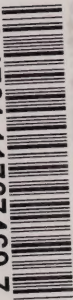



3 1761 11767469 7



CAI MS 4

A56



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2023 with funding from
University of Toronto

SUPPLEMENT TO THE ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

15th - 16th Reports

FIFTEENTH REPORT

OF THE

GEOGRAPHIC BOARD OF CANADA

CONTAINING ALL DECISIONS TO MARCH 31

1917-1919

2 vol. in 1.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT



174441
613/23

OTTAWA

J. DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ

PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1917

Hon. W. J. ROCHE,
Minister of the Interior.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the Fifteenth Report of the Geographic Board of Canada containing, in addition to the decisions included in the Fourteenth Report, all the decisions between April 1, 1915, and March 31, 1917. No report was issued for the year ending March 31, 1916, the present report being intended for the two years ending March 31, 1917.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. DEVILLE,
Chairman of the Board.

CONTENTS

	PAGE.
Order in Council establishing Board	5
List of Members	6
By-laws	7
Rules of Nomenclature	9
Regulations	12
All decisions from inauguration of Board to March 31, 1917	13
Index by Provinces, Territories and Counties	295
Counties and Districts in Canada	333
Mining Divisions in British Columbia	334
Parishes in New Brunswick	334
Townships in Nova Scotia	335
“ Ontario	336
“ Quebec	346

ORDERS IN COUNCIL DEFINING THE AUTHORITY AND POWERS OF THE BOARD.

December 18, 1897.

His Excellency, by and with the advice of the Queen's Privy Council of Canada, is pleased to create a 'Geographic Board' to consist of one member for each of the Departments of the Geological Survey, Railways and Canals, Post Office, and Marine and Fisheries, such member being appointed by the Minister of the department; of the Surveyor General of Dominion Lands; of such other members as may from time to time be appointed by Order in Council; and of an officer of the Department of the Interior, designated by the Minister of the Interior, who shall act as secretary of the Board; and to authorize the Board to elect its chairman and to make such rules and regulations for the transaction of its business as may be requisite.

His Excellency is further pleased to order and direct, that all questions concerning geographic names in the Dominion which arise in the departments of the public service shall be referred to the Board, and that all departments shall accept and use in their publications the names and orthography adopted by the Board.

NOTE.—Under the provisions of an Order in Council dated November 30, 1916, the secretary has ceased to be a member of the Board.

December 14, 1899.

EXTRACT.

"That the Order in Council constituting the Board be amended by giving to the Government of the Northwest Territories and to each province the right to nominate one of their officials as a member of the Board, who shall advise the Board with reference to names in his province, provided that the several Governments undertake to be guided by the decisions of the Board."

April 24, 1915.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 6th April, 1915, from the Minister of the Interior, stating that the Geographic Board created by Orders in Council of December 18, 1897, and 14th December, 1899, for adjudicating upon all questions concerning geographic names, consists of the experts on geographic matters in the service of the Dominion and Provincial governments and that advantage can be taken of their special knowledge by extending the scope of the action of the Board.

The Minister submits that their advice would be particularly valuable for the compilation of new maps, for avoiding duplications where good maps already exist, for the selection, unification and improvement of scales, the uniformity of symbols and conventional signs, the representation of relief, the use of colours, the methods of reproduction and other geographic subjects.

The Minister, therefore, recommends that authority be granted to the Board to investigate such geographic questions as may be submitted to it by Departments of the Public Service and to advise upon the same.

The Committee submit the same for approval.

Approved by His Royal Highness the Governor General.

MEMBERS OF THE GEOGRAPHIC BOARD OF CANADA

Chairman

E. DEVILLE, LL.D., F.R.S.C., Surveyor General of Dominion Lands.

Executive Committee

D. B. DOWLING, B.A.Sc., F.R.S.C., Geologist, Geological Survey, Department of Mines.
 C. O. SENÉCAL, C.E., B.A.Sc., Geographer and Chief Draughtsman, Geological Survey, Department of Mines.
 JAMES WHITE, F.R.G.S., F.R.S.C., Assistant to Chairman, and Deputy Head, Commission of Conservation.

Members

Lieut.-Col. WM. P. ANDERSON, C.M.G., F.R.G.S., Chief Engineer, Department of Marine and Fisheries.
 W. H. BOYD, Chief Topographer, Geological Survey, Department of Mines.
 J. E. CHALIFOUR, Chief Geographer, Department of the Interior.
 Major J. B. COCHRANE, M. Can. Soc. C.E., Assistant Director of Military Surveys, Militia Department.
 A. G. DOUGHTY, C.M.G., Litt.D., Dominion Archivist and Deputy Head.
 E. V. JOHNSON, M. Can. Soc. C.E., Office Engineer, Department of Railways and Canals.
 W. J. STEWART, M. Can. Soc. C.E., Chief Hydrographer, Department of the Naval Service.

Provincial Representative Members

(Order in Council, December 14, 1899.)

Ontario—

L. V. RORKE, Director of Surveys, Department of Lands and Forests, Toronto, Ont.

Quebec—

EUGÈNE ROUILLARD, F.R.S.C., Quebec Geographic Board, Quebec, Que.

New Brunswick—

WM. S. CARTER, M.A., LL.D., Superintendent of Education, Fredericton, N.B.

Nova Scotia—

A. H. MACKAY, B.A., LL.D., F.R.S.C., Superintendent of Education, Halifax, N.S.

Prince Edward Island—

Hon. M. MCKINNON, Provincial Secretary (ex-officio), Charlottetown, P.E.I.

British Columbia—

WM. FLEET ROBERTSON, B.A.Sc., Mining Engineer, Provincial Mineralogist, Victoria, B.C.

Alberta—

L. C. CHARLESWORTH, Deputy Minister of Public Works, Edmonton, Alta.

Saskatchewan—

John William McLeod, Clerk to the Executive Council, Regina.

Secretary

R. DOUGLAS, Department of the Interior.

GEOGRAPHIC BOARD OF CANADA

BY-LAWS.

I—Officers of the Board.

The officers shall consist of a chairman (who shall be elected by ballot), of an executive committee of three to be nominated by the Chair and approved by the Board, all of whom shall serve for one year or until their successors shall be chosen.

II—Duties of Officers.

(a) The chairman shall preside at the meetings and shall certify to the decisions of the Board. He shall appoint all committees not specially named by the Board. In his absence the Board shall have power to elect a temporary chairman.

(b) The secretary shall keep minutes of the proceedings of the Board and shall record the decisions rendered, or other action of the Board, upon cases submitted to it, with reference to the papers filed in each case. He shall maintain files of the original papers, or copies of them, that may be presented in each case, conveniently arranged for reference. He shall, under the instructions of the Board, conduct the general correspondence and shall receive communications presented for the consideration of the Board.

(c) The executive committee shall receive, through the secretary, all communications requiring decision by the Board, shall investigate the questions presented, and after securing information from all available sources, shall report to the Board with recommendations regarding them.

(d) Before dealing with any name within a province represented upon the Board, such name shall be submitted to the representative of said province for examination and report.

(e) Upon the receipt of a communication submitting place-names for the consideration of the Board, it shall be the duty of the secretary, after preliminary submission to the executive committee, to transmit at once a copy of such communication, together with any papers relating thereto, to the member of the Board for the province affected; and also, in the case of coast names appearing on admiralty charts, to the hydrographer of the admiralty.

(f) So soon as the report of the provincial representative, and in the case of chart names, the report of the hydrographer, are received, the secretary shall immediately submit the whole correspondence to the executive committee, who shall promptly prepare the names for submission to the Board.

(g) The secretary shall enter upon every record submitted for the consideration of the Board, the recommendation of the provincial representative, and, if any, the recommendation of the hydrographer.

III—Meetings.

The Board shall hold regular meetings on the first Tuesday in each month. Special meetings may be called by the chairman or by the executive committee. Five members of the Board shall constitute a quorum, but on the written request of any member, filed with the secretary of the Board within a month from the

date of a meeting, any decision adopted at such meeting shall be reserved for approval by a majority of the full Board. The affirmative vote of a majority of all the members of the full Board shall be required for the final decision in any case. All motions presented for the consideration of the Board shall be submitted in writing.

IV—Reports.

The Board shall publish its decisions on geographic names, after each meeting, in *The Canada Gazette* and in bulletins, the same to be consolidated in a general report of the Board's work, to be issued from time to time as required.

V—Amendment.

These by-laws may be amended at any regular or special meeting, by a majority vote of all the members of the Board, provided that copies of the proposed amendment have been sent by the secretary to the members of the Board at least twenty days previous to the time the vote is taken.

RULES OF NOMENCLATURE

1. When the priority of a name has been established by publication, particularly when such publication has occurred in any standard or authoritative work or works, that name should, if possible, be retained.

2. When names have been changed or corrected, if not too firmly established by local usage or otherwise, the original forms should be restored.

3. In cases where what was evidently originally the same word, appears with various spellings sanctioned by local usage or otherwise, these various spellings when applied to different features should be regarded as in effect different names, and as a rule it is inadvisable to attempt to produce uniformity.

4. As a rule the first published name should be retained, but where a choice is offered between two or more names for the same place or locality, all sanctioned by local usage, that which is most appropriate and euphonious should be adopted.

5. The possessive form should be avoided whenever it can be done without destroying the euphony of the name or changing its descriptive application. Where the possessive form is retained, the apostrophe should be dropped.

6. It is desirable to avoid the use of hyphens to connect parts of Indian names.

7. Names consisting of more than one word may be connected by hyphens or combined in one word as may be advisable.

8. It is desirable to avoid the use of the words city and town as parts of names.

9. The form "canyon" may be used instead of "cañon," but the latter is preferable.

10. The term "brook" is considered preferable to "creek" for designating small streams, and will be adopted in cases where the latter has not become too firmly fixed.

11. The Board suggests that the initial letters of generic or descriptive parts of geographical names, when used in reports or other documents, should not be capitals.

12. The use of alternative names should be discontinued where possible or not inconvenient.

13. Geographical names in a foreign country should be rendered in the form adopted by that country, except where there are English equivalents already fixed by usage.

14. French names in Canada are to be spelled, accented, hyphenated, etc., according to the rules of the French language.

15. In cases where names already exist, and have been published in both English and French form and have been sanctioned by long usage, no attempt shall be made to abolish either form, but both may be recognized and published in the Board's lists of decisions, and it shall be deemed correct to use either form in official documents in either language. In all other cases, any duplication of form shall be discouraged and preference shall be given to the form which has priority of origin, whether this be English or French.

16. In English text and map printing, the use of hyphens for composite French names, though it is recommended, shall not be considered obligatory.

17. The spelling of native geographical names should represent, approximately, the true sounds of the words as pronounced in the native tongue. In the orthography of names of Indian origin in the province of Quebec, the rules of the Board, based on those of the Royal Geographical Society, are preferable

to French practice as being simpler and in accordance with international usage, and shall be followed in the case of new names.

18. Where a generic descriptive term, such as Cape, Bay, River, etc., is added to a name, it is permissible to translate such term into French for use in French publications, or into English for use in English publications, if it can be done without producing a mixture of English and French.

19. The Board adopts the rules of the Royal Geographical Society for the orthography of geographical names, of which the broad features are as follows:—

- (a) The vowels are to be pronounced as in Italian, and the consonants as in English.
- (b) Every letter is pronounced, and no redundant letters are introduced. When two vowels come together each one is sounded, though the result, when spoken quickly, is sometimes scarcely to be distinguished from a single sound, as in *ai*, *au*, *ei*.
- (c) One accent only is used, the acute, to denote the syllable on which stress is laid. This is very important, as the sounds of many names are entirely altered by the misplacement of this "stress."

The following amplification of the foregoing rules explains their application:

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Letters.	Pronunciation and Remarks.	Examples
a	<i>ah</i> , <i>a</i> as in <i>father</i>	Java, Banana, Somali, Bari,
e	<i>eh</i> , <i>a</i> as in <i>fate</i>	Tel el Kebir, Oleleh, Yezo. Medina, Levuka, Peru.
i	English <i>e</i> ; <i>i</i> as in <i>ravine</i> ; the sound of <i>ee</i> in <i>beet</i> . Thus, not <i>Feejee</i> , but	Fiji, Hindi. Tokyo.
o	<i>o</i> as in <i>mote</i>	
u	long <i>u</i> as in <i>flute</i> ; the sound of <i>oo</i> in <i>boot</i> . <i>oo</i> or <i>ou</i> should never be employed for this sound. Thus, not <i>Zooloo</i> , but	Zulu, Sumatra. Yarra, Tanna, Mecca, Jidda.
ai	<i>All vowels are shortened in sound by doubling the following consonant</i> ... Doubling a vowel is only necessary when there is a distinct repetition of the single sound.	Nuulua, Oosima.
au	as in <i>aisle</i> , or English <i>i</i> as in <i>ice</i>	Shanghai.
ao	<i>ow</i> as in <i>how</i> Thus, not <i>Foochow</i> , but	Fuchau.
aw	is slightly different from above.....	Macao.
ei	when followed by a consonant or at the end of a word, as in <i>law</i> ... is the sound of the two Italian vowels, but is frequently slurred over, when it is scarcely to be distinguished from <i>ei</i> in the English <i>eight</i> or <i>ey</i> in the English <i>they</i> .	Cawnpore.
b	English <i>b</i> .	Beirut, Beilul.
c	is always soft, but is so nearly the sound of <i>s</i> that it should be seldom used. If <i>Celebes</i> were not already recognized it would be written <i>Selebes</i> .	Celebes.
ch	is always soft as in <i>church</i>	Chingchin.
d	English <i>d</i> .	
f	English <i>f</i> . <i>ph</i> should not be used for the sound of <i>f</i> . Thus, not <i>Haiphong</i> , but	Haifong, Nafa. Galapagos.
g	is always hard. (Soft <i>g</i> is given by <i>j</i>).....	
h	is always pronounced when inserted.	
hw	as in <i>what</i> , better rendered by <i>hw</i> than by <i>wh</i> , or <i>h</i> followed by a vowel, thus <i>Hwang ho</i> , not <i>Whang ho</i> , or <i>Hoang ho</i> .	Hwang ho, Ngan hwei.
j	English <i>j</i> . <i>Dj</i> should never be put for this sound.....	Japan, Jinchuen.
k	English <i>k</i> . It should always be put for the hard <i>c</i> . Thus, not <i>Corea</i> , but	Korea.
kh	The Oriental guttural.....	Khan.
gh	is another guttural, as in the Turkish.....	Dagh, Ghazi.
l		
m	As in English.	
n		
ng	has two separate sounds, the one hard as in the English word <i>finger</i> , the other as in <i>singer</i> . As these two sounds are rarely employed in the same locality, no attempt is made to distinguish between them.	
p	As in English.	
ph	As in <i>loophole</i>	Chemulpho, Mokpho.
th	stands both for its sound in <i>thing</i> , and as in <i>this</i> . The former is most common.	Bethlehem.
q	should never be employed; <i>qu</i> (in <i>quiver</i>) is given as <i>kw</i> When <i>qu</i> has the sound of <i>k</i> as in <i>quoit</i> , it should be given by <i>k</i> .	Kwangtung.
r		
s		
sh		
t		
v	As in English.	
w		
x		Sawakin.
y	is always a consonant, as in <i>yard</i> , and therefore should never be used as a terminal, <i>i</i> or <i>e</i> being substituted as the sound may require. Thus, not <i>Mikindany</i> , but	Kikuyu.
z	English <i>z</i> .	Mikindani.
zh	The French <i>j</i> , or as <i>s</i> in <i>treasure</i>	Kwale. Zulu.
	Accents should not generally be used, but where there is a very decided emphatic syllable or stress, which affects the sound of the word, it should be marked by an <i>acute</i> accent.	Muzhdaha. Tongatabu, Paiawon, Sar awak.

REGULATIONS

The following regulations have been adopted for the guidance of those submitting names to the Geographic Board.

20. Names submitted to the Geographic Board must be accompanied by a map showing the position of the features for which the names are proposed.

21. If the features already bear names which appear on any published map, a reference to this map suffices.

22. Names received by the Board for consideration are referred to the member of the Board representing the province concerned, after which they go to the Executive Committee of the Board. It is desirable, therefore, that lists and maps should be submitted in duplicate, where this can be done conveniently.

23. The memorandum submitted should state whether the suggested names are new, or have been published, and whether the features they apply to are unnamed, or possess names. If a suggested name is new, full particulars respecting the origin must be given. If a suggested name has already been published, the date of publication as well as the circumstances of the origin, if known, should be given.

24. If a proposed name is intended to replace a published or existing one, this name should be given, with the place and date of publication, if known, as well as the arguments for the proposed change.

25. Duplication of names, especially within one province, is objectionable. This excludes the use of all such common descriptive names as Bear, Beaver, Duck, Eagle, Fish, Maple, Moose, Pigeon, Pine, Sturgeon, Trout, Turtle, Wolf, Wood, Black, Clear, Green, Red, White, Long, Mud, etc.

26. Duplication also renders undesirable a number of descriptive names, which are less common. Many of these have been applied to mountain peaks. An examination of the annual report of the Geographic Board will show if a proposed name is in this class.

27. The system of naming branches of rivers South branch, North branch, East fork, etc., is undesirable; individual names are preferable. The names of main streams should be carried to the headwaters.

28. Blank forms for lists of names are furnished by the secretary on application.

DECISIONS

The names printed in **heavy-faced type** have been approved by the Board. The names in *italics* are discarded forms.

A

- Abatagush**; bay, Mistassini lake, Mistassini territory, Que.
Montagnais Indian name meaning "narrow wooded passage."
- Abbika**. See Apika.
- Abbot**; mount, west of Duncan river, Kootenay district, B.C.
- Abbot**; pass, near mount Lefroy, Alberta and Kootenay districts, B.C.
After Phillip Stanley Abbot, Appalachian Mountain Club, Boston; killed on mount Lefroy, 1896.
- Abbott**; mount, south of Glacier railway station, Kootenay district, B.C.
After H. Abbott, superintendent, Canadian Pacific Ry.
- Abbott Corners**; village, Missisquoi county, Que. (Not Abbotts Corners.)
After Dr. Jonas Abbott, settler about 1797.
- Abenakis**; river, tributary to Etchemin river, Bellechasse and Dorchester counties, Que. (Not Abenakis.)
After Indian tribe.
- Aberdeen**; mount, northeast of mount Lefroy, Rocky mountains, Alberta. (Not Hazel.)
Named in 1897 after Lord Aberdeen, then Governor General of Canada.
- Abitibi**; territory, Que., also lake, Ontario and Quebec, hills, near lake, Quebec, and river flowing from the lake into Moose river, Ont. (Not Abitibi, Abittibi, nor Abittibbi.)
Name applied to a little known band of Algonquin Indians living at the lake and description of their situation "half-way" between the trading posts on Hudson bay and the Ottawa; Jallot's map, 1685, shows the river as "rivière des Tabitibis, the upper portion of the lake as "lac des Tabitibis" and the lower portion as "lac Piscoutagamy."
- Abloviak**; bay, east shore of Ungava bay, New Quebec territory, Que. (Not Ablorialik.)
Eskimo name meaning "pace or step."
- Abord-à-Plouffe**; village, Laval county, Que. (Not Bord à Plouffe.)
After François Plouffe, ferryman about 1800-10.
- Aboushagan**; river, Westmorland county, N.B. (Not Abouchagan, Aboushogan, Aboushagin, nor Abougoggin.)
Indian name probably meaning in part "portage route."
- Abraham**. See Abram.
- Abram**; lake, English river, immediately below Minnitaki lake, Kenora district, Ont. (Not Abraham nor Abram's.)
After Abram, Dr. R. Bell's Indian canoeeman, Geological Survey party, 1872.
- Acheninni**; lake, Grassberry river, long. 103°, Sask. (Not Blackfeet.)
Cree Indian name for the Blackfeet, literally "the other people."
- Achigan**; lake and river, tributary to L'Assomption river, Terrebonne and L'Assomption counties, Que.
Indian name meaning "bass."
- Achigo**. See Sachigo.
- Active**; pass, between Galiano and Mayne islands, southern portion of strait of Georgia, B.C. (Not Plumper's.)
Traversed by U.S. surveying vessel "Active," 1855 and named by her commander.

- Acton Corners**; hamlet, Oxford township, Grenville county, Ont. (Not Acton's Corners.)
After the brothers, John (1807-1891), and Abram Acton, natives of Connaught, Ireland, who settled about 1835; Abram died about 1870.
- Actonvale**; town, Bagot county, Que. (Not Acton Vale).
- Adam**; lake, northeast of entrance of Canon river into Wabigoon river, Kenora district, Ont.
- Adamant**; glacier, mountain and range, south of Columbia river, between Gold river and Windy river, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
Descriptive.
- Adams**; lake and river, emptying into west end of Shuswap lake, Kamloops district, B.C.
- Adelaide**; island, northeast of Grenadier island, St. Lawrence river, Yonge township, Leeds county, Ont.
- Admiral**. See Saltspring.
- Admiralty**; islands, St. Lawrence river, south of Gananoque, Leeds township, Leeds county, Ont.
After governing body of British navy.
- Adstock**; township and village, Frontenac county, Que.
After Adstock, parish, Buckingham, England.
- Advance**; reef, opposite Michael point, 9 miles southeast of Providence point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.
After tug "Advance" wrecked on the reef, 1899.
- Affleck**; lake, Wauchope township, Kenora district, Ont.
- Afton**; mount, south of mount Abbott, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
Portions of the names of Messrs. Abbott, Fay and Thompson who ascended it 1895.
- Agawa**; bay, islands, point and river, lake Superior, Algoma district, Ont. (Not Aguawa.)
- Agnes**; lake, west of lake Louise, Alberta. (Not the Goat's Looking Glass.)
After Susan Agnes, Baroness Macdonald of Earncliffe, who visited the lake, 1886 or 1887.
- Agotawekami**. See Duparquet.
- Agotawekami**. See Magusi.
- Aguawa**. See Agawa.
- Ahwillgate**. See Awillgate.
- Aiabewatik**; lake, near height-of-land, south of Dinorwic lake, Kenora district, Ont.
Indian name meaning "brick."
- Aigle** (île à l'); island, St. Lawrence river, southeast of île Ste. Thérèse, Verchères county, Que. (Not Grande.)
- Aigle**. See Aiglon.
- Aigles** (lac et rivière des); lake and river, tributary to Mattawin river, Champlain and St. Maurice counties, Que. (Not Eagle.)
- Aiglon** (île à l'); island, St. Lawrence river, north of île Ste. Thérèse, L'Assomption county, Que. (Not Aigle.)
- Aiktow**; creek, flowing into South Saskatchewan river at "The Elbow," Sask.
Indian name meaning "the river that turns."
- Ainslie**; shoal, south of Girouard point, Manitoulin island, 4 miles east of Greene island, Manitoulin district, Ont.
After tug "Ainslie."
- Ainsworth**; village, west side of Kootenay lake, Kootenay district, B.C.
After Captain J. C. Ainsworth who obtained a grant of land from the Dominion Government, 1883.
- Airy**; mount, south of Little Slocan river, Kootenay district, B.C.
- Aishihik**; lake, and river tributary to Dezadeash river, southwestern Yukon.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Aiskew; island, Frank point, Observatory inlet, Cassiar district, B.C.

After Sir Thomas Aiskew Larcom Bart.

Akamina; brook, near international boundary, Kootenay district, B.C., also pass, Alberta and B.C. (Not Akimina.)

Indian name meaning "high bench land."

Akewinew. See **Akuinu**.

Akolkolex; river, tributary to Columbia river from east, below Revelstoke, Kootenay district B.C. (Not Akotkolex.)

Akoncy. See **Akos**.

Akonse. See **Akos**.

Akos; lake, near head of Kamachigama river, Montcalm county, Que. (Not Akonse nor Akoncy.)

Indian name meaning "sick."

Akpatok; island, Ungava bay, N.W.T.

Eskimo name meaning "place of birds."

Akuinu; river, southern tributary to Sauleux river in Tp. 67, R. 3, W. 5 M., Alberta. (Not A-kew-i-new.)

After Indian band.

Akuling; inlet, Hudson strait, N.W.T. (Not A-ku-ling.)

Eskimo name meaning "boundary," "terminus."

Akwatuk; bay and river, south of Fort George river, James bay, New Quebec territory, Que. (Not Aquatuk.)

Eskimo name meaning "place of birds."

Albanel; lake, east of Mistassini lake, Mistassini territory, Que. (Not Little Mistassini nor Mistassinis.)

After Father Charles Albanel (1616-1680), Jesuit missionary who journeyed in 1674 from lake St. John to Hudson bay by lake Mistassini and Rupert river.

Albee; lake, Montbeillard township, Timiskaming county, Que.

Albert; cañon, creek, glacier, peak, and snowfield, east of Illecillewaet river, Kootenay district, B.C.

After Albert L. Rogers, nephew of Major A. B. Rogers, exploring engineer of the Canadian Pacific Ry.

Albert. See **Anderson**.

Albert; town, Albert county, N.B. (Not Hopewell Corner.)

After Albert, Prince Consort (1819-61.)

Alberta; province, also mount, Tp. 38, R. 25, W. 5 M., headwaters of the Athabaska river, Rocky mountains, Alberta.

After H. R. H. Princess Louise Caroline Alberta, wife of the Marquis of Lorne (later Duke of Argyll), Governor General of Canada, 1878-83.

Albert Edward; mount, east of Buttle lake, Vancouver island, B.C.

After late King Edward VII.

Albury; village, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Alcott; creek, Tp. 57, R. 14, W. 3 M., Sask. (Not Rat.)

After John Alcott, Indian, member of survey party.

Aldborough; township and hamlet, Elgin county, Ont. (Not Aldboro.)

After Aldborough, Suffolk, England.

Alderson; mount, lat. 49° 01', long. 113° 58', Alberta.

After Lieutenant-General E. A. H. Alderson, K.C.B., commanding the Canadian expeditionary force in France, 1915-16.

Aldridge; lake, near height-of-land at head of Lookout river, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

After Hudson's Bay Co. official.

- Aldridge**; mount, headwaters of Lake creek, tributary to Lardeau river, Kootenay district, B.C.
After W. H. Aldridge, general manager, Consolidated M. & S. Co., Trail.
- Alemek**. See Lamek.
- Alex**; river, flowing into lake St. John, Lake St. John county, Que.
After settler.
- Alexander**; creek, tributary to Michel creek, Elk river, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not North fork of Michel.)
After J. S. T. Alexander, B. C. Government agent at Fernie.
- Alexander**. See Marshall.
- Alexander**; slough and village, west of Brandon, Man. (Not Big slough.)
After Alexander Speers, early homesteader.
- Alexandra**; lake, Smellie township, Kenora district, Ont.
After Queen Alexandra.
- Alexandra**; mount, Tp. 23, R. 35, W. 5 M., Alberta. and Kootenay district, B.C.
After Queen Alexandra.
- Alexis**; lake and creek, tributary to Chilcotin river, Fraser river, Cariboo district, B.C.
After Alexis Belanger, Hudson's Bay Co. interpreter.
- Alexis Creek**; post office, Cariboo district, B.C.,
See Alexis.
- Alford**; railway station, Brantford township, Brant county, Ont. (Not Alford Junction.)
- Algernon**; rock, below Goose island, St. Lawrence river, L'Islet county, Que. (Not South nor Veillons.)
- Alice**; lake, head of Dolomite stream, northeast of Bow lake, Alberta.
Named by Rev. H. P. Nichols after his wife.
- Allan**; lake, between Wallace river and East Prairie river, south of Lesser Slave lake, Alberta.
Named by W. T. Green, D.L.S. after his brother Allan.
- Allan**; point, about 1½ miles west of Dorval, Jacques-Cartier county, Que. (Not Marion.)
- Allan**; river, tributary to Sauteux river, south of Lesser Slave lake, Alberta.
See Allan lake.
- Allan Corners**; hamlet, Chateauguay county, Que. (Not Allan's Corners.)
After William Allan (1814-1904), merchant.
- Allan Mills**; settlement, Burgess North township, Lanark county, Ont. (Not Allan's Mills.)
After first postmaster and owner of mills.
- Allan water**; a river, discharging through Wabakimi lake into Ogoki river, Thunder Bay district, Ont.
After Allan, river, Scotland.
- Allard**; river, emptying into Mattagami lake, Abitibi territory, Que. (Not Mattagami.)
After Hon. Jules Allard, Minister of Lands and Forests of Quebec.
- Allen**; island, Cornell Grinnell bay, east coast of Baffin island, N.W.T.
- Alliford**; bay and point, north coast of Moresby island, Coast district, B.C.
- Alligator**; lake, head of North fork of Watson river and mountain, east of lake, southern Yukon
- Allison**; peak, lat. 49° 44', long. 114° 38', Alberta and Kootenay district, B.C.; also creek, tributary to Crowsnest river, Alberta.
After Douglas Allison, settler on creek.
- Allison**; creek, flowing into Similkameen river below Princeton, Similkameen district, B.C.
(Not Graveyard, nor One Mile.)
After first settler, 1858.
- Allumette**; lake, expansion of Ottawa river opposite Petawawa township, Renfrew county, Ont. (Not Pembroke.)
French word meaning "match"; named from the great quantity of reeds growing in the vicinity, which, in early days, were used for matches.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Alouette; lake and river, tributary to Pitt river, New Westminster district, B.C. (Not Lillooet.)

Alouettes (pointe aux); point, southern entrance to Saguenay river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not L'Ark nor Alouette.)

Allumette. See Chalk.

Alsek; river, formed by the junction of the Dezadeash and Kaskawulsh, Yukon and Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Alseck nor Altsek.)

Altrude; lakes, near Vermilion pass and creek flowing northeast into Bow river, west of Castle railway station, Alberta. (Not Little Vermilion.)

Alukpaluk; bay, southeast shore of Ungava bay, New Quebec territory, Quebec. Eskimo name meaning "sound of lapping."

Alwin; rock, entrance to Key harbour, Georgian bay, Parry Sound district, Ont. After seaman on surveying steamer "Bayfield".

Amazon. See Milton.

Ambella. See Arabella.

Ameliasburg; township, Prince Edward County, Ont. (Not Ameliasburgh.) After Princess Amelia (1783-1810), youngest child of King George III.

Amethyst; harbour, opposite Keshkabuon island, McGregor township, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Amherst; island lake Ontario, Lennox and Addington county, Ont. After Field Marshal Jeffrey Amherst (1717-97), Baron Amherst.

Amik; lake, draining into English river, above Minnitaki lake, Kenora district, Ont. Indian name meaning "beaver."

Amikilik. See La Sarre.

Amiskwi; peak and river, tributary to Kicking Horse river, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Beavertail nor North branch of Kicking Horse river.) Cree Indian name meaning "beaver tail."

Ammerman; mountain, Davidson mountains, international boundary, Yukon.

Amory; cove, $\frac{3}{4}$ mile east of Matamek river, Moisie bay, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Salmon nor Petit.) After Copley Amory, Cambridge, Mass., U.S., owner of land in vicinity.

Amos; village, Figuery township, Timiskaming county, Que. After Lady Gouin, wife of Sir Lomer Gouin, Premier of Quebec.

Amy; point, north end of Gribbell island, Coast district, B.C. Named by officers of H. M. S. "Devastation" and "Boxer."

Anahim; creek, tributary to Chilcotin river from north above Hanceville, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Anaham.) After chief of Chilcotin Indians.

Anahim; lake, Dease river, Coast district, B.C.

Anamebini; river, tributary to the Kishikas river, Severn river system, Patricia district, Ont. (Not Anamabine.)

Anderson; channel, Baffin island, south of Cumberland sound, N.W.T. Named by Hall, 1862, after captain of steamship "China."

Anderson; glacier, flowing west across international boundary about 60 miles north of mount St. Elias and joining Chitina glacier, Yukon and Alaska. After P. Chandler Anderson, New York, arbiter, Pecuniary Claims Commission, 1910

Anderson; lake, Lillooet district, B.C. After Alexander C. Anderson, Hudson's Bay Co. officer in charge of Fort Alexandria whose supplies came in by this route.

Anderson; mount, south of Wheaton river, southern Yukon.

After John Anderson, prospector.

Anderson; peak, lat. 49° 07', long. 114° 04', Alberta.

After Major S. Anderson, R.E., chief astronomer of the second British Boundary Commission (49th parallel) and also a member of the first British Boundary Commission.

Anderson; point, south entrance point to Washow bay, lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Albert.)

After surveyor's boatman.

Anderson; point, south of Landon bay, Lansdowne township, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Horse Block.)

Anderson. See Henderson.

Anderson Corners; settlement, Huntingdon county, Que. (Not Anderson's Corners.)

Andrew Moar. See Moar.

Anerley; lake, Tp. 28, Rs. 9 and 10, W. 3 M., Sask. (Not Red Deer.)

After Anerley, a suburb of London, England.

Anesty. See Anstey.

Ange Gardien de Rouville. See Canrobert.

Angle; mountain, in angle formed by Seymour arm of Shuswap lake, Kamloops district, B.C.
Descriptive.

Angle. See The Vice-President.

Ann; point, east side of Upper Arrow lake, Kootenay, district, B.C. (Not Lone Tree.)

Anne; point, Thurlow township, opposite Massasauga point, Hastings county, Ont.

Annette; lake, Paradise valley, west of mount Lefroy, Alberta.

After Mrs. Astley, wife of manager of Lake Louise chalet.

Annie; lake, north of the big bend of Wheaton river, southern Yukon.

Annimwash; bay, northeast end of lake St. Joseph and lake, Patricia district, Ont. (Not Doghole).

Indian name meaning "dog-hole."

Anse-à-Beaufils; settlement, Percé township, Gaspé county, Que. (Not L'Anse aux Beaufils.)

Anse-au-Vallon; village, Gaspé county, Que. (Not L'Anse-à-Valleau.)

Anstey; mount, west of north fork of Illecillewaet river, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

After Col. Anstey, Waverley and Tangier mines.

Anstey; northeast arm of Shuswap lake, Kamloops district, B.C. (Not Anesty.)

After F. S. Anstey, settler, 1889.

Anstruther; lake and township, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Eagle.)

After Anstruther, town, Fifeshire, Scotland.

Ant. See Deacon.

Anticline; mountain, west of lake Laberge, Yukon.

Antler; river, tributary to Souris river, Sask. and Man. (Not South Antler.)

Descriptive.

Antonio; point, south point of Maurelle island, Coast district, B.C.

After Francisco Antonio Maurelle; see Maurelle.

Anuk; river, tributary to Stikine river from east, Cassiar district, B.C.

Anvil; mountain, west of Dease river above Cottonwood river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Descriptive.

Anwatan; lake, east of Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que.

Anzhekumming; lake, south of Wabigoon lake, Kenora district, Ont. (Not Upper Manitou.)

Indian name, meaning "lying off the straight route."

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

- Apeganau**; river, flowing from north into Burntwood river above Threepoint lake, Man. (Not Muddy Water.)
Indian name meaning "hip bones."
- Apika**; brook, flowing into head of lake Timiskaming, Que. (Not Abbika.)
Indian name meaning "portage strap."
- Apussigamasi**; lake, Burntwood river, Tp. 79, R. 2, W.P.M., Man. (Not Appussigamahsin.)
Aquatuk. See *Akwatuk*.
- Arabella**; island, south of Francis island, between Grindstone and Wolfe islands, St. Lawrence river, Frontenac county, Ont. (Not Ambella.)
- Arbutus**; rock, $1\frac{1}{4}$ miles south of cape Hurd, Bruce county, Ont..
After fishing tug "Arbutus."
- Arbutus*. See *Saddle*.
- Arcand**; bay, Ottawa river, west of Montebello, Labelle county; Que. (Not Arcans, Cardinal's, nor Charlebois.)
After settler
- Arcans*. See *Arcand*.
- Archibald**; bay, Hudson strait, N.W.T.
After Sir Archibald Geikie, geologist.
- Arcola**; lake, Tp. 10, R. 3, W. 2 M., Sask. (Not Fish.)
After the town of Arcola, which after a village in the province of Verona, Italy.
- Arcs**; (lac des); lake, expansion of Bow river, Rocky Mountains park, Alberta.
Named by E. Bourgeau, botanist, Palliser expedition, 1859.
- Ardoise*. See *L'Ardoise*.
- Argenteuil*. See *Carillon*.
- Argentine**; mountain and glaciers, between North and South branches of Gold river, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
Descriptive of the silvery effect of the snowfalls and glaciers on its northern flank.
- Argonaut**; mountain, lat. $51^{\circ} 47'$, long. $118^{\circ} 19'$, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
Commemorates the gold excitement in the vicinity about 1865.
- Argyle**; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, Kootenay district, B.C.
- Argyle**; islands, $\frac{3}{4}$ mile northwest of Burke islands, Bruce county, Ont.
After tug "Argyle."
- Arignole*. See *Orignal*.
- Ark-e-leenik*. See *Thelon*.
- Arkell*. See *Kusawa*.
- Arlington**; lakes and mountain, west of Westkettle river, Similkameen district, B.C.
After mining claim on the mountain.
- Arm**; islands, Southgate group, Queen Charlotte sound, Coast district, B.C.
Descriptive.
- Arm**; river, flowing into southern portion of Last Mountain lake, Sask.
Translation of Indian name.
- Armit**; river, flowing into Red Deer lake, west of lake Winnipegosis, Sask. and Man. (Not Armitt.)
After David Armit, Hudson's Bay Co. officer.
- Armstrong**; lake, Redditt township, Kenora district, Ont.
- Armstrong*. See *Downey*.
- Arnet**; island, southwest of Stone island, Clayoquot sound, Vancouver island, B.C.
After Jacob Arnet, lifeboat coxswain, Tofino.

Aroma; lake, Tp. 38, R. 18 W. 3 M., Sask.

The lake is an alkaline one.

Aroostook; river, tributary to St. John river, New Brunswick and Maine, U.S. (Not Aroostook.)

Arosen; island, Ottawa river, 2 miles above Montebello, Labelle county, Que. (Not Arouson, Rousseau nor Roussin.)

Aroostook. See Aroostook.

Arouson. See Arosen.

Arrow; lake and river, tributary to Pigeon river, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Arrowhead. See Rosebud.

Arrowpark; creek, tributary to Columbia river from west, below Upper Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Mosquito.)

See Upper Arrow.

Arrowsmith; mount, southeast of Alberni, Vancouver island, B.C.

After Aaron Arrowsmith and his nephew John Arrowsmith, English map makers.

Arthuret; village, Victoria county, N.B. (Not Arthurette.)

Named by Sir Arthur Hamilton Gordon, after the little village in England, eight miles north of Carlisle.

Arthur Seat; a mountain, north of Nahrin river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Arthur's.)

After Arthur Seat, Edinburgh, Scotland.

Arva. See Medway.

Asapikona. See Faucher.

Ascot; village, Ascot township, Sherbrooke county, Que. (Not Ascot Corner.)

After township erected in 1803; which after Ascot, Berkshire, England.

Ash; lake, Redditt township, Kenora district, Ont.

Ash. See Lynedoch.

Asham; point, west shore of lake Manitoba, opposite Peonan point, Man.

After surveyor's canoe man.

Ashberham; river, flowing through Caribou lake and Little lake St. Francis, into lake St.

Francis, Coleraine township, Megantic county, Que. (Not Hallee, Caribou nor Black.)

On M.S. map, Geological Survey of Canada, 1868; possibly a corruption of Ashburnham.

Ashby; township and lake, Lennox and Addington county, Ont. (Not Island lake.)

After Ashby de la Zouche, Leicestershire, England.

Ashe; inlet, south shore of Big island, Hudson strait, N.W.T.

After W. A. Ashe, Hudson Bay expedition, 1884.

Ashe; lake, Tp. 45, Rs. 6 and 7, W. 3 M., Sask.

After W. A. Ashe, D.L.S.

Asheigama; lake, east of Kakagi lake, Kenora district, Ont. (Not Bass nor Tasheigama.)

Indian name, meaning "bass."

Asheweig; river, flowing northeast from Misamikwash lake into Winisk river, Patricia district, Ont. (Not West Winisk.)

Indian name meaning "where the pointer shows the way."

Ashlar; ridge, east of Fiddle river and parallel to Fiddle range, Jasper park, Alberta.

Descriptive.

Ashnola; river, tributary to Similkameen river, Similkameen district, B.C. (Not Ashnoulou.)

Ashton; point, Douglas channel, Coast district, B.C.

Named by Joseph Whidbey, R.N., master of Vancouver's ship "Discovery," who was in this neighbourhood, 1 July, 1793.

Ashuapmuchiuan; lake and river, Lake St. John county, Que.

Indian name meaning "where we watch the deer."

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Asinitchibastat; lake, Chibougamau river, Scott township, Abitibi territory, Que. (Not Asinitebastat.)

Asipimocasi. See Magusi.

Asippitti; river, flowing from north into Burntwood river below Burntwood lake, Man.

Asiwawanan. See Assiwanan.

Askikwaj. See LaMotte.

Askitichi; lake, draining into lake Nikabau, watershed of Ashuapmuchuan river, Lake St. John county, Que.

Indian name meaning "rocky"

Askow. See Bow.

Askwahani. See Eskwahani.

Aspasia; island, southwest of Grenadier island, St. Lawrence river, Escott township, Leeds county, Ont.

After a gunboat on the St. Lawrence, 1812-14.

Aspatageon. See Aspotogan.

Aspee. See Aspy.

Aspotogan; harbour, mountain, peninsula and hamlet, Lunenburg county, N.S. (Not Aspatageon.)

Micmac Indian name meaning "where the seals go in and out."

Aspy; bay and river, Victoria county, N.S. (Not Aspee.)

Probably corrupted from Daspe or d'Achepe.

Assiniboine; mount, lat. $50^{\circ} 56'$, long. $115^{\circ} 42'$, Alberta and Kootenay district, B.C.

After the Assiniboine (Stoney) Indians.

Assiniboine; pass, northeast of mount Assiniboine, Rocky mountains, Alberta and Kootenay district, B.C.

See Assiniboine mount.

Assinika; lake, draining into Broadback river, near height-of-land, Abitibi territory, Que.

Indian name meaning "full of stones."

Assinkepatakiso; lake, east of Atikwa lake, Kenora district, Ont.

Indian name meaning "standing rock."

Assiwanan; lake, headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que. (Not Asiwawanan.)

Astoria; river, tributary to Athabaska river from southwest, about 7 miles above Jasper Jasper park, Alberta.

After Astoria furtraders who travelled east through Athabaska pass.

Astounder; island, Lake Fleet group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

After a gunboat on the St. Lawrence, 1812-14.

Asulkan; brook, falls, glacier, pass and ridge, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Indian name meaning "mountain goat."

Atem. See Atim.

Athabaska; lake, Alberta and Saskatchewan. (Not Athabasca.)

See Athabaska river.

Athabaska; mount and glacier, Tp. 37, R. 23, W. 5 M., headwaters of Sunwapta river, Rocky Mountains, Alberta. (Not Athabasca.)

Athabaska; pass, headwaters of Whirlpool river, Alberta, and Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Athabasca.)

See Athabaska river.

Athabaska; river, Alberta. (Not Athabasca.)

Cree Indian name meaning "where there are reeds," referring to the muddy delta of the river.

Athabaska; town, Athabaska river, Alberta. (Not Athabaska Landing.)

See Athabaska river.

Athalmer; village, Columbia river, below Windermere lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Athelmer.)

Named after Hon. F. W. Aylmer, whose surname is derived from Athalmer.

Athapapuskow; lake, draining through Namew lake into Saskatchewan river, Man. (Not Athapuscow.)

Indian name meaning "rock on both sides."

Athol; bay, Athol township, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Little Sandy.)

The township was named after John Murray, 4th Duke of Athol.

Atic-a-make. See Atikameg.

Atik; river, flowing into Migiskan river in Jurier township, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Atikosipi.)

Indian name meaning "deer."

Atikameg; lake, northeast of Pas, Man. (Not Atic-a-make.)

Indian name meaning "whitefish."

Atikamek. See Lamy.

Atikmahik. See Beaudry.

Atikonak; lake and river, tributary to Hamilton river, Ashuanipi territory, Que. (Not Attikonak.)

Montagnais Indian name meaning "caribou lake."

Atikosipi. See Atik.

Atikwa; lake, east of Lobstick bay, Whitefish bay, lake of the Woods, Kenora district, Ont. (Not Deer.)

Indian name meaning "caribou."

Atim; river, flowing into Manuan lake, in Laliberté township, Champlain county, Que. (Not Atem.)

Atlin; lake, Cassiar district, B.C. and Yukon.

Indian name meaning "lake of storms."

Atlin; town and mountains, Cassiar district, B.C.

See Atlin lake.

Atocas. See Azatika.

Attawapiskat; lake and river, emptying into James bay, Patricia district, Ont. (Not At-tah-wha-pis-kat, Attawapiscat nor Lansdowne.)

Atlikonak. See Atikonak.

Attim Segoun. See Iosegun.

Attitti; lake, east of Mirond lakes, eastern Sask.

Aubrey; island, Admiralty group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Burnt, Dark nor Smoke.)

Augustine; peak, Bishops range, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

After Augustine, Bishop of Hippo.

Aukpatuk; fishing station, west shore of Ungava bay, New Quebec.

Eskimo name meaning "place of birds."

Aulac; river, emptying into Cumberland basin, Westmorland county, N.B. (Not Au Lac nor Oulac.)

Descriptive French name first applied to a village "at the lake."

Aulnes. See Auneuse.

Auneuse (rivière); river, tributary to St. Lawrence river, Levis County, Que. (Not Aulnes, Gaspé, Grillage, Neux, Nœuds, Vicontent, nor Vitcontent.)

So named on 1842 copy of seigniory plan of 1815.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Ausable; river, emptying into lake Huron between Huron and Lambton counties, Ont. (Not aux Sables nor Sable.)

Corruption of French name meaning "sand river."

Austerity; glacier and mountain, Adamant range, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
The mountain is unusually rugged and precipitous.

Austin; lake, Melick township, Kenora district, Ont.

Autaca. See Azatika.

Authier; river, flowing into Chikobi lake in Guyenne township, Timiskaming district, Que.
After mayor of Amos.

Ava; inlet, Hudson strait, N. W. T.

After Lord Ava, son of Lord Dufferin, killed in South African war.

Avalanche; creek, glacier and mountain, south of railway at summit of Rogers pass, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
Descriptive.

Avens; mount, Tp. 28, R. 15. W. 5 M., east of Protection mountain, Rocky mountains, Alberta.
After wild flower.

Awillgate; peak and Indian village, east of Hazelton, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Ahwillgate.)

Awun; lake and river, emptying into Awun bay, Masset inlet from the south, Coast district, B.C. (Not Long nor Owun.)

Axel Heiberg; island, west of Ellesmere island, N. W. T.

After Consul Axel Heiberg, one of the patrons of the Sverdrup expedition, 1898-1902.

Axeman; island, Lake Fleet group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

After the Axeman, gunboat on the Great lakes, 1812-14.

Aye; mount, south of mount Assiniboine, Rocky mountains, Alberta, and Kootenay district, B.C.

Ayesha; peak, between mounts Collie and Baker, Tp. 31, R. 19 W. 5 M., Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

The crest resembles a beautiful female face.

Aylen; lake, Dickens township, Nipissing district, Ont. (Not Little Opeongo.)

After Ottawa family.

Aylmer; lake, Wolfe county, Que.

After Matthew, 5th Lord Aylmer (1775-1850), Governor General of Canada, 1831-35.

Aylmer; mount and cañon, north of Minnewanka lake, Rocky mountains park, Alberta.

Named by J. J. McArthur, D.L.S., after his native town, Aylmer, Que.

Aylmer; town, Ottawa county, Que. (Not Aylmer East).

See Aylmer lake.

Aylmer; town, Malahide township, Elgin county, Ont.

See Aylmer lake.

Aylmer; township, Frontenac county, Que.

See Aylmer lake.

Azatika; bay and brook Alfred and Longueuil townships, Prescott county, Ont. (Not Atocas, Autaca, Dez Amecane, nor Deseticaux.)

Indian name meaning "There are poplar trees."

Azimuth; mountain and peak, north of mount Sir Sandford, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B. C.

From being used as a survey station.

B

Babb. See Bobb.

Babine; mountain range, lake, and river, tributary to Skeena river, Cassiar and Coast districts, B.C.

8 GEORGE V, A. 1918

Babine was the name applied by North West Co. voyageurs to a sub-tribe of the Carrier Indians on account of the habit of wearing "lip" ornaments.

Bach; mount, Hutshi lakes, southern Yukon.

After Frank Bach, Douglas island; accompanied J. Dalton, 1897.

Bachewanaung. See Batchawana.

Back. See des Prairies.

Backs; river, flowing into Arctic ocean, N.W.T. (Not Thleweechodezeth nor Great Fish.)

After Admiral Sir George Back (1796-1878).

Back's Western. See Western.

Bacon. See Vigilant.

Bacon; cove and point, north shore of Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.

After J. H. Bacon, Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. harbour engineer, in charge of the construction of the wharves at Prince Rupert.

Bacon; rock, west of Ridley island, entrance to Prince Rupert harbour, B.C.

See Bacon cove.

Bad. See Bull.

Badesdawa; lake, discharging into Kanuchuan river, tributary to the Attawapiskat, Patricia district, Ont.

Bad Neighbour; rock, entrance to Georgian bay from lake Huron, Bruce county, Ont.

The worst danger in the main channel.

Bad Rice. See Kaiashkomin.

Badshot; mountain, west of Duncan river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Bad Throat. See Manigotagan.

Baffin; island, N.W.T. (Not Baffin Land.)

After Wm. Baffin; died 1622.

Bagheera; mountain, western of two high peaks on north side of Cougar creek, near head, Hermit range, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Bagot; island, northeast of Grenadier island, St. Lawrence river, Yonge township, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Narrow nor Rattlesnake.)

After Sir Charles Bagot (1781-1843), Governor General of Canada, 1841-43.

Bagutchuan. See Pagwachuan.

Bagwah. See Lonely.

Baie-St. Paul; town, Charlevoix county, Que. (Not St. Paul's Bay.)

Baie Verte; village, Westmorland county, N.B. (Not Bay Verte.)

Descriptive name meaning "green bay," given by early French settlers, perhaps from the salt-water grasses, which in summer make the bay look like an immense meadow.

Bailey; lake, east of Rowell township, Kenora district, Ont. (Not Edith.)

Bailey; lake, Blake township, Labelle county, Que. (Not Cochoan.)

Baillargeon; post office, Lévis county, Que. (Not St. Etienne.)

After Charles Francis Baillargeon, third Roman Catholic bishop of Quebec, 1850-67.

Bain; brook, tributary to Incomappleux river from west, Kootenay district, B.C.

Bain; rock, between Great and Outer Duck islands, Manitoulin district, Ont.

After John Bain, fishing company agent, Duck islands.

Bakado; lake, near height-of-land, south of Separation lake, Kenora district, Ont.

Baker; island, bay of Quinte, east of Trenton, Hastings county, Ont.

Baker; lake and creek, tributary to Bow river from north, above Eldon railway station, Rocky mountains, Alberta.

After prospector on creek.

Baker; mount, Tp. 31. R. 19 W. 5 M., Rocky mountains, Alberta and Kootenay district, B.C.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Balache; point, strait of Canso, Inverness county, N.S. (Not Belache, Belhache, McMillan nor Plaster cove.)

After Jersey family, early settlers.

Bald; head, Bald Head island, entrance to Weller bay, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Bald; island, Weller bay, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Bald; mountain, east side of Beaver river, opposite Sir Donald range, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Descriptive; known to prospectors and miners as "Old Baldy."

Bald Eagle; lake, Grass river, Tp. 78, Rs. 3 and 4, E.P.M., Man.

Baldur; mount, west of Upper Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

After Baldur, in Norse mythology, a son of Odin.

Baldwin's. See Lyster.

Balfour; mount, glacier, and pass, west of Hector lake, Rocky Mountains, Alberta and Kootenay district, B.C.

Named by Hector, 1859, probably after John Hutton Balfour (1808-84), botanist.

Ball; lake, expansion of English river at entrance of Wabigoon river, northern boundary of Kenora district, Ont.

After Alfred S. Ball, assistant in 1873 to Dr. Robert Bell, Geological Survey of Canada.

Ballantyne; river and bay, Deschambault lake, Sask.

After Indian family.

Ballenas; channel and islands, strait of Georgia, B.C. (Not Ballinac.)

Named, in 1791, *islas de las Ballenas* (islands of the whales) by the Spaniards.

Ballinac. See Ballenas.

Balne; lake, east of Pettypiece township, south of Silver lake, Kenora district, Ont.

Baltimore. See Irving.

Bamaji; lake, Cat river, tributary to lake St. Joseph, Patricia district, Ont. (Not Bamajigma nor Cross.)

Banfield; creek, emptying into Barkley sound, Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Bamfield.)

After W. E. Banfield, trader, who came to the coast in H. M. S. *Constance*, 1846.

Bangail; bay, eastern portion of Pemichangan lake; also lake, Hincks township, Ottawa county Que. (Not Bangall nor Bangatt.)

Name on township plan, 1884-87

Banks; island, Arctic ocean, N.W.T. (Not Bank's land nor Baring land.)

Named by Parry, 1820 after Sir Joseph Banks (1744-1820).

Banner; hamlet, Oxford North township, Oxford county, Ont.

The settlers thought the locality was the "banner" place in the county which is called the "banner" county.

Bannock burn; a creek, draining into Little Slovan river Kootenay, B.C.

Bannock; point, north end of Upper Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Baptist; island, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles southeast of Cape Hurd, harbour, $\frac{3}{4}$ mile north of island and rock, $\frac{1}{4}$ mile south of island, Bruce county, Ont.

Baptiste; lake, Herschel township, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Kaijick Manitou.)

After Baptiste Dafon, Indian chief.

Baptiste; lake and creek, tributary to Athabaska river, above Athabaska, Alberta.

Baptiste; river, tributary to the North Saskatchewan, above Brazeau river, Alberta.

Baptiste. See Berland.

Barbara; lake, 12 miles east of head of Piitawabik bay, lake Nipigon, Thunder Bay district Ont. (Not Gull.)

Barber; lake, McGarry township, Timiskaming district, Ont.

- Barbour**; creek, flowing from mount Brewer into Toby creek, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Kinbasket.)
After an "old-timer."
- Barbue de St. Césaire.* See Barbue.
- Barbue**; post office, Rouville county, Que. (Not Barbue de St. Césaire.)
- Barclay**; railway station, Kenora district, Ont.
- Bare**; point, north of Port Arthur, Thunder Bay district, Ont.
- Barge**; island, Lake Fleet group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds township, Leeds county, Ont.
In proximity to "Dinghy," "Gig," "Jolly," and "The Punts" islands, all named after types of boats.
- Barham**; mount, west of Surprise lake, Cassiar district, B.C.
- Baring.* See Banks.
- Bark**; lake, Jones township, Renfrew county, Ont.
- Barkley**; sound, Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Barclay.)
Named after himself in 1787 by Captain Charles William Barkley, of the British trading ship "Imperial Eagle."
- Barnaby**; river, and village, Northumberland county, N.B. (Not Barnaby River P.O.)
The river was named after an Indian who lived on its banks.
- Barnard**; lake, west of head of Sturgeon lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.
After resident.
- Barnes**; bay, Okisollo channel, Sonora island, Coast district, B.C.
After 2nd mate of D.G.S. "Quadra," 1902.
- Barnes**; creek, draining through Whatshan river into Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.
- Barney**; river, Pictou county, N.S. (Not Barney's.)
After Barney McGee, pioneer settler.
- Barney River**; hamlet, Pictou county, N.S. (Not Barney's River.)
See Barney.
- Barnston**; lake, English river, below lac Seul, Kenora district, Ont. (Not Sandbar.)
After Alexander Barnston, B.A., one of the assistants, 1872, to Dr. R. Bell, Geological Survey of Canada.
- Barnston.* See Lyster.
- Barrel.* See Keg.
- Barren**; brook, flowing into Osbourne bay, Eagle lake, Kenora district, Ont.
- Barrès**; lake, Quebec county, Que. (Not Little Metascouac.)
After Maurice Barrès, member of the French Academy.
- Barrett**; bay, Wolfe island, Frontenac county, Ont. (Not Ferguson.)
After George F. Barrett, landowner.
- Barrett**; ledges, east side of Brandypot channel, St. Lawrence river, Kamouraska county, Que.
- Barrett**; reef, 5½ miles south southeast of Lyal Island light, Stokes bay, Bruce county, Ont.
After member of crew of steamer "Bayfield,"
- Barrett**; rock, entrance to Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.
After coxswain, hydrographic survey, 1906.
- Barrette**; lake, Methuen township, Peterborough county, Ont.
- Barrie**; beach, east entrance to Halifax harbour, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Stony.)
- Barrie**; lake, Redditt township, Kenora district, Ont.
- Barrière** (lac); lake, expansion of upper Ottawa river, Pontiac county, Que.
- Barrington**; lake, northwest of Kawaweogama lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.
- Barrington**; town, east side of Barrington bay, near its head, Shelburne county, N.S.
After 2nd Viscount Barrington (1717-1793), Secretary of War, 1755-61, and 1765-78).

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Barrington Passage; village, west side of Barrington bay, at the narrows, Shelburne county, N.S. (Not West Passage.)

See Barrington.

Barron; river, tributary to Petawawa river, Renfrew county, Ont. (Not South branch of Petawawa nor South Petawawa.)

After Barron township, Nipissing where it heads; the township is named after Hon. John Augustus Barron, judge of the County Court, Perth, Ont.

Bartibog; post office and river, Northumberland county, N.B. (Not Bartibogue.)

Barwell; mount, Tp. 21, R. 5, W. 5 M., Alberta.

After C. S. W. Barwell, D.L.S., assistant on survey.

Basin; lake, Tp. 42, R. 23, W. 2 M., Sask.

Baskatong; lake, river, tributary to Gatineau river, township and village, Ottawa county, Que
Indian name meaning "where the water is contracted by sand."

Basket; lake, south of Minnitaki lake, discharging into English river through Kukukus lake, Kenora district, Ont.

Bason. See Bouleau.

Basquia. See Pasquia.

Bass; islands (3), Admiralty group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Seven Pines.)

Bass. See Asheigamo.

Bass. See Cassidy.

Bass. See Jacob.

Basswood; lake, international boundary, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Whitewood.)

Descriptive of timber on its shores.

Bastion; island, southern portion of Atlin lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

Bastion; mountains, north of Salmon arm, Shuswap lake, Kamloops district, B.C.

Descriptive.

Batchawana; bay, island, river and village, lake Superior, Algoma district, Ont. (Not Bache-wanaung nor Batchewana.)

Bath; glacier and creek, tributary to Bow river, above Lake Louise railway station, Alberta. (Not Noores.)

The name originated on 20 July, 1881, when Major Rogers of the Canadian Pacific Ry. engineering staff, took an accidental "bath" by being thrown from his horse into the stream.

Bathing. See Royal.

Bathurst; island, Arctic Ocean, N.W.T.

Named by Parry, 1819, after Henry, 3rd Earl of Bathurst (1762-1834).

Battersby; island, Brock group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Burntstone.)

Probably after Lt.-Col. F. Battersby, who, on 6 Feb., 1812, was in command of the Glengarry Light Infantry.

Battle; brook, tributary to Incomappleux river, Kootenay district, B.C.

From a fight between a grizzly and George Ritchie, a prospector.

Battle; mountain, west of Alexis creek, at its confluence with Chilcotin river, Cariboo district, B.C.

After legendary Indian battle.

Battle; lake, Alberta, and river, flowing into the North Saskatchewan at Battleford, Alberta and Sask.

From the number of battles on its banks between the Cree and Blackfoot Indians.

Battle. See Notikewin.

Battleford; town, Sask.

After the "ford" of Battle river, which see.

Baudet; river, Glengarry county, Ont., and Soulanges county, Quebec, also post village, Soulanges county, Que. (Not Beaudet, Bodet, nor Beaudette.)

So spelled in 1692 in a missionary report where references made to "pointe à Baudet."

Bauerman; mount, lat. $49^{\circ} 07'$, long. $114^{\circ} 07'$, Alberta.

After H. Bauerman, geologist, British Boundary Commission, Pacific to the Rockies.

Baumgardt; island, St. Lawrence river, Landon bay, Lansdowne township, Leeds county, Ont.

Capt. W. A. Baumgardt, R.N., commanded the Lake Champlain fleet on 1 May, 1816.

Baxter; river, emptying into southeast corner of Waswanipi lake, Abitibi territory, Que.

Baxter Harbour; hamlet, Kings county, N.S. (Not Baxter's Harbour.)

After a Dr. Wm. Baxter, who lived here about 100 years ago.

Bayfield; bay, Wolfe island, Frontenac county, Ont. (Not Big.)

After Lieutenant (later Admiral) Henry Wolsey Bayfield, engaged on naval survey work upon the Great lakes between 1815 and 1823.

Bayfield; island, entrance to Bayfield bay, Wolfe island, Frontenac county, Ont. (Not Mud.)

Bayfield; river and town, 12 miles south of Goderich, Huron county, Ont.

See Bayfield; bay.

Bayfield; shoal, west of Abraham head, Wolfe island, Frontenac county, Ont. (Not Bolivia.)

Bayley; bay, east end of Basswood lake, international boundary, Rainy River district, Ont.

Baynes. See Maxwell.

Bays; lake of, Muskoka district, Ont.

Descriptive.

Bayside; hamlet, Sidney township, Hastings county, Ont.

Descriptive.

Bay Verte. See Baie-Verte.

Bazan; bay, south of Sidney, southeast coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

Beach; point, Fitzwilliam island, two miles east of Hungerford point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

The northeast termination of long stony beach.

Beacon. See Inukshuktuyuk.

Beament; island, $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles northwest of Burke island, Lake Huron, Bruce county, Ont.

Bear; river, Annapolis and Digby counties, N.S. (Not Hébert.)

Louis Hébert, the apothecary, accompanied Champlain in 1604; rivière Hébert in Lescarbot's "Histoire de la Nouvelle France, 1612."

Bear; river, flowing into upper end of Portland canal, Cassiar district, B.C.

Bear. See Darlens.

Bear. See Deschambault.

Bear. See Great Bear.

Bear. See Kelsall.

Bear. See Lorrain.

Bear. See McCulloch.

Bear. See Mansfield.

Bear. See Maskwa.

Bear. See Mistaya.

Bear. See Morin.

Bear. See Suskwa.

Bear. See Wapawekka.

Bearbrook; hamlet, Cumberland township, Russell county, Ont. (Not Bear Brook.)

Bear-grease; river, tributary to upper Ottawa river, Montcalm county, Que.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Bear River; post office, Digby county, N.S.

See Bear river.

Beaton; mount, great bend of Tatshenshini river, Cassiar district, B.C. and Yukon.

After P. Beaton, British Columbia-Yukon Boundary survey; 1908.

Beatrice; cape, east side of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Horn.)

After daughter of Captain Gaudin, agent of Marine Department.

Beatrice; lake, east of head of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Beatty; point, upper portion of Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.

Beaubien; lake, east of Silver lake, east of Pettypiece township, Kenora district, Ont.

Beauchamp; lake, Figuery, Trécesson, and Villemontel townships, Timiskaming county, Que.
(Not Spirit.)

After the curé of St. Bruno, Guigues township.

Beaudet. See Baudet.

Beaudry; lake, Beaumesnil township, Timiskaming county, Que. (Not Atikmahik.)

After Rev. Father Beaudry, missionary.

Beaufils (anse à); bay, Percé township, Gaspé county, Que. (Not Bonfils.)

Beaumont; harbour, Baffin island, north of Big island, Hudson strait, N.W.T.

After Admiral Sir Lewis Anthony Beaumont, K.C.B., Arctic explorer.

Beaupré; creek, tributary to Bow river from north, about $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles west of Mitford railway station, Alberta.

After settler.

Beaurivage; island, Admiralty group, St. Lawrence, river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Buck's)

Beaver; creek, flowing across the international boundary into White river, Yukon.

Beaver; lake, south of Atlin lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

Beaver; mountain, glacier, and river, tributary to Columbia river, Kootenay district, B.C.
Descriptive.

Beaver; river, tributary to Churchill river, Alberta and Sask.

On David Thompson's map, 1813-14.

Beaver. See Beaverdell.

Beaver. See Beaverhill.

Beaver. See McFarlane.

Beaverdam. See Castor.

Beaver-dam. See Wuskwatim.

Beaverdell; village and creek tributary to Westkettle river, Similkameen district, B.C. (Not Beaver.)

The village was known at one time as Rendell; Beaverton was the descriptive name of an abandoned townsite; Beaverdell is a combination of the two names.

Beaverfoot; river, tributary to Kicking Horse river from south, near Leancoil railway station and mountains, west of river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Beaverhill; lake and creek, east of Edmonton, Alberta. (Not Beaver.)

Translation of Indian name.

Beaverhouse; lake, McVittie township, Timiskaming district, Ont.

Beaverhouse; lake, southwest of Eagle lake, Kenora district, Ont.

Beaverlodge; river, tributary to Wapiti river, west of Grande Prairie, Alberta. (Not Beaver Lodge.)

Beavertail. See Amiskwi.

Becaguimec; river, tributary to St. John river, York and Carleton counties, N.B. (Not Beccaguimec nor Peckagomique.)

Maliseet Indian name meaning "salmon-bed."

Bécancour; lake, Thetford township, Megantic county, Que.

Becher; bay, south coast of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Beecher.)

After Commander A. B. Becher (1796-1876), well-known surveying officer.

Beck; island, west of Stone island, Clayoquot sound, Vancouver island, B.C.

After James Beck, owner.

Becker; creek, tributary to Wheaton river, southern Yukon.

After prospector.

Beckington; lake, northeast of head of Sturgeon lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Becroft; point, extremity of southeast boundary of Weller bay, Prince Edward county, Ont.

After resident of Consecon, Ont.

Beddingfield. See Malahat.

Bedford; harbour, Hudson strait, N.W.T.

Bedlington; railway station, international boundary, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Rykerts.)

Bee; peak, south of Graham inlet, Taku arm, Tagish lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

Beecher. See Becher.

Beechey; head, south coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

After Captain F. W. Beechey, R.N. (1796-1856), Arctic navigator and geographer.

Beech Hill; post office, Albert county, N.B.

Descriptive.

Beechridge; village, Argenteuil county, Que. (Not Beech Ridge.)

Descriptive.

Beechwood; village, Carleton county, N.B. (Not Bumfrau.)

Descriptive.

Beeghados. See Pachena.

Beehive; mountain, southwest corner of Tp. 13, R. 5, W. 5 M., Alberta.

Descriptive of outline.

Beekman; peninsula, south of entrance to Cumberland sound, Baffin island, N.W.T.

Named by Hall, 1862, after James W. Beekman, New York.

Begbie; mount, west of Columbia river, south of Revelstoke, Kootenay district, B.C.

After Sir Mathew Begbie, first Chief Justice of British Columbia.

Behrman; creek; tributary to Howser creek, Duncan river, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Clear.)

After Charles Behrman, Kaslo, B.C.

Belabourer; island, Lake Fleet group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

After a gunboat on the St. Lawrence, 1812-14.

Belache. See Balache.

Bela Kula. See Bellakula.

Belanger; bay and point, west of bay, Manitoulin island, 3 miles east of Greene island, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not West Belanger.)

Bélanger; hamlet, Laval county, Que. (Not Village Bélanger.)

Bélanger; river, flowing from east into lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Black nor Little Black.)

After Horace Bélanger, chief factor, Hudson's Bay Co.

Belas. See Lepreau.

Belcher; mount, Saltspring island, southeast coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

After Captain (later Admiral) Sir Edward Belcher (1799-1877), surveying officer and Arctic explorer.

Belcher; reef, outermost of three reefs west of Port Elgin, Bruce county, Ont.

After resident, Southampton.

Belhache. See Balache.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Beliveau. See Belliveau.

Bell; mount, south of Wheaton river, southern Yukon.

After W. A. Bell, assistant on survey.

Bell; river, flowing from the height-of-land north of Grand lake Victoria into Mattagami lake, Timiskaming county and Abitibi territory, Que.

Named after himself by Dr. Robert Bell, Geological Survey of Canada who explored the river in 1896.

Bellabella; settlement, Campbell island, Coast district, B.C. (Not Bella Bella.)
An Indian corruption of Millbank.

Bellakula; river and settlement, Coast district, B.C. (Not Bela Kula nor Bella Coola.)
After an Indian tribe; the name given them by the Kwakiutl.

Bellamy; village, Elizabethtown township, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Bellamy's.)
Probably after Samuel J. Bellamy, early settler.

Bellefeuille; river, flowing from Robertson lakes to Makamik lake, Privat, Languedoc and Royal-Roussillon townships, Timiskaming county, Que. (Not Kakameonan.)
After Sulpician missionary to Lake Abitibi Mission in 1837.

Belle-Vallée; village, St. Johns county, Que. (Not Belle Vallée nor Belleville.)
French name meaning "beautiful valley."

Belle Vue. See Belliveau.

Bell-Irving; river, tributary to Nass river, about lat 56° 15', long. 129°, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not North fork of Nass.)

After Lieut. D. P. Bell-Irving, Vancouver, who explored the upper Nass river; killed in action in Belgium.

Belliveau; cove and village, Digby county, N.S. (Not Belliveau Cove nor Belliveaux Cove.)
After Belliveau family.

Belliveau; creek, tributary to Petitcodiac river, Westmorland county, N.B. (Not Belle Vue nor Boyd.)

See Belliveau village.

Belliveau; village, Westmorland county, N.B. (Not Beliveau.)
After Joseph Belliveau, early settler who lived to the age of 110 years.

Bells Corners; village, Nepean township, Carleton county, Ont. (Not Bell's Corners.)

Belly; river, flowing from Montana into Oldman river, near old fort Kipp, above Lethbridge, Alberta.

After the Atsina, a branch of the Arapaho; their tribal sign was incorrectly rendered "belly people" or "big bellies"; the "Gros Ventres of the French Canadians."

Belly. See Mokowan.

Belmina; village, Wolfestown township, Wolfe county, Que.
After the "Bell" asbestos "mine."

Belœil. See St. Hilaire.

Benabel; creek, tributary to Dutch creek, 20 miles from its mouth, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not North fork of Dutch.)
After Ben Abel, prospector.

Bending; lake, near head of Turtle river, tributary to Rainy lake, Kenora district, Ont.
Translation of Indian name.

Bendor; mountains, between Cadwallader and McGillivray creeks and Bridge river, Lillooet district, B.C. (Not Bend'or nor Lorne.)
After adjacent mine.

Benllar. See Stukely.

Bennett; lake, B.C. and Yukon.
Named by Schwatka, 1883, after James Gordon Bennett, New York.

- Bennett**; mount, northwest of Stupart bay, Hudson strait, New Quebec territory, Que.
- Benson**; lake, Skead township, Timiskaming district, Ont.
- Benson**; mount, west of Nanaimo, Vancouver island, B.C.
After Dr. A. R. Benson, M.D., Hudson's Bay Co., 1857-62.
- Benson**; point, west entrance to Roberts bay, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.
After schooner Benson.
- Bent**; lake, southeast of Schist lake, Kenora district, Ont. (Not Rent.)
Descriptive.
- Bentinck**; island, south end of Vancouver island, B.C.
- Berens**; island and river, lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Beren's.)
After Joseph Berens, governor of Hudson's Bay Co., 1812-22; river referred to in Hudson's Bay Co. Council minutes, 1825.
- Bergeronnes**; township and parish, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Les Bergeronnes.)
- Berghheim**; settlement, Tp. 37, R. 3, W. 3 M., Sask.
Descriptive; meaning "hill home."
- Berland**; river, tributary to Athabaska river in Tp. 58, R. 21, W. 5 M. Alberta. (Not Baptiste.)
After Baptiste Berland (De Smet, 1846); name given by Geographic Board to replace duplicate name.
- Bern**; creek, tributary to Black river, international boundary, Yukon.
- Bernard**; lake, south of Bennett lake, Cassiar district, B.C.
- Berney**; creek, tributary to Wheaton river, southern Yukon.
After Adam Berney, prospector.
- Berry**; lake, north of Lobstick bay, Kenora district, Ont.
- Berrys Mills**; village, Westmorland county, N.B. (Not Berry's Mills, nor Berry Mill Station.)
After Tingley Berry, first miller; died about 1909.
- Bersimis**; point, river, and village, about 72 miles below Tadoussac, Saguenay county, Que.
(Not Betsiamits.)
Indian name meaning "place of lampreys."
- Bertha**; lake, east of mount Alderson, southern Alberta.
- Best.* See Hatton.
- Betsiamits.* See Bersimis.
- Biart**; lake, near head of Briand river, Biart township, Quebec county, Que. (Not Kamilikamac).
- Biddle**; mount, southeast of McArthur lake, Tp. 27, R. 17, W. 5 M., Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
After M. Biddle, who climbed mount Sir Donald, 1902.
- Biddle**; pass, between mount Biddle and Park mountain, Yoho park, Rocky mountains, B.C.
See Biddle mount.
- Bident**; mountain, south portion of Tp. 27, R. 16, W. 5 M., Alberta and Kootenay district, B.C.
From its two peaks.
- Big**; bay and island, bay of Quinte, Prince Edward county, Ont.
Descriptive.
- Big.* See Alexander.
- Big.* See Bayfield.
- Big.* See Black.
- Big.* See Dumoine.
- Big.* See Edgett.
- Big.* See Fort George.
- Big.* See Hecla.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Big. See Koksoak.

Big. See Merigomish.

Big. See Miminegash.

Big. See Skelton.

Big. See Wilton.

Big Bear. See Makobe.

Big Black. See Hecla.

Big Cutarm. See Cutarm.

Big Egg. See Missawawi.

Bigelow; island, Weller bay, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Bighill; creek, tributary to Bow river from north, west of Cochrane railway station, Alberta.

Bighorn; mountain range, extending from Brazeau river to the North Saskatchewan, also river tributary to the North Saskatchewan, Alberta. (Not Big Horn nor Big-horn.)
Indian hunting ground.

Big Knife; portage, between Seed and Melon lakes, international boundary, Rainy River district, Ont.

Big Loran. See Lorembec.

Big Lorraine. See Lorembec.

Big Obashing. See Obashing.

Big Otter; creek, flowing into lake Erie, at Port Burwell, Elgin county, Ont. (Not Otter.)

Big Otter Creek. See Port Burwell.

Big Port l'Hebert. See Port Hebert.

Big Quill. See Quill.

Big Reed. See Kiskittogisu.

Big Rock. See Inukshiligaluk.

Big Rouge. See Rouge.

Big Saanich. See Wark.

Big Salmon; river, tributary to Lewes river, Yukon.

Big Sandy. See Wellington.

Bigsby; island, south of Dokis island, entrance to Key harbour, Georgian bay, Parry Sound district, Ont.

After John J. Bigsby, M.D., geologist, International Boundary Commission.

Big Stave. See Stave.

Big Sturgeon. See Torch.

Big Thrumcap; island, entrance to Halifax harbour, Halifax county, N.S.
See Thrumcap.

Billings; mount, lat. 61° 15', long. 128° 50', Logan range, Yukon.

After Elkanah Billings (1820-76), palæontologist, Geological and Natural History Survey of Canada.

Billtown; settlement, Kings county, N.S. (Not Bill Town.)

After William C. Bill, early settler.

Binbrook; township and village, Wentworth county, Ontario. (Not Binbrooke.)

After Binbrook, village, Lincolnshire, England.

Bingay; creek, tributary to Elk river from west, Kootenay district, B.C.

After Canadian Pacific Ry. employee.

Bingham; island, St. Lawrence river, Lansdowne township, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Bingham.)

Name on Captain W. F. Owen's chart, 1818.

- Birch**; brook and lake, two miles above entrance of Manasan river, Burntwood river, Man.
- Birch**; lake, between Basswood and Carp lakes, international boundary, Rainy River district, Ont.
- Birch**; point, 2 miles west of South Baymouth, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.
- Birch*. See Dozois.
- Birch*. See Evelyn.
- Birch*. See Wigwasikak.
- Birchbark**; lake, south of Candle lake, central Sask. (Not Birch Bark.)
- Bird*. See Ciboux.
- Bird*. See Oiseau.
- Birds Hill**; village, northeast of Winnipeg, Man. (Not Bird's Hill).
After Dr. J. Curtis Bird, M.D., member of the first Provincial Legislature of Manitoba; died in England, 1876.
- Birdtail**; creek, tributary to Assiniboine river, Man.
- Birkby**; point, northwest point of Greaves island, Smith sound, Coast district, B.C. (Not Birkly.)
After Birkby Nab, farm house, Yorkshire, England.
- Birkenhead**; river, flowing from north into Lillooet river, above Lillooet lake, B.C.
Named by Hudson's Bay Co. officials after the "Birkenhead", which went down in 1852; 400 lives were lost.
- Birkly*. See Birkby.
- Birtle**; town, Birdtail creek, tributary to Assiniboine river, Man.
Shortened form of Birdtail.
- Bisby**; lake and river, Megantic and Wolfe counties, Que.
- Bisel**; mount, west of Nordenskiöld river, Yukon.
After member of Dalton party, 1897.
- Bishop**; cove, opposite Gribbell island, Coast district, B.C.
- Bishop**; hamlet, Oxford township, Grenville county, Ont. (Not Bishop's Mills.)
After Ira and Chauncey Bishop, who built and operated mills about 1842.
- Bishop**; island, head of Frobisher bay, Baffin island, N.W.T.
Named by Hall, 1861, after R. M. Bishop, Cincinnati.
- Bishop**; island, entrance to Prince Rupert harbour, opposite south end of Kaien island, Coast district, B.C.
After Rt. Rev. William Ridley, D.D., appointed first bishop of the diocese of Caledonia, 1879.
- Bishop Roggan*. See Roggan.
- Bishop's Mills*. See Bishop.
- Biskotasi**; lake, headwaters of Spanish river, Sudbury district, Ont. (Not Biscotasing.)
- Bismarck**; hamlet, Lincoln county, Ont. (Not Bismark.)
After Prince Bismarck (1815-98), Prussian statesman.
- Bismarck**; settlement, Tp. 43, R. 27 W. 4 M. Alberta. (Not Bismark.)
Named by German settlers.
- Bitter Root*. See Pend-d'Oreille.
- Bizard**; island, St. Lawrence river, Jacques-Cartier county, Que.
Granted 1678 to Jacques Bizard, major of Montreal.
- Bjerre**; rock, Okisollo channel, north of Chonat point Quadra island, Coast district, B.C.
After master of tug-boat frequenting Okisollo channel.
- Björk**; lake, Tp. 43, R. 11 W. 2 M., Sask.
Swedish name meaning "birch."

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Black; creek, tributary to Sloko river, Cassiar district, B.C.
After Jack Black, pioneer gold-miner.

Black; island, opposite mouth of Wanipigow river, lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Big nor Grand.)

Black; lake, Megantic county, Que
Descriptive.

Black. See Ashberham.

Black. See Bélanger.

Black. See Blackwater.

Black. See Garry.

Black. See Raisin.

Black Bird. See Seggemak.

Black Charlie. See Sheaffe.

Black Duck Run. See Harbour.

Blackfeet. See Acheninni.

Blackfish; bay, Radcliffe township, Renfrew County, Ont.

Blackfoot; coulée and hills, north of Battle river, eastern Alberta.

The Indian name is "Five Blackfoot hills," five Blackfoot Indians having been killed on the top of the hill by Crees.

Blackfox; bend, Pelly river, above Ketz river, Yukon.

Blackfriars; peaks (2) southwest of Adamant mountain, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Descriptive.

Blackheath; hamlet, Binbrook township, Wentworth county, Ont. (Not Black Heath.)

After Blackheath, London, England.

Black Iron. See Blackstone.

Black Lake; village, Ireland township, Megantic county, Que.

See Black lake.

Blackney; passage, between Hanson, Cracroft, and Harbledown islands, Broughton strait, Coast district, B.C. (Not Blakeney.)

After William Blackney, who afterwards changed his name to Blakeney, paymaster, R.N.; on Pacific station, 1863-65.

Blacks; point, 3 miles south of Goderich, Huron county, Ont.

After Peter Black, who bought the land from the Canada Company in 1831.

Blackstone; lake, Cat river, near its outfall into lake St. Joseph, Patricia district, Ont. (Not Black Iron.)

Blackstone; river, tributary to Brazeau river, Alberta. (Not South branch of Brazeau.)

Descriptive.

Black Sturgeon; bay, lake, and river, lake Nipigon, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Blackwater; mountain, range, lake, and creek, tributary to Columbia river from north, below Donald railway station, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Descriptive of water in lake.

Blackwater; river, tributary to Fraser river from west, above Quesnel, Coast and Cariboo districts, B.C. (Not Black nor West Road.)

Descriptive.

Blackwell; railway station, Sarnia township, Lambton county, Ont. (Not Blackwall.)

After Thomas Blackwell, general manager, Grand Trunk Ry., 1857-62.

Blaeberry; river, tributary to Columbia river, from east, between Donald and Moberly stations, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Blueberry.)

After blaeberrys on its banks.

Blaine; lake, Tp. 44, R. 7 W 3 M. Sask.

Blake; point, southeast point of Western Duck island, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not Stony.)
After schooner *Edward Blake*, wrecked on Duck islands, 1898.

Blakeney. See *Blackney*.

Blakiston; brook, flowing into Waterton lakes, southern Alberta. (Not Kootanie nor Pass.)
After Lieut. Thomas Blakiston, R.A., astronomer, Capt. Palliser's Expedition, 1857:
examined the North Kootenay and South Kootenay passes; quarrelled with Palliser and made an independent report.

Blakiston; mount, Tp. 2, R. 1, W. 5 M., Alberta.
See *Blakiston brook*.

Blanchard; river, tributary to Tatshenshini river, Cassiar district, B.C. and Yukon.
After G. Blanchard Dodge, on British Columbia-Yukon Boundary survey, 1908.

Blanchard. See *Blanshard*.

Blanche; river, emptying into the head of lake Timiskaming, Timiskaming district, Ont.

Blanche. See *Bull*.

Blandford; bay, Hudson strait, N.W.T.

After Hon. Capt. Blandford, St. Johns, Newfoundland; spent several seasons about cape Chidley.

Blanshard; mount, southeast of Pitt lake, New Westminster district, B.C. (Not Blanchard nor The Golden Ears.)

After Richard Blanshard, governor of Vancouver island, 1850-51.

Bleue (pointe); point, west shore of lake St. John, Lake St. John county, Que.

Blind. See *Chematogan*.

Blind. See *Coldwater*.

Blinkhorn; mount, west of Parry bay, Vancouver island, B.C.
After settler.

Bloodletter; island, Lake Fleet group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.
After a gunboat on the St. Lawrence, 1812-14.

Bloodvein; river, flowing from east into lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Blood Vein.)
From the red veins in the granite of its bed.

Bloomfield; island, south of Grenadier island, St. Lawrence river, Escott township, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Snake.)

Blouin; lake, Bourlamaque and Senneville townships, Timiskaming county, Que. (Not Pakitanika.)

After Alphonse Blouin, who surveyed the vicinity in 1906.

Blue; ridge, between Kaslo river and Kootenay lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Blue; river, tributary to Dease river above confluence with Liard river, Cassiar district, B.C.
Descriptive.

Blue. See *Brandon*.

Blue. See *Harris*.

Blueberry. See *Blackberry*.

Blueberry. See *Mennin*.

Blue Grouse; creek, tributary to Caribou creek, Kootenay district, B.C.

Blue Jay; creek, flowing into Michael bay, Tehkummah township, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Bluff. See *De Rottenburg*.

Bluff. See *O'Neil*.

Bluff. See *Yeo*.

Bluff; island, Admiralty group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Bluff; mountain, north of Frank railway station, southwestern Alberta.

Bluff; mountain, west of Sooke river, south coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

Bluffy; lake Wenasaga river, tributary to lac Seul, Patricia district, Ont. (Not Kah-mini-ti-gwa-quiaak.)

Translation of Indian name.

Blunder. See Upper Rock.

Blunt; peninsula, north entrance to Frobisher bay, Baffin island, N.W.T. (Not Blunt's.)

Named by Hall, 1861, after Ed. and Geo. W. Blunt, New York.

Bobb; creek, flowing from southwest into Bridge river, Lillooet district, B.C. (Not Babb.)

After rancher.

Bobbie Burns; creek, tributary to Spillimacheen river, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Middle fork of Spillimacheen.)

After the Bobbie Burns mine.

Bobbie Burns; mount, west of south end of Mabel lake, Osoyoos district, B.C.

Bobtail. See Naltesby.

Bodega; point, west coast of Quadra island, Coast district, B.C.

After Captain Juan Francisco de la Bodega y Quadra; see Quadra.

Bodet. See Baudet.

Bolger; lake, Burleigh township, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Bolger's.)

After F. Bolger, Ontario land surveyor.

Bolivia. See Bayfield.

Bonald; lake, Churchill river, below Sisipuk lake, Man. (Not Moose.)

After Father Bonald, O.M.I.

Bonanza; creek, tributary to Klondike river at Dawson, Yukon.

Bonanza; creek, flowing into north end of Slocan lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Bond-Head; village, Gwillimbury West township, Simcoe county, Ont. (Not Bondhead.)

Named in 1837 after Sir Francis Bond Head (1793-1875), Lt.-Governor of Upper Canada, 1835-37.

Bonfils. See Beaufils.

Bongard; settlement, Marysburg North township, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Bongard's Corners.)

After John D. Bongard, sometime postmaster.

Bonnet; island, northwest of Flatland island, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Reef.)

Bonney; island, north shore of Hudson strait, N.W.T.

After Prof. T. G. Bonney, geologist.

Bonney; mount, glacier and névé, head of Loop brook, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Named by W. S. Green, 1888, after Prof. T. G. Bonney, geologist, then president of the Alpine Club, London, England.

Boofus; mount, north of Gladys lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

Boom; lake and mountain, near interprovincial boundary, west of Castle railway station, Alberta.

Driftwood in the lake resembled a lumberman's boom.

Boom; point, south point of Cockburn island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Booth; bay, Stuart channel, Saltspring island, southeast coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

Booth; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Bor; peak, Valhalla mountains, west of Slocan lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Bord à Plouffe. See Abord-à-Plouffe.

Borden; glacier, foot of mount Sir Robert, Coast district, B.C.

After Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Laird Borden, P.C., G.C.M.G., Prime Minister of Canada.

Borden; point, Northumberland strait, P.E.I. (Not Carleton.)

See Borden glacier.

Bosanquet; harbour, Big island, Hudson strait, N.W.T.

Boshkung; lake, Stanhope township, Haliburton county, Ont.

Boss Dick. See Yorke.

Boswell; mount and river, Teslin river, Yukon.

After two miners, brothers; in 1887 T. Boswell prospected the Teslin river.

Boswell; mount, lat. $49^{\circ} 0' 50''$, long. $113^{\circ} 52'$, Alberta.

After Mr. Boswell, veterinary surgeon, British Boundary Commission, Lake of the Woods to the Rockies.

Bosworth; mount, northwest of Stephen station, Kootenay district, B.C.

After G. M. Bosworth, 4th vice president, Canadian Pacific Ry.

Botsford; lake, northeast of Minnitaki lake, Kenora district, Ont.

Bottle; portage, between Iron and La Croix lakes, international boundary, Rainy River district, Ont.

Bouché (havre); harbour, near northwest entrance to strait of Canso, Antigonish county, N.S. (Not Bouche nor Boucher.)

French name meaning "closed harbour," the expanse of the harbour cannot be seen until the curved entrance is passed through.

Bouchette; lake, at meeting of Kamachigama and Ottawa rivers, Montcalm county, Que.

After Lieut.-Col. Jos. Bouchette (1774-1841), surveyor general of Lower Canada.

Bouchier; island, Navy group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Bouchie.)

Capt. Wm. Bouchier, R.N., commanded the lake Erie fleet, on 1 May, 1816.

Bouckhill; hamlet, Williamsburgh township, Dundas county, Ont. (Not Bouck's Hill.)

After David E. Bouck, early settler.

Boughton; bay, island, point and river, Kings county, P.E.I. (Not Grand.)

Probably after George (Brudenell afterwards Montague) 4th Earl of Cardigan and first Baron Montague of Boughton.

Boularderie; island, Victoria and Cape Breton counties, N.S. (Not Boulardine nor Boularderie.)

After de la Boularderie, first owner of island; taken prisoner at Louisburg in 1745.

Boulder; creek, tributary to Kicking Horse river from east, above Ottetail river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Descriptive.

Boulder. See Nares.

Boulder. See Opabin.

Boulder. See Osipasinni.

Boulder. See Sharpe.

Boulder. See Slade.

Boule (roche); a mountain, west of Brûlé lake, Jasper park, Rocky mountains, Alberta. (Not Bulrush nor Bullrush.)

Boule. See Bull.

Bouleau; river, flowing into the St. Lawrence, about 25 miles below Moisie river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Bason.)

Bouleau. See Cedars.

Boulter; lake, McClure township, Hastings county, Ont.

After Dr. George Henry Boulter, M.P.P. for North Hastings, 1867-75.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Boundary; bay, international boundary, New Westminster district, B.C.
Is intersected by the international boundary.

Boundary; cove, between Du Vernet and Dundas points, northeast of Digby island, Coast district, B.C.

Boundary; creek, flowing into Kettle river, Similkameen district, B.C.
Descriptive.

Boundary; mountains, international boundary, Kootenay district, B.C.
Near the boundary.

Boundary. See Canalaska.

Bourgeau; mount, Tp. 25, R. 13, W. 5 M., north of Healy creek, also range of mountains, east of creek, Alberta.

After E. Bourgeau, botanist, Palliser expedition, 1857-60.

Boutilier; cove, lake and point, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Boutillier.)
After George Boutilier (1756-1831), early settler.

Boutilier Point; post office, Halifax county, N.S.
See Boutilier cove.

Bow; glacier, lake, pass, north of lake, peak, southeast of lake and river, Alberta. (Not Coldwater, Upper Bow, Coal nor Askow.)

Translation of Indian name meaning "bow-wood" river.

Bow; island, junction of Oldman and Bow rivers, Alberta.
See Bow glacier.

Bow; range of mountains, south of Bow river, Rocky mountains, Alberta and Kootenay district, B.C.

See Bow glacier.

Bow. See Bowtree.

Bow. See Hector.

Bowden; lake, Redvers township, east of Cañon lake, Kenora district, Ont.

Bowdoin. See McLean.

Bowes. See Constance.

Bow Island; village, southeastern Alberta.

Bowker; lake, southwest of Brompton lake, Sherbrooke county, Que. (Not Long.)

Bowman; creek, flowing into west side of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Bowmanville; town, Darlington township, Durham county, Ont.

After Charles Bowman, merchant, who bought the land where the town is located, about 1800, but was never a resident; died in Italy about 1848.

Bowron; lake and river, tributary to Fraser river, from south, about 40 miles above Fort George, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Bear.)

After John Bowron who went from Huntingdon, Que., in 1861 across the plains through Yellowhead pass to the goldfields at Barkerville; latterly gold commissioner, retiring in 1905; died, Victoria, 1906.

Bowsman; river and post office, Tp. 38, R. 27, W.P.M., Man. (Not Bowsman River post office.)

After Bowsman Moore, Indian trapper.

Bowtree; lake, and river emptying into south side of lac La Ronge, Sask. (Not Bow.)
Translation of Indian name.

Boxer; reach, northeast of Gribbell island, Coast district, B.C.

After H.M.S. "Boxer", on Pacific Station, 1867-75.

Boyd. See Belliveau.

Boyer; lake, south of Dinorwic lake, Kenora district, Ont. (Not Saganaga.)

After Aurélien Boyer who made a survey of the lake in 1897.

Boyer; reef, central of three reefs west of Port Elgin, Bruce county, Ont.
After resident, Southampton.

Boyer; settlement and river, tributary to Peace river, above Vermilion, Alberta. (Not Paddle.)
Boyne. See Morris.

Brabant; island, Clayoquot sound, Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Pender.)

After Rev. A. J. Brabant, apostolic administrator of the diocese of Victoria; Roman Catholic missionary on the coast since 1869.

Brachiopod; mountain, south of Ptarmigan lake, Tp. 29, R. 15, W. 5 M., Rocky mountains, Alberta.

The west slopes are covered with fossil brachiopods.

Brackendale; settlement, Squamish river, New Westminster district, B.C.
After T. H. Bracken, sometime postmaster.

Braden; mount, west of Esquimalt, Vancouver island, B.C.

Bradshaw; creek, flowing into Similkameen river between Hedley and Keremeos, Similkameen district, B.C. (Not Fifteen Mile.)
After Thomas Bradshaw, settler.

Braeburn; mount and lake, Klusha creek, tributary to Nordenskiöld river, Yukon.

Bramham; island, Queen Charlotte sound, Coast district, B.C. (Not Branham.)
After Bramham Park, Yorkshire, England.

Brandon; hills, south of Brandon, Man. (Not Blue.)
After Brandon, England.

Brandon; island, Departure bay, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Double.)
After Lieutenant V. R. Brandon, Admiralty survey, 1903-4.

Brandypot; bank, channel and island, east of Hare island, St. Lawrence river, Kamouraska county, Que. (Not Brandy Pot nor Pot-à-l'eau-de-vie.)
Descriptive of island's appearance.

Branham. See Bramham.

Bras (rivière le); river, tributary to Etchemin river, Dorchester and Lévis counties, Que. (Not Coulombe.)
So named on 1842 copy of seigniori plan of 1815.

Bras d'Or; lake, the expanse between St. Peter inlet and Barra strait, with its bays, Cape Breton island, N.S. (Not Great Bras d'Or.)

Bratnober; mount, in bend of Dezadeash river, Yukon.
After Henry Bratnober, San Francisco; accompanied J. Dalton, 1897.

Bratt; island, north of Hill island, St. Lawrence river, Lansdowne township, Leeds county, Ont.

Bray; reef, entrance to Key harbour, Georgian bay, Parry Sound district, Ont.
After seaman on surveying steamer "Bayfield".

Bray; settlement, Osgoode township, Carleton county, Ont. (Not Bray's nor Bray's Crossing.)
Bray's Crossing. See Bray.

Brazeau; lake and river, tributary to the North Saskatchewan, also mountain range, central Alberta. (Not Brazeau's.)
After Hudson's Bay Co. officer in charge of Rocky Mountain house, 1858-59.

Brébeuf; island, west of Beausoleil island, Georgian bay, Muskoka district, Ont. (Not Bréboeuf.)

After Jean de Brébeuf (1593-1649), Jesuit missionary, put to death by the Iroquois on the mainland to the southeast.

Brébeuf; parish, Labelle county, Que.
See Brébeuf island.

Breeches; lake, Garthby township, Wolfe county, Que.
Descriptive of outline.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

- Bremner**; creek, branch of Fitzstubbles creek, tributary to Wilson creek, northeast of Slocan lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not First North fork.)
- Brenton**; mount, north of Chemainus river, Vancouver island, B.C.
- Brenton**; railway station, Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Brenton's.)
After settler.
- Brereton**; lake, Tp. 11, Rs. 14 and 15 E.P.M., Man.
Said locally to have been named after a Captain Brereton who camped beside the lake about 30 years ago.
- Brett**; mount, Tp. 25, Rs. 13 and 14, W. 5 M., Alberta.
After R. G. Brett, M.D., Lieutenant Governor of Alberta, pioneer resident, Banff.
- Brevoort**; island, south of entrance to Cumberland sound, near Baffin island, N.W.T.
Named by Hall, 1861, after J. Carson Brevoort, Brooklyn, New York.
- Brew**; mount, south of Lillooet, Lillooet district, B.C.
After Chartres Brew, first inspector of police in British Columbia as a crown colony.
- Brewer**; creek, tributary to Stewart river, above Seroggie creek, Yukon.
- Brewer**; mount, southeast of Toby creek; also creek flowing from the mountain into Dutch creek, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Little North fork of Dutch creek.)
After Samuel Brewer, Windermere.
- Brewery**; creek, tributary from west to Wild Horse river, Kootenay river, near Steele, Kootenay district, B.C.
- Brewster**; glacier and creek, southwest of Banff, Alberta.
After Banff resident, first recorded visitor to the glacier.
- Brian*. See Brine.
- Briand**; river, Biart township, Quebec county, Que. (Not Wamilkaszibic.)
After Monseigneur Briand, Bishop of Quebec under the French régime.
- Bridge**; island, St. Lawrence river, Yonge township, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Chimney.)
- Bridge**; lake, near eastern boundary of Lillooet district, B.C. (Not Great Fish nor Tranquille.)
- Bridge**; river, tributary to Fraser river, above Lillooet, Lillooet district, B.C.
After an Indian bridge at its mouth found by white men about 1859.
- Bridgland**; river, tributary to Thessalon river, emptying into North channel, lake Huron, Algoma district, Ont. (Not East branch of Thessalon.)
After J. W. Bridgland, sometime superintendent of roads, Crown Lands Department, Ont.
- Brier**; island, at entrance to St. Mary bay, Digby county, N.S. (Not Bryer.)
- Bright**; lake, McClintock township, Haliburton county, Ont.
- Brighton**; township, Northumberland county, Ont.
After Brighton, town, England.
- Brightsand**; lake, Tps. 53 and 54, R. 20, W. 3 M., Sask. (Not Bright Sand.)
Descriptive.
- Brine**; lake, east of St. Margaret bay, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Brian.)
After family named Brine.
- Brinston**; village, Matilda township, Dundas county, Ont. (Not Brinston's Corners.)
After Thomas Brinston, merchant.
- Brinston's Corners*. See Brinston.
- Brion**; island, Magdalen group, Gaspé county, Que. (Not Bryon, Byron nor Cross.)
Named by Cartier in 1534 after his patron, Philippe de Chabot, sieur de Brion, Admiral of France.
- Brisco**; range of mountains, between Columbia and Kootenay rivers, B.C.
After Captain Brisco, 11th Hussars; accompanied Captain Palliser, 1859.
- Brise-culotte*. See Fourchette.

Bristol. See Shemogue.

Britannia Bay; village, Nepean township, Carleton county, Ont. (Not Britannia-on-the-Bay.)
The site of the village was subdivided in 1873 on behalf of J. Le Breton Ross and was named *Britanniaville*.

British; range of mountains, near the Arctic coast, international boundary, Alaska and Yukon.

Britton; mount, north of Tulameen river, above Eagle creek, Yale district, B.C.
After prospector.

Broadback; river flowing from the height-of-land west of Mistassini lake, through lake Evans into Rupert bay, Abitibi territory, Que. (Not Little Nottaway, Rapid nor Victoria.)

Broadwood; mount, east of Elko, Kootenay district, B.C.

Brock; group of islands, St. Lawrence river, west of Brockville, Elizabethtown township, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Brock's.)
After Major General Sir Isaac Brock (1769-1812).

Brock; island, Lake Fleet group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Squaw.)

Brock. See Brock group.

Brockway; settlement, York county, N.B. (Not Brookway.)
After Artemas Brockway, grantee at this place.

Brodeur; island, lake Superior, south of Shesheeb bay, Thunder Bay district, Ont.
After Hon. L. P. Brodeur, Minister of Marine and Fisheries, Canada 1906-11.

Brokenhead; village and river, flowing into head of lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Broken Head.)

Bronson; lake, Tp. 56. R. 25, W. 3 M., Sask. (Not Grassy.)
After Hiliard Bronson, member of survey party.

Bronte; village and creek, flowing into lake Ontario, Halton county, Ont. (Not Twelve Mile.)
After the Duke of Bronte, a title of Lord Nelson.

Brookway. See Brockway.

Broom; hill, west of Sooke harbour, south coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

Brotchie; ledge, entrance to Victoria harbour, B.C. (Not Brotchy.)
After Captain William Brotchie (1799-1859), master of several Hudson's Bay Co. vessels on the coast; named in 1849 after his ship "Albion" had struck on it.

Broughton; island and shoals, northeast of Grenadier island, St. Lawrence river, Yonge township, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Corn.)

Brown Dome. See Marble Dome.

Brownie; lake, Smellie township, Kenora district, Ont.

Browns; creek, tributary to Fortymile river, Yukon. (Not Brown nor Brown's.)

Brown's. See Knapp.

Brownwater. See Coffee.

Bruce; harbour, north shore of Hudson strait, N.W.T.

Bruce; mount, 7 miles west of Wilmer, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Wilmer.)
After R. R. Bruce, Windermere.

Bruce; mount, south of Burgoyne bay, Saltspring island, southeast coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

Brucy's. See Brussy.

Bruins; pass, between Ursus Major and Ursus Minor, Hermit range, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Bruin's.)

Brûlé (cap); cape, below cap Tourmente, Montmorency county, Que.

Brûlé; point, Athabaska river, below Little Buffalo river, Alberta. (Not Pointe Brulée.)

Brulé. See Grand.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Brunella. See Stukely.

Brush. See Sheaffe.

Brushy; creek, flowing north from height-of-land into Christopherson lake, Timiskaming and Pontiac counties, Que.

Brussy; point, north side of Ile Perrot, Vaudreuil county, Que. (Not Brucy's.)

Bryce; mount, Tp. 35, R. 24, W. 5, M., Alberta and Kootenay district, B.C.

After Viscount James Bryce, sometime president of the Alpine Club, London, England.

Bryer. See Brier.

Bryon. See Brion.

Buck; creek, tributary to Bulkley river from south above Morice river, Coast district, B.C.

Buck; hill, northeast of Sooke basin, south coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

Buckeye; shoal, $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles southeast of Providence point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

After steamer "Buckeye" wrecked on it.

Buckham; bay and point, Ottawa river, Torbolton township, Carleton county, Ont. (Not Buckham's nor Buckom.)

After John Buckham, settler, who received patent for land in 1836.

Buckley. See Bulkley.

Buck's. See Beaurivage.

Buffalo; lake, south of Battle river, Alberta. (Not Bull.)

Descriptive of the outline.

Buffalo. See Mami.

Buffalo Pound; lake, Qu'Appelle river, north of Moosejaw, Sask. (Not Highpound.)

Buffer; lake, northeast of Saskatoon, Sask.

Bugaboo; creek, tributary to Columbia river, from west, above Spillimacheen river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Buisson; point, west of Melocheville, Beauharnois county, Que. (Not Buisson's.)

Bukemiga; lake, west of Wabinoosh lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Bulkley; river, tributary to Skeena river at Hazelton, Cassiar and Coast districts, B.C. (Not Bulkley.)

After Col. Bulkley, in command of overland telegraph line to Europe via Siberia; his party wintered horses here in 1863.

Bull; river, tributary to L'Assomption river, Cathcart township, Joliette county, Que. (Not Blanche, Boule nor Bull's.)

Bull's on township plan, 1846.

Bull; river, tributary to Kootenay river from east, below Steele, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Bad.)

Bull. See Buffalo.

Buller; reef, entrance to Hensley bay, $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles east of Walkhouse point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

After General Sir Redvers H. Buller (1839-1908).

Bullpound. See Hanalta.

Bullrush. See Boule Roche.

Bulls Forehead; hill, junction of Red Deer and South Saskatchewan rivers, Sask.

Descriptive; or reminiscent of a stampede of buffalo over the hill into the river, buffalo bones being numerous at the foot of the hill.

Bumfrau. See Beechwood.

Bunker; hill, lat. $61^{\circ} 20'$, long. $135^{\circ} 39'$, Yukon.

8 GEORGE V, A. 1918

Buntzen; lake, east of North arm, Burrard inlet, New Westminster district, B.C. (Not Trout.)
After J. Buntzen, managing director in London, England, of the Vancouver Power Co. and B.C. Electric Ry. Co.

Burgess; mount, Porcupine river, Yukon.
After the late A. M. Burgess, Deputy Minister of the Interior, Canada.

Burgess; mount, southwest of mount Field, and pass between the two mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
After the late A. M. Burgess.

Burgoyne; bay, Hudson strait, New Quebec territory, Que.

Burgoyne; bay, Sansum narrows, Saltspring island, southeast coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

Burial; point, opposite Burgoyne bay, Sansum narrows, Stuart channel, southeast coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

Burke; island, lake Huron, $4\frac{3}{4}$ miles north of Chiefs point, Chiefs Point Indian reserve, Amabel township, Bruce county, Ont.

Burleith; arm, Ladysmith harbour, Vancouver island, B.C.
After residence of James Dunsmuir, Victoria.

Burns; lake, Endako river, south of Babine lake, Coast district, B.C.

Burnt; island, north of Inner Duck island, Lake Huron, and separated from Manitoulin island by a very narrow channel, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Burnt; river, Haliburton and Victoria counties, Ont.
From the dark colour.

Burnt. See Aubrey.

Burnt Bay; lake, south of Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que.

Burnt Island; harbour, south shore of Manitoulin island, Robinson township, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Burntstone. See Battersby.

Burntwood; bay, lac Seul, Kenora district, Ont.

Burntwood; lake and river, tributary to Nelson river, Man. (Not Wepiskow.)
Translation of Indian name.

Burrell; creek, tributary to Granby river, Similkameen district, B.C. (Not East branch of North fork of Kettle.)
After Hon. Martin Burrell, Minister of Agriculture of Canada, who lives at Grand Forks.

Burrill; point, Galiano island, Active pass, strait of Georgia, B.C.
After Frederick and Joseph Burrill, ranchers.

Burritt Rapids; village, Grenville County, Ont. (Not Burritt's Rapids.)
After Stephen Burritt, early settler.

Burrowes; island, east of Hill island, entrance to Russell arm, north shore of Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.
After Gilbert Burrowes, leveller, Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. survey party.

Burton; island, west of Berens island, lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Little Black.)
After the tug "Frank Burton."

Burton; village, Columbia river, near head of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Burton City.)
After R. S. Burton, sometime postmaster.

Burwash; lake, Cotton township, also creek flowing from the lake into Wanapitei river in Howey township, Sudbury district, Ont.

Burwell; port, east shore of Ungava bay, New Quebec territory, Que.
After H. M. Burwell, C.E., Vancouver, B.C., observer stationed here, 1885-6.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Bush; mountain, between Watson and Wheaton rivers, southern Yukon.

After Charles Bush, prospector.

Bush; river, flowing into Columbia river from east, lake, near mouth of river, and peak, north of South fork of river, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Descriptive name originally applied to the river.

Bush. See Renny.

Butler; bay, south entrance to Cornell Grinnell bay, east coast of Baffin island, N.W.T.

Butler; lake, south of Wabigoon lake, Kenora district, Ont. (Not Kabitustigweiak.)

After Capt. W. F. Butler, author of "The Great Lone Land."

Button; islands, south side of entrance to Hudson strait, N.W.T.

After Captain (afterwards Admiral Sir Thomas) Button, who commanded an expedition in search of the North West passage, 1612-13; died 1634.

Butwell; peak, west of Garnet mountain, southeast of Leancoil railway station, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

After Frank Butwell, fire warden at Leancoil.

Butze; point and rapids, east coast of Kaien island, Coast district, B.C.

After A. Butze, Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. purchasing agent, 1906.

Buzzard; lake, Burleigh township, Peterborough county, Ont.

Byron; hill and creek, tributary to Crowsnest river from south below Hillcrest railway station, Alberta.

Byron. See Brion.

C

Cabane. See Coban.

Cabano; river, township, and village, Temiscouata county, Que.

Cabin; creek, tributary to Flathead river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Cabistachuan. See Kabistachuan.

Cabri; lake, northeast of junction of Red Deer and South Saskatchewan rivers, Sask.

Descriptive; the prong-horned antelope (antelope fureifer.)

Cache; bay, west end of Saganaga lake, international boundary, Rainy River district, Ont.

Cache; lake, Canisbay township, Algonquin National park, Nipissing district, Ont.

Cacouna; island and village Temiscouata county, Que.

Indian name meaning "place where there are porcupines,"

Cactus; lake, Tps. 36 and 37, Rs. 27 and 28, W. 3 M., Sask.

Cactuses grow around it.

Cadman; point, west of Consecon, Weller bay, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Cadwallader; mountains and creek, tributary to Hurley river, Bridge river, Lillooet district, B.C.

After miner.

Cahill; creek, flowing into Similkameen river, 2 miles below Hedley, Similkameen district, B.C.
(Not Eighteen Mile nor Squakum.)

After George Cahill, settler.

Cahill; lake, west of Slocan lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Cahnish. See Kanish.

Cain; point, Active pass, strait of Georgia, B.C.

After resident at the point.

Cain; river, tributary to Miramichi river, Northumberland county, N.B. (Not Cain's nor Kain's.)

Said to be named after an Indian.

Cain River; village, Northumberland county, N.B. (Not Cain's river.)

See Cain river.

Cairn; island and mountain, Richmond gulf, Hudson bay, New Quebec territory, Que.

Calder; lake, close west of Manitou lake, southern portion of Kenora district, Ont.

Calder; river, flowing into Primrose lake, in Tp. 70, R. 25, W. 3 M., Sask.

After member of survey party.

Calder. See Couldrey.

Caldwell; island, point, and shoal, northwest of Victoria island, Crooks township, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Crystal island nor Grassy point.)

Caledon East; village, Caledon township, Peel county, Ont. (Not East Caledon.)

Caledonia; village, Guysborough county, N.S. (Not Middle Caledonia.)

Calete. See Kaiete.

Calf Pasture; point and shoal, Presqu'île bay, Brighton township, Northumberland county, Ont.

Call Mill; settlement, Brome county, Que. (Not Calls Mills.)

After L. M. Call, millowner and first postmaster.

Calvin Grove. See Kelvingrove.

Camamableacossa. See Goulet.

Camden. See Campden.

Camelot; island, Lake Fleet group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Hog.)

After gunboat on the Great lakes, 1812-14.

Cameron; brook, flowing from Cameron lake to Waterton lake, southern Alberta. (Not Oil.)

After Major-General D. H. Cameron, British Commissioner on international boundary, Lake of the Woods to the Rockies, 1872-76.

Cameron; lake, international boundary, southwestern Alberta (Not Oil.)

See Cameron brook.

Cameron; lake, northwest of Kakagi lake, Kenora district, Ont.

Cameron; mountains, east of Edgar lake, south of Taku arm, Tagish lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

Camp; lake, Finlayson township, Nipissing district, Ont.

Campbell; creek, flowing into Semiamu bay, New Westminster district, B.C. (Not Tahtaloo.)

Campbell; creek, tributary to Pelly river, Yukon. At the mouth of this stream is the site of Pelly Banks post, abandoned in 1850.

After Robert Campbell (1808-1894), chief factor, Hudson's Bay Co., discoverer of the Pelly, Lewes, and Upper Yukon rivers.

Campbell; island, Admiralty group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Round.)

Campbell; island, outer of a chain from the east point of Flatland island, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Little Flatland.)

After ship captain.

Campbell; mount, Ogilvie range, northwest of Dawson, Yukon.

Campbell; mountains, upper waters of Liard river, Yukon.

See Campbell creek, Yukon.

Campbell; reef, $7\frac{1}{2}$ miles southeast of cape Hurd, Bruce county, Ont.

After schooner "Fanny Campbell," wrecked near it.

Campbell; river, flowing from Trousers lake into Tobique river, Victoria county, N.B. (Not Right Hand branch of Tobique.)

Named in 1831; see Campbellton.

Campbell; valley, west of Ice river, Kootenay district, B.C.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Campbell Cross; village, Chinguacousy township, Peel county, Ont. (Not Campbell's Cross)
After early settlers.

Campbellton; town, Restigouche county, N.B. (Not Campbell-town.)

After Major-General Sir Archibald Campbell (1769-1843), Lieutenant Governor of New Brunswick, 1831-7.

Campden; post office, Clinton township, Lincoln county, Ont. (Not Camden.)

Campobello; island, bay of Fundy, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Campo Bello.)

Named by Capt. William Owen, its principal grantee, "partly as complimentary and punning on the name of the Governor, Lord William Campbell, and partly as applicable to the nature of the soil and fine appearance of the island."

Campo Bello. See Welshpool.

Canaan. See New Canaan.

Canalaska; mountain, south of Porcupine river, international boundary, Yukon. (Not Boundary.)

Combination of the first syllable of "Canada" and "Alaska".

Canboro; post office, Canborough township, Haldimand county, Ont. (Not Canborough.)

After Benjamin Canby, who received 19,000 acres of land in the township from an Indian named Dockstader, on a promise to pay £5,000 to maintain the Indian's children.

Candle; lake, central Sask.

Canning; lake, Minden township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Canning's.)

Canoe; lake, Peck township, Algonquin National park, Nipissing district, Ont.

After "Big Canoe," an Indian chief.

Canoe. See Kamongus.

Cañon; lake and river tributary to Wabigoon river, Kenora district, Ont.
Descriptive.

Canouse. See Kanus.

Canrobert; village, Rouville county, Que. (Not Ange Gardien de Rouville nor L'Ange Gardien.)

After Marshal Canrobert, famous French general.

Canterbury. See Invermere.

Cantin; shoal, 3 miles southwest of St. Joseph, Huron county, Ont.

After resident of St. Joseph.

Canyon. See Mobbs.

Canyon. See Ormonde.

Caousacouta. See Kausakuta.

Caouasagouta. See Kausakuta.

Cap-à-l'Aigle; village, Charlevoix county, Que.

See Eagle cape.

Cap-Brûlé; lightstation, below cap Tourmente, Montmorency county, Que. (Not Montée du Lac.)

Probably descriptive.

Cap-Chat; township, river, lightstation and post office, Gaspé county, Que. (Not Cap-de-Chate nor Cape Chatte.)

See Chat.

Cape Chatte. See Cap-Chat.

Cap-de-Chate. See Cap-Chat.

Cape Horn. See Pilot.

Cape Hurd; channel, west of cape Hurd, Bruce county, Ont.,

See Hurd cape.

Capelan. See Caplan.

Cape Negro; island, entrance to Negro harbour, Shelburne county, N.S. (Not Negro.)
See Negro.

Cape Negro Island; post office, Cape Negro island, Shelburne county, N.S.
See Negro.

Capilano; creek, flowing into Burrard inlet, New Westminster district, B.C.

Caplan; river, Bonaventure county, Que. (Not Capean.)

Variouly explained as a corruption of "cape land" descriptive of the mouth of the river, the name of the first Indian resident at the mouth and the small fish.

Caplan River; post office, Bonaventure county, Que.
See Caplan river.

Caps (rivière des); river, flowing into the St. Lawrence below Fouquette river, Kamouraska county, Que.

Captain; creek, flowing into McGregor river about 22 miles from its mouth, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Otter.)
See McGregor river.

Captain John's. See Foresters.

Caraquet; bay, parish, river and village, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not Caraquette.)
So spelled by Denys, 1672.

Caraquet. See Maisonnnette.

Carbon; hill, south of Wheaton river, southern Yukon.

From black, "carbon" like areas on it containing antimony deposits.

Carbondale; river, flowing from North Kootenay pass to Castle river, southern Alberta. (Not West branch of Castle.)
After coal mine on river.

Carcajou; river, flowing into Kinojevis river in Villemontel township, Timiskaming county, Que.

Carcross; village, between Bennett and Nares lakes, southern Yukon. (Not Caribou nor Caribou Crossing.)
Shortened form of "caribou crossing"; name suggested by Bishop Bompas, 1905.

Cardero. See Corders.

Cardinal's. See Arcand.

Caribou; creek, tributary to Columbia river from east, between the Arrow lakes, Kootenay district, B.C.

Cariboo; district, lake, northwest of Quesnel lake and mining division, British Columbia. (Not Caribou.)
Descriptive.

Caribou; lake, northwest of lake Nipigon, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Cariboo. See Stevens.

Caribou. See Ashberham.

Caribou. See Carcross.

Caribou. See Keshkabuon.

Caribou. See Lawrence.

Caribou. See Muljatik.

Caribou Crossing. See Carcross.

Caribou Mines; village, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Caribou Gold Mines.)

"Caribou" because deer were common and "mines" because it is a gold-mining district.

Carillon; bay, Ottawa river, Argenteuil county, Que. (Not Argenteuil.)

Carleton; lake, south of Anzhekumming lake, Kenora district, Ont.

Carleton. See Borden.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Carlsbad Springs; village, Gloucester township, Carleton county, Ont. (Not Eastman's Springs.)

After Carlsbad, Germany.

Carmack; creek, fork of Bonanza creek, Yukon.

Carmi; creek, tributary to Westkettle river, also village at junction of the streams, Similkameen district, B.C.

After Carmi, Illinois, U.S., early home of James C. Dale, sometime postmaster.

Carnarvon; mount, head of Emerald river, tributary to Kicking Horse river from north, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not McMullen.)

After Lord Carnarvon (1831-90), who, when Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1874, effected the settlement of difficulties between the Dominion and British Columbia, known as the "Carnarvon Terms."

Carnegie; island, north of Hill island, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

Carney; creek, tributary to Fry creek, east of Kootenay lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not North fork of Fry.)

After resident of Kaslo.

Caron; lake, Bellecombe, Caire and Vaudray townships, Timiskaming county, Que. (Not Crooked nor Oblique.)

After Ivanhoe Caron, missionary, director of colonisation scheme of Quebec Government.

Caron; lake, Pettypiece township, Kenora district, Ont.

Caron; point, east of Ste. Anne-de-Bellevue, Jacques-Cartier county, Que.

Caron. See Carron.

Carp; lake, east of Birch lake, east of Basswood lake and portage, between Birch and Carp lakes, international boundary, Rainy River district, Ont.

Carp. See Lomond.

Carpenter; creek, flowing into east side of Slocan lake, at New Denver, Kootenay district, B.C.

Carpenter; point, south entrance point to Bayfield bay, Wolfe island, Frontenac county, Ont (Not Hinckley.)

Carr; railway station, Huntingdon county, Que. (Not Carr's Crossing.)

Carroll Wood; bay, east of Walkhouse point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont (Not Woods.)

After Lt. C. C. Wood killed in South African war, 1899.

Carron; point, south entrance to Bathurst bay, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not Caron.) Spelling in a report on roads by Minette, 1827.

Carrot; river, tributary to Saskatchewan river, Sask. and Man. (Not Root.)

Carrs. See Kerr.

Carr's Crossing. See Carr.

Carrying Place; village, Northumberland and Prince Edward counties, Ont.

Near the old portage from Bay of Quinte to lake Ontario.

Carson; lake, Jones township, Renfrew county, Ont.

After lumber camp foreman.

Carson; settlement, international boundary, Similkameen district, B.C.

After Isabella Carson McLaren, mother of John McLaren, sometime postmaster.

Carter; bay, 7 miles southeast of Providence point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district Ont.

After member of the Rathbun Co., owners of timber limits.

Carter; mount, east of Atlin lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

Carter; rock, west of Greene island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

After schooner wrecked near it, 1896.

- Carthew**; bay, northwestern shore of lake Simcoe, Simcoe county, Ont. (Not Carthew's.)
- Carthew**; mount, lat. 49° 02', long. 114°, Alberta.
After William Morden Carthew, D.L.S.; Lieutenant, 49th Battalion, C.E.F.; killed at Ypres, 1st June, 1916.
- Cartier**; lake, Wylie township, Renfrew county, Ont.
- Cartier**; mount, east of Columbia river, below Revelstoke, Kootenay district, B.C.
After Sir George Etienne Cartier (1814-73.)
- Cartier**; village, Beauharnois county, Que. (Not Cartierville.)
See Cartier mount.
- Cary**. See Cook.
- Carys Swan Nest**; cape, Coats island, Hudson bay, N.W.T. (Not Cary's Swan Nest.)
Named by Button, 1612.
- Cascade**. See Coast.
- Cascade**. See O'Hara.
- Cascade**; village, Kettle river, Similkameen district, B.C.
After a rapid in a cañon on the river.
- Cascumpeque**; bay, Prince county, P.E.I. (Not Cascumpec nor Holland.)
Indian name meaning "deep bay with sandy shore."
- Casey**; cove, south of Parizeau point, Digby island, Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.
After Major W. A. Casey, Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. topographical engineer; killed in France, 1916.
- Cashionglen**; hamlet, Charlottenburg township, Glengarry county, Ont. (Not Cashion's Glen.)
- Cassels**; lake, Cassells and Riddell townships, Nipissing district, Ont. (Not White Bear.)
After the township, which after Hon. W. G. P. Cassels, Judge of the Exchequer Court of Canada.
- Cassiar**; bar, Lewes river, above Big Salmon river, Yukon.
See Cassiar district.
- Cassiar**; district, British Columbia.
Corruption of Kasha, Nahane Indian name for McDame creek.
- Cassiar**; mountains, Cassiar district, B.C. and Yukon.
See Cassiar district
- Cassidy**; lake and railway station, southwest of Cobalt, Timiskaming district, Ont. (Not Bass.)
After a foreman on construction, Timiskaming and Northern Ontario railway.
- Cassidy**; railway station, south of Nanaimo, Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Cassidy's nor Cassidy Siding.)
- Castilian**; shoal, southeast of Cockburn island, Manitoulin district, Ont.
After Allan liner Castilian.
- Castle**; mountain and railway station, Rocky mountains, Alberta.
Descriptive of appearance of mountain.
- Castle**; river, tributary to Oldman river, southern Alberta. (Not South fork of Oldman nor Southfork.)
See Castle mountain.
- Castle**. See Windsor.
- Castor**; creek, flowing into Battle river in Tp. 39, R. 12, W. 4 M., Alberta. (Not Beaverdam)
- Castor**; mount, lat. 51° 12', long. 117° 29', Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
Descriptive; twin peak.
- Casupscul**. See Causapsca.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Cat; lake and river, tributary to lake St. Joseph, Patricia district, Ont.

Catamount; peak, eastern of two high peaks on north side of Cougar creek near head, Hermit range, Selkirk mountain, Kootenay district, B.C.

Catamount is a synonym for the "cougar" of the Rockies and Selkirks.

Cataract; brook, tributary to Kicking Horse river from south near Hector railway station, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Wapta creek.)

Descriptive.

Cataract; peak, head of Pipestone river, Rocky mountains, Alberta.

Descriptive.

Cataract; rock, 1 mile southwest of Porcupine point, 9 miles southeast of cape Hurd, Bruce county, Ont.

After schooner "Cataract."

Cataract. See Cline.

Cataracqui; river, flowing into St. Lawrence river, at Kingston, Frontenac county, Ont. (Not Cataracquay, Cataraque nor Great Cataracqui.)

Catch. See Ketch.

Catchacoma; lake, Cavendish township, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Ketchacum.)

Indian name meaning "big water."

Cathawhachaga. See Kathawachaga.

Cathedral; creek, tributary to Nation river, international boundary, Yukon.

Cathedral; mountain, south of Kicking Horse river, opposite Yoho river, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Pinnacle.)

Descriptive.

Catline. See Georgina.

Cat-tail; brook, tributary to Opichuan river, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Cattle. See Cottle.

Causapscal; village and river, tributary to Matapedia river, Matane county, Que. (Not Casupscal nor Cosupscoult.)

Indian name meaning "stony and glittering ground."

Cavalier; island, 3½ miles northwest of Burks island, Bruce county, Ont. (Not Gull.)

After schooner "Cavalier."

Cave; rock, Yukon river, near international boundary, Yukon.

Cavell; lake and creek, tributary to Astoria river, foot of mount Edith Cavell, Jasper park Alberta.

See Edith Cavell mount.

Caven; creek, tributary to Gold creek, tributary to Kootenay river from west below Elk river, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Middle nor South fork of Gold.)

After Thomas Caven, M.P.P. for Cranbrook, B.C.

Cawaskikamick. See Devenyns.

Cay-ka-quah-be-kung. See Kekkekewabi.

Cayoose. See Cayoosh.

Cayoosh; creek, tributary to Fraser river, at Lillooet, B.C. (Not Cayoose.)

See Lillooet.

Cedar; island, St. Lawrence river, near Kingston, Frontenac county, Ont.

Descriptive.

Cedar; island, bay of Quinte, west of Massasauga point, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Cedar; lake, north of lake Winnipegosis, Manitoba.

From trees on the shore.

Cedar. See Hobson.

Cedar. See Kishikas.

Cedars; island, rapids, and village, Soulanges county, Que. (Not Bouleau.)
Descriptive.

Cegemecega. See Kejimikujik.

Cegoggin. See Chegoggin.

Celtis; lake, south of William bay, lac Seul, Kenora district, Ont.

Centre; peak, lat. $49^{\circ} 43'$, long. $114^{\circ} 21'$, Livingstone range, Alberta.

Centrefire; lake, northwest of Minnitaki lake, Kenora district, Ont. (Not Centre Fire.)

Centurion; mountain and glacier, between forks of Gold river, northwest of Argentine mountain, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Descriptive of appearance of mountain.

Chaatl; island, between Skidegate channel and Moresby island, Coast district, B.C. (Not Cha-atl.)

Chaba; river, tributary to Athabaska river, near its head, Alberta.

Named after an enterprising Stoney Indian, Job Beaver, chaba meaning "beaver."

Chabatok; Indian village, Abatagush bay, Mistassini lake, Mistassini territory, Que.
Indian name meaning "rough or rugged passage."

Chagnon; mountain, Bolton township, Brome county, Que. (Not Shonyo.)
After farmer.

Chagoggin. See Chegoggin.

Chakwa; lake, headwaters of St. Maurice river, Brochu township, Champlain county, Que.

Chaleur; bay, an inlet of the gulf of St. Lawrence, between Quebec and New Brunswick. (Not bay of Chaleur nor baie des Chaleurs.) French form: "baie de Chaleur."

So named by Cartier, because he and his men suffered from the heat while in this bay.

Chalk; river, lake, expansion of river and bay, Buchanan township, Renfrew county, Ont. (Not Allumette nor Sturgeon.)

Chalk River; village, Buchanan township, Renfrew county, Ont.

Chaloupe. See Shallop.

Chamberlain; island, north shore of Hudson strait, N.W.T. (Not Crete.)

After Hon. Joseph Chamberlain (1836-1914) Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1895-1903.

Chamberlin; mount, lat. 53° , long. $119^{\circ} 20'$, Cariboo district, B.C.

After E. J. Chamberlin, president, Grand Trunk Pacific Ry., 1912-17.

Chambly; village, Chambly county, Que. (Not Chambly Basin.)

After Captain Jacques de Chambly, grantee, 1672.

Champagne; island and point, St. Lawrence river, Lansdowne township, Leeds county, Ont.

Champlain; point, south of Atherley, lake Simcoe, Ontario county, Ont.

Chancellor; peak, east of Leancoil railway station, Kootenay district, B.C.

After Sir John Boyd (1837-1916), Chancellor of Ontario, one of the arbiters on the dispute between the Dominion Government and the C. P. Ry. in 1886.

Chandindu; river, tributary to Yukon river, below Dawson, Yukon.

Channel; point, northeast point of Cockburn island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Channel; rock, northwest of Fitzwilliam island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Descriptive.

Chantler; post office, Pelham township, Welland county, Ont. (Not Chantler's.)

After family, residents since 1855.

Chantry; island and shoal, lake Huron, southwest of Saugeen river, Bruce county, Ont.

After Sir Francis Legatt Chantry (1781-1842), sculptor.

Chaperon; mountain, east of Columbia river, south of Bush river, Kootenay district, B.C.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Chapleau; lake, head of Moose Mountain creek, Tp. 14, Rs. 10 and 11, W. 2 M. Sask.

Chaplin; lake and river, west of Moosejaw, Sask.

On Palliser Expedition map, 1863.

Chareau. See Charron.

Charlebois. See Arcand.

Charles; island, Hudson strait, N.W.T. (Not Katutok.)

In 1610, Hudson mistook it for part of the mainland and named it mount Charles after Prince Charles, later King Charles.

Charles; point, west shore of Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.

Charley. See Kandik.

Charlo; village, Tor bay, Guysborough county, N.S. (Not Charlo Cove nor Charlo's Cove.)

Charlotte; lake, Brudenell township, Renfrew county, Ont.

Named by surveyor after his sweetheart.

Charlton; bay, west shore of South bay, 13 miles northeast of South Baymouth, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

After settler.

Charlton; mount, south of narrows of Maligne lake, east of mount Unwin, Rocky mountains, Alberta.

After H. R. Charlton, general advertising agent, Grand Trunk Pacific Ry.

Charron; island, St. Lawrence river, Chambly county, Que. (Not Charon nor Chareau.)

Chartier; lake, south of and draining into Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Wajabakoute nor Burnt Bay.)

After abbé Chartier.

Charwell; point, east of Peter lightstation, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Gull.)

Chase; island, Frobisher bay, Baffin island, N.W.T.

Named by Hall after S. P. Chase (1808-73), United States jurist.

Chase; river and settlement, south of Namaino, Vancouver island, B.C.

One of two Indians hanged at Gallows point in 1853 for murder, was captured at the river after a long "chase."

Chassepot; rock, west of south point off Digby island, Coast district, B.C.

Chat (cap); cape, Gaspé county, Que. (Not Chate nor Chatte.)

From a "cat-shaped" rock formation.

Chate. See Chat.

Chateauguay. See Lalonde.

Chatte. See Chat.

Chaudière. See Kettle.

Chaudiere. See Koochiching.

Cheakamus; river, tributary to Squamish river, New Westminster district, B.C.

Chebistuanonekau; river, tributary to Chibougamau river, near height-of-land, Abitibi territory, Que.

Cheggoggin; point and village, Yarmouth county, N.S. (Not Cegoggin nor Chagoggin.)

Chehalis; creek, flowing into Gladys lake from south, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Che-halis.)

Chemainus; lake, river, village and bay, in the southeast portion of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Horse Shoe.)

After Indian tribe.

Chemainus. See Kulleet.

Chematogan; channel, between Squirrel and Walpole islands, estuary of St. Clair river, Lambton county, Ont. (Not Blind.)

Indian name meaning "a stream that runs away from another."

Chemung; lake and hamlet, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Chemong nor Shemong.)
Indian name meaning "canoe."

Cheney; settlement, Clarence township, Russell county, Ont. (Not Cheney Station.)
After Samuel Cheney, early settler.

Cheney Station. See Cheney.

Chensagi; lake and river, flowing into it from east, Abitibi territory, Que. (Not Upper Gull nor Tshensagi.)

Cheops; mount, west of Rogers pass, between Bear creek and Illecillewaet river, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

From fancied resemblance to pyramid of Cheops.

Cherry; island, entrance to Key harbour, Georgian bay, Parry Sound district, Ont.

Cherry; lake, northwest of Lost lake, Kenora district, Ont.

Cherry; point, southeast of Cowichan harbour, Vancouver island, B.C.

Cherry. See Robert.

Cherry. See St. Helena.

Cherub; mountain, Tp. 27 R. 30 W. 5 M., Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Cheslatta; lake, south of François lake, Coast district, B.C. (Not Chestatta.)

Chetang; ridge, east of Mumm peak, Rocky mountains, Alberta.

Name suggested by geologist; Stoney Indian word meaning "hawk."

Cheticamp; harbour, island, point, post office and river, Inverness county, N.S. (Not Chetacan, Chetican, nor Eastern.)

French name meaning "miserable or unhealthy camp."

Cheticamp Harbour. See Eastern Harbour.

Cheverie; creek and village, Hants county, N.S. (Not Chiverie.)

Possibly after abbé Chrevreux, for some years before the expulsion of the Acadians parish priest of Pisiquid.

Chiblow; lake, Montgomery and Scarfe townships, Algoma district, Ont. (Not Macoming.)

Chibougamau; lake and river, tributary to Waswanipi river, Abitibi territory, Que. (Not Chibougamou nor Chibougamoo.)

Indian name meaning "where the water is shut in," in allusion to the very narrow outlet of the lake.

Chichester; island, north of Grenadier island, St. Lawrence river, Escott township, Leeds county, Ont.

Probably after Lt.-Col. Sir Charles Chichester (1795-1847), in 1826, major in the 2nd battalion of the 60th, then serving in America.

Chickens. See Kathryn.

Chicot; river, Two Mountains county, Que. (Not Petit Chicot.)

From the tree stumps (chicots) in it.

Chidley; cape, entrance to Hudson strait. (Not Chudleigh.)

Named by Davis, 1587, after "The Worshipful M. John Chidley of Chicley, in the county of Devon, esquire, who was apparently chief promoter of an expedition which sailed anno 1589, for the famous Province of Kraneo on the coast of Chili by the strait of Magellan."

Chief; island, near north end of lake Timiskaming, Timiskaming county, Que.

Chief Mountain. See Waterton.

Chiefs; island, Couchiching lake, Ontario county, Ont. (Not Chief.)

Burial place of Indian chiefs.

Chiefs; point, lake Huron, on Chiefs Point Indian reserve, Amabel township, Bruce county, Ont.

Chieftain; hill, between Watson and Wheaton rivers, southern Yukon.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

- Chignecto**; bay, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick. (Not Chignecto channel.)
Probably Indian name meaning "foot cloth."
- Chikobi**; lake, Guyenne township, Timiskaming county, Que. (Not Chikobee.)
- Chikoida**; mountain, lat. $59^{\circ} 14'$, long. $133^{\circ} 00'$, Cassiar district, B.C.
- Chilako**; river, tributary to Nechako river, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Chilaceo nor Mud.)
Indian name meaning "mud."
- Chilanko**; river, flowing from Tatla lake into Chilcotin river, Fraser river, Coast and Cariboo districts, B.C. (Not Chilanco.)
- Chilco*. See Chilko.
- Chilcoot*. See Chilkoot.
- Chilcote*. See Chilko.
- Chilcotin**; village, lake and river, tributary to Fraser river, Cariboo and Lillooet districts, B.C.
- Chilcut*. See Chilkoot.
- Childs**; lake, Tps. 30 and 31, R. 26 W.P.M., Manitoba.
Translation of Indian name.
- Chilko**; lake and river, tributary to Chilcotin river, Fraser river, Coast, Lillooet, and Cariboo districts, B.C. (Not Chilco nor Chilcote.)
- Chilkoot**; pass, southwest of lake Bennett, B.C., and Alaska. (Not Chilcoot nor Chilcut.)
After Indian tribe.
- Chilliwack**; lake, Yale district, river, Yale and New Westminster districts, and town, New Westminster district. (Not Chilliwak, Chilliwack, Chillukweyuk, nor Chiloweyuck.)
After Indian tribe.
- Chimney**; creek, tributary to Fraser river, Lillooet and Cariboo districts, B.C.
From the "chimney"-like bluff of rock at its mouth.
- Chimney Island*. See Patterson.
- Chimney*. See Bridge.
- Chimo**; Hudson's Bay Co. post, Koksoak river, New Quebec territory, Que. (Not Fort Chimo.)
Eskimo name meaning "Are you friendly?" Hudson's Bay Co. Council minutes, York factory, 1831, refer to a new settlement of Ungava to be named fort Chimo.
- Chin**; coulée and post office, east of Lethbridge, Alberta.
From the shape of a neighbouring hill.
- China**; butte, creek and ridge, east of Westkettle river, Similkameen district, B.C.
Probably because of placer deposits near the mouth of the creek worked by Chinamen.
- China**; cove, $1\frac{1}{4}$ mile southwest of Tobermory harbour and reef extending $\frac{3}{4}$ mile west of cove, Bruce county, Ont.
After schooner "China," wrecked here.
- China Hat*. See Klemtu.
- Chiniguchi**; lake, McConnell and Telfer townships, Sudbury district, Ont. (Not Chinigoo-chichi.)
- Chiniki**; lake and creek, tributary to Bow river, also mount, southern Alberta. (Not Chiniquy.)
After Stoney Indian chief who signed treaty, Sept. 1877, as "Che-ne-ka."
- Chinimicash*. See Shinimikas.
- Chip**; lake, Lobstick river, west of Edmonton, Alberta. (Not Dirt nor Lobstick.)
Known about 1800 as Buffalo-chip lake.
- Chipewyan**; Hudson's Bay, Co. post and settlement, lake Athabaska, Alberta. (Not Fort Chipewyan.)
After Indian tribe; Cree Indian name meaning "pointed skins," hence the people who wear them; Alexander Mackenzie, 1789-93, uses the spellings "Chipewyan" and "Chepe-ryan"; George Keith in a letter to R. Mackenzie, January, 1812, has "Chipewyan."

8 GEORGE V, A. 1918

Chipewyan; lakes and river, flowing into Wabiskaw river in Tp. 90, R. 23, W. 4 M., Alberta.
(Not Chippawyan nor Chippewyan.)

Chipman Corner; village, Kings county, N.S. (Not Chipman Corners, Chipmans Corner
nor Chipman's Corners.)
After Chipman family.

Chipooin. See Chipuin.

Chippawa; village, Willoughby township, Welland county, Ont. (Not Chippewa.)
After Indian tribe.

Chippewa. See Harmony.

Chippewa. See Welland.

Chipuin; mountain, Tp. 20, R. 27, W. 6 M., Kamloops district, B.C. (Not Chipooin.)

Chiputneticook; lakes, headwaters of St. Croix river, western boundary of New Brunswick.
(Not Chiputnecticook nor Chiputnaticook.)

Indian name meaning "big fork river," applied originally to the present St.
Croix river.

Chisauataisi. See Sassawatisi.

Chisholm; shoal, Michael bay, south shore of Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.
After lightkeeper, Michael point.

Chismainia; lake, lat. 59° 27', long. 131° 40', Cassiar district, B.C.

Chitek; river and lake, Tp. 58, R. 14, W. 3 M., Sask. (Not Pelican.)
Indian name meaning "pelican."

Chitina; glacier, flowing west across international boundary about 50 miles north of mount
St. Elias and joining Logan glacier, Yukon and Alaska.

After Chitina river, which from chitty "copper" and na "river."

Chivelston; lake, on National Transcontinental railway, north of Sturgeon lake, Thunder Bay
district, Ont.

Chiverie. See Cheverie.

Chlorydorme. See Cloridorme.

Choelquoit; lake, north of Chilko lake, Coast district, B.C.

Chonat; bay and point, north coast of Quadra island, Coast district, B.C. (Not Lake.)
Indian name.

Choniaban. See Sholiaban.

Chorkbak; inlet, Hudson strait, N.W.T. (Not Tchork-back.)

Chown; lake, Lorrain township, Timiskaming district, Ont.

After George Y. Chown, registrar, Queen's University, Kingston.

Chown; mount, about 25 miles northwest of mount Robson, Rocky mountains, Cariboo district,
B.C.

After Rev. S. D. Chown, general superintendent, Methodist Church.

Christie; mount, also pass, watershed of Ross and Gravel rivers, N.W.T. and Yukon.
After J. M. Christie, prospector.

Christie; mount, southwest of mount Moberly, west of Athabaska river, Alberta.

After Wm. J. Christie, chief factor, Hudson's Bay Co., in charge at Edmonton, 1858-59.

Christie Lake; hamlet, Bathurst township, Lanark county, Ont. (Not Christy's Lake.)

After family of John Christie who obtained a patent for a lot on the shore of the lake,
28 May, 1824.

Christina; bay, south shore of Manitoulin island, east of Burnt island, Manitoulin district, Ont.
After Mrs. Purvis, Burnt island.

Christina; lake and river, tributary to Clearwater river, Athabaska river, Alberta. (Not
Pembina.)

After Christina Gordon, sister of postmaster at McMurray.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

- Christopherson**; lake, north of Grand lake Victoria, Timiskaming county, Que.
After L. Christopherson, Hudson's Bay Co. officer.
- Christy**; creek, east of Whatshan lake, Kootenay district, B.C.
- Chrysler*. See *Crysler*.
- Chuan*. See *Saltspring*.
- Chudliasi**; bay, Hudson strait, N.W.T. (Not Chudli-a-si.)
- Chukuni**; river, draining through Red lake, Gullrock lake and Pakwash lakes into English river, Patricia district, Ont. (Not Chuch Koone nor Whitefish Spawning.)
- Chungo**; creek, tributary Blackstone river, Alberta. (Not Trail.)
Named by surveyor; meaning "trail."
- Church**; point, east of Becher bay, south coast of Vancouver island, B.C.
After Commander W. H. Church, R.N., surveying officer.
- Church**; point, Markham bay, Hudson strait, N.W.T.
- Chuch Koone*. See *Chukuni*.
- Churchill**; river, emptying into Hudson bay, Sask. and Man. (Not English nor Missinippi.)
After John Churchill (1650-1722), 1st Duke of Marlborough, governor of the Hudson's Bay Co., 1685-91.
- Chute**; cove, Annapolis county, N.S. (Not Chute's cove.)
After early settler.
- Ciboux**; island, entrance to Great Bras d'Or channel, Victoria county, N.S. (Not Bird.)
- Cigar**; island, 1½ miles northeast of Chiefs point, Bruce county, Ont.
- Cinder**; point, east point of Cockburn island, Manitoulin district, Ont.
- Cinnamon**; creek, flowing into west side of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.
- Circle**; lake, northeast of Redditt township, Kenora district, Ont.
- Cirque**; peak, northeast of Bow lake, Rocky mountains, Alberta.
Descriptive.
- Citadel**; mountain, Sir Sandford range, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
Descriptive.
- Citron*. See *Gordon*.
- Citrouille**; point, St. Lawrence river, Champlain county, Que.
- Clachnacudainn**; range of mountains and snowfield, north of railway between Silver creek and Revelstoke, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Clach-na-coodin.)
After Clachnacudainn, Inverness, Scotland.
- Clair*. See *Devenyns*.
- Claire**; lake, west of lake Athabaska, Alberta.
Clear Water lake in Sir Alex. Mackenzie's Journal, 10 Oct., 1792; at that time, the deepest of several lakes at Athabaska river delta; now silted up and shallow; name Claire on maps since 1874.
- Clairvaux-de-Bagot**; village, Bagot county, Que. (Not Clairvaux de Bagot.)
After Clairvaux, village, Aube, France.
- Clairville*. See *Humber*.
- Clapham**; lake, Thetford township, Megantic county, Que.
- Clappison**; settlement, Flamboro, West township, Wentworth county, Ont. (Not Clappison's Corners.)
- Clark**; harbour, Cornell Grinnell bay, east coast of Baffin island, N.W.T. (Not Frank Clark.)
- Clark**; lake, Dungannon township, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Clark's.)
After Henry Clark, early settler.
- Clark**; point, Gabarus bay, Cape Breton county, N.S. (Not Low.)
After residents.

Clark; point and reef, 9 miles southwest of Kincairdine, Bruce county, Ont. (Not Pine point nor Clark Point reef.)

Clark; range, south of North Kootenay pass, southwestern Alberta, Can. and Montana, U.S. (Not Clarke.)

After Captain Wm. Clark (1770-1835), Lewis & Clark expedition, 1806.

Clark. See Pend-d'Oreille.

Clarke; glacier and peak, southeast of mount Bonney, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Clarke; island, Blind bay, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Clarke's.)

Claude; lake, Tp. 30, R. 15, W. P. M., Man.

Clay; lake and brook, Villeneuve township, Labelle county, Que. (Not Clay Brook lake.)

Clay; river, tributary to Bell river, Timiskaming county, Que.

Clayquot. See Opitsat.

Clayquot; sound, also village, Stubbs island, west coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

After Indian tribe; the name means "people different from what they used to be."

Clear; creek, tributary to Stewart river, Yukon.

Clear. See Behrman.

Clear. See Sesaginata.

Clear. See Smoothrock.

Clear. See Stonehouse.

Clear. See Wakomata.

Clearwater; river, tributary to Athabaska river, Sask, and Alberta.

Clearwater; river, tributary to the North Saskatchewan, at Rocky Mountain house, Alberta. Descriptive.

Clear Water. See Madge.

Clear Water. See Reader.

Clearwater. See Teggau.

Cleaveland; point, north shore of St. Margaret bay, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Cleveland.)

Named by Captain P. F. Shortland, R.N., 1864; Cleveland is a family name about St. Margaret bay.

Cleftrock; lake, northeast of Kakagi lake, Kenora district, Ont. (Not Cleft Rock.)

Clement; land, in southeastern portion of Baffin island, N.W.T.

Named by Hall, 1862, after W. H. Clement, Cincinnati.

Cleopatra; island, southwest of Grenadier island, St. Lawrence river, Escott township, Leeds county, Ont.

After the "Cleopatra" gunboat on the St. Lawrence, 1812-14.

Cleveland. See Cleaveland.

Cliff; lake, north of Buller township, Kenora district, Ont. (Not Mountain.)

Cline; mount, Tp. 36, R. 20, W. 5 M. and river, flowing into North Saskatchewan river in Tp. 37, R. 18, W. 5 M., Alberta. (Not White Goat nor Cataract.)

After fur trader.

Clinton; creek, Fortymile river, near confluence with Yukon river, Yukon.

Clinton-Colden; lake, northeast of Great Slave lake, N.W.T. (Not Clinton Golden.)

Named by Back after De Witt Clinton (1769-1828), and Cadwallader David Colden, (1769-1834), United States lawyers.

Clio; bay and point, east shore of Kitimat arm, Coast district, B.C.

After H. M. S. "Clio", which visited Kitimat, 1865.

Clondyke. See Klondike.

Cloridon. See Cloridorme.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Cloridorme; township and village, Gaspé county, Que. (Not Cloridon, Chlorydorme nor Chlorydormes.)

- The deed of concession, 2 May, 1707, states that the grantee, Charles Morin, requested that the seigniori be named "Cloridon"; the spelling "Cloridorme" is that of the township, proclamation, 28 March, 1871.

Cloyah. See Kloiya.

Club; island, St. Lawrence river, south of Rockport, Escott township, Leeds county, Ont.

Cluster; rocks, Ladysmith harbour, Vancouver island, B.C.

Descriptive.

Clyde Corners; post office, Huntingdon county, Que. (Not Clyde's Corners.)

After William Clyde, who settled in the vicinity in 1826.

Coac. See Koak.

Coachman; head, east shore of Mahone bay, Lunenburg county, N.S. (Not Covey.)

Named by Captain P. F. Shortland, R.N., 1864.

Coal; creek, lake and ridge, north of Watson river, southern Yukon.

Coal; creek, tributary to Elk river at Fernie, Kootenay district, B.C.

Descriptive.

Coal. See Bow.

Coal. See Kirby.

Coast; island, west of Ridley island and south of entrance to Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.

Coast; mountains, paralleling the coast from the Fraser river northward to the Alaskan boundary and beyond, Coast district, B.C. (Not Cascade.)

Cobalt; town, Coleman township, Timiskaming district, Ont.

From the famous silver-cobalt-nickel deposits in the vicinity.

Coban; river, tributary to Waswanipi river, above Waswanipi lake, Abitibi territory, Que. (Not Cabane.)

Cobb; lake, Clarence township, Russell county, Ont.

After early settler.

Cobble Hill; post office, west of Saanich inlet, Vancouver island, B.C.

Cocagne; harbour, island, river and town, Kent county, N.B. (Not Cocaigue.)

The river was so named by Nicholas Denys, before 1672, because of the "plenty" he found there when stormstayed for eight days.

Cochon. See Bailey.

Cochons. See Dorvilliers.

Cochrane; river, flowing into Deer lake near headwaters of West branch of Severn river, Patricia district, Ont.

Cock. See South Fowl.

Cockburn; island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Named by Bayfield about 1822.

Cockburn; island, Brock group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Picnic.)

After Vice-Admiral Sir George Cockburn, R.N., (1772-1853), actively engaged in war of 1812-14.

Cockburn; land, in northwest portion of Baffin island, N.W.T. (Not Cockburn island.)

Named by Parry, 1822, after Vice-Admiral Sir George Cockburn (1772-1853).

Cockle; creek, tributary to Duncan river from east, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Bear.)

After W. J. and Rex Cockle, Kaslo, B.C.

Cockmagun. See Cogmagun.

Cockmigon. See Cogmagun.

Cockscomb; mountain, near headwaters of Jumpingpound creek, southern Alberta.

Descriptive.

Coehill; post office, Wollaston township, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Coe Hill nor Coe Hill Mines.)

After Wm. Coe, Madoc, sometime owner of the iron mine here.

Coffee; river, tributary to Bell river, Timiskaming county, Que. (Not Brownwater.)

Descriptive.

Coffey; hamlet, Huntingdon county, Que. (Not Coffey's Corners.)

After Andrew Coffey, early settler.

Coffey's Corners. See Coffey.

Gogle; pass, head of St. Mary river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Cogmagun; river, Hants county, N.S. (Not Cockmagun, nor Cockmigon.)

Micmac Indian name; Rand says of this word "perhaps cootuneegun--your hatchet."

Colborne. See Colburne.

Colbourne. See Colburne.

Colburne; passage between Piers island and Saanich peninsula, southeast coast of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Colborne nor Colbourne.)

After Edward S. Colburne, R.N., H. M. S. "Hawke", 1855; died 1863.

Cold; brook, tributary to Gizzard river, in lat. 49° 38', long. 77° 45', Abitibi territory, Que.

Cold; lake, Alberta and Sask.

Descriptive.

Cold. See Kississing.

Coldbrook; hamlet, Kings county, N.S. (Not Cold Brook Station.)

After stream, which descriptive.

Cold Brook. See Colebrooke.

Coldstream; river, flowing into lake St. Francis, Frontenac and Megantic counties, Que.

Coldwater; river, emptying into lake Superior, Algoma district, Ont. (Not Blind.)

Coldwater. See Bow.

Cole; point, northwest point of Big island, bay of Quinte, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Cole's.)

Cole; rapids, North Saskatchewan river, near confluence with South Saskatchewan, Sask. (Not Cole's nor LaColle.)

Colebrooke; settlement, south of Campbellton, Restigouche county, N.B. (Not Coldbrook nor Cold Brook.)

After Sir William Colebrooke, lieutenant governor of New Brunswick, 1841-48.

Coleman; cove and harbour, west of entrance to St. Margaret bay, Lunenburg county, N.S. (Not Coleman's.)

Coleman; island, Sagamece bay, lake Winnipegosis, Man.

After Prof. A. P. Coleman, Toronto.

Coleman; mount, Tp. 36, R. 22, W. 5 M., headwaters of North Saskatchewan river, Rocky mountains, Alberta.

After Prof. A. P. Coleman, Toronto, who made explorations in the Rockies.

Coleraine; township and village, Megantic county, Que. (Not Colraine nor Coleraine Station.)

After Coleraine, town, Londonderry, Ireland.

Collie; mount, north portion of Tp. 30, R. 19, W. 5 M., Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

After Dr. J. Norman Collie, F.R.S., joint author with Stutfield of "Climbs and Explorations in the Canadian Rockies."

Collie. See Yoho.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

- Collier**; island, Navy group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Collyer.)
After Commander, later Vice-Admiral, Sir Edward Collier, R.N. (1783-1872); commanded "Princess Charlotte," 18 Nov. 1813.
- Collins**; creek, flowing into Finlay river, 18 miles below Fort Grahame, Cassiar district, B.C.
After Hudson Bay Co. officer who wintered at Collins house, "some thirty years ago."
- Collins**; shoal, Ladysmith harbour, Vancouver island, B.C.
After L. Collins, petty officer, Admiralty survey, 1903-4.
- Collinson**; point, Active pass, strait of Georgia, B.C.
After William Tomkins Collinson, J.P., who arrived on the B.C. coast in 1858 and resided on Mayne island at date of the Admiralty survey, 1904.
- Colmer**; cape, at entrance to Crooks inlet, Hudson strait, N.W.T.
After J. G. Colmer, C.M.G.
- Colombe*. See Coulombe.
- Colombo*. See Columbus.
- Colquhoun**; island, St. Lawrence river, north of St. Regis island, (Glengarry county, Ont. (Not Colquhon nor Colquhouns.)
After Indian agent at St. Regis.
- Colraine*. See Coleraine.
- Columbia**; lake, source of Columbia river, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Upper Columbia.)
See Columbia river.
- Columbia**; mountain and snowfield northeast of Kinbasket lake, Columbia river. Alberta and Kootenay district, B.C.; also glacier, Alberta.
See Columbia river.
- Columbia**; river, Kootenay district, B.C.
Named, 1792, by Captain Gray, after his vessel.
- Columbus**; glacier flowing west across international boundary north of mount St. Elias, Yukon and Alaska. (Not Colombo.)
Named by Duke of the Abruzzi, who climbed mount St. Elias in 1907.
- Comb**; islands, James bay, N.W.T. (Not Comb Hills.)
- Comb**; mountain, south of Hamill creek, head of Kootenay lake, Kootenay district, B.C.
- Comb**; river, emptying into James bay, New Quebec territory, Quebec. (Not Comb Hills.)
- Comblain**; mount, Digby island, southwest of Prince Rupert, Coast district, B.C.
- Commandant*. See Papineau.
- Commerell**; point, south side of Raft cove, northwest coast of Vancouver island, B.C.
After Admiral Sir John Edmund Commerell, R.N., V.C. (1829-1901).
- Commerell*. See Sutil.
- Commissioners**; lake, south of lake St. John, Lake St. John county, Que. (Not Commissioner.)
Name on Arrowsmith map, 1834; after the commissioners appointed in 1827 to explore the Saguenay region.
- Compass**; lake, Burleigh township, Peterborough county, Ont.
- Comporté**; river, tributary to Murray river, Charlevoix county, Que.
After Philippe Gauthier, sieur de Comporté, grantee of the seigniory of Malbaie.
- Cone**; mountain, east of Stikine river, north of Scud river, Cassiar district, B.C.
Descriptive.
- Cone**; mountain, north of Spray mountains, Rocky Mountains park, Alberta.
Descriptive.
- Cone**; point, west side of lake Evans, Abitibi territory, Que.
Descriptive.
- Connaught**; mount, big bend of Salmon river, Kamloops district, B.C.

Conn Mills; village, Cumberland county, N.S. (Not Conn's Mills.)

After an early settler and miller.

Connolly; mount between Mackenzie sound and Sutelej channel, Queen Charlotte sound, Coast district, B.C. (Not Conolly.)

After Captain (later, Vice-Admiral) Matthew Connolly, H.M.S. "Sutelej," on Pacific Station, 1854-59.

Conrad; mount and mining camp, Windy arm, Tagish lake, Yukon. (Not Conrad city.)

After J. H. Conrad, head of mining company.

Conran; island, Brock group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Refugee.)

After Major-General Henry Conran; appointed to command brigade (6th and 82nd) in Upper Canada, 11th June, 1814; died 1829, aged 62.

Consecon; lake and village, east of Weller bay, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Indian name meaning "pickerel."

Consolation; creek, emptying into west end of Gladys lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

Staked by unsuccessful miners in the hope of "consolation," but the name was all they got.

Consolation; valley, Tp. 27, R. 16, W. 5 M., Alberta.

Conspicuous. See Empress.

Constance; island, between Georgina and Hill islands, St. Lawrence river, Lansdowne township, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Bowes.)

Conuma; peak, northeast of Nootka sound, Vancouver island, B.C.

Indian name.

Cony; creek, near mount Woden, Valhalla mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Cook; island, east of Grenadier island, St. Lawrence river, Yonge township, Leeds county, Ont.

Cook; lake, Britton township, Kenora district, Ont.

Cook; point, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ miles below Rockport, Escott township, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Cary nor Cook's.)

After Elias Cook, owner of point, who fought in the British ranks in 1813.

Cook; railway station, Seneca township, Haldimand county, Ont. (Not Cook's.)

Cooking; lake, Tp. 51, R. 21, W. 4 M., Alberta.

Descriptive; a favourite Indian camping ground.

Coolen; cove, Shag bay, Halifax county, N.S.

After family.

Coonan. See Coolen.

Cooper; creek, flowing into Duncan river from west, north of Kootenay lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Cooper; lake, expansion of Marten river, tributary to Rupert river, Mistassini territory, Que.

Cooper; mountain, pass and creek, west of head of Kootenay lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Cooper; point, north coast of Quadra island, Coast district, B.C.

After lumberman.

Copeau; river, flowing into Red Deer river in Tp. 43, R. 7, W. 2 M., Sask.

Cooper; mount, Hutshi lakes, southern Yukon.

After George Cooper, member of survey party, 1898.

Copeland; mount, northwest of Revelstoke, Kootenay district, B.C.

After Prof. Ralph Copeland, sometime Astronomer Royal for Scotland.

Copeway; lake, Lake township, Hastings county, Ont.

Possibly after George Copway (1818-63), a Chippewa chief; born near Trenton, Ontario; author and missionary.

Copper; creek, tributary to Hackett river, Sheslay river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Copper; island, south of Teresa island, Atlin lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Copper. See Zymoetz.

Coppercrown; peak, northeast of mount Toby, also creek, tributary to Toby creek, Kootenay district, B.C.

Copper Indian. See Taltson.

Coquihalla; lakes, mountain and river, tributary to Fraser river, Yale district, B.C. (Not Coquahalla.)

Coral; mountain, Beaverfoot range, Yoho park, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
Descriptive.

Corbay. See Corbeil.

Corbeil; point, northern entrance to Batchawana bay, lake Superior, Algoma district, Ont.
(Not Corbay.)

Corbin; pass and peak, north of Illecillewaet, Kootenay district, B.C.
After prospector from Illecillewaet village.

Cordero; channel, north of Sonora and Thurlow islands, Coast district, B.C. (Not Cardero.)
After Joseph Cordero, draughtsman, Galliano's expedition, 1792.

Cordova; bay, between Cowichan head and Gordon head, southeast coast of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Cormorant.)

Sub-Lieutenant Quimper, of the Spanish Navy in 1790 gave the name of Puerto de Cordova to the harbour of Esquimalt; name transferred to this bay by the officers of the Hudson's Bay Co., about 1842.

Cordova. See Saanichton.

Corisande; bay, 9½ miles southeast of cape Hurd, Bruce county, Ont.
After schooner "Corisande."

Cormorant; lake, northeast of Pas, Man.
Translation of Indian name.

Cormorant. See Cordova.

Corn; island, St. Lawrence river, southeast of Gananoque, Leeds township, Leeds county, Ont.

Corn; lake, Redditt township, Kenora district, Ont.

Corn. See Broughton.

Corneille; point, below Goose cape, St. Lawrence river, Charlevoix county, Que.

Cornet; ground, 2 miles northwest of Lyal Island light, Stokes bay, Bruce County, Ont.
After schooner "Cornet."

Cornice; peak, southern spur of mount Palmer, also glacier, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

From a snow "cornice" near the summit of the peak.

Cornwall; island, west of Ellesmere island, N.W.T. (Not North Cornwall.)
Named by Belcher, 1852, after one of the titles of the Prince of Wales, later, King Edward VII.

Cornwallis; island, west of Devon island, N.W.T.
Named by Parry, 1819, after Admiral Sir Wm. Cornwallis (1744-1819).

Cornwall Park; summer resort, Big island, bay of Quinte, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Coronation; mountain, southwest of Ladysmith, Vancouver island, B.C.

Corral; creek, tributary to Bow river, east of Lake Louise, Alberta.

Surveyors and engineers employed on Canadian Pacific Ry. construction had a horse corral here.

Corry; lake, expansion of Chalk river, Wylie and Buchanan townships, Renfrew county, Ont.
(Not Corry's nor Curry's.)
After lumberman.

Corsair; mountain, south of South fork of Bush river, tributary to Columbia river from east, Kootenay district, B.C.

Corsair; reef, $\frac{3}{4}$ mile north of Burke island, Bruce county, Ont.

After schooner "Corsair."

Corwin; valley, Wheaton river, north of Bennett lake, southern Yukon.

After a prospector.

Cosine; lake, Tp. 37, R. 28, W. 3 M., Sask.

Coste; island, Kitimat arm, Coast district, B.C.

After Louis Coste, sometime chief engineer, Public Works Department, Ottawa.

Costigan; mount, northeast of Minnewanka lake, Rocky Mountains park, Alberta.

After late Hon. John Costigan, Minister of the Crown, 1882-96, frequent visitor.

Cosupscoult. See Causapsca.

Coteau; lake, Tp. 27, R. S, W. 3 M., also creek, flowing from the lake into South Saskatchewan river, Sask. (Not Red Deer.)

Descriptive.

Côte-des-Neiges-Ouest; village, Laval county, Que. (Not Côte des Neiges West.)

After Notre-Dame-des-Neiges, France.

Cottle; hill, northwest of Departure bay, Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Cattle.)

Cottonwood; creek, tributary to Waskana creek, northwest of Regina, Sask.

Descriptive.

Cottonwood; river, tributary to Dease river, Liard river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Couchiching; lake, north of lake Simcoe, Ontario and Simcoe counties, Ont.

Indian name meaning "outlet," extended to apply to the whole lake.

Coudres; island, Charlevoix county, Que.

Named by Cartier, 1535, from the abundance of hazel bushes.

Cougar; brook and mountain, Tp. 26, R. 26, W. 5 M., Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

After the cougar or panther of the mountains.

Cougar; creek, tributary to Little Slocan river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Couldrey; creek, tributary to Flathead river from west, near international boundary, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Calder.)

After P. Couldrey, mine manager.

Coulombe; lake and river, emptying into lake Aylmer, Wolfe county, Que. (Not Colombe.)

Coulombe. See Bras.

Coulthard; mountain, lat. 49° 33', long. 114° 34', Alberta.

After R. W. Coulthard, mining engineer, Calgary.

Countess Warwick; sound, north shore of Frobisher bay, Baffin island, N.W.T.

Named by Frobisher, 1577, after Anne, Countess of Warwick, 3rd wife of 21st Earl of Warwick; died 1603-4.

Country; island, with lightstation thereon, Country harbour, Guysborough county, N.S. (Not Green.)

Named Country in 1914 after harbour to avoid duplication of name "Green."

Counts; bank, entrance to Key harbour, Georgian bay, Parry Sound district, Ont.

After resident of Sault Ste. Marie.

Courcelles; parish and post office, Frontenac county, Que.

After Chevalier Daniel de Remy de Courcelles, Governor General of New France, 1665-72.

Courtenay; bay, St. John harbour, St. John county, N.B. (Not Courtney.)

Possibly after John Courtenay of the British Ordnance service about 1776; on DesBarres chart, 1775.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

- Coutlee**; plateau, and town, Kamloops district, B.C. (Not Coutlie.)
After Alexander Coutlee, rancher and storekeeper; settled 1874; born in France; died 1900.
- Coutts**; river, tributary to Saulteux river in Tp. 68, R. 5, W. 5 M., Alberta.
After G. M. Coutts, member of survey party; died about 1911.
- Cove**; island, entrance to Georgian bay from lake Huron, Bruce county, Ont. (Not isle of Coves.)
Descriptive.
- Cove Island**; ground, off northwest side of Cove island, Bruce county, Ont.
See Cove.
- Covey*. See Coachman.
- Cow**; island, bay of Quinte, east of Belleville, Prince Edward county, Ont.
- Cow*. See Morien.
- Cow Bay*. See Port Morien.
- Cowan**; lake and river, flowing into Beaver river in Tp. 62, R. 13, W. 3 M., Sask. (Not Crooked.)
After Wm. Cowan, owner of timber limits near the lake.
- Cowan**; river, flowing into Cormorant lake in Tp. 61, R. 24, W. P. M., Man.
After George Cowan, settler.
- Cowan**; village, Huntingdon county, Que. (Not Cowan's.)
- Cowgitz*. See Kagan.
- Cowichan**; district, harbour, lake, post office and river, Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Cowichin nor Cowitchin.)
After a group of Salish tribes occupying the southeast coast of Vancouver island
- Cowichan*. See Separation.
- Cowitchin*. See Cowichan.
- Cox**; lake, Burleigh township, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Cox's.)
- Coyle**; cove and head, west shore of Blind bay, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Coyle's nor Kieley.)
Named by Captain P. F. Shortland, R.N., 1864.
- Crab**; cove, 6 miles north of Chiefs point, Bruce county, Ont.
- Craig**; mount, lat. $61^{\circ} 16'$, long. $140^{\circ} 53'$, Yukon.
After J. D. Craig, D.L.S.
- Craigs*. See Stanley.
- Cranberry**; creek, flowing into Upper Arrow lake from west, below Columbia river, Kootenay district, B.C.
- Cranberry**; lake, source of Grass river, Man.
Translation of Indian name.
- Cranbrook**; town, Kootenay district, B.C.
Named by Col. J. Baker, sometime Minister of Education, B.C., after his home in Kent, England.
- Crandell**; mount, between Blakiston and Cameron brooks, Tp. 1, R. 30, W. 4 M., southern Alberta.
After oil prospector.
- Crane**; river, lake and bay of lake Manitoba, Tp. 29, R. 13, W. P. M., Man.
Translation of Indian name.
- Crater**; lake, north of Chilkoot pass, Cassiar district, B.C.
Descriptive of outline.
- Crayfish**; lake, 5th lake on Grassberry river, Sask. (Not Lobster.)
Translation of Indian name.

Crean; lake and creek, tributary to Montreal lake, Sask. (Not Trout.)
After F. J. P. Crean, C.E.

Crease; island, entrance to Knight inlet, Coast district, B.C. (Not Lewis.)
After Sir Henry Peling Pellew Crease (1823-1905), 25 years Judge of the Supreme

Court, British Columbia.

Credit Forks; village, Caledon township, Peel county, Ont. (Not Forks of Credit.)
After the forks on the river Credit, which from a trading place on it where the Indians

traded and got credit.

Creighton. See Crichton.

Crémazie; lake, Sabourin township, Timiskaming county, Que. (Not Sturgeon.)
After Octave Crémazie, Canadian poet.

Creston; village, Kootenay district, B.C.

Crete. See Chamberlain.

Crichton; beach, head, island and shoal, southwest of Madame island, Richmond county, N.S.
(Not Creighton.)

After David Crichton, immigrant to Pictou from Dundee, Scotland, in 1812, who bought land on the island and established a fishing business in 1824.

Crooked; lake, international boundary, Rainy River district, Ont.
Descriptive.

Crooked; lake, Qu'Appelle river, Sask.
Descriptive.

Crooked. See Caron.

Crooked. See Cowan.

Crooked. See Wakaw.

Crooked Gutways. See Kwatsilasi.

Crooks; inlet, Hudson strait, N.W.T. (Not Ka-lik-took-duag.)

After Ramsay Crooks, president, American Fur Co., and partner of J. J. Astor, founder of Astoria, Columbia river.

Crosby; lake, McVittie township, Timiskaming district, Ont.

Cross; lake, receiving the East and West channels of Nelson river, Manitoba.
Canoe routes "cross" it.

Cross; mount, lat. 54° 05', long. 120° W., Rocky mountains, Alberta.

After C. R. Cross, United States citizen, member of exploratory party in the region in 1914; killed in France in 1915, while engaged in ambulance work.

Cross; point, Mann township, Bonaventure county, Que.

A document of 1823 refers to measurements "from the cross standing or which heretofore did stand" on the point.

See Cross point.

Cross; river, tributary to Kootenay river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Translation of Indian name alluding to a cross erected at the watershed by De Smet, 1845.

Cross. See Bamaji.

Cross. See Brion.

Crossman; post office, Albert county, N.B. (Not Niagara.)

After Albert H. Crossman, postmaster.

Cross Point; village, Mann township, Bonaventure county, Que. (Not Crosspoint.)

Crow; river, Hastings and Northumberland counties, Ont.

Translation of Indian name.

Crow. See Queensport.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

- Crowfoot**; creek, flowing into Bow river, southwest of Crowfoot railway station, Alberta.
After Crowfoot, Blackfoot chief; died, 1890.
- Crowlodge**; creek, tributary to Oldman river, Alberta.
Indian name meaning literally "the lodges with crows painted on them."
- Crown**; mountain, central portion of Vancouver island, B.C.
Descriptive.
- Crowsnest**; lake, mountain, pass, railway station and river, Alberta and Kootenay district, B.C.
(Not Crow Nest, Crow's Nest, Crow-nest nor Crownest.)
Descriptive; a Palliser Expedition map, 1859, shows "Crow" river and at its head "lodge des Corbeaux"; a Palliser Expedition map, 1860, shows "Crow Nest" river and "Crow Nest" pass.
- Crysler**; island, St. Lawrence river, Dundas county, Ont. (Not Chrysler.)
After John Crysler, settler, whose signature so appears on a petition of 1793.
- Crysler**; village, Finch township, Stormont county, Ont. (Not Chrysler.)
See Crysler island.
- Crystal**; bay, Crooks township, Thunder Bay district, Ont.
From crystals found in a mine on an island in the bay.
- Crystal**; butte, mountain and creek, flowing from south into Beaverdell creek, Westkettle river, Similkameen district, B.C. (Not South fork of Beaver.)
- Crystal*. See Lovering.
- Crystal*. See Caldwell.
- Cugnet**; river, tributary to Beaurivage river, Levis county, Que. (Not Caignet nor Quenotte.)
After François Joseph Cugnet, seigneur of St. Etienne.
- Cuignet*. See Cugnet.
- Cultus**; lake, near international boundary, New Westminster district, B.C. (Not Swehl-tem.)
Chinook for "worthless."
- Cumberland**; lake, eastern Sask. (Not Pine Island.)
Cumberland House lake on map of Peter Pond, 1784; after Prince Rupert (1619-1682), Duke of Cumberland, first governor of Hudson's Bay Co.
- Cumberland**; peninsula and sound, in southeastern portion of Baffin island, N.W.T. (Not Northumberland, Hogarth nor Penny.)
The sound named by Davis, 1587, after Admiral George, 3rd Earl of Cumberland (1558-1605).
- Cumming**; point, Drury inlet, Queen Charlotte sound, Coast district, B.C. (Not Cuming nor Cummings.)
Named about 1863 after Captain Arthur Cumming, R.N.
- Cumming**; point, southwest point of Gribbell island, Coast district, B.C.
Named by Vancouver, 1793, after Captain Cumming, R.N., who was living in 1838, a retired Vice-Admiral.
- Cundall**; bay, east coast of Horsfall island, Raymond passage, Coast district, B.C.
After vicarage, Yorkshire, England.
- Cunliffe**; island, Navy group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Gunliffe.)
After Capt. Chas. Cunliffe Owen, R.N., appointed to Great lakes fleet, 1813; acting commander, gunboat establishment, 28 March, 1814; invalided, March, 1815; retired captain, 24 Feb., 1852.
- Cupola**; mountain, Tp. 30, R. 26 W. 5 M., Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
Descriptive.
- Cure*. See Lebel.
- Currie**; hamlet, Oxford East township, Oxford county, Ont. (Not Currie's Crossing.)
After George Currie, settler.

Currie; mount, head of Lillooet lake, Lillooet district, B.C.

After John Currie, pioneer settler at Pemberton meadows.

Currie's Crossing. See Currie.

Curry's. See Corry.

Curtain; falls, between Crooked and Iron lakes, international boundary, Rainy River district, Ont.

Curtis; peak, southeast of mount Biddle, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

After R. T. Curtis, president, Appalachian Mountain Club, Boston, 1891.

Cut. See Lindsay.

Cutarm; river, tributary to Qu'Appelle river, southern Sask. (Not Big Cutarm.)

Cutknife; creek, hill, and post office, south of Battle river, Sask. (Not Cut Knife.)

After Sarcee Indian chief, killed on the hill in battle with Crees.

Cyclone; peak, outlying spur of mount Drummond, Rocky mountains, Alberta.

Descriptive of storm raging when named.

Cypress; hills, southern Alberta and Sask.

Descriptive of jackpine forest; the "cyprès" of the voyageurs.

Cypress; lake, Cypress hills, southwestern Saskatchewan.

See Cypress hills.

Cypress; lake, east of Knife lake, international boundary, Rainy River district, Ont.

Cypress; river, flowing into Assiniboine river in Tp. 8, R. 11 W.P.M., Man.

Name in Henry's Journal, 1806.

Cyprian; peak, Bishops range, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

After Cyprian, bishop of Carthage.

Cyrus Field; bay, north of Frobisher bay, Baffin island, N.W.T. (Not Cyrus W. Field.)

Named by Hall after Cyrus West Field (1819-92).

D

Dack; spit, 1 mile west of Port Elgin, Saugeen township, Bruce county, Ont.

After citizen of Kincardine.

Dadancour. See Giroux.

Dago; creek, tributary to Little Slokan river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Dahadinni; river, tributary to Mackenzie river above Gravel river, N.W.T. (Not Dahadinee nor Dahadinne.)

Dail; creek, tributary to Wheaton river from northwest, above the big bend, Yukon.

After George Dail, prospector.

Dail; peak, west of Windy arm, Tagish lake, near interprovincial boundary, Yukon.

See Dail creek.

Dainard; creek, tributary to Moose creek, also lake, east of creek, Yoho park, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

After Manuel Dainard, guide, Golden.

Daisy; lake, Cheakamus river, New Westminster district, B.C.

Dalesville; river, tributary to West river, Argenteuil county, Que. (Not Middle branch of West.)

After Daniel Dale, settler, about 1829.

Dalhousie Station; village, Soulanges county, Que. (Not Dalhousie Mills.)

After George Ramsay, 9th Earl of Dalhousie (1770-1838), Governor General of Canada 1820-28.

Dalhousie Mills. See Dalhousie Station.

D'Alogmy. See Maple.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Dalton; range of mountains, near Dezadeash lake, southwestern Yukon.

After Jack Dalton, who cut out and improved an Indian path and made it an excellent trail for pack horses from the coast to the interior.

Daly; mount, Tp. 29, R. 18 W. 5 M., Rocky mountains, Alberta and Kootenay district, B.C.

After Judge Chas. F. Daly, president, American Geographical Society, 1864-99.

Dane; island, east of Lyal island, Stokes bay, Bruce county, Ont.

Daniels; lake, south of Cañon lake, Kenora district, Ont. (Not Daniel nor Danish.)

Dansereau; island, Verchères group, St. Lawrence river, Verchères county, Que. (Not Larose.)

Daoust; mount, south of Lewes river, Yukon.

After telegraph operator, Tantalus, Yukon.

Dares; point, east side of Mahone bay, Lunenburg county, N.S. (Not Indian.)

Common family name in Lunenburg county.

Dark; island, St. Lawrence river, below Gananoque, Leeds township, Leeds county, Ont.

Dark: See Aubrey.

Darlens; river, flowing into Ottawa river in Darlens township, Timiskaming county, Que. (Not Bear.)

After captain of regiment of Guyenne under Montcalm.

Darlington; township and village, Durham county, Ont.

After Darlington, Durham county, England.

Darrah; mount, lat. $49^{\circ} 28'$, long. $114^{\circ} 36'$, Alberta and Kootenay district, B.C.

After Captain Darrah, astronomer, British Boundary Commission, Rockies to Pacific.

Dashwood; island, north of Hill island, St. Lawrence river, Lansdowne township, Leeds county, Ont.

Dasserat; lake, Dasserat township, Timiskaming county, Que. (Not island, Mattawagosik, nor Obadowagashing.)

After Dasserat, Croix de St. Louis, regiment de la Reine, New France.

Datlasaka; creek, flowing easterly into the upper part of Kelsall river, also mountains between Nadahini, Parton, and Tatshenshini rivers, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Datlasahka nor Datlasawka.)

Dauphin; lake and town, west of lake Manitoba, Man.

Verendrye founded fort Dauphin on the shores of the lake in 1741, naming it after the then, Dauphin of France.

Dauphin; river, emptying into Sturgeon bay, lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Little Saskatchewan.),
See Dauphin lake.

Dauphinee; lake, Lunenburg county, head, Hubbard cove, and mountain, north of Head harbour, St. Margaret bay, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Dauphiney nor Dauphney.)

After John F. Dauphinee, who owned the land around the lake.

Dauphney. See Dauphinee.

Dave; bay, south side of Great Duck island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Davenport; creek, flowing into Gladys lake from south in lat. $59^{\circ} 54'$, long. $133^{\circ} 06'$, Cassia district, B.C.

David; lake, emptying into Sandpoint lake, Rainy river district, Ont. (Not Whitefish.)

After David Thompson (1770-1857), pioneer geographer of the Northwest; British astronomer on the International Boundary survey.

David; point, Fern passage, northeast of Kaien island, Coast district, B.C.

David; river, tributary to Yamaska river, Drummond and Yamaska counties, Que. (Not St. David.)

On title of Deguir seigniory, 1751.

Davidson; mountains, between Ladue river valley and McQuesten lakes, Yukon.

Davie. See Davy.

Davies; lake, draining into Sturgeon river, near eastern boundary of Kenora district, Ont.
After Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. official.

Davis; creek, flowing into Kootenay lake, south of Lardeau, Kootenay district, B.C.

Davis; island, Navy group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

Davis; lake, Lutterworth township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Davis'.)

Davy; lake and river, Trécesson township, Timiskaming county, Que. (Not Davie.)
After R. C. Davy, C.E., formerly on staff of National Transcontinental Ry.

Dawkins. See Jorkins.

Dawson; bay, northwest portion of lake Winnipegosis, Man.
See Dawson city.

Dawson; capital city of Yukon territory. (Not Dawson City.)

After George M. Dawson, C.M.G., LL.D., sometime director of the Geological Survey of Canada, explorer of Stikine, Deas, Frances, Pelly, Lewes, and other Yukon rivers.

Dawson; harbour, north of entrance to Skidegate channel, west coast of Graham island, Coast district, B.C.

Dawson; island, east of Kelvin island, lake Nipigon, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Dawson; mount and glacier, Tp. 25, R. 25, W. 5 M., Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

See Dawson city.

Dawson; peak, Teslin lake, Yukon.

Dawson; point, south point of Harris township, Timiskaming district, Ont.

Dawson; point, north end of Primrose island, entrance to Douglas channel, Coast district, B.C.

Dawson; range of mountains, confluence of Lewes and Pelly rivers, Yukon.

Dawsonvale. See Dawsonville.

Dawsonville; town, Restigouche county, N.B. (Not Dawsonvale.)
After John Dawson, first postmaster.

Dayman; island, west of south end of Thetis island, Stuart channel, southeast coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

Deacon; lake, Melick township, Kenora district, Ont. (Not Ant.)

Dead; island, entrance to Key harbour, Georgian bay, Parry sound district, Ont.
Indian burial-place.

Dead Island; reef, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile south of Dead island, entrance to Key harbour, Georgian bay, Parry Sound district, Ont.
See Dead island.

Deadman; harbour and head, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Deadman's.)

There is a tradition that, long ago, bodies were found floating in the harbour and buried on the head.

Deadman; islets (2), east of Beck island, also channel between islets and spit extending north from Felice island, Clayoquot sound, Vancouver island, B.C.

Dean; bay and spit, 3 miles northwest of Providence point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

After David and Thomas Dean, owners of timber lands.

Dean; channel, Coast district, B.C.

Named by Vancouver in 1793 after Dean King of Raphoe in Ireland, under whose son he had served.

Dease; lake and river, tributary to Liard river, Cassiar district, B.C.

After Peter Warren Dease, in charge of New Caledonia for the Hudson's Bay Co.; accompanied Franklin's Arctic expedition, 1825-27; senior officer of the Dease and Simpson Arctic expedition, 1837-39.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Deathdealer; island, Lake Fleet group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

After a gunboat on the St. Lawrence, 1812-14.

De Beaujeu; island, St. Lawrence river, Soulanges county, Que. (Not Grande île aux Erables.)

Debert; river and village, Colchester county, N.S. (Not DeBert.)

Debert. See Masstown.

Deception; bay, Hudson strait, New Quebec territory, Que. (Not Foster's Harbour nor Shedlui.)

DeCewville; hamlet, Cayuga North township, Haldimand county, Ont. (Not Decewsville.)

After Edmund Robert and William DeCew, pioneer settlers. Edmund DeCew was the first warden of Haldimand county, 1850..

Decker; lake, Endako river, south of Babine lake, Coast district, B.C.

De Courcy; group of islands, Pylades channel, southeast of Nanaimo, Vancouver island, B.C. (Not De Courcey.)

After Captain (later, Vice-admiral) Michael de Courcy, H.M.S. "Pylades," on Pacific station, 1859-60.

Deep. See Trepanege.

Deep Eau. See Depot.

Deepwater; lake, Beauneville township, Timiskaming county, Que.

Deer. See Atikwa.

Deer. See Georgina.

Deer; island $8\frac{1}{2}$ miles south of Grindstone point, lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Punk.)

Deer. See Punk.

Deer Lodge. See Pend d'Oreille.

Deer Park; mountain and post office, east of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Deer mountain.)

Descriptive.

Delany; lake, southeast of Lount lake, English river, northern boundary of Kenora district, Ont.

Delap Cove; village, Annapolis county, N.S. (Not Delap's Cove.)

After settlers named Delap, shipbuilders, about 1850.

Delisle; river, tributary to the St. Lawrence, Glengarry county, Ont., and Soulanges county, Quebec. (Not De Lisle nor L'Isle.)

Delorier. See Deslauriers.

Delphine; mountain, and creek, tributary to Toby creek in lat. $50^{\circ} 24'$, long. $116^{\circ} 19'$, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not North fork of Toby creek.)

Deltaform; mountain, Tp. 27, R. 17, W. 5 M., Alberta and Kootenay district, B.C. Descriptive.

Delthore; mountain, upper Gravel river, opposite mouth of Natla river, N.W.T.

Descriptive Indian name meaning "mountain of yellowish colour".

Delusion; bay, in southeast portion of Digby island, Coast district, B.C.

At high water has the appearance of a fine cove, but at low water is a mud flat.

Demaniel; creek, flowing into Sooke harbour, south coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

Demers; peak, Valhalla mountains, west of Sloean lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not DeMers.)

Demers; rock, east of Brandypot channel, St. Lawrence river, Temiscouata county, Que.

Demoiselle; cape and creek, Albert county, N.B. (Not D'Moiselle, cap de Moselle, nor cap de Moisselle.)

Probably from the effigy of a woman in the sandstone of the cape.

De Montigny; lake, Dubuisson and Varsan townships, Timiskaming county, Que. (Not Kienawisk nor Kienawisik.)

After Madame Devlin, née de Montigny, wife of C. R. Devlin, Minister of Colonization and Mines, Quebec.

8 GEORGE V, A. 1918

Denise; arm, northeast arm of Morse basin, east of Kaien island, Coast district, B.C.

After Denise, daughter of Dennis Harris, land surveyor, Victoria.

Denmark; lake, south of Atikwa lake, Kenora district, Ont.

Dennis; creek, tributary to Wilson creek, northeast of Slocan lake, Kootenay district, B.C.
(Not East fork of Wilson.)

Dennis; mount and pass, south of Field railway station, Kootenay district, B.C.

Named, 1887, after the late Col. John Stoughton Dennis, Surveyor General of Dominion Lands and Deputy Minister of the Interior.

Dennis. See Denys.

Dent; mount, head of South fork of Bush river, north of mount Freshfield, Rocky mountains, Alberta and Kootenay district, B.C.

From resemblance to a tooth.

Denver; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Denver; mount, west of Slocan lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Denys; river, Inverness county, N.S.; (Not Dennis.)

After Nicholas Denys, sieur de Fronsac, appointed, in 1654, Governor of Cape Breton, Prince Edward Island and part of Newfoundland.

Departure; bay, north of Nanaimo, Vancouver island, B.C.

Named by Hudson's Bay Co. officers, 1853.

Depot; creek and lake, Hinchinbrooke township, Frontenac county, Ont. (Not Deep Eau.)
Descriptive; lumber camps storehouse.

Depot; island, west of Supply point, Depot harbour, Parry Sound district, Ont. (Not Supply.)

De Rottenburg; island, Brock group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Bluff.)

After Major General Francis, Baron de Rottenburg, K.C.H.; in command of troops in Upper Canada, 1813; administrator of Upper Canada, 1813 and 1814.

Derry; hamlet, Toronto township, Peel county, Ont. (Not Derry West.)

Derry West. See Derry.

De Salaberry; island, St. Lawrence river, Beauharnois county, Que. (Not Grand.)

Named in 1909 after Col. Charles Michel d'Irumberry de Salaberry, C.B. (1778-1829).

Descanso; bay, Gabriola island, strait of Georgia, B.C. (Not Knight nor Rocky.)

Named cala del Descanso "bay of rest," by Galiano and Valdes at the close of a stormy day, 15 June, 1792.

Deschaillons; seignior and village, Lotbinière county, and island in Richelieu river, Richelieu county, Que. (Not d'Eschaillons, des Chaillons, Eschaillons, St. Jean Deschaillons nor St. Jean-Baptiste Deschaillons.)

Frontenac granted the seignior to Jean Baptiste de St. Ours, sieur Deschaillons, 25 April, 1674; L'Eschaillon is the name of the estate in Grenoble from which the title originally came; the spelling adapted is that used in 1835, in the proclamation erecting the parish of St. Jean-Baptiste-de-Deschaillons.

Deschambault; lake, south of Churchill river, and river flowing through it from Wapawekka lake, Sask. (Not Bear.)

Named by A. S. Cochrane, surveyor, 1880, after Hudson's Bay Co. postmaster, Reindeer lake.

Deschênes; hamlet, Ottawa county, Que. (Not Deschenes Mills.)

From "oak trees." on an island.

D'Escousse; harbour and village, Madame island, Richmond county, N.S. (Not Descouse Descousse nor Discousse.)

The name was known as early as 1752. L'Abbé Bailly writes in his Missionary Register, under date 5 Oct., 1771, that he had, that day, baptised several Acadian children at Decoux, Isel Madame.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Deseronto; town, Tyendinaga township, Hastings county, Ont.

After John Deseronto, chief of the Six Nation Indians.

Desert; point, northeast point of Great Duck island, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not Sand.)
Descriptive.

Deseticaux. See Azatika.

Deslauriers; island, St. Lawrence river, Verchères county, Que. (Not Delorier.)

De Smet (roche); a mountain, west of Jasper lake, Jasper park, Alberta. (Not roche Suetter.)

After Pierre-Jean De Smet (1801-73), missionary; at Jasper house, 1846.

Desolation. See Ten Peaks.

Desolation. See Wenkchemna.

Desormeaux; lake, southern portion of Northfield township, Ottawa county, Que. (Not Desormeau nor Dessormeau.)

Despair. See Espoir.

Des Prairies; river, a channel of Ottawa river, separating Montreal and Jesus islands, Laval and Jacques-Cartier counties Que. (Not Back.)

On Sanson D'Abbeville's map, 1650. After "Des Prairies," French pilot. (Father Vimont's Jesuit Relation, 1640.) Radisson's account of his third journey inland, 1658-60, written in English refers twice to "the river of the meadows."

De Stein; point, north of Wolfe island, north shore of Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.

After Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. surveyor.

Devenyns; lake, St. Maurice county, Que. (Not Cawaskikamick nor Clair.)

Named in 1914 after Leonard Devenyns, Van Bruyssel, Que.

Deville; mount, about 6 miles northwest of Ottetail railway station, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

After E. G. Deville, LL.D., surveyor general.

Devils Head; mountain, Tp. 27, R. 10, W. 5 M., Alberta. (Not Devil's Head.)

Translation of Indian name; Sir Geo. Simpson says it bears "a rude resemblance to an upturned face."

Devil's Head. See Minnewanka.

Devil's Pine. See Ghostpine.

Devizes; lake, 9 miles south of Savant lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

After Devizes, town, Wiltshire, England.

Devon; island, north of Baffin island, N.W.T. (Not North Devon.)

Named by Parry, 1820, after Devon, the native county of Lieut. Liddon, his second in command.

De Watteville; island, Brock group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Guide.)

After Major General Abraham Louis Charles de Watteville; on army staff, 1812-14, went on half-pay, 1816.

Dewdney; mount, Porcupine river, Yukon.

After late Hon. Edgar Dewdney, Minister of Interior, Canada, 1888-92.

Dezadeash; lake and river, tributary to Alsek river, southwestern Yukon.

Dez Amecane. See Azatika.

Diable; (cap au), cape, west entrance to Kamouraska bay, Kamouraska county, Que.

Diamond; island, north shore of Hudson strait, N.W.T.

Named 1897, the year of Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee.

Diamond; lake, Herschel township, Hastings county, Ont.

Descriptive of outline.

- Diana**; bay, west of cape Hopes Advance, Hudson strait, New Quebec territory, Que.
After the sealing steamer "Diana", Dominion Government expedition, 1897.
- Dibble**; creek, tributary to Bull'river, Kootenay district, B.C.
After James Dibble, prospector, drowned in Skeena river, 1909.
- Dickey**; lake, Lake township, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Dickey's)
After Dickey, or Dickie, who formerly trapped and hunted on the lake and who was shot about 1865.
- Dickson Landing**; village, Osnabruck township, Stormont county, Ont. (Not Dickenson's Landing nor Dickinson's Landing.)
After Horace Dickinson, partner in early transportation company on lake St. Francis.
- Dickson**; hill, south of Wheaton river, southern Yukon.
After O. Dickson, prospector.
- Dinghy**; island, Lake Fleet group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not 34g.)
In proximity to "Barge," "Gig," "Jolly," and "The Punts" islands, all named after types of boats.
- Dinorwic**; lake, Wabigoon river, immediately above Wabigoon lake, also hamlet, Kenora district, Ont. (Not Little Wabigoon.)
- Dirt.* See Chip.
- Dirtywater.* See Houghton.
- Discousse.* See D'Escousse.
- Discovery**; lake, east of Minnitaki lake, Kenora district, Ont.
Discovery. See Plumper.
- Disella**; lake, lat. $59^{\circ} 20'$, long. $131^{\circ} 45'$, Cassiar district, B.C.
- Dispatch**; island, Columbia river, near south end of Upper Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Despatch.)
- Disraeli**; bay, northern end of lake Aylmer, also village, Wolfe county, Que. (Not D'Israeli.)
Named in 1878 after Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield, then Prime Minister.
- Distingué**; mount, headwaters of Skeena river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Table.)
- Division**; mountain, lat. $61^{\circ} 20'$, long. $135^{\circ} 57'$, east of Nordenskiöld river, Yukon.
- Dixie**; mount, lat. $59^{\circ} 35'$ long. $133^{\circ} 09'$, also lake, south of O'Donnel river, Cassiar district, B.C.
- Dixie.* See O'Donnel.
- Dixon**; lake, Limerick township, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Dixon's.)
- Dixon Corners**; village, Matilda township, Dundas county, Ont. (Not Dixon's Corners.)
After Adam Johnston Dixon, first postmaster; died about 1865.
- Dobbs**; island, St. Lawrence river, Lansdowne township, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Hay.)
After Lieut. Alex T. Dobbs, R.N., promoted to commander, 1814; moving spirit in capture of "Ohio" and "Somers" on lake Erie.
- Doctor**; creek, flowing from southwest into Findlay creek, tributary to Kootenay river, south of Columbia lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Middle fork of Findlay.)
- Doctor**; island, between Russell island and Tobermory harbour, northwest extremity of Bruce county, Ont.
- Doctor**; island, south of Tar island, St. Lawrence river, Escott township, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Doctor's.)
Named by Charles Unwin, surveyor, 1873, after Dr. Cornwall, of Rockport.
- Doctor**; island, south shore of Hudson strait, N.W.T.
After Dr. McDonald, surgeon, Diana expedition, 1897.
- Dodd**; narrows, between Mudge and Vancouver islands, B.C.
After Captain Charles Dodd (1808-1860), Hudson's Bay Co.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Dodge; cove and island, north of Elizabeth point, Digby island, Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.

After G. B. Dodge, who surveyed the harbour, 1906.

Dog; island, with light-station, opposite Seal cove, north shore of Lennox passage, Richmond county, N.S. (Not Seal.)

From the dog seal.

Doghead; point, northeast entrance point to narrows of lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not East Doghead.)

Doghole. See Annimwash.

Dog's Head. See Whiteway.

Dogtooth; mountains, west of Columbia river, above Beaver river, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Descriptive.

Dokdaon; creek, tributary to Stikine river from east, above Clearwater river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Dokis; island, entrance to Key harbour, Georgian bay, Parry Sound district, Ont.

After Chief Dokis, Nipissing band of Indians.

Dollis; creek, tributary to Tatshenshini river, southwestern Yukon.

Dolly Varden; mountain, northeast of Slokan lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Dolomite; lake, Cowan river, Tp. 63, R. 22, W.P.M., Man. (Not Limestone.)

Dolomite limestone on shores.

Dolomite; pass and peak, east of Bow lake, Rocky mountains, Alberta and Kootenay district B.C.; also stream, Alberta.

On account of resemblance to the Swiss "Dolomites."

Dombourg; islets, St. Lawrence river, near Pointe-aux-Trembles, Portneuf county, Que. (Not Donbour.)

Anagram from Bourdon; Jean Bourdon received a grant of the island.

Dome; mountain, 5 miles south of Broadback river, 15 miles above lake Evans, Abitibi territory, Que.

Dominick; lake, Rugby township, Kenora district, Ont. (Not Dominic.)

Probably Christian name of a member of A. A. Macdougall's survey party of 1896.

Dominion; creek, tributary to Indian river, southeast of Dawson, Yukon.

Dominion; point, south extremity of Mills township and bay, east of point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Don; lake, northeast of Redditt township, Kenora district, Ont.

Don; river, flowing into lake Ontario, York county, Ont. (Not West branch of Don.)

After Don, river, England.

Don. See Little Don.

Donald. See McDonald.

Donaldson; island, east of Sooke inlet, south coast of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Secretary.)

After resident.

Donbour. See Dombourg.

Dondaine; island, St. Lawrence river, Soulanges county, Que. (Not Soulanges.)

Donjek; river, tributary to White river, Yukon.

Donkin; mount, glacier, and pass, between mount Donkin and Dawson, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Named in 1888, after a member of Alpine Club, London, England, killed that year in the

/ Caucasus with his Swiss guide.

Donnegana; lake, west boundary of Hennessy township, also river flowing from the lake into Nabakwasi river, Sudbury district, Ont. (Not Shanakani.)

Doobaunt. See Dubawnt.

D'Or; cape, Cumberland county, N.S. (Not Dore nor D'Ore.)

Called by early French explorers, who mistook native copper for gold, cap des Mines or Doré.

Dorcas; bay, 7 miles east of cape Hurd, Bruce county, Ont.

After steam barge "Dorcas Pendall."

Dore. See d'Or.

Doré (baie du); bay, 11½ miles north of Kincardine, Bruce county, Ont.

Dorion. See Vaudreuil.

Dorothy; island and narrows, Devastation channel, east of Hawkesbury island, Coast district, B.C.

After Dorothy, daughter of Lieutenant Colonel W. P. Anderson, chief engineer, Department of Marine and Fisheries, Canada.

Dorvilliers; island, St. Lawrence river, Berthier county, Que. (Not Cochons nor Yellow.)

Dotty; lake, Finlayson township, Nipissing district, Ont (Not Dotty's.)

Double. See Brandon.

Douglas; channel, between west shore of Hawkesbury island and the mainland, Coast district, B.C.

See Douglas mount, Vancouver island.

Douglas; creek, tributary to Brewster creek, southwest of Banff, Alberta.

After Howard Douglas, sometime superintendent, Rocky Mountains park.

Douglas; harbour, Hudson strait, New Quebec territory, Que.

After late Capt. Bloomfield Douglas, Department of Marine and Fisheries of Canada.

Douglas; lake, east of mount Douglas, Rocky mountains, Alberta.

See Douglas mount.

Douglas; mount, Tp. 29., R.14, W. 5 M, headwaters of Red Deer river, Rocky mountains, Alberta.

After David Douglas (1798-1834), Scottish botanist, who crossed the Rockies, 1827.

Douglas: mount, north of Victoria, Vancouver island, B.C.

After Sir James Douglas (1803-77), Governor of Vancouver island, 1851-58; Governor of British Columbia, 1858-64; he gave it and the surrounding land to the city of Victoria.

Douglas; point,, 10 miles north of Kincardine, Bruce county, Ont.

Douglas; point, northwest shore of Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C

See Douglas mount, Vancouver island.

Douglas. See Kitchener.

Douglas. See Protection.

Dover. See Taylor.

Dover East; township, Kent County, Ont.

After Dover, channel port, Kent, England.

Dover South. See Paincourt.

Dowker's. See Lynch.

Dowling; lake, Tp. 32, R. 15, W. 4 M., Alberta.

After D. B. Dowling, Geological Survey.

Downey; bay, Ottawa river, Sheen township, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Armstrong nor Downey's.)

Downie; island, Navy group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Float.)

After Commander George Downie, R. N.; killed in action on lake Champlain, 11 Sept., 1814.

Doyle; island, Blind bay, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Doyle's.)

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Dozois; lake, east of Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Birch.)

After Father Dozois, missionary.

Drag; lake, Dudley township, Haliburton county, Ont.

Drewry; lake, Haycock township, Kenora district, Ont.

Driedmeat; hill and lake, Battle river, Alberta. (Not Dried Meat.)

Where the Indians dried meat and fish.

Drifting; river, flowing into Valley river in Tp. 26, R. 20, W. P. M., Manitoba.

Driftpile; river, flowing from south into Lesser Slave lake, Alberta.

Translation of Cree Indian name meaning "piles of driftwood," which occur at its mouth.

Driftwood; creek flowing into Bulkley river, from east, about eleven miles below Telkwa river, Coast district, B.C.

Dromedary; island, east of Grenadier island, St. Lawrence river, Yonge township, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Pear.)

After a gunboat on the St. Lawrence, 1812-14.

Drumming; point, northeast point of Black island, lake Winnipeg, Man.

Drummond; mount, headwaters of Red Deer river, Tp. 30, R. 15, W. 5, M., Alberta.

After Thomas Drummond, assistant naturalist in Franklin's second Arctic Expedition, 1825-27.

Dryad; point, northeast point of Campbell island, Seaforth channel, Coast district, B.C. (Not Turn.)

After the H. B. Co. brig "Dryad", Captain Kipling, 1833.

Dryberry; lake, north of Lobstick bay, Kenora district, Ont.

Dryden; railway station, Kenora district, Ont.

After John Dryden, M.P.P. for South Ontario, 1879-1905, Minister of Agriculture of Ontario, 1890-1905.

Drywood; mountain, lat. $49^{\circ} 16'$, long. $114^{\circ} 04'$, Alberta.

See Drywood river.

Drywood; river, tributary to Waterton river in Tp. 4, R. 28, W. 4 M., Alberta. (Not Drywood fork of Waterton.)

Descriptive.

Dubawnt; lake and river, N.W.T. (Not Doobaunt.)

Indian name meaning "water-shore."

Duchesnay; mount, east of Kicking Horse river, above Ottetail river, also lake and pass, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

After E. J. Duchesnay, C.E., Assistant General Superintendent, Canadian Pacific Ry.; killed in tunnel near Spuzzum, B.C., 1901.

Duck; lake, southwest of Prince Albert, Sask.

Translation of Indian name.

Duck; mountain, also **Duck Mountain**, forest reserve, northwest of lake Manitoba, Man.

Duck. See Sisipuk.

Duck Lake; Indian reserve and railway station, southwest of Prince Albert, Sask.

See Duck lake.

Dudidontu; river, upper water of Inklin river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Dufault; lake, Dufresnoy township, Timiskaming county, Que. (Not Islands.)

After S. Dufault, Deputy Minister of Colonisation, Mines and Fisheries of Quebec.

Dufay; lake, east of Hébert lake, Dufay township, Timiskaming county, Que. (Not Rest.)

After Dufay, Enseigne, régiment de la Reine, New France.

Duffey; lake, headwaters of Cayoosh creek, tributary to Fraser river at Lillooet, Lillooet district, B.C.

After Patrick Duffey, miner, Lillooet.

- Duffin**; creek, flowing into lake Ontario, Ontario county, Ont. (Not Duffins.)
- Duffin**; passage, between Felice island and mainland, Clayoquot sound, Vancouver island, B.C.
After Robert Duffin, first mate of the "Felice," 1788.
- Dufresnoy**; lake, Destor and Dufresnoy townships, Timiskaming county, Que. (Not Kajakamikamak.)
After Dufresnoy, Croix de St. Louis, régiment de Royal-Roussillon, New France.
- Duke**; point, Northumberland channel, strait of Georgia, New Westminster district, B.C.
Named in 1903; suggested by the fact that the channel had been named after the Duke of Northumberland in 1853.
- Dumais**; islet, below île de la Ferme, St. Lawrence river, Kamouraska county, Que.
- Dumfounder**; island, Lake Fleet group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.
Probably after a gunboat on the St. Lawrence in war of 1812-14.
- Dumoine**; lake and river, Timiskaming and Pontiac counties, Que. (Not Du Moine, Big nor Grand.)
- Dunbar**; creek, flowing into Templeton river, a tributary to Columbia river above Spillimacheen river, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not South fork of Salmon.)
- Duncan**; village, southeastern portion of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Duncan's nor Duncan's Station.)
After W. C. Duncan, who arrived in Vancouver island with a colonising expedition in 1862.
- Duncan**; mount, glacier and river, flowing through lake of same name, into north end of Kootenay lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Howser lake nor Upper Kootenay lake.)
After John Duncan, prospector.
- Duncan**; river, tributary to Black river, which flows southward into Yamaska river, Bagot and Drummond counties, Que.
After Francis Duncan, early settler in township of Grantham; on township plan, 1857.
- Dundalk**; mountain, creek and railway station, east side of Bennett lake, Yukon.
- Dundas**; islands, western side of Chatham sound, Coast district, B.C.
After Rt. Hon. Henry Dundas, Viscount Melville (1742-1811), Treasurer of the Navy, 1783-1801.
- Dundas**; point, northeast coast of Digby island, Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.
- Dunn**; island, larger of two, east of Greene island, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not Grant.)
After officer in fishery protection service.
- Dunsekikan**; island, lake St. Martin, northeast of lake Manitoba, Man.
Contraction of Indian name.
- Dunsmuir**; islands, Ladysmith harbour, Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Twin.)
After Hon. James Dunsmuir, founder of the town of Ladysmith.
- Dunvegan**; Hudson's Bay Co. post, Peace river, Alberta. (Not Fort Dunvegan.)
A McLeod of Skye founded the post naming it after the ancestral castle of the McLeods in Scotland.
- Duparquet**; lake, Duparquet and Hébécourt townships, Timiskaming county, Que. (Not Agotawekami.)
After Duparquet, Capitaine des Grenadiers, régiment de la Sarre, New France.
- Duplex**; mountain, south of Lyell creek, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
- Dusablé**; island, St. Lawrence river, Berthier county, Que. (Not Fesses.)
- Dutch**; creek, flowing from west into Columbia river at its source, Kootenay district, B.C.
- Dutch**; creek, tributary to Oldman river, Alberta. (Not West fork of Oldman.)
After Dutch prospector murdered by his partner.
- Du Vernet**; point, northeast coast of Digby island, Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.
After Rev. E. H. Du Vernet, DD., appointed second bishop of the diocese of Caledonia, 1905.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Dwyerhill; hamlet, Goulbourn township, Carleton county, Ont. (Not Dwyer Hill.)

After W. Dwyer, early settler, who died about 1899.

Dyer. See Waddell.

Dyke; head, Hudson strait, New Quebec territory, Que.

Dyment; railway station, Kenora district, Ont.

After A. E. Dyment, M.P. for Algoma East, 1896-1908.

Dyson; mount and creek, tributary to Sheep river, Alberta.

After rancher.

E

Eabamet; lake and river, tributary to Albany river, Patricia district, Ont.

Indian name meaning "turning off place."

Eagle; bay, south end of Grand lake Victoria, Timiskaming county, Que.

Eagle; cape, above St. Fidèle, Charlevoix county, Que.

Named by Champlain, 1608, from the number of eagles.

Eagle; cove, 2 miles south southeast and point, 12 miles east southeast of Cove Island light, north point of island, Bruce county, Ont.

Eagle; creek, tributary to Yukon river, international boundary, Yukon.

Eagle; glacier and peak, northeast of Glacier railway station, Selkirk mountains, also pass and river, west of Revelstoke, Kootenay district, B.C.

From rock in southeastern arête resembling an eagle.

Eagle; hills, southwest of Battleford, Sask.

Eagle; lake and river, tributary to Wabigoon river, Kenora district, Ont.

Eagle; lake, southeast of Tatla lake, Coast district, B.C.

Eagle; river, tributary to Dease river from south, below Cottonwood river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Eagle. See Aigles.

Eagle. See Anstruther.

Eagle. See James.

Eagle. See Murphy.

Eagle. See Sakwatamau.

Eagle. See Sheridan.

Eagle Crag; a mountain, east of Stikine river, about 10 miles above Iskut river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Eaglehill; creek, flowing into Saskatchewan river in Tp. 39, R. 10, W. 3 M., Sask. (Not Eagle nor Eagle Hill.)

Eaglenest; lake, head of Moose river, southwest of lake Athabaska, Alberta. (Not Eagle Nest.)

Eagle Nest; mountain, north of Lewes river, below Little Salmon river, Yukon.

Eaglenest; post office, Brantford township, Brant county, Ont. (Not Eagle Nest, Eagles Nest nor Eagle's Nest.)

Eagle Rock; lake, east of Manitou lake, southern portion of Kenora district, Ont.

Eahlueh. See Ealue.

Ealue; lake, above Kinaskan lake, Iskut river, Stikine river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Eahlueh.)

Every vowel in this name is pronounced separately.

Eamer; village, Cornwall township, Stormont county, Ont. (Not Eamer's Corners.)

After Michael Eamer, settler from the Mohawk valley in New York state about 1777.

Ear; lake, Tp. 38, R. 23, W. 3 M., Sask.

Earl; patches, south of Russel island, entrance to Georgian bay from lake Huron, Bruce county, Ont. (Not Earl's.)

After pilot, Tobermory.

Earl Grey; mount and pass, between Hamill and Toby creeks, Kootenay district, B.C.

After Earl Grey (1851-1917) Governor General of Canada, 1904-11; made a horseback trip over the pass in 1907.

Earl Grey; river, emptying into north side of lake Aylmer, northeast of Great Slave lake, N.W.T. (Not Earl Grey's.)

See Earl Grey mount.

Earn; river, tributary to Pelly river, Yukon.

After Scottish river.

East; bluff, southeast headland of Baffin island, N.W.T. (Not Innarulligang.)

Descriptive.

East; channel, one of the outlets of lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not East river.)

Descriptive.

East; lake, Harburn township, Haliburton county, Ont.

East; river, Bonaventure county, Que. (Not East Port Daniel.)

Descriptive.

East; river, Pictou county, N.S.

Descriptive.

East. See Quebec.

East Arrowwood; creek, tributary to Bow river, Alberta. (Not East Arrow Wood.)

East Belanger. See Girouard.

East Branch of Athabaska. See Sunwapta.

East branch of North fork of Kettle. See Burrell.

East branch of Thessalon. See Bridgland.

East Caledon. See Caledon East.

East Chimney Island. See Griswold.

East Doghead. See Doghead.

Eastern. See Cheticamp.

Eastern Harbour; village, Cheticamp harbour, Inverness county, N.S. (Not Cheticamp Harbour.)

Descriptive.

East Flamboro. See Flamboro East.

East fork of West fork of Kettle. See Trapper.

Eastmain; river, emptying into James bay, New Quebec territory, Que. (Not East Main.)

Descriptive.

Eastman; lake, north of Eastman, Brome and Shefford counties, Que. (Not Silver.)

Eastman; village, Brome county, Que.

Eastman's Springs. See Carlsbad Springs.

Easton; hamlet, Wolford township, Grenville county, Ont. (Not Easton's Corners.)

Easton's Corners. See Easton.

East Port Daniel. See East.

East Sister; shoal, south of Yeo island, entrance to Georgian bay, Manitoulin district, Ont.

In proximity to West Sister shoal.

East Souris. See Souris.

Eau Dorée (rivière à l'); river, tributary to Moisie river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Takamashau.)

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Ebb-and-Flow; lake, west of narrows of lake Manitoba, Man. (Not Ebb and Flow.)
Because it rises and falls with the water in lake Manitoba.

Echafaud. See Pouce-Coupé.

Echimamish; river, tributary to East channel of Nelson river, Man. (Not Echamamish nor Echiamamish.)

Indian name meaning "a channel in which the water flows each way," originally applied to two streams flowing eastward and westward respectively from Painted Stone, but here limited to the westward stream.

Echo; island, 1 mile east of Cove island, Bruce county, Ont.

Echo; lake, expansion of Qu'Appelle river, second highest of the Fishing lakes, Sask.
See Katepwe.

Ecstall; river, flowing into the Skeena at Essington, Coast district, B.C. (Not Hockstall, Huckstall, Huxstall nor Oxstall.)

Indian name meaning "tributary."

Ecstew. See Exstew.

Eddy; railway station, north shore of Skeena river, Coast district, B.C.

Edgar; lake, draining through Hale creek into the south end of Taku arm, Tagish lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

After prospector.

Edgar; settlement, Colchester, North township, Essex county, Ont. (Not Edgar's Mills.)

Edgar's Mills. See Edgar.

Edgell; banks, Nanoose harbour, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

After Lieutenant J. A. Edgell, R.N., H.M.S. "Egeria", employed on Admiralty survey, 1903-4.

Edgell; island, Blunden harbour, Queen Charlotte Sound, Coast district, B.C.
See Edgell banks.

Edgett; cape, near Edgett Landing, Albert county, N.B. (Not Big.)
After lessee of shore rights.

Edith; lake and river, Big island, Hudson strait, N.W.T.

Edith; mount, west of the north end of lake Laberge, Yukon.

Edith. See Bailey.

Edith Cavell; mount, 14 miles south of Jasper, Jasper park, Alberta. (Not Le Duc nor Fitzhugh.)
After Nurse Edith Cavell, judicially murdered by the Germans, October, 1915.

Edmonton; capital city of Alberta. (Not Fort Edmonton.)

The first fort Edmonton, built in 1795 by George Sutherland, Hudson's Bay Co. was so named probably as a compliment to his clerk, John Prudens, who was a native of Edmonton, near London, England.

Edmund; mount, north end of Surprise lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

Edmund; rock, opposite Commerell point, Raft cove, northwest coast of Vancouver island, B.C.
See Commerell.

Edna; point, Robinson township, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile east of Burnt island, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

After child of Mrs. Purvis, Burnt island.

Eduni; mountain, Tigonankweine range, Gravel river, N.W.T.

Edward; island and harbour, southwest portion of island, south of entrance to Black bay, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Edward; lake, Smellie township, Kenora district, Ont.

Edward; point, entrance to St. Clair river, Lambton county, Ont.

After King Edward VII, who visited it as Prince of Wales in 1860, till which time it was called Rapids or Huron.

- Edy Mills**; hamlet, Dawn township, Lambton county, Ont. (Not Eddy's, Eddy's Mills nor Edy's Mills.)
After J. O. and J. N. Edy of London, who operated a saw-mill here.
- Eel**. See Pontleroy.
- Eels**; lake, Cardiff township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Eel.)
Probably after settler.
- Effingham**; island, inlet and port on the island, Barkley sound, Vancouver island, B.C.
The port was named by Captain Meares of the "Felice", July, 1788, after Thomas Howard, 3rd Earl of Effingham.
- Effingham**; township and lake, Lennox and Addington county, Ont. (Not Little Weslemeoon lake.)
After Henry Howard, Earl of Effingham (1806-1889.)
- Egan**; brook and lake, Limerick township, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Jamieson's.)
After a lumberman well-known on the stream from about 1850 to 1880.
- Egg**. See Scotch Bonnet.
- Eglinton**; village, York township, York county, Ont. (Not Eglinton.)
After Archibald William Montague, 13th Earl of Eglinton (1812-61).
- Egnell**; creek, mountain and telegraph station, Sheslay river, Inklin river, Taku river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Egnelle nor Egnell's.)
After A. Egnell, Hudson's Bay Co. clerk placed in charge when trading post was established.
- Ego**; mountain, lat. 51° 54', long. 117° 17', Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
- Egypt**. See Macdonald.
- Ehkwee**. See Ekwi.
- Eider**; islands, Ungava bay, near cape Hopes Advance, N.W.T.
- Eiffel**; peak, northern portion of Tp. 27, R. 16, W. 5 M., Rocky mountains, Alberta.
Resembles Eiffel tower, Paris, France.
- Eighteen Mile**. See Cahill.
- Eighteen-Mile**. See Stirling.
- Eightmile**. See Tatsho.
- Eins**; lake, Tps. 35 and 36, R. 18, W. 3 M., Sask.
- Eisner**; cove, east shore of Halifax harbour, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Isnor, Eisenhaur, nor Eisenhauer.)
Family name; found in the purer form Eisenhauer in Lunenburg county.
- Ekapo**; lake and creek, falling into Qu'Appelle river below Crooked lake, Sask. (Not Ecapo.)
Indian name meaning "foggy."
- Ekwan**; river, emptying into James bay, Patricia district, Ont. (Not Equan.)
Indian name meaning the river "far" up the coast.
- Ekwi**; river, tributary to Gravel river, N.W.T. (Not Ehkwee.)
Indian name meaning "straight."
- Elbow**; lake, near head of Grass river, Man. (Not Ithenotosquan nor The Elbow.)
From an "elbow" bend in the river near the lake.
- Elbow**; lake, northeast of Humboldt bay, lake Nipigon, Thunder Bay district, Ont.
Descriptive.
- Elbow**; lake, west of Schist lake, Kenora district, Ont.
- Elbow**; mountain, west of Stikine river, below Iskut river, Cassiar district, B.C.
Descriptive of position in "elbow" bend of river.
- Elbow**; river, tributary to Bow river at Calgary, Alberta.
Refers to "elbow" bend, five miles south of Calgary.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Elderbank; village, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Little Musquodoboit nor Little River Musquodoboit.)

After St. Andrews church of Elderbank, which after farm on which it was built.

Elder Mills; village, Vaughan township, York county, Ont. (Not Elder nor Elder's Mills.)

After David Elder, who became owner of saw, carding and flour mills in the early sixties; died 1905.

Eliot; passage, between Indian islands and Village island, entrance to Knight inlet, Coast district, B.C. (Not Elliot.)

After lieutenant Eliot, H.M.S. "Clio", on Pacific station 1859-62 and 1864-68.

Elizabeth; bay, southern portion of Olga lake, southeast of Mattagami lake, Abitibi territory, Que.

Elizabeth; lake, Purdom township, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Sharp Mountain. Named in 1869.

Elizabeth; point, west shore of Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.

After the wife of John W. Moore, at the time of the survey, locating engineer, Grand Trunk Pacific Ry.

Elk; mountains, Alberta and B.C. and river, tributary to Kootenay river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Elkwater; lake, Tp. 8, R. 3, W. 4 M., Alberta.
Descriptive.

Ella; island, north of Leach island, lake Superior, Algoma district, Ont. (Not Gull.)

Ellesmere; island, including the whole of the insular tract lying between latitude 76° and 84° N. and longitude 62° and 90° W.; portions of which have been named "Arthur land," "Ellesmere land," "Grant land," "Grimell land," "Jesup land," "King Oscar land," "North Lincoln," "Schley land," etc.

Named by Inglefield, 1852, after Francis Leveson-Gower, 1st Earl of Ellesmere (1800-57).

Ellinor; rock, east of Kinahan islands, entrance to Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.
After H. M. surveying vessel Ellinor.

Elliot. See Eliot.

Elliott; peak, Tp. 36, R. 18, W. 5 M., Alberta.

After Elliott Barnes, son of rancher at foot of peak who climbed the mountain in 1906 when eight years old.

Elmtree; village and river, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not Elm Tree.)
Descriptive.

Embarras (lac des); lake, Blaké township, Ottawa county, Que.

Embarras; river, tributary to McLeod river in Tp. 52, R. 18, W. 5 M., Alberta.
From the great quantities of driftwood that render portages necessary.

Embrun; village, Russell township, Russell county, Ont.
Named by Rev. Father Cookman in 1856, after Embrun, town in France.

Emerald; peak, shoulder of mount Carnarvon, river, tributary to Kicking Horse river from north and lake on river, Kootenay district, B.C.
Descriptive of colour of lake.

Emerald. See Louise.

Emilia; island, north end of Douglas channel, Coast district, B.C.
After daughter of late Hon. J. I. Tarte, Minister of Public Works of Canada.

Emily Maxwell; reef, opposite southwest point of Fitzwilliam island, Manitoulin district, Ont.
After U.S. schooner which stranded on the reef.

Emma; island, northwest of Big island, Hudson strait, N.W.T. (Not High.)
Named, 1897, after Miss Emma Stewart, Ottawa.

Emma; lake, Nipigon river, near lake Nipigon, Thunder Bay district, Ont.
Named in 1869 after Emma Tupper.

Emmerson; point, west shore of Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.

Empress; mountain, east of Sooke river, south coast of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Conspicuous.)

Descriptive.

Emulous; reef, off Ram island, Lockeport harbour, Shelbourne county, N.S. (Not Emulow.)
After H.M. sloop "Emulous" (18), wrecked on this reef, 2 August, 1812.

Emulow. See Emulous.

End; mountain, south of South fork of Ghost river, Rocky mountains, Alberta.
At the "end" of the range.

Endako; river, flowing through Deckier and Burns lakes into Stellako river at head of Fraser lake, Coast district, B.C.

Endikai; lake, northeast of Grasett township, Algoma district, Ont. (Not Endikāi-a-go-ming).

Endymion; island, Lake Fleet group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Endymian.)
After the Endymion, gunboat on the St. Lawrence, 1812-14.

English; portage, Pigeon river, above Grand portage, international boundary, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

English; river, rising near English station, Canadian Pacific railway, entering lac Seul from the southeast, and flowing westward into Winnipeg river, Kenora and Patricia districts, Ont.

The river forms part of the usual trade route, "down which the English came from Hudson bay."

English. See Churchill.

Englishman; lake and river, flowing into North Saskatchewan river in Tp. 50, R. 21, W. 3 M., Sask.

An English employee of the Hudson's Bay Co. was drowned in the river.

Englishman's. See Natashkwan.

Ennett; village, Chatham township, Kent county, Ont. (Not Tuenerville.)
After family.

Ennis; mount, east of mount Vaux, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
After general manager, Allan steamship line.

Ennishone; settlement, Victoria county, N.B. (Not Ennishore.)
Said, locally, to have been named after a place in Ireland.

Ennishore. See Ennishone.

Enrage; cape, Chignecto bay, Albert county, N.B. (Not Enragé.)
So called "from a ledge of rock to the S.S.W., which, in high winds, makes a very rough sea." (Calhoun's Diary, 1771.)

Ensley; creek tributary to Yukon river, below Indian river, Yukon.

Entrance; island opposite Berry point, Gabriola island, southeast coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

Epaule (rivière à l'); river, tributary to Jacques-Cartier river, Tewkesbury township, Quebec county, Que.

Equan. See Ekwan.

Erickson; railway station, ridge and creek, tributary to Michel creek, Kootenay district, B.C.
After G. Erickson, sometime superintendent, Canadian Pacific Ry., Cranbrook.

Erris; mount, lat. 49° 53', long. 114° 41', Alberta and Kootenay district, B.C.
After headland, west coast of Ireland.

Erskine; mount, Saltspring island, southeast coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

Eschaillons. See Deschaillons.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Escoumains; township, parish, bay and river, flowing into the St. Lawrence about 20 miles below Tadoussac, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Escoumins.)

Indian name meaning "place where there are many red berries."

Escourt. See *Estcourt*.

Eskimo; bay, islands, and river, west of the strait of Belleisle, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Esquimaux.)

Eskimo; island, Mingan group, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Esquimaux.)

Eskowonikow. See *Miatikush*.

Eshwahani; lake, near headwaters of Ottawa river, Berthier and Joliette counties, Que. (Not Askwahani.)

Eskwanonwatin; lake, south one on Black Sturgeon river, south of lake Nipigon, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Esquanonwatin.)

Indian name meaning "it is no longer calm."

Esplanade; range of mountains, west of Columbia river, below Beaver river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Along the southwestern side of the range there is an esplanade-like shoulder.

Espoir (cap d'); cape, entrance of Chaleur bay, Percé township, Gaspé county, Que. (Not Despair.)

Esquanonwatin. See *Eskwanonwatin*.

Esquimaux. See *Eskimo*.

Essington; town, mouth of Skeena river, Coast district, B.C. (Not Port Essington.)

Named Port Essington, 1793, by Vancouver after his friend Captain (later, Vice-Admiral Sir William) Essington, R.N. (1753-1816).

Estcourt; railway station, township, and village, Temiscouata county, Que. (Not Escourt.)

After Lieut.-Col. J. B. Bucknall Estcourt, British Commissioner for survey of boundary between Canada and Maine, subsequent to the Ashburton treaty, 1842.

Etang. See *L'Etang*.

Ethel; lake, draining through Nogold creek into Stewart river, Yukon.

Named by J. J. McArthur, D.L.S., 1898, after his daughter.

Ethel; lake, Redditt township, Kenora district, Ont.

Etoimami. See *Etomami*.

Etoimami South. See *Lilian*.

Etomami; lake and river, flowing into Red Deer river in Tp. 44, R. 3, W. 2 M., Sask. (Not Etoimami nor Etoimami North.)

Indian name, originally applied to the "watershed" of the river, but now given to the north-flowing stream.

Etta; point, west point of Maurelle island, Coast district, B.C.

After tugboat "Etta White."

Ettrain; creek, tributary to Nation river, international boundary, Yukon.

Indian name meaning "mosquito."

Etzikom; coulée, southeast of Lethbridge, Alberta. (Not Etsi-kom.)

Indian name meaning "the valley."

Eulatazella; lake and creek, flowing into Cluculz lake, south of Nechako river, Cariboo district, B.C.

Eureka; creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon.

Eva; lake, English river, west of eastern boundary of Kenora district, Ont. (Not Wigwas.)

After daughter of A. W. Smithers, chairman, Grand Trunk Ry.

Eva; point, Hawkesbury island, Devastation channel, Coast district, B.C.

Evain; lake, Montbelliard township, Timiskaming county, Que. (Not Kaishk.)

After a missionary.

- Evans**; creek, flowing into west side of Slocan lake, Kootenay district, B.C.
- Evans**; lake, Broadback river, Abitibi territory, Que.
After Sir John Evans (1823-1908), British archæologist.
- Evelyn**; island, 1½ mile northeast of Burke island, Bruce county, Ont. (Not Birch.)
After tug "Evelyn."
- Evening**; lake, north of Redvers township, Kenora district, Ont.
- Everest**; island, Brock group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Sumach.)
After Captain H. B. Everest, Lieut., 6th Regt.; appointed Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General on Army Staff in Canada, 25 Oct., 1814.
- Everett**; reefs, east of Providence point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.
After schooner Everett.
- Ewing**; mount, lat. 59° 52', long. 133° 25', Cassiar district, B.C.
- Expanse**; lake, expansion of upper Ottawa river, Timiskaming county, Que.
Descriptive.
- Exstew**; railway station and river, tributary to Skeena river, Coast district, B.C. (Not Eestew.)
- Extension**; post office, south of Nanaimo, Vancouver island, B.C.
Descriptive; the coal mine at this point is an "extension" of Wellington mine, 13 miles distant.
- Eyebrow**; hills, lake, near source of Qu'Appelle river, and post office, Sask.
Translation of Indian name.
- Eyehill**; creek, rising in Alberta and flowing into Manito lake, Sask. (Not Eye Hill.)

F

- Factory**; river, emptying into James bay, New Quebec territory, Que. (Not North, nor Old Factory.)
Descriptive.
- Fagan**; ground, southwest of Yeo island, entrance to Georgian bay, Manitoulin district, Ont.
After waiter on steamer "Bayfield," 1884.
- Fairfield**; bluff, Yukon river, below Fortymile river, Yukon.
- Fairfield**; village, Elizabethtown township, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Fairfield East.)
Descriptive.
- Fairfield**; railway station, east of London, Middlesex county, Ont.
- Fairford**; river, flowing from lake Manitoba to lake St. Martin, Man.
Probably after Fairford village or Fairford Park, seat, Gloucester, England; Fairford trading post was built in 1795.
- Fairground**; post office, Houghton township, Norfolk county, Ont. (Not Fair Ground, nor Fair Grounds.)
Descriptive; meaning show-ground.
- Fairholme**; mountains, north of Bow river, Rocky Mountains park, Alberta.
On Palliser Expedition map, 1859; named by Hector.
- Fair Ness**; headland, Hudson strait, N.W.T.
Named by Baffin, 1614, because favoured by fair weather while at this place.
- Fairview**; mountain, south of lake Louise, Alberta. (Not Goat.)
Descriptive.
- Fairview**; point, west coast of Kaien island, Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.
Descriptive.
- Fairway**; channel, northwest of Gabriola island, southeast coast of Vancouver island, B.C.
Descriptive.
- Fairy**. See Mamakwash.
- Falcon**; rock, entrance to Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.
After fishery cruiser "Falcon".
- Fall**. See Tortue.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Falls; creek, flowing into west side of Slocan lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

False; narrows, between Gabriola and Mudge islands, southeast coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

False Detour; channel, between Cockburn and Drummond islands, Manitoulin district, Ont.
Called "False" to distinguish it from the true Detour channel which is at the western end of Drummond island; called "Detour" because it was the passage used by the fur-traders when going to Mackinac, which was off the regular route from Montreal to lake Superior.

False Ducks; islands (2), south entrance to Prince Edward bay, lake Ontario, Prince Edward county, Ont. The distinctive names of these islands are "Swetman" for the eastern and "Timber" for the western.

Fantail; lake and river, flowing into Taku arm, Tagish lake, from west, opposite Graham inlet, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Otter.)

After the Fantail trail, from Log Cabin (between White pass and Bennett lake) to Tagish lake, followed in 1898 by prospectors.

Farewell; cape, south end of Promise island, entrance to Douglas channel, Coast district, B.C.

Farnam Corners; settlement, Missisquoi county, Que. (Not Farnam's Corners.)

Farnham; mount and creek, tributary to Horsethief creek in lat. $50^{\circ} 31'$, long. $116^{\circ} 33'$, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not South fork of Horsethief.)

After Paulding Farnham, New York.

Farnsworth; mount, east of Upper waters of O'Donnell river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Farquart; lake, Harcourt township, Haliburton county, Ont.

Farr; creek, emptying into lake Timiskaming, in Bucke township, Timiskaming district, Ont.
After C. C. Farr, Haileybury.

Farran Point; village, Osnabruck township, Stormont county, Ont. (Not Farran's Point.)
After settlers.

Farrell; lake, Tp. 33, R. 17, W. 4 M., Alberta. (Not Long.)
After settler.

Farrier; creek, flowing into Primrose lake, Alberta and Sask.
After W. Farrier, member of survey party.

Fatigue; mountain, lat. $51^{\circ} 02'$, long. $115^{\circ} 41'$, Rocky mountains, Alberta and Kootenay district, B.C.
Descriptive of climber's sensations.

Faucher; lake, Varson township, Timiskaming county, Que. (Not Asapikona.)
After N. Faucher St. Maurice, officier de la Légion d'Honneur.

Favel; lake, west of Cañon lake, Kenora district, Ont.

Favourable; lake, near headwaters of West branch of Severn river, Patricia district, Ont.

Fawcett; lake and river, tributary to Lesser Slave river, Alberta. (Not Moose.)
After S. D. Fawcett, assistant on survey.

Fawcett; lake, north of Rowell township, Kenora district, Ont.
After Thomas Fawcett, D. T. S.

Fawn. See Woodtick.

Fawn; river, tributary to Severn river, Patricia district, Ont.

Fay; mount, Bow range, Rocky mountains, Alberta and Kootenay district, B.C.
After Prof. Charles E. Fay, Appalachian Mountain Club, Boston.

Felice; island, southern entrance to Clayoquot sound, Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Round.)
After the "Felice," fur-trading ship, 1788.

Felucca; mountain, Tp. 31, R. 24, W. 5 M., Kootenay district, B.C.

Fenwick; creek, tributary to Wheaton river, southern Yukon.
After wife of D. D. Cairnes (1879-1917) geologist, Geological Survey of Canada.

Ferguson; creek, flowing into Lardeau creek at Ferguson, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not North fork of Lardeau).

After Ferguson brothers, "old timers."

Ferguson; point, north entrance point to Barrett bay, Wolfe island, Frontenac county, Ont. (Not Pearson's nor Spardan.)

Ferguson. See Barrett.

Ferguson Falls; village, Drummond township, Lanark county, Ont. (Not Ferguson's Falls.)

Fergusson; creek, flowing from mount Fergusson into Bridge river, Lillooet district, B.C. (Not Sucker.)

After William Fergusson, prospector and jeweller, now of Barkerville.

Fergusson; mount, highest point of ridge east of confluence of Cadwallader creek and Hurley river, Lillooet district, B.C.

See Fergusson creek.

Ferme (île de la); islet, centremost of three rocky islets in the St. Lawrence, opposite St. Germain, Kamouraska county, Que.

Fern; passage, northeast of Kaien island, Coast district, B.C.

Fernie; mountain ridge and town, Kootenay district, B.C.

After Peter and William Fernie, early settlers; Peter died in Victoria, October, 1915, aged 84. William discovered coal in the crow's nest coal field.

Ferro; pass, between the headwaters of Mitchell river and Surprise creek, northwest of Mount Assiniboine, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

From iron springs.

Ferroux; creek and mountain, north of Carmi, Similkameen district, B.C.

Fesses. See Dusablé.

Feuz; peak, mount Dawson, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

After E. Feuz, Swiss guide.

Fèves (rivière des); river, tributary to Chateauguay river, Chateauguay county, Que.

"Beans" are largely grown in its banks.

Fiddle; range and river, tributary to Athabaska river, from southeast, at head of Brulé lake, Jasper park, Alberta.

De Smet in letter, 1846, refers to the river as "Violin"; name Fiddle range on Palliser Expedition map, 1865.

Fiddlers Elbow; channel, St. Lawrence river, Lansdowne township, Leeds county, Ont.

Descriptive.

Field; lake, lat. 62° 39', long. 131° 01' Ross river, Yukon.

After trader at mouth of Ross river.

Field; mount and railway station, Kootenay district, B.C.

Named by railway officials in 1884 after Cyrus W. Field, (1819-92), promoter of first Atlantic cable, who was in the locality that year.

Fife; creek, flowing through Whatshan lake and river into Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Fife; lake, Tp. 3, Rs. 29 and 30, W. 2 M., Sask.

Fifteen Mile. See Bradshaw.

Fifteen-mile. See Jennings.

Fighting; channel and island, Detroit river, Essex county, Ont.

Figuery; lake, Figuery township, Timiskaming county, Que.

After one of Montcalm's officers.

File; hills, northeast of Fishing lakes, Qu'Appelle river, Sask.

File; lake and river, flowing into Burntwood lake, Man.

Translation of Indian name.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

File-axe; lake, height-of-land, southeast of Mistassini lake, Lake St. John county, Que.

Findlay; creek, flowing from west into Kootenay river, south of Columbia lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Findlay; island, north of Bathurst island, N.W.T. (Not Finlay land nor King Christian island.)
Named by Richards, 1853, after Alexander George Findlay, cartographer and publisher of atlases and charts.

Finger; mountain, south of West arm of lake Bennett, Yukon.

Finlay. See Findlay.

Finlay; settlement, junction of Finlay and Parsnip rivers to form Peace river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Finlay Forks nor Finlay Junction.)

After John Finlay who ascended the river in 1824 in the interests of the North West Co.

Finlayson; lake and river, flowing into Frances lake, Yukon. (Not Tlet-tlan-a-tsoots.)

Named by R. Campbell after Duncan Finlayson, chief factor, later director, Hudson's Bay Co.

Finlayson; mount and arm, head of Saanich inlet, southeast coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

After Roderick Finlayson (1818-92), Chief Factor, Hudson's Bay Co., Victoria.

Fiord; bay, Separation lake, English river, northern boundary of Kenora district, Ont.

Fir; river, flowing into Red Deer river, in Tp. 44, R. 3, W. 2 M., Sask.

Descriptive.

Fire; valley, drained by Inonoaklin creek, west of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

First North fork of Fitzstubs. See Bremner.

First West fork of Wilson. See Fitzstubs.

Fish. See Arcola.

Fish. See Gap.

Fish. See Hébert.

Fish. See Kerr.

Fish. See Mami.

Fish. See Murphy.

Fish. See Norbury.

Fishbasket; river, emptying into Winisk lake, Patricia district, Ont.

Fisher; bay, Hudson strait, New Quebec territory, Que.

After James Fisher, K.C., Winnipeg, representing Manitoba in the Hudson Bay expedition, 1897.

Fisher; bay, 1 mile northwest of Walkhouse point, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Fisher; creek, tributary to North branch of Sheep river, southern Alberta.

Fisher; harbour, north of Big island, Hudson strait, N.W.T.

Fisher; island, Brock group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

Probably after Commander Peter Fisher, R.N., who was transferred, 30th August, 1814, from command of "Confiance" on lake Champlain to the "Montreal" at Kingston.

Fisher; mount and creek, tributary to Wild Horse river, Kootenay district, B.C.

After Jack Fisher, discoverer of gold in Wild Horse river, 1863.

Fisher; lake, north of Atikwa lake, Kenora district, Ont.

Fisher; peak, Tp. 21, R. 8, W. 5 M., Alberta.

Fisher; range of mountains, east of Kananaskis river, southern Alberta. (Not Fisher's.)

On Palliser Expedition map, 1859; probably after George Fisher (1794-1873), British astronomer.

Fisher; river and bay, lake Winnipeg, Man.

Fisherman; cove, at north end of Gil island, Coast district, B.C.

Named by Vancouver.

- Fishing**; islands, extending from Chiefs point, Amabel township, 11½ miles north to Pike point, Eastnor township, Bruce county, Ont. (Not Ghegheto.)
The name was originally applied to a few islands near Chiefs point.
- Fishing**; lakes (4), expansions of Qu'Appelle river, Sask., the distinctive names being Qu'Appelle, Echo, Lebre, and Katepwe.
Descriptive.
- Fishtail**; lake, Harcourt township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Fish Tail.)
Descriptive.
- Fitzhugh*. See Edith Cavell.
- Fitzstubb**; creek, tributary to Wilson creek, northeast of Slocan lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not First West fork.)
After an "old-timer."
- Fitzwilliam**; channel and island, entrance to Georgian bay, Manitoulin district, Ont.
After Captain (later Vice-Admiral) William Fitzwilliam Owen (1774-1857), in charge of survey of Great lakes, March 1815 to May, 1816.
- Fitzwilliam**; mount, Tp. 44, R. 4, W. 6 M., Cariboo district, B.C.
Family name of William, Viscount Milton (1839-77), who so named it, 1863.
- Five-finger**; rapid, Lewes river, below Nordenskiöld river, Yukon.
- Flag*. See North Head.
- Flagg's*. See North Head.
- Flagstaff**; hill, Tp. 41, R. 11, W. 4 M., Alberta.
Descriptive.
- Flamboro Centre**; village, Wentworth county, Ont. (Not Flamborough Centre.)
After Flamborough, town, Yorkshire, England.
- Flamboro East**; township, Wentworth county, Ont. (Not East Flamboro nor Flamborough East.)
After Flamborough, town, Yorkshire, England.
- Flamboro West**; village and township, Wentworth county, Ont. (Not Flamborough West, West Flamboro, nor West Flamborough.)
After Flamborough, town, Yorkshire, England.
- Flat**; creek, tributary to Illecillewaet river, from south, Kootenay district, B.C.
- Flat**; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.
- Flat**; point, east entrance to Sydney harbour, Cape Breton county, N.S. (Not Low.)
Descriptive.
- Flat*. See Ridley.
- Flathead**; range of mountains, Alberta and Kootenay district, B.C., also river, Kootenay district, B.C.
After Flathead (Salish) Indians of western Montana.
- Flatland**; harbour, island and reef, west of Pie island, Thunder Bay district, Ont.
Descriptive of the island.
- Fleet**; point, Nanoose harbour, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.
After Captain Ernest James Fleet, R. N., H.M.S. "Icarus," 1896.
- Fleming**; island, southeast of Port Dover, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Fleming's.)
A family name in the district.
- Fleming**; peak, Hermit range, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
After the late Sir Sandford Fleming, K.C.M.G.
- Flemmer**; river, tributary to Tahini river, Cassiar district, B.C.
After United States topographer.
- Flemming**; brook, tributary to Little river, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not South branch of Little.)
After H. W. Flemming, assistant on geological survey, 1909.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Fletcher; island, Frobisher bay, Baffin island, N.W.T.

Fletcher; lake, McClintock township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Fletcher's.)

Flint; lake, north of Kakagi lake, Kenora district, Ont.

Float; creek, tributary to Ottetail river, from east above confluence with Kicking Horse river, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

From the amount of float ore, galena and copper found in its bed.

Float. See Downie.

Florence; river, tributary to Bell river from east, below Wedding river, Abitibi territory, Que.

Flowerpot; island, $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles east of Cove island, Bruce county, Ont. (Not Flower Pot.)
Descriptive.

Fluke; lake, northeast of confluence of Cañon and Wahigoon rivers, Kenora district, Ont.

Foam; lake, Tps. 31 and 32, R. 12, W. 2 M., Sask.

Translation of Indian name; descriptive.

Foamfall; river, flowing into lake Askitchi from the south, watershed of Ashupenishan river, Lake St. John county, Que.

Descriptive.

Fog; lake, east of Kakagi lake, Kenora district, Ont.

Folden; settlement, Oxford West township, Oxford county, Ont. (Not Folden's Corners.)

Folden's Corners. See Folden.

Folding; mountain, southeast of Brûlé lake, Jasper park, Alberta.

Descriptive.

Follé; mountain, north of the big bend of Wheaton river, southern Yukon.

After J. A. Follé, prospector.

Folly. See Fort Folly.

Foothill; creek, tributary to Waterton river in Tp. 5, R. 27, W. 4 M., southern Alberta. (Not Foot Hill).

Descriptive.

Footprint; lake and river flowing into Burntwood river, in lat. $55^{\circ} 48'$, long. 99° Man. (Not Squirrel nor Weir.)

Translation of Indian name.

Forbes; mount, Tp. 23, R. 21, W. 5 M., north of Howse pass, Rocky mountains, Alberta.

After Prof. J. D. Forbes (1809-68), Scottish scientist.

Ford; creek, tributary to Elbow river, Alberta.

Fording; river, tributary to Elk river, Kootenay district, B.C.

The trail crosses and recrosses it.

Foreleg; bay, Atikwa lake, Kenora district, Ont. (Not Little Jackfish.)

Forest; lake, southeast of Cañon lake, Kenora district, Ont.

Foresters; island, bay of Quinte, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Captain John's island.)

After the Independent Order of Foresters' summer meeting place there.

Fork; lake, Tp. 63, R. 11, W. 4 M., Alberta.

Descriptive.

Fork; river, tributary to Mossy river, south of lake Winnipegosis, Man.

Forks; lake, Churchill river, below Stanley mission, Sask. (Not Rapid River.)

Forks of Credit. See Credit Forks.

Forster; creek, flowing from west into Columbia river, about 8 miles below Athalmer, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Number 2.)

After H. E. Forster, M.L.A. for Columbia district., B.C.

Forster; mount, north of Horsethief creek, above Slude creek, Kootenay district, B.C.

See Forster creek.

8 GEORGE V, A. 1918

Forsyth; island, Admiralty, group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Quarry.)
After original patentee.

Fort Chimo. See Chimo.

Fort Chipewyan. See Chipewyan.

Fort Dunvegan. See Dunvegan.

Fort Edmonton. See Edmonton.

Fort Folly; point, between Memramcook and Petitcodiac rivers, Westmoreland county, N.B.
(Not Folly.)

After fort built by the Eddy rebels. The rebellion was considered such folly that the point was dubbed "Fort Folly". Two of the old cannon are still lying there.

Fort Frances; village, Rainy river, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Fort Francis.)

After Frances (died 1853), wife of Sir George Simpson, Governor of the Hudson's Bay Co.

Fort Fraser. See Fraser.

Fort George; river, emptying into James bay, New Quebec territory, Que. (Not Big nor Mishshagattee.)

Fort Good Hope. See Good Hope.

Fort James. See Fort St. James.

Fort Lennox. See Noix.

Fort MacKay. See MacKay.

Fort Macleod. See Macleod.

Fort Nelson; river, tributary to Liard river, Peace River district, B.C. (Not Nelson.)

Fort Norman. See Norman.

Fort Providence. See Providence.

Fort Resolution. See Resolution.

Fortress; lake, lat. $52^{\circ} 24'$, long. $117^{\circ} 48'$, also mountain, north of east end of lake, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Descriptive of the mountain.

Fort St. James; Hudson's Bay Co. post and post office, Stuart lake, Coast district, B.C. (Not Fort James.)

Fort St. John; Hudson's Bay Co. post, Peace river, Peace River district, B.C.

Fort Selkirk. See Selkirk.

Fort Severn. See Severn.

Fort Simpson. See Simpson.

Fort Smith; Hudson's Bay Co. post, Slave river, northern Alberta.

After Chief Commissioner Donald A. Smith, later, Lord Strathcona.

Fort Steele. See Steele.

Fort Vermilion; settlement, south side of Peace river, Alberta.

Fort Wallace; island, Lake Fleet group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

Probably after Thomas Wallace, Baron Wallace of Knaresdale (1768-1844), Lord of the Admiralty, 1797-1800.

Fort William; city, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

On David Thompson map, 1813-14; after William McGillivray, North West Co., died 1825.

Fort Wrigley. See Wrigley.

Fortymile; river and town, Yukon. (Not Forty Mile.)

From being forty miles below old fort Reliance, about 7 miles below Dawson.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Fossil; mountain, Tp. 29, R. 15, W. 5 M., Rocky mountains, Alberta and Kootenay district, B.C.

Descriptive.

Foster's. See Deception.

Fosthall; creek, flowing into west side of Upper Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Fouquette; river, emptying into the St. Lawrence, below St. André, Kamouraska county, Que.

Fourchette; river, tributary to rivière le Bras, Dorchester and Lévis counties, Que. (Not Brise-culotte.)

Fourchu; harbour, Cape Breton county, N.S. (Not Fourché nor Fourchou.)

Descriptive; French for "forked."

Four-mile. See Lakit.

Fournier; village, Plantagenet South township, Prescott county, Ont. (Not Fournierville.),
After early settler.

Fowl; portage from South Fowl lake to Pigeon river, international boundary, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Fox; island, Weller bay, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Fox; island, northern and smaller of the two islands in lake Simcoe off Gwillimbury, North township, York county, Ont. Snake island is the southern and larger.

Fox; islands, Gordon bay, north shore of Hudson strait, N.W.T. (Not West Fox.)

Fox; land, southwest portion of Baffin island, N.W.T. (Not Foxe nor Luke Fox.)

After Captain Luke Foxe (1586-1635).

Fox; mount and glacier, northern portion of Tp. 25, R. 25, W. 5 M., Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Named in 1888, after member of Alpine Club, London, England, killed that year in the Caucasus.

Fox. See Gordon.

Foxe. See Fox.

Framboise; village, Richmond county, N.S. (Not Frambois.)

Descriptive; French for "raspberry."

Français. See François.

Frances; creek, flowing from north into Foster creek, tributary to Columbia river, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Number 3.)

After daughter of H. E. Forster, M.L.A. for Columbia district, B.C.

Frances; lake and river, tributary to Liard river, Yukon.

After Frances Ramsay (died 1853), wife of Sir Geo. Simpson, Governor of the Hudson's Bay Co.

Frances Smith; shoal, entrance to Key harbour, Georgian bay, Parry Sound district, Ont.

After steamer "Frances Smith".

Franchère; peak, west of Astoria river, Tp. 43, R. 1, W. 6 M., Jasper park, Alberta.

After Gabriel Franchère, author of "Relation d'un Voyage à la Côte du Nord-Ouest de l'Amérique Septentrionale." Montreal, 1820—the first published description of a journey through present Jasper park.

Francis; island, between Grindstone and Wolfe islands, St. Lawrence river, Frontenac county, Ont. (Not Hickory.)

Francis; island, west side of entrance to Ucluelet arm, Barkley sound, Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Round.)

After Peter Francis, West Coast trader.

Francisco; point, southeast point of Quadra island, Coast district, B.C.

After Captain Juan Francisco de la Bodega y Quadra; see Quadra.

François; lake, Coast district, B.C. (Not Français.).

On Arrowsmith map, 1840.

Frank; lake, $8\frac{1}{2}$ miles east of mouth of Ombabika river, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Frank Clark. See Clark.

Franklin. See Shawanaga.

Franktown; village, Beckwith township, Lanark county, Ont. (Not Frankstown.)

Fraser; lake, Carlow township, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Fraser's.)

Fraser; lake, Hudson's Bay Co. post, and telegraph station, south of Stuart lake, Coast district, B.C. (Not Nalta nor Fort Fraser.)

After Simon Fraser (1776-1862).

Fraser; lake, south of Brompton lake, Sherbrooke county, Que. (Not Smooth pond.)

Fraser; mount and glacier, Tp. 42, R. 3 W. 6 M., south east of Yellowhead pass and river, flowing from mount into strait of Georgia, B.C.

The river was named about 1808 by officers of the North West Co. after Simon Fraser (1776-1862), superintendent of the district of New Caledonia, who explored it in that year.

Fraser; point, south coast of Digby island, Coast district, B.C.

After Alexander Fraser, chairman, Grand Trunk Pacific Ry.

Fraser; reach, northeast of Princess Royal island, Coast district, B.C.

After Donald Fraser, long resident of Victoria; died 1897, in London, England.

Fraser. See Frazer.

Fraserville; town, Temiscouata county, Que. (Not Frazerville.)

Popular name Rivière-du-Loup. After the owners of the seignior, William and Edward Fraser.

Frazer; island, Becher bay, south coast of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Fraser.)

After Thos. Frazer, M.D., R.N., deputy inspector general, Hospitals and Fleets; retired, 1866.

Frazer; lake and creek, tributary to Nipigon river, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Fraser.)

Frazerville. See Fraserville.

Fréchette; bank and point, 8 miles east of Walkhouse point and bay, east of point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

After Louis Honoré Fréchette, (1839-1908), Canadian poet.

Fréchette; lake, Desandroins and Montbeillard townships, Timiskaming county, Que. (Not Merrill.)

See Fréchette bank.

Freda. See Freya.

Frederick; lake, about 9 miles west of Halifax, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Pine Wood.)

Surname of keen Halifax angler of 50 years ago.

Frederick; lake, west of Kusawa lake, southern Yukon.

Frederick; point, east coast of Digby island, Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.

After Frederick Lima, paymaster, H.M.S. "Malacca", on Pacific station, 1866-67.

Frederick; point, opposite Kingston, Pittsburgh township, Frontenac county, Ont.

After Sir Frederick Haldimand (1718-1791), Governor General of Canada, 1778-84.

Freeman's. See Freeman.

Freemen; river tributary to Athabaska river, Alberta. (Not Freeman's.)

From being frequented by the time expired servants of the Hudson's Bay Co.

Freestone. See Gregory.

Frenchman; bay, Ontario county, Ont. (Not Pickering harbour.)

Probably derived from the fact that in 1669-70, Fénelon and Trouvé, two French Sulpician missionaries from the interior were compelled to winter at this bay and formed a school.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Frenchman; lake, Tp. 64, R. 10, W. 4 M., Alberta.

Frenchman; river, southern Sask. (Not White Mud.)

Freshfield; mount, head of South fork of Bush river, south of mount Dent, Alberta and Kootenay district, B.C.

After Sir Douglas Freshfield, F.R.G.S.

Freya; spur, Valhalla mountains, west of Slocan lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Freda.)

After Frey in Norse mythology, the god of the earth's fruitfulness.

Friday; lake, northeast corner of Nipissing district, Ont.

Frigate; mountain, Tp. 32, R. 23, W. 5 M., Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Fritz; landing, east side of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Froatsburn; hamlet, Williamsburgh township, Dundas county, Ont. (Not Froathburn nor Froathburn.)

After L. Froats, postmaster.

Frobisher; bay, southeast portion of Baffin island, N.W.T. (Not Lumley.)

After Sir Martin Frobisher (1535-94).

Frobisher; village, Tp. 3, R. 4, W. 2 M., Sask. (Not Frobyshire.)

Named by railway officials after Sir Martin Frobisher (1535-94.)

Frog; lake, and Frog Lake Indian reserve, eastern Alberta.

Translation of Indian name.

Frontier; lake, Talon township, Montmagny county, Que. French usage: Frontière.

Descriptive; near international boundary.

Frontière; lake, Talon township, Montmagny county, Que. English usage: Frontier.

Descriptive.

Frood. See Froude.

Frostfish; cove, northeast portion of St. Margaret bay, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Frost Fish.)

Descriptive; the tomcod is caught here.

Froude; bay, west shore of South bay, 2 miles from South Baymouth, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not Frood.)

Fry; creek, flowing from east into northern portion of Kootenay lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Fuller; lake, south of Chemainus, Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Howe.)

After early settler.

G

Gabarus; bay, cape, and post office, Cape Breton county, N.S. (Not Gabarous nor Gabarouse.)

After one Cabarrus, a Frenchman of Bayonne, the first to visit the bay; so named on map of 1745.

Gaboury; lake, Bauneville and Vilars townships, Timiskaming county, Que. (Not Little Roger.)

After M. Gaboury, representative of Pontiac in Quebec Legislature.

Gabriel; island, Frobisher bay, Baffin island, N.W.T. (Not Gabriell.)

After Frobisher's ship, "Gabriel," 1576.

Gabriel; strait, between Resolution island and Baffin island, N.W.T. (Not Tudjakljodusim.)

See Gabriel island.

Gabriola; island, passage, and reefs, east of Nanaimo, B.C.

Adaptation of Spanish name Gaviola given to the east end of the island in 1791.

Gaetz; cove, east side of Mahone bay, Lunenburg county, N.S.

Common family name in Lunenburg county.

Gage. See Ninemile.

Gage. See Simcoe.

Gainer; creek, tributary to Lardeau creek, Kootenay district, B.C.

- Gainsborough**; creek, tributary to Souris river, Sask. and Man. (Not North Antler.)
After Gainsborough, Lincolnshire, England, home town of J. J. Sadler, early settler.
- Gainsborough**; township, Lincoln county, Ont. (Not Gainsboro.)
After Gainsborough, Lincolnshire, England.
- Galbraith**; creek, tributary to Bull river, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not West fork of Bull.)
After R. L. T. Galbraith, Indian agent, Cranbrook, B.C.
- Gale*. See Peter.
- Galena**; bay north end of Upper Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Thumb.)
- Galiano**; island, and gallery near Descanso bay, Gabriola island, strait of Georgia, B.C. (Not Malaspina's gallery.)
After Commander Dionisio Alcala Galiano, commanding, 1792, the Spanish exploring vessel "Sutil".
- Galiano*. See Nigei.
- Gallop*. See Galop.
- Galloway**; rapids, between southeast portion of Kaien island and mainland, Coast district, B.C.
- Galloway**; settlement, Kent county, N.B. (Not Galway, New Galway, nor New Galloway.)
After Galloway, Scotland.
- Gallows**; point, south point of Protection island, Nanaimo, Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Execution.)
In 1853, two Indians were hanged here for murder, by Governor (Sir James) Douglas.
- Galop**; canal, island and rapids, St. Lawrence river, Grenville county, Ont. (Not Gallop Gallops, Galoup nor Galloup.)
Probably after the galloping rapids.
- Galt**; creek, flowing into Grand river, Wellington, Wentworth, and Waterloo counties, Ont. (Not Mill.)
After John Galt (1779-1839), commissioner of Canada Land Company.
- Galton**; range of mountains, east of Kootenay river, below Elk river, Kootenay district, B.C.
After Francis Galton (1822-1911), scientist.
- Galway*. See Galloway.
- Galwey**; mount, lat. 49° 07' long. 113° 57', Alberta.
After Lieut. Galwey, R.E., assistant astronomer, British Boundary Commission, lake of the Woods to the Rockies.
- Gaetonaga**; lake, west of Grand lake Victoria, Timiskaming county, Que.
- Gap**; creek, flowing into Maple creek in Tp. 11 R. 26 W. 3 M., Sask. (Not Fish.)
Descriptive.
- Garden**; island, southeast of Kingston, St. Lawrence river, Frontenac county, Ont.
Descriptive.
- Garden**; island, northwest portion of Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.
Descriptive.
- Garden**; river, flowing into the North Saskatchewan in Tp. 49, R. 23, W. 2 M., Sask. (Not Sucker.)
- Garden Island**; lake, headwaters of Bell river, Pontiac county, Que.
- Gardner**; canal, Coast district, B.C. (Not Gardiner.)
Named by Vancouver, 1793, after Rear-Admiral Alan Gardner, later, Baron Gardner of Uttoxeter.
- Garibaldi**; hill, head of Becher bay, south coast of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not North.)
After Giuseppe Garibaldi, (1807-82), Italian patriot.
- Garnet**; mountain, east southeast of Leancoil railway station, west of Ice river, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
After garnets found in the rock.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

- Garrett**; island, northwest of Hill island, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Garrett's.)
- Garrett**; island, northwest of Hill island, St. Lawrence river, Lansdowne township, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Garrett's.)
- Garry**; loch and river, tributary to Delisle river, Kenyon township, Glengarry county, Ont. (Not Black.)
- Garson**; lake and river, Alberta and Sask. (Not Swan nor Whitefish.)
After C. N. Garson, manager, Hudson's Bay Co. post, Onion Lake.
- Garthby**; village and township, Wolfe county, Que. (Not Garthby Station.)
- Gasline**; hamlet, Humberstone township, Welland county, Ont. (Not Gas Line.)
After natural gas pipe-line.
- Gaspé**. See Auneuse.
- Gaspe** (Eng.); **Gaspé** (Fr.); bay, cape, county, and town, Que. (Not Gaspa, Gaspee nor Gaspey.)
Micmac Indian name meaning "end" or "extremity."
- Gaspereau**; river, flowing into baie Verte, Westmorland county, N.B. (Not Gaspereaux.)
After a fish.
- Gaspereau**; river, tributary to Salmon river, Sunbury, Northumberland and Queens counties, N.B. (Not Gaspereaux.)
After a fish.
- Gaspesia**; shoal, southeast of Walkhouse point, Manitoulin district, Ont.
After steamer "Gaspesia".
- Gat**; point, western extremity of Cove island, Bruce county, Ont.
Descriptive name given by Bayfield, meaning "opening."
- Gatacre**; point, 11 miles east of Walkhouse point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.
After General Sir W. G. Gatacre (1843-1906).
- Gates**; island, west of Howe island, St. Lawrence river, Pittsburgh township, Frontenac county, Ont.
After W. Gates, sometime owner.
- Gateway**; railway station, international boundary, Kootenay district, B.C.
Descriptive.
- Gatineau Point**. See Pointe-Gatineau.
- Gaudet**. See Grindstone.
- Gaudin**; point, northeast point of Hawkesbury island, Coast district, B.C.
After Captain James Gaudin, agent, Department of Marine and Fisheries, stationed at Victoria, B.C.
- Gauley**; bay, 1 mile north northeast of Greenough point, Bruce county, Ont.
- Gawjewiagwa**; lake, east of Anzhekumming lake, Kenora district, Ont.
- Geikie**; glacier and creek, head of Incomappleux river, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district B.C.
- Geikie**; island, lake Nipigon, large one north of Kelvin island, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not White's.)
After Sir Archibald Geikie, geologist.
- Geikie**; mount, Tp. 43 R. 3, W. 6 M., Cariboo district, B.C.
See Geikie island.
- Gem**; lake, McVittie township, Timiskaming district, Ont.
- Genesta**; reef, south of Maiden island, $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles west of South Baymouth, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.
After British yacht "Genesta," defeated by "Puritan" in America Cup contest, 1885.

- Gens-de-terre**; river, tributary to Gatineau river, Pontiac and Ottawa counties, Que. (Not Jean de Terre.)
After an Indian tribe so called by traders; signifies "inlanders".
- George**; bay and cape, Northumberland strait, Antigonish county, N.S. (Not St. George.)
After King George II; known as St. Louis on maps of Jeffrey, Vaugondy, D'Argenson, and D'Anville, dating from 1755 to 1775; first named George and St. George by Des Barres, 1781, the "saint" being a survival of the old French name.
- George**; creek, flowing into Blackstone river from southwest in Tp. 42, R. 19, W. 5 M., Alberta.
After George Buxenstein, president of the German Development Co.
- George**; island, Halifax harbour, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Georges nor George's.)
After King George II.
- George**; lake, Plantagenet North and Alfred townships, Prescott county, Ont. (Not Georges nor Georgian.)
After trapper; name on plan of Joseph Fortune, 1816.
- George**; point, east entrance to Black bay, Thunder Bay district, Ont.
- George**; river, flowing into Ungava bay, New Quebec territory, Que. (Not Kangerthialuksoak.)
Named by missionaries of the United Brethren, 1811, after King George III.
- George*. See Gorge.
- George*. See St. George.
- Georgia**; lake, 8 miles east of head of Pijitawabik bay, lake Nipigon, Thunder Bay district Ont.
- Georgia**; rock, entrance to Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.
After fishery cruiser "Georgia."
- Georgia**; strait, between Vancouver island and the mainland, B.C. (Not gulf of Georgia.)
Named by Vancouver, 1792, after King George III.
- Georgian**; bay, lake Huron, Ont.
After George IV, reigning monarch at date of Admiralty survey, 1819-22.
- Georgina**; island, north of Hill island, St. Lawrence river, Lansdowne township, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Catline nor Deer.)
- Germain**; island, entrance to Key harbour, Parry Sound district, Ont.
After launch owner, Byng inlet.
- German Mills**; village, Waterloo township, Waterloo county, Ont. (Not German Mill.)
Formerly known as Jewsbury, after Jewish owner of mills, named German mills because the principal customers were German settlers.
- Gertrude**; point, north of Kitkiata inlet, Douglas channel, Coast district, B.C.
After eldest daughter of Sir Louis H. Davies.
- Ghegheto*. See Fishing.
- Ghost**; island, North channel, Queen Charlotte sound, Coast district, B.C. (Not Round.)
- Ghost**; lake, north of Zealand township, Kenora district, Ont.
- Ghost**; river, tributary to Bow river, Alberta.
Near Dead Man's hill.
- Ghost*. See Spirit.
- Ghostpine**; lake and creek, tributary to Red Deer river, Alberta. (Not Devil's Pine.)
Many dead Indians have been placed in trees, and their spirits are said to haunt the lake.
- Gibraltar**; peak, Adamant range, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
Descriptive.
- Gibraltar*. See Harvey.
- Giegerich**; creek, tributary to Duncan river, from east, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Boulder.)
After H. Giegerich, Kaslo.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

- Gig**; island, Lake Fleet group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.
After ship's boat; "Barge," "Dinghy," "Jolly," and "The Punts" islands are in the vicinity.
- Gil**; island, northwest of Princess Royal island, Coast district, B.C. (Not Gill.)
Named, 1792, by Lieut. Com. Jacinto Caamaño, of the Spanish corvette "Aranzaza".
- Giles**; lake, Blake township, Labelle, and Ottawa counties, Que.
- Gilliam**; mountain, east of the big bend of Wheaton river, Yukon.
After mine superintendent.
- Gillies**; lake and railway station, southwest of Cobalt, Coleman township, Timiskaming district, Ont. (Not Mud lake.)
After Gillies Brothers, lumbermen, Braeside, Ont.
- Gillis**; creek, tributary from south to Fry creek, which flows from east, into northern portion of Kootenay lake, Kootenay district, B.C.
After Hugh Gillis, Kaslo, B.C.
- Gilphie**; reef, 1 mile off Pine Tree harbour, Bruce county, Ont.
After yacht "Gilphie."
- Gimli**; peak, Valhalla mountains, west of Slocan lake, Kootenay district, B.C.
- Girouard**; mount, south of mount Inglismaldie, lake Minnewanka, Rocky mountains park, Alberta.
After Sir Percy Girouard, K.C.M.G., D.S.O.
- Girouard**; point, east entrance point to Belanger bay, 4 miles east of Greene island, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not East Belanger.)
See Girouard mount.
- Giroux**; island, St. Lawrence river, Soulanges county, Que. (Not Dadancour.)
- Giroux**; lake and post office, southeast of Cobalt, Coleman township, Timiskaming district, Ont.
After Fred Giroux, pioneer prospector, 1895.
- Giscome**; portage, between Fraser and Crooked rivers, north of Fort George, Cariboo district B.C. (Not Giscomb nor Giscombe.)
After John Robert Giscome, coloured miner, died about 1910, in Victoria.
- Gizzard**; river, tributary to Bell river, above Mattagami lake, Abitibi territory, Que.
- Glacier**; lake, Tp. 34, R. 21, W. 5 M., headwaters of North Saskatchewan river, Rocky mountains, Alberta.
- Glacier**; point, west of Sheringham point, Juan de Fuca strait, Vancouver island, B.C. (Not No-point.)
- Glacier**. See Peyto.
- Glacier**. See Yoho.
- Glacier Crest**; mountain, between Illecillewaet glacier and Asulkan creek, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
Descriptive.
- Gladman**; mount, Yukon river, near international boundary, Yukon.
After member of survey party.
- Gladshiem**; peak, Valhalla mountains, west of Slocan lake, Kootenay district, B.C.
- Gladstone**; creek, flowing into east side of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.
- Gladstone**; mount, lat. 49° 19', long. 114° 13'; also creek flowing from the mountain to Mill creek; Alberta.
After W. S. Gladstone, old-timer and ex-employee of Hudson's Bay Co.
- Gladys**; lake and river, flowing east into Teslin lake, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Sucker lake nor North river.)
Named by Commissioner Perry, R.N.W. Mounted Police, after his youngest daughter, when he was in charge in the district.

- Glaises** (rivière aux); river, flowing into the St. Lawrence, 3 miles west of Pointe-du-Lac, St. Maurice county, Que. (Not Loutres.)
- Glasgow**; island, north shore of Hudson strait, N.W.T.
After Glasgow city, Scotland.
- Glave**; mount, lat. 59° 36', long. 136° 19', Cassiar district, B.C.
After E. J. Glave, pioneer of 1890-91.
- Glave**. See Kelsall.
- Glenallan**; village, Peel township, Wellington county, Ont. (Not Glen Allan.)
"Glen" descriptive, "Allan" after pioneer merchant.
- Glenbrook**; hamlet, Charlottenburg township, Glengarry county, Ont. (Not Glen Brook.)
- Glencoe**; island, north shore of Hudson strait, N.W.T.
After Glencoe, Scotland.
- Glencolin**; hamlet, Malahide township, Elgin county, Ont. (Not Glen Colin.)
After Colin Macdougall, K.C., St. Thomas, sometime M.P. for East Elgin.
- Glenelbe**; hamlet, Yonge township, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Glen Elbe.)
- Glengarry**; point, opposite lower end of St. Regis island, St. Lawrence river, Glengarry county, Ont. (Not Stonehouse.)
After Glengarry, Invernessshire, Scotland.
- Glengarry Point**; light station, St. Lawrence River, Glengarry county, Ont.
See Glengarry point.
- Glenhuron**; village, Nottawasaga township, Simcoe county, Ont. (Not Glen Huron.)
Descriptive.
- Glenlyon**; mountains and river, Pelly river, Yukon.
After Glenlyon House, Perthshire, Scotland.
- Glennevis**; hamlet, Lancaster township, Glengarry county, Ont. (Not Glen Nevis.)
After Glennevis House, Invernessshire, Scotland.
- Glenogle**; railway station and creek, tributary to Kicking Horse river, Kootenay district, B.C.
After glen Ogle, Perthshire, Scotland.
- Glenora**; village, Stikine river, below Telegraph Creek, Cassiar district, B.C.
- Glenroy**; post office, Charlottenburg township, Glengarry county, Ont. (Not Glen Roy.)
After glen Roy, Scotland.
- Glensutton**; hamlet, Brome county, Que. (Not Glen Sutton nor Glenton.)
- Glenton**. See Glensutton.
- Glenwillow**; hamlet, Metcalfe township, Middlesex county, Ont. (Not Glen Willow.)
Descriptive.
- Glycerine**; rock, off east shore of South bay, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.
After captain of tug which ran on the rock.
- Goacha**. See Maguasha.
- Goat**; range of mountains, Tp. 24, R. 11, W. 5 M., east of Spray river, Rocky Mountains park, Alberta.
Translation of Indian name.
- Goat**; river, tributary to Kootenay river from east, above Kootenay lake, Kootenay district, B.C.
- Goat**. See Fairview.
- Goat**. See Table.
- Goat**. See Teresa.
- Goat**. See The Whistlers.
- Goatfell**; railway station, Kootenay district, B.C.
- Gobeil**; island, north of Coste island, Kitimat arm, Coast district, B.C.
After J. E. Gobeil, Public Works Department of Canada.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Goble; hamlet, Blenheim township, Oxford county, Ont. (Not Goble's.)

After William Goble, settler, about 1850; died about 1893.

Godbout; river, flowing into the St. Lawrence above pointe des Monts, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Godbret nor Goodbout.)

Known by this name prior to 1670; a Nicolas Godbout, pilot, was married at Quebec, 1662.

Godbret. See Godbout.

Goderich; town, lake Huron, Huron county, Ont.

After Frederick John Robinson, Viscount Goderich, Earl of Ripon (1782-1859);.

Godfroy; river and seigniory, Nicolet county, Que. (Not Godfroi, Godefroi nor Godefroy.)

After the grantee, Jean Baptiste Godfroy de Linctot, who came to New France about 1626.

Gods; lake and river, draining into Hayes river, Manitoba.

Probably a variation of Indian name Manitou, meaning "spirit."

God's Mercie; islands of, north shore of Hudson strait, N.W.T.

Gods Mercy; bay of, Southampton island, Hudson bay, N.W.T.

Commemorates Capt. Lyon's escape from shipwreck, 1824.

Gold; creek, flowing into Kootenay river, opposite Flagstone, Kootenay district, B.C.

Gold; river, flowing into Columbia river, from west, above Bush river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Golden; valley, 8 miles north of Chiefs point, Bruce county, Ont.

Golden Ears. See Blanshard.

Golden Horn; mountain, south of Whitehorse, Lewes river, Yukon.

Golden Mountain. See Gowland Mountain.

Goldfinch; lake, upper waters of Lièvre river, St. Maurice county, Que.

Goldie; mount and creek, flowing into west side of Windermere lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

After George Goldie, Mining Recorder, Windermere, till 1899.

Goldsmith; river, tributary to Driftpile river, south of Lesser Slave lake, Alberta.

After Sandy Goldsmith, Edmonton, member of survey party.

Goldstream; glacier, mountain, and névé, west of mount Sir Sandford, also river flowing from east into Columbia river, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

After gold diggings on the river.

Goldstream; lakes and river, emptying into Finlayson arm, Saanich inlet, Vancouver island, B.C.

After gold diggings on the river.

Goldstream; village, Vancouver island, B.C.

Gonzales; hill and point, southeast extremity of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Shotbolts.)

The point was named, 1790, by Sub-lieutenant M. Quimper, commanding the Spanish sloop "Princess Royal," after his first mate Gonzales Lopez de Haro.

Goodbout. See Godbout.

Good Hope; Hudson's Bay Co. post, confluence of Hare Indian river and Mackenzie river, N.W.T. (Not Fort Good Hope.)

Named in expectation of what would be accomplished by means of the post.

Goodsir; mount, and creek, draining north into Ottetail river, tributary to Kicking Horse river from east, Kootenay district, B.C.

After John Goodsir (1814-67), professor of anatomy, Edinburgh University, Scotland.

Goodwin; creek, flowing east into Teslin lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

Goodwin; lake, Lorrain township, Timiskaming district, Ont.

After Prof. W. L. Goodwin, dean of School of Mining, Queen's University, Kingston.

Goose; cape, below Coudres island, St. Lawrence river, Charlevoix county, Que. French usage:

Oies (cap aux).

Goose; point, 2 miles east of Walkhouse point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Goose. See Granby.

Goose. See Grey Goose.

Goose. See Primrose.

Gooseberry. See Marjorie.

Goosehunting; creek, tributary to Carrot river, Sask. (Not Maple.)

Gordon; bay, north shore of Hudson strait, N.W.T. (Not Fox.)

After A. B. Gordon, commander, "Neptune" expedition, 1884, and "Alert" expedition, 1885-6.

Gordon; island, St. Lawrence river, Leeds and Lansdowne townships, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Citron.)

Gordon; lake, Tp. 45, R. 10, W. 3 M., Sask.

Gordon; lake, south of Cañon lake, Kenora district, Ont.

Gordon; mount, head of Yoho river, Rocky mountains, Alberta and B.C.

Family name of Marquess of Aberdeen and Temair.

Gordon; mount, east of Stikine river, south of Telegraph Creek, Cassiar district, B.C.

Gorge; creek, tributary to Deadman river, Thompson river, Kamloops, district, B.C. (Not George.)

Gorge; creek, tributary to Sheep river, southern Alberta.

Gorman; lake, Brudenell township, Renfrew county, Ont.

After settler.

Gothics; group of peaks, Adamant range, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. Descriptive.

Goudron; river, tributary to Kamouraska river, Kamouraska county, Que.

Gough; lake, west of Sullivan lake, Alberta.

Goulbourn; hamlet and township, Carleton county, Ont. (Not Goulbourne.)

After Henry Goulbourn, who as Under Secretary of State signed the treaty between Great Britain and United States at Ghent in 1814.

Goulbourne. See St. Helena.

Gould Dome; a mountain, Tp. 11, R. 15, W. 5 M., Alberta. (Not Gould's Dome.)

After John Gould (1804-81), naturalist.

Goulet; lake, Vermilion river, St. Maurice county, Que. (Not Camamableacossa.)

Gounamitz. See Gunamitz.

Gourdeau; island, lake Superior, north of Swede island, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

After Lt.-Col. F. Gourdeau, Deputy Minister of Marine and Fisheries of Canada, 1896-1909.

Govan; brook, Bruce harbour, Hudson strait, N.W.T.

Gowganda; lake, mining division and post office, Timiskaming district, Ont. (Not Gow Ganda.) Indian name meaning "porcupines' home."

Gowland Mountain; settlement, Albert county, N.B. (Not Golden Mountain.)

After family living in the locality.

Grace; creek, tributary to Fording river, Elk river, Kootenay district, B.C.

After W. G. Grace, prospector; publisher of the "Fort Steele Prospector," 1893-94.

Grace; lake, Harcourt township, Haliburton county, Ont.

Grace; lake, Skead township, Timiskaming district, Ont.

Græca Point. See Greece Point.

Graeme. See Pultenay.

Graham; creek and inlet, east shore of Taku arm, Tagish lake, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Taku nor Tattiki.)

After gold commissioner at Atlin.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Graham; creek, tributary to Souris river, southern Sask. and Man.
Named in 1885, after R. M. Graham, settler.

Graham; mount, west of North fork of Illecillewaet river, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

After shareholder in the Waverley and Tangier mines.

Graham; river flowing southeast from Laurier pass into Halfway river, Peace River district, B.C. (Not Southwest branch of Halfway.)

After Lieut. John P. Graham, B.C. land surveyor, killed in action in France, Sept., 1916, awarded Military Cross; made first land surveys in vicinity.

Graissee. See Rigaud.

Gramophone; creek, flowing into Bulkley river from east, above Moricetown, Coast district, B.C.

Grampus. See Mosher.

Granboro; village, Granby township, Shefford county, Que. (Not Granborough.)

Granby; bay, west shore of Observatory inlet, opposite Larcom island, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Goose nor Xschwan.)

Because the Granby Co. have large smelting works on the bay.

Granby; point, south entrance point to Granby bay, Observatory inlet, Cassiar district, B.C. See Granby bay.

Granby; river, emptying into Kettle river at Grand Forks, Similkameen district, B.C. (Not North fork of Kettle.)

After smelting company whose works are on the river and whose founder came from Granby, Quebec.

Grand; glaciers and mountain, west side of Beaver valley, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Descriptive.

Grand; point, east point of mainland south of Fort William and reef, off point, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Brûlé.)

Grand. See Black.

Grand. See Boughton.

Grand. See Dumoine.

Grand. See De Salaberry.

Grand. See Kelvin.

Grand. See Shubenacadie.

Grande (anse); bay, west of Denoue township, Gaspé county, Que.

Descriptive French name meaning "large (cove)."

Grande. See Aigle.

Grande-Anse; village, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not Grand Anse.)

See Grande.

Grand Batture. See Leonard.

Grande île aux Erables. See De Beaujeu.

Grande-Prairie; settlement, Tp. 71, R. 6, W. 6 M., Alberta.

Descriptive.

Grand-Etang; town, Inverness county, N.S. (Not Grande Etang.)

Descriptive.

Grand Forks; town, Kettle river, Similkameen district, B.C.

Situated at confluence of Granby and Kettle rivers.

Grand lac du Commissaire. See Thirty-one-mile.

Grand lake Jacques Cartier. See Jacques-Cartier.

Grand lake Victoria; upper waters of Ottawa river, Pontiac and Timiskaming counties, Que.
After late Queen Victoria.

Grand Manan; island, bay of Fundy, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Menan.)

From the Micmac Indian word *minaan*, meaning "island" with the French prefix "grand" to distinguish it from *Petit Manan* on the Maine coast, U.S.

Grand Manan. See North Head.

Grand Manitoulin. See Manitoulin.

Grand Rustico. See North Rustico.

Grand Valley; creek, tributary to Bow river, from north at Mitford railway station, Alberta.

Granite; creek, tributary to Caribou creek, between Arrow lakes, Kootenay district, B.C.

Granger; mountain, west of Coal Lake, southern Yukon.

Granite; lake, east of Saganaga lake and river, flowing southwesterly into lake, international boundary, Thunder Bay district, Ont.
Descriptive.

Granite; lake, draining into Ogoki river, through Allan water, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Granite; point, northwest point of Quadra island, Coast district, B.C.

Granite Creek; post office, confluence of Granite creek and Tulameen river, Yale district, B.C.
Descriptive.

Grant; peak, Hermit range, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

After late Rev. Dr. G. M. Grant, principal, Queens University, Kingston, author of "Ocean to Ocean."

Grant; point, southwest point of Maitland island, Douglas channel, Coast district, B.C.

After G. F. Grant (1843-1908), chief engineer, D.G.S. "Quadra."

Grant. See Dunn.

Grant Corners; hamlet, Charlottenburg township, Glengarry county, Ont. (Not Grant's Corners)

Grantham; shoals, south of Mayflower island, 4 miles east of South Bayfield, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

After schooner "Grantham."

Granville; lake, Churchill river, Man. (Not Grenville.)

On G. Taylor's map from sketches of Peter Fidler for J. G. McTavish.

Grape; island, Muscote bay, northeast of Huff island, bay of Quinte, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Descriptive.

Grape. See Rose.

Grasett; township and railway station, Algoma district, Ont. (Not Grassett.)

After Lt.-Col. Henry James Grasett, chief constable, Toronto.

Grass. See Kiskitto.

Grass; river, tributary to Nelson river, Man.

Translation of Indian name.

Grass. See Rose.

Grassberry; river, flowing into Cumberland lake, Saskatchewan river, Sask.

Mistranslation of Indian name which means "something mixed with berries," i.e., "pemmican."

Grassett. See Grasett.

Grassey's Corners. See Grassie.

Grasshopper; mountain, north of Tulameen river, above Bear creek, Yale district, B.C.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Grassie; village, Grimsby township, Lincoln county, Ont. (Not Grassies nor Grassey's Corners.)

After John Grassie, early settler.

Grassy. See Bronson.

Grassy. See Caldwell.

Grassy; mountain, lat. $49^{\circ} 42'$, long. $114^{\circ} 25'$, Alberta.

Descriptive.

Grassy; point, northeastern extremity of Sophiasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Grassy River. See Stanawan.

Gratton Corner; post office, Prescott county, Ont. (Not Grattan Corner nor Gratton's Corner).

Grave; creek, tributary to Elk river, below Fording river, Kootenay district, B.C.

After two Indian graves near its mouth.

Grave. See Wapiabi.

Gravel; point, Great Duck island, west of north end of Outer Duck island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Gravel; river, tributary to Mackenzie river, N.W.T.

Gravelly. See Ostrander.

Graveyard. See Allison.

Gray; elevation of ground locally known as "Gray island," west side of Petiscodiac river, Albert county, N.B. (Not Gray's nor Grey.)

After Major Gray, first grantee.

Gray; mountain, north of Bennett lake, southern Yukon.

Gray; strait, entrance to Hudson strait, New Quebec territory, Que.

Greys; creek, flowing into Crawford bay of Kootenay lake from east, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Greys.)

After John Gray, provincial land surveyor.

Gray Wolf; mountain, east of head of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Great. See Hamilton.

Great Bear; lake and river, tributary to Mackenzie river, N.W.T. (Not Bear nor Great Bear Lake river.)

Translation of Indian name.

Great Bear. See Purden.

Great Bear Sand. See Wapawekka.

Great Beaver; lake, headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

Great Bishop Roggan. See Roggan.

Great Black. See Hecla.

Great Bras d'Or; channel, northwest of Boularderie island, extending from the Atlantic to Barra strait, Cape Breton island, N.S.

Great Bras d'Or. See Bras d'Or.

Great Cataraqui. See Cataraqui.

Great Duck; island, largest of Duck group, off south side, west end of Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Great Fish. See Backs.

Great Fish. See Bridge.

Great Metis. See Metis.

Great New. See Long.

Great Opeongo. See Opeongo.

Great Shemogue. See Shemogue.

Great Slave; lake, N.W.T.

After Etchareottine Indians, called by their Cree neighbours who harried and plundered them, Awokanak, "slaves"; "Slave" on Peter Pond map, 1785.

Great Tusket. See Tusket.

Greece Point; village, Argenteuil county, Que. (Not Græca Point nor Greece's Point.)

After John William Greece, who, about 1800, purchased 5,000 acres in Chatham township from Major Lachlan McLean.

Green; island, with light station, southeast of Madame island, Richmond county, N.S.

Green; lake and river, emptying into head of Lillooet lake, Lillooet district, B.C.

Descriptive.

Green; mount, west side of Loop creek, above Greens glacier, Tp., 26, R. 26, W. 5 M., Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

After Rev. W. S. Green, who explored the vicinity in 1888.

Green; point, 1½ miles north of Inner Duck island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Green; point, south of Grassy point, northeast extremity of Sophiasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Green. See Country.

Green. See Tommy.

Green. See Victoria.

Greenan; lake, Jones township, Renfrew county, Ont. (Not Greenan's.)

Greenbush; lake, southeast of Pashkokogan lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Green Cove. See Port Maitland.

Greene; island, lake Huron, northwest of Western Duck island, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not Green's).

Greene Island; harbour, Robinson township, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Greenfield; shoal, ¼ mile south of Turning island, near southern point of Cove island, Bruce county, Ont.

Greenough; point, northwest entrance to Stokes bay, harbour, 1½ miles north of point, and bank, west of harbour, Bruce county, Ont.

Green Point; settlement, Gloucester county, N.B.

Greens; glacier, Tp. 26, R. 26, W. 5 M., Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Green.)

See Green mount.

Green's. See Terminal.

Greenshields; lake, Kishikas river, tributary to the Severn, Patricia district, Ont.

Green Valley. See Verte-Vallée.

Greenwood; land, head of Frobisher bay, Baffin island, N.W.T. (Not Greenwood's.)

Named by Hall, 1861, after Miles Greenwood, Cincinnati.

Gregg; creek and lake, Tp. 52, R. 26, W. 5 M., Alberta. (Not Lower White Fish nor Bryson.)

After J. J. Gregg, settler.

Gregory; island, northwest of Doctor island, St. Peter inlet, Richmond county, N.S. (Not Freestone.)

Grenadier; island, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Bathurst.)

After British Grenadier regiment.

Grenville. See Granville.

Grey; island, largest of three, north of Edward island, entrance to Black bay, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

After late Earl Grey, Governor General of Canada, 1904-1911.

Grey. See Gray.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Grey Goose; island, opposite mouth of Fort George river, James bay, N.W.T. (Not Goose.)
Greys. See Grays.

Gribbell; island, south of Hawkesbury island, Coast district, B.C.

After Rev. Francis Barrow Gribbell, rector of St. Paul's church, Esquimalt, 1869, principal of Collegiate school, Victoria, 1870-75.

Grice; point, northwest extremity of Low peninsula, Clayoquot sound, Vancouver island, B.C.
 After John Grice, J.P., land owner.

Griffin; bay, southwest shore of Frobisher bay, Baffin island, N.W.T.

Griffin; mount, lat. $50^{\circ} 55'$, long. $118^{\circ} 34'$, Kamloops district, B.C.

Griffon; cove and village, Gaspé county, Que. (Not Griffin, Griffins, nor Grifon.)
 "Grifon" on Père Jumeau's map of 1685, "Griffon" on map of Des Hayes, 1686.

Grillage. See Auneuse.

Grimrose. See Grimross.

Grimross; islands, St. John river, Queens county, N.B. (Not Grimrose.)

W. F. Ganong says Indian name meaning "settlement place;" "Grimrose" and "Grimerose" in Monckton's Journal, 1759.

Grimsthorpe; lake, Grimsthorpe township, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Wolf.)

After Grimsthorpe castle, Lincolnshire, England; Sir Peregrine Maitland who named the township, was related to Sir Peregrine Bertie, owner of Grimsthorpe castle.

Grindstone; creek, tributary to Petitecodiac river, above Upper Dover, Westmorland county, N.B. (Not Gaudet.)

Grindstone; lake, Redditt township, Kenora district, Ont.

Grindstone; point, east entrance to Washow bay, lake Winnipeg, Manitoba.
 Descriptive.

Grindstone; point and island, northeast coast of Digby island, Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.

Grinnell; glacier, southeast portion of Baffin island, N.W.T.

After Henry Grinnell (1799-1874), United States merchant, who fitted out expeditions in search of Franklin, 1850 and 1853.

Grinnell; peninsula, northwestern portion of Devon island, N.W.T. (Not Grinnell land.)
 See Grinnell glacier.

Griswold; island and shoals, St. Lawrence river, Yonge township, Leeds county, Ont. (Not East Chimney Island shoals.)

Grizzly; bluff, near mouth of Teslin river, Yukon. (Not Grizzly Bear.)

Grizzly; mountain, Hermit range, north of Bear creek, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district B.C.

From its proximity to Bear creek.

Grizzly Bear. See Landels.

Grog; island, Batteau channel, north of Howe island, St. Lawrence river, Frontenac county, Ont.

Grondines; point, seigniori and village, north shore of St. Lawrence river, Portneuf county, Que. Seigniori granted 1638, and named after point.

Grosbois; island, St. Lawrence river, Chambly county, Que. (Not St. Joseph.)

Groswater. See Melville.

Grotto; mountain, east of Canmore, Rocky Mountains park, Alberta.
 Descriptive.

Groundhog; lake and river, tributary to Mattagami river, Sudbury and Timiskaming district, Ont. (Not Kakozhishk nor Kukatouche.)

Translation of Indian name.

Grove; island, outermost of three north of Huff island, bay of Quinte, Prince Edward county Ont.

Grundy; creek, east of Kootenay river, north of Steele, Kootenay district, B.C.
After Grunde D'Aarkhus, Danish prospector.

Gryphon; lake, west of Atikwa lake, Kenora district, Ont.

Guano; rock, entrance to Key harbour, Georgian bay, Parry Sound district, Ont.
Descriptive.

Guaquina. See Muchalat.

Guard; island, Southgate group, Queen Charlotte sound, Coast district, B.C.
It "guards" the anchorage.

Guard. See Gurd.

Guardsman; mountain, northeast of mount Sir Sandford, Selkirk mountains, B.C.
It "guards" the approach to mount Sir Sandford from the northeast.

Guide. See De Watteville.

Gull. See Barbara.

Gull. See Cavalier.

Gull. See Charwell.

Gull. See Ella.

Gull. See Mississagua.

Gull. See Peter.

Gullrock; lake, discharging through Pakwash lakes into English river, Patricia district, Ont.
(Not Gull Rock.)

Gulquac; river, tributary to Tobique river, Victoria county, N.B.
Indian name meaning "rough stream."

Gun; lake and creek, tributary to Bridge river, above Tyaughton creek, Lillooet district, B.C.
(Not Gunn.)

A pack horse carrying a gun was drowned in the creek.

Gun; lake, north of Nahlin river, Inklin river, Taku river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Gunamitz; river, flowing into Restigouche river in Victoria county, N.B. (Not Gounamitz nor Little Fork.)

Gunflint; lake, international boundary, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Gun Flint.)
Descriptive.

Gunliffe. See Cunliffe.

Gunn; point, 8 miles north of Kincardine, Bruce county, Ont.
After settler.

Gunn. See Gun.

Gunter; lake, Cashel township, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Gunter's.)
After settlers.

Gurd; island, Kitkatla inlet, Porcher island, Coast district, B.C. (Not Guard.)
After Rev. Robert Winter Gurd, Church Missionary Society, who took up residence at Kitkatla village, 1894.

Gustavus; mountains, south of Ladue and McQuesten rivers, Yukon.
After Norwegian prospector.

Guysborough; county and town, N.S. (Not Guysboro.)
After Sir Guy Carleton, later, Lord Dorchester (1724-1808), commander in chief of the forces in Canada at the end of the American war of Independence.

Gyrfalcon; islands, south coast of Ungava bay, N.W.T.
Descriptive.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Gzowski; lake, north of National Transcontinental railway about 32 miles east of Ombabika bay, lake Nipigon, Thunder Bay district, Ont.
After Col. Sir Casimir S. Gzowski, K.C.M.G.

H

Habel; mount, southwest of mount Collie, Tp. 30, R. 19, W. 5 M., Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Hidden.)

After Dr. Jean Habel, Berlin, Germany; died 1902.

Habitants. See Inhabitants.

Hache (rivière à la); river, tributary to Tête-Blanche river, Chicoutimi county, Que.

Hackett; cove, east shore of St. Margaret bay, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Haggert')
After early settler.

Hackett; river, tributary to Sheslay river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Hackett Cove; village, Halifax county, N.S.

See Hackett cove.

Haddo; peak, mount Aberdeen, Tp. 28, R. 16, W. 5 M., Rocky mountains, Alberta.

After George, Lord Haddo, eldest son of the Marquess of Aberdeen and Temair.

Hadow; mount, west of Trout lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Haeckel; hill, south of confluence of Lewes and Takhini rivers, Yukon.

Named by Schwatka after Prof. E. H. Haeckel, German naturalist.

Hagerman; village, Markham township, York county, Ont. (Not Hagerman's Corners.)
After Hagerman family.

Haggard; glacier, mount Rider, Cariboo district, B.C.
See Rider mount.

Haggart; creek, tributary to Johnston creek, McQuesten river, Yukon.
After prospector.

Haggert. See Hackett.

Ha Ha; bay, lake and river, tributary to Saguenay river, Chicoutimi county, Que.

Haig; mount, lat. 49° 17', long. 114° 27', Alberta and B.C.

After Capt. R. W. Haig, R.A., astronomer, British Boundary Commission, Pacific to the Rockies, 1858-62.

Haileybury; town, Bucke township, Timiskaming district, Ont.

After Haileybury College, Hertfordshire, England; named by C. C. Farr, first postmaster who received his education there.

Hailstone; butte, north end of Livingstone range, southern Alberta.

Hair. See Nechigona.

Hair Cutting; lake, headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

Halcro; peak, east shore of Atlin lake, near north end, Cassiar district, B.C.

Halcyon; mountain and post office, east of Upper Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Halcyon Hot Springs.)
Descriptive.

Haldane; mount, between McQuesten and Stewart rivers, Yukon.
After prospector.

Hale; creek, flowing from Edgar lake into south end of Taku arm, Tagish lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

Haliburton; lake, Harburn township, Haliburton county, Ont.
After Thomas Chandler Haliburton (1796-1865), first chairman of the Canadian Land and Emigration Company.

Hall; brook, harbour and point, Kings county, N.S. (Not Hall's.)
After Captain Hall, an American privateer about 1811.

8 GEORGE V, A. 1918

- Hall**; creek, tributary to Westkettle river, about $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles above Carmi, Similkameen district, B.C.
After Benjamin Hall, who worked mineral claims on it.
- Hall**; island, Trincomali channel, southeast coast of Vancouver island, B.C.
- Hall**; lake, Gladys river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not North.)
- Hall**; lake, northeast of Redditt township, Kenora district, Ont.
- Hall**; mount, north of Chemainus river, Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Hall's.)
- Hall**; mount, west of head of Upper Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.
After Hall brothers, traders.
- Hall**; peninsula, southeast portion of Baffin island, N.W.T.
After Christopher Hall, one of Frobisher's shipmasters.
- Hall**; river, flowing into Teslin lake from south, Cassiar district, B.C. and Yukon.
- Hallé*. See Ashberham.
- Hallett**; lake, on trail between Cheslatta and Fraser lakes, Coast district, B.C.
- Hall Harbour**; hamlet, Kings county, N.S. (Not Hall's Harbour.)
See Hall.
- Halliday*. See Holliday.
- Hall's*. See Kushog.
- Halsey**; point, entrance to Douglas channel, Coast district, B.C.
- Halsted**; islet, Shushartie bay, Goletas channel, northern coast of Vancouver island, B.C.
After Rev. F. C. Halsted, R.N., chaplain, H.M.S. "Daedalus," on Pacific station 1850-53.
- Halsted*. See Holsted.
- Haly*. See Healy.
- Hambly**; island, Navy group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Humbly.)
Capt. P. S. Hambly, R.N. commanded the naval force on lake Huron on May 1, 1816.
- Hamill**; creek, flowing from east into Duncan river, north of Kootenay lake, Kootenay district, B.C.
- Hamilton**; island, Ottawa river, Hawkesbury West township, Prescott county, Ont. (Not Great nor Large.)
Patented to Robert John Hamilton, May 4, 1861.
- Hamilton**; lake, Tp. 35, R. 9, W. 4 M., Alberta.
After E. H. Hamilton, assistant on geological survey party.
- Hamilton*. See Rough.
- Hammond**; bay, north of Departure bay, southeast coast of Vancouver island, B.C.
After Sub-lieutenant G. C. Hammond, Admiralty survey, 1867-70.
- Hammond**; point, 8 miles southeast of Providence point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district Ont.
- Hammond*. See Nelson.
- Hanalta**; lake, Tp. 31, R. 14, W. 4 M., Alberta. (Not Bullpound.)
Named in 1914 at request of village of Hanna, Alberta.
- Hanbury**; peak, northwest portion of Tp. 26, R. 18, W. 5 M., Kootenay district, B.C.
After Cornelius Hanbury, of Allen and Hanbury, England.
- Hanceville**; settlement, Chilcotin river, Lillooet district, B.C.
After O. T. Hance, first postmaster; died, 1910.
- Hancock**; hills, east of lake Laberge, Yukon.
Named by Schwatka after General W. S. Hancock (1824-86), U.S.
- Hand**; hills, north of Red Deer river, opposite Rosebud river, Alberta.
Translation of Indian name.
- Hanging Hide*. See Leather.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

- Hanna;** bank, entrance to Key harbour, Georgian bay, Parry Sound district, Ont.
After D. B. Hanna, 3rd vice-president, Canadian Northern Ry.
- Hannah;** bay, south end of James bay, Timiskaming district, Ont.
- Hannah;** lake, draining into Emma lake, Nipigon river, Thunder Bay district, Ont.
Named in 1869 after Hannah Miles.
- Hannah;** point, west shore of South bay, 4 miles from South Baymouth, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.
- Hannah Bay.* See Harricanaw.
- Hansen;** lake, east of Kootenay river, about 11 miles north west of Steele, Kootenay district, B.C.
After Nils Hansen, settler.
- Harbour;** lake, west of Blind bay, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Black Duck Run.)
So named by Captain P. F. Shortland, R.N., 1864.
- Harbour.* See Rawson.
- Hardisty;** mount, east of Athabaska river, above Whirlpool river, Alberta.
After Richard Hardisty, chief factor, Hudson's Bay Co., in charge at fort Carlton, 1857-58.
- Hardwood Plains.* See Harwood Plains.
- Hardy;** mountain, lat. $49^{\circ} 04'$, long. $118^{\circ} 31'$, west of Smelter lake, Similkameen district, B.C.
- Hare;** bank, island, passage and reefs, St. Lawrence river, Temiscouata county, Que. French usage: Lièvres (île aux).
See Lièvres.
- Harmer;** creek, branch of Grave creek, Elk river, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not South fork of Grave.)
After Frank Harmer, resident in locality.
- Harmon;** river, tributary to Peace river below Smoky river, Alberta. (Not North Heart.)
After D. W. Harmon, North West Co., author of a "Journal of Voyages;" in charge at Dunvegan, 1808-10.
- Harmony;** river, emptying into Harmony bay, lake Superior, Algoma district, Ont. (Not Chippewa nor Harmonie.)
- Harmony.* See Jones.
- Harold;** mount, east of Stikine river, below Porcupine creek, Cassiar district, B.C.
- Harper;** mount, Ogilvie range, north of Dawson, Yukon.
After Arthur Harper, (Harper & McQuesten) pioneer trader.
- Harper Corners;** hamlet, Flamboro East township, Wentworth county, Ont. (Not Harper's Corners.)
After early settler.
- Harricanaw;** river, Hannah bay, James bay, Que. and Ont. (Not Hannah Bay.)
Algonquin Indian name meaning "biscuit."
- Harrington;** group of islands, gulf of St. Lawrence, St. Vincent township, Saguenay county, Que.
- Harrington;** hamlet, Zorra West township, Oxford county, Ont. (Not Harrington West.)
After John Harrington, early settler.
- Harrington West.* See Harrington.
- Harris;** lake, southwest of Manitou lake, Kenora district, Ont.
- Harris;** lake, southwest of Savant lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.
After Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. official.
- Harris;** point, lake Huron, Plympton township, Lambton county, Ont. (Not Blue.)
- Harrison;** post office, Cornwall township, Stormont county, Ont. (Not Harrison's Corners.)
After Henry Harrison, sometime storekeeper.

Harrison; river, flowing from south into Athabaska lake, east of Old Fort river, Alberta.
Named by surveyor after Toronto friend.

Harry; lake, Lawrence township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Harry's.)

Hart; mount, near Sixtymile river, southwest of Dawson, Yukon.

Hartelle. See Hertel.

Hartz; creek, tributary to Tahltan river, near confluence with Stikine river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Harvey; creek, tributary to Flathead river, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Twenty-five Mile.)
After J. A. Harvey, lawyer, Cranbrook, B.C.

Harvey; island, Brock group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Gibraltar.)
After Lt.-General Sir John Harvey (1778-1852); took part in actions in war of 1812-1814; later governor of New Brunswick, of Newfoundland and Nova Scotia.

Harwood Plains; post office, March township, Carleton county, Ont. (Not Hardwood Plains.)
After R. Harwood, British army veteran, early settler.

Haskins; creek, tributary to Ottetail river, from west, above confluence with Kicking Horse river, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Haskin.)
After George Haskins, prospector.

Haslam; creek, tributary to Nanaimo river, Vancouver island, B.C.

Hasler; peak, mount Dawson, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
After C. Hasler, Swiss guide.

Hastings; county, also town, Northumberland county, Ont.
After Francis (Rawdon-Hastings) Earl of Rawdon and Marquis of Hastings (1745-1826).

Hastings; lake, Tp. 51, R. 20, W. 4 M., Alberta.
Named by J. B. Tyrrell, Geological Survey, Canada, after his packer.

Hastings; ridge, Tp. 6, R. 4, W. 5 M., Alberta.
See Hastings lake.

Hatin; lake, east of Sheslay river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Hatton; headland, south end of Resolution island, Hudson strait, N.W.T. (Not cape Best.)

Haven; cape, north of Cyrus Field bay, Baffin island, N.W.T. (Not Siggia.)
Named by Hall, 1862, after Henry P. Haven, New London, Conn.

Haven; creek, flowing into the North Saskatchewan, below Bighorn river, Alberta.
After rancher.

Havre Bouché; village, Antigonish county, N.S.
See Bouché.

Hawk; lake, also **Hawk Lake**, railway station, Kenora district, Ont.
Descriptive.

Hawkcliff; lake, west of Eagle lake, Kenora district, Ont. (Not Hawk Cliff.)

Hawkesbury; island, Douglas channel, Coast district, B.C.

After Sir Charles Jenkinson, Baron Hawkesbury, Earl of Liverpool, President of the Board of Trade, 1786-1804.

Hawkins; creek, tributary to Moyie river, near international boundary, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Meadow nor Ripple.)

After Lieut. Col. J. S. Hawkins, R.E., commissioner, British Boundary Commission, Pacific to the Rockies, 1858-62.

Hawkins; mount, lat. 49° 05', long. 114° 05', Alberta.
See Hawkins creek.

Hawkrock. See Keikewabik.

Hawtrey; town, Norwich South township, Oxford county, Ont. (Not Hawtry.)
After Edward Craven Hawtrey, D.D. (1789-1862), headmaster and afterwards provost of Eton college.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Hay; lake, Sabine township, Nipissing.

Descriptive.

Hay. See Dobbs.

Hay. See Melville.

Hayes; mount, south of Haslam creek, Nanaimo river, Vancouver island, B.C.

Hayes; peak and river, west of Teslin lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

Hayes; river, emptying into Hudson bay, Manitoba. (Not Hay's Hill, Steel nor Trout.) This name is applied to the whole river from the source of the Echimamish to Hudson bay.

After Sir James Hayes, secretary to Prince Rupert and one of the charter members of the Hudson's Bay Co.

Haygarth; creek, tributary to Ottertail river, Yoho park, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district B.C.

After Wm. Haygarth, settler.

Hays; cove, southwest of Ritchie point, Kaien island, Coast district, B.C.

After late Charles Melville Hays, president and general manager, Grand Trunk and Grand Trunk Pacific Rys.

Hays; creek, Kaien island, flowing into Prince Rupert harbour at Prince Rupert, Coast district, B.C.

See Hays cove.

Hays; mount, Kaien island, Coast district, B.C. (Not Oldfield.)

See Hays cove.

Hay's. See Hayes.

Hays. See Ritchie.

Haystack; mountain, northeast of Windigo bay, lake Nipigon, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Descriptive of outline.

Hazel. See Aberdeen.

Hazelton; town, confluence of Bulkley and Skeena rivers, Cassiar district, B.C.

From the thickness of the hazel bush near the town.

Head; mount, Tp. 17 R. 5 W. 5 M., Alberta.

Probably after Sir Edmund Head, Governor General of Canada, 1854-61, on Palliser Expedition map, 1859.

Headingley; parish and village, west of Winnipeg, Man. (Not Headingly.)

After Headingley, Leeds, Yorkshire, England.

Head of Jordan River. See Jordan River.

Head of St. Peter's Bay. See St. Peter.

Healy; creek, tributary to Lardeau river from east, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Haley.)

After John Healy, Kaslo.

Healy; lake, south of Kusawa lake, southern Yukon.

Probably after Capt. John J. Healy, sometime manager of N. A. T. & Co., Dawson.

Heart; creek, flowing into east side of Lower Arrow lake, opposite Whatsan river, Kootenay district, B.C.

From shape of cirque at head.

Heart; lake, east of lac La Biche, central Alberta.

Heart; mountains, east of Sheslay river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Heart; river, flowing into the northwest end of Lesser Slave lake, Alberta.

Heathcote; lake, 8 miles southeast of Savant lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Hebden; brook, flowing into Dinorwic lake, Kenora district, Ont. (Not Hebden's.)

Hébécourt; lake, Hébécourt township, Timiskaming county, Que.

After Lt.-Col. d'Hébécourt, regiment de la Reine, New France.

Hébert; lake, Dufay township, Timiskaming county, Que. (Not Fish.)

After Philippe Hébert, Canadian sculptor; died, 1917.

Hébert. See Bear.

Hecate; channel, connecting Esperanza inlet with Tahsis canal, Vancouver island, B.C.

After H. M. surveying vessel "Hecate", Captain G. H. Richards, R.N., on Pacific coast, 1860-62.

Hecate. See Raymond.

Hecate; strait, between Queen Charlotte islands and the mainland, Coast district, B.C.

See Hecate channel.

Hecla; island, lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Big, Big Black, not Great Black.)

After mount Hecla, Iceland.

Hector; island, north shore of Hudson strait, N.W.T. (Not Khartum.)

After General Sir Hector Macdonald.

Hector; lake, northeast of Kakagi lake, Kenora district, Ont. (Not Large Trout.)

After Hector, son of Priam, the Trojan hero.

Hector; mount and lake, near head of Bow river, Rocky mountains, Alberta. (Not Bow lake nor Lower Bow lake.)

After Sir James Hector, M.D. (1834-1907), geologist of the Palliser expedition, 1857-60.

Hector; railway station, Kootenay district, B.C.

See Hector mount.

Hedley; creek, flowing into Similkameen river, at Hedley, Similkameen district, B.C. (Not Twenty Mile.)

After R. R. Hedley, Hall Mines Smelting Co., Nelson.

Height-of-land; lake, northeast of Mattagami lake, Abitibi territory, Que.

Descriptive.

Heimdal; spur, Valhalla mountains, west of Slocan lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

After Heimdal, in Norse mythology the guardian of the bridge of the gods.

Hela; peak, Valhalla mountains, west of Slocan lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

After Hel, in Norse mythology, the goddess of the realm of the dead.

Helen; lake, Nipigon river, near the outlet, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Named in 1869 after Miss Helen Kirkpatrick, daughter of Hon. Thomas Kirkpatrick.

Helen; lake, northeast of Bow lake, Alberta.

Helen; point, Douglas channel, south of Kitkiata inlet, Coast district, B.C.

After Helen Gertrude Davies, eldest daughter of Sir Louis H. Davies, K.C.M.G., Minister of Marine and Fisheries of Canada, 1896-1901; judge, Supreme Court since 1901.

Helena. See Kinney.

Hellgate. See Pend-d'oreille.

Helmet; mountain, northwest portion of Tp. 25, R. 17, W. 5 M., Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Descriptive.

Hemlock. See McKay.

Hen. See North Fowl.

Henderson; creek, tributary to Yukon river, below Stewart river, Yukon.

Henderson; harbour, south of Crooks inlet, Hudson strait, N.W.T.

Named, 1897, after Admiral Henderson.

Henderson; lake, north of Uchucklesit harbour, Barkley sound, Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Anderson.)

After Captain John Henderson, barquentine "Woodpecker," which brought out from England the machinery for the Alberni Saw Mill Company, in 1860.

Hendon; river, tributary to Kusawa river, Cassiar district, B.C., and Yukon.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Heney; lake, Hincks and Northfield townships, Ottawa county, Que. (Not Little Whitefish.)

After F. A. Heney, president of club which owns fishing rights of the lake.

Hennigar; brook and village, Hants county, N.S. (Not Weir nor Joshua Hennigar brook, nor Northfield village.)

After several families named Hennigar, settlers in the vicinity.

Henning; mount, headwaters of Coquihalla river, Yale district, B.C.

After prospector.

Henretta; creek, headwaters of Fording river, tributary to Elk river, Kootenay district, B.C.

After C. M. Henretta, mining engineer.

Henry; island, southwest of Port Hood, Inverness county, N.S. (Not Outer nor W. D. Smith's.)

Henry; mount, north of Geikie railway station, Jasper park, Alberta.

After Wm. Henry, who built the first trading post at the junction of Miette and Athabaska rivers, 1811-1812.

Henry; point, about 1 mile east of Kingston, Pittsburgh township, Frontenac county, Ont.

Henry Corners; village, Sombra township, Lambton county, Ont. (Not Henry's Corners.)

Nathaniel Henry, Warren T. Henry, and William Joseph Henry came to Sombra township in 1845 from near Whitby, Ont.

Hensley; bay, 3½ miles east of Walkhouse point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

After Captain C. A. Hensley, R.M.C., killed in South African, war, 1900.

Herb. See Wekusko.

Herbert Corners; hamlet, Osgoode township, Carleton county, Ont. (Not Herbert's Corners.)

After Michael Herbert, first postmaster.

Hermit; mountain range, bounded by Rogers pass, Bear, Caribou, and Mountain creeks, also mount and glacier between Swiss peak, mount Shaughnessy and mount Tupper, Selkirk mountains, B.C.

Herodier; islands, mouth of Fort George river, James bay, N.W.T. (Not Loon.)

After Revillon Frères Trading Co. post on one of the islands, which after officer of the company.

Heron. See Mironde.

Herrick; creek, tributary to McGregor river about 27 miles from its mouth, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not North branch of North fork of Fraser.)

See McGregor river.

Herschell; island, west of Cockburn island and northeast of Kitchener island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Hertel; island, St. Lawrence river, below Repentigny, Verchères county, Que. (Not Hartelle.)

Hess; river, tributary to Stewart river, Yukon.

After Michael Hess, pioneer.

Hewson. See Hughson.

Hibben; island, between Inskip and Moore channels, Moresby island, Queen Charlotte group, Coast district, B.C. (Not Kuper.)

After Thomas Napier Hibben (1828-90), first agent for Admiralty charts in Victoria.

Hickey; island, Navy group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Smoke.)

After Commander F. Hickey, R.N.; commanded the "Prince Regent" on lake Ontario

Hickory. See Francis.

Hidden. See Habel.

High. See Emma.

High. See Highwood.

High Bluff; parish and village, on Assiniboine river, Manitoba.

Descriptive.

High Fall; creek, tributary to Koksoak river, from south, New Quebec territory, Que.

Highpound. See Buffalo Pound.

Highstone; lake, northwest of Schist lake, Kenora district, Ont.

Highview; hamlet, Tp. 11, R. 2, W. 2 M., Sask. (Not High View.)

Descriptive.

High Water. See Piché.

Highwood; range of mountains, southern Alberta.

Highwood; river, tributary to Bow river below Calgary, Alberta. (Not High.)

Translation of Indian name.

Hilda; peak, Valkyr mountains, east of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Hill; cove, Prince Rupert, Coast district, B.C.

After A. E. Hill, topographical engineer, Grand Trunk Pacific Ry.

Hill; island, entrance to Russell arm, north shore of Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.

See Hill cove.

Hill; island, St. Lawrence river, Lansdowne and Escott townships, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Leroux.)

After General Rowland Hill (1772-1842), created Baron Hill, 1814.

Hill; lake, Minago river, tributary to Nelson river, Man.

Translation of Indian name.

Hill; lake, northeast of Kakagi lake, Kenora district, Ont.

Hill. See Hayes.

Hillcrest; mountain, southwest of Hillcrest railway station, southern Alberta. (Not South Turtle.)

After Charles P. Hill, managing director, Hillcrest Coal and Coke Co.

Hillfarm; hamlet, Tp. 19, R. 9, W. 2 M., Sask. (Not Hill Farm.)

After the farm of Wm. Starling, early settler.

Hillhead; village, Argenteuil county, Que. (Not Hill Head.)

After the name of the farm of Thomas Morrison, a Scottish settler of 1828, which was originally known as "Brae Head."

Hill Island; lake, expansion of Tazin river, N.W.T. (Not Nusheth.)

Name on S. Hearne's map, 1772; from a prominent cone-shaped island standing alone about halfway down the lake, from the point where Tazin river enters it.

Hillsborough; river and bay, P.E.I. (Not Hillsboro.)

After Wills Hill, 1st Earl of Hillsborough (171-893), Secretary of State, 1779-82, Colonial Secretary, 1768-72.

Hilton; village, St. Joseph island, lake Huron, Algoma district, Ont. (Not Marksville.)

Hinchinbrook; township, Huntingdon county, Que. (Not Hinchinbrooke.)

Hinckley. See Carpenter.

Hinton; mount, Gustavus mountains, Yukon.

Hippa; island, west of Graham island, Queen Charlotte islands, Coast district, B.C. (Not Nesto.)

Named by Captain George Dixon, 1787, from the fact that the Indian habitations seen on the island reminded him of the "hippa" (o-pah) or fortified dwellings of the New Zealanders.

Hitchcock; creek, flowing east into Teslin lake, south of Gladys river, Cassiar district, B.C.

After a wealthy woman who went into Atlin and lived there, spending thousands of dollars grubstaking prospectors.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

- Hobson**; island, in Mahone bay, Lunenburg county, N.S. (Not Hobson's Nose.)
- Hobson**; lake, east of Quesnel lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Cedar nor Upper Clearwater.)
After John B. Hobson M.E; opened up the Cariboo and Horsefly hydraulic mines.
- Hockstall**. See Ecstall.
- Hoder**; creek, tributary to Little Slocan river, Kootenay district, B.C.
- Hodgins**; lake, east of Rowell township, Kenor district, Ont.
After Lieut.-Col. Arthur Hodgins, C.E.; district engineer, National Transcontinental Ry.
- Hodnett**; mount, northwest of the big bend of Wheaton river, southern Yukon.
After D. Hodnett, prospector.
- Hoffman**; mount, lat. $50^{\circ} 36'$, long. $114^{\circ} 41'$, south of Sheep river, Alberta.
After member of survey party.
- Hog*. See Camelot.
- Hog*. See McDonald.
- Hog*. See O'Neil.
- Hogarth*. See Cumberland.
- Hogg**; creek, tributary to Moyie river, Kootenay district, B.C.
- Hoggan**; lake, near Dodd narrows, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.
After settler.
- Holden**; lake, east of Nanaimo river, Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Trois Bras.)
After pioneer settler.
- Hole*. See Wanipigow.
- Holland**; bank, Ladysmith harbour, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.
From the Holland stream being the probable cause of its formation.
- Holland*. See Cascumpeque.
- Holliday**; point, Wolfe island, Frontenac county, Ont. (Not Halliday nor Levi.)
After John Holliday, owner of point.
- Holmes*. See Home.
- Holsted**; bay, north of Stave island, Lansdowne township, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Halsted.)
- Holway**; mount, between headwaters of Downie creek and North fork of Illecillewaet river, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
After Prof. E. W. D. Holway, Minneapolis, U.S., who with Howard Palmer and Prof. F. K. Butters made the first ascent of the mountain in August, 1911.
- Homalko*. See Homathko.
- Homan**; river, flowing into south end of lake Bennett from west, Cassiar district, B.C.
- Homathko**; river, flowing into Bute inlet, Coast district, B.C. (Not Homalko.)
After Indian tribe on Bute inlet.
- Home**; bay, north end of Princess Royal island, Coast district, B.C. (Not Holmes.)
After Captain David Home, Hudson's Bay Co., first commander of the "Beaver", 1836, drowned in Columbia river, 1838.
- Home**; islands, Coronation gulf, N.W.T. (Not Sir E. Home's.)
After Sir Everard Home (1756-1832), surgeon.
- Hoodoo**; valley, east of Kicking Horse river above Leanchoil, Kootenay district, B.C.
Suggested by E. Whympere, famous mountain climber.
- Hooker**; pass, head of St. Mary river, Kootenay district, B.C.
- Hoole**; cañon and river, Pelly river, Yukon.
Named by R. Campbell, Hudson's Bay Co., 1843, after his interpreter.
- Hooper**; island, south of Grenadier island, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Hooper's.)

8 GEORGE V, A. 1918

Hoople; creek, flowing into the St. Lawrence at Dickinson Landing, Osnabruck township, Stormont county, Ont. (Not Hoople's, Hoopole nor Hoopple.)

After J. & H. Hoople, early settlers.

Hootalinqua. See Teslin.

Hopes Advance; bay, west shore of Ungava bay, New Quebec territory, Que.

Hopes Advance; cape, Hudson strait, New Quebec territory, Que. (Not Cape of Hopes Advance nor Prince Henry foreland.)

Hopewell Corner. See Albert.

Hopkins; lake, east of south end of Aishihik lake, Yukon.

Hopkins; point, Devastation channel, Coast district, B.C.

Named by Joseph Whidbey, R.N., master of Vancouver's ship "Discovery."

Hopkins; point, 4 miles southeast of Cape Hurd and bay, north of point, Bruce county, Ont. After farmer.

Horn; cape, east side of Upper Arrow lake, opposite Fosthall creek, Kootenay district, B.C.

Horn. See Beatrice.

Horse; creek, tributary to Bow river, from north, below Mitford railway station, Alberta.

Horse; lake, eastern portion of Lillooet district, B.C.

Horse; point, eastern point of Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Horse Block. See Anderson.

Horsehead; creek, flowing into Makwa river in Tp. 59, R. 20, W. 3 M., Sask. (Not Horse Head.)

Horseshoe; bay, west side of Great Duck island, Manitoulin district, Ont. Descriptive.

Horseshoe; glacier, south of mount Lefroy, Alberta. Descriptive.

Horseshoe; island, west of Wolfe island, Frontenac county, Ont. (Not Horse Shoe.) Descriptive.

Horse Shoe. See Chemainus.

Horsethief; creek, tributary to Columbia river, from west, below Windermere lake, Kootenay district, B.C. Descriptive.

Horsfall; island, between Campbell and Dufferin islands, Coast district, B.C. After the Rev. Thomas Horsfall (1795-1869), vicar of Cundall, Yorkshire, England.

Horswell; bluff and channel, northern approach to Departure bay, southeast coast of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Inner.) After a seaman named Horswell, H.M.S. "Virago", Admiralty survey, 1853.

Horton; creek, tributary to Pelly river, above Ketz river, Yukon. After prospector.

Horton; point, 1 mile north of Kincardine, Bruce county, Ont.

Horwood; lake, southwest of Groundhog lake, Sudbury district, Ont. (Not Matagaming nor Mattagami.) After E. L. Horwood, chief architect, Department of Public Works of Canada.

Hosier; river, flowing into St. Margaret bay, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Osier.) Probably after settler.

Hosmer; mountain ridge, east of Elk river at Hosmer, Kootenay district, B.C. After Charles R. Hosmer, Montreal, director of Canadian Pacific Ry.

Hospital; creek, flowing into Columbia river, from east, below Golden, Kootenay district, B.C.

Hotailuh; mountains, between Stikine and Tanzilla rivers, Cassiar district, B.C.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Houghton; lake, south of west end of Kashaweogama lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.
After resident.

Houghton; lake, Tps. 39 and 40, R. 22, W. 2 M., Sask. (Not Dirtywater.)
After Lt. Col. Houghton, N. W. field force. in charge of a depot in the vicinity during the Riel rebellion, 1885.

Houghton. See Muskiki.

Hourglass; lake, east of Rowell township, Kenora district, Ont.

House; mountain, between Driftpile and Inverness rivers, south of Lesser Slave lake, Alberta.
Translation of Indian name; the peak resembles the roof of a house.

House. See Howse.

Housten. See Hughson.

Houstoun; passage, between Admiral, Kuper and Narrow islands, strait of Georgia, B.C.
(Not Houston.)

After Captain (later Admiral) Wallace Houstoun, H.M.S. "Trincomalee", on Pacific station, 1853-56; died 1891.

Howe; island, St. Lawrence river, Frontenac county, Ont.

After Richard, Earl Howe, British admiral (1725-1799), or his brother, Sir William, who served under Wolfe at Quebec and was commander-in-chief of the forces in America, 1775-78.

Howe. See Fuller.

Howell; creek, tributary to Flathead river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Howse; pass, lat. 51° 46', long. 116° 45', and peak, lat. 51° 48', long. 116° 40', Rocky mountains, Alberta and Kootenay district, B.C. (Not House.)

After Joseph Howse, Hudson's Bay Co. who travelled through the pass, 1810.

Howser; creek, flowing from northeast into Duncan river, north of Duncan lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Howser; ridge, northwest of Duncan lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Howser. See Duncan.

Hozameen; range of mountains, east of Skagit river, near international boundary, Yale district, B.C. (Not Hozamen, Hozomen nor Hozomeen.)

Hubbards; village, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Hubbards Cove.)

After settler named Hubbard who located about 1800.

Huber; mount, between mount Victoria and mount Lefroy, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

After Emile Huber of the Swiss Alpine Club.

Hubert; railway station, north shore of Skeena river, Coast district, B.C.

Hubley; cove, St. Margaret bay, also lake and railway station, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Hubly.)

After Hubley family.

Huckleberry. See Mile.

Huckstall. See Ecstall.

Hudson; bay and strait, northern Canada. (Not Hudson's.)

After Henry Hudson, sailed 1610 in search of Northwest passage; crew mutinied Jan. 1611, and abandoned him.

Hudson; island, west of Kuper island, Stuart channel, southeast coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

Hudson Bay; mountains, west of Bulkley river, and south of Moricetown, Coast district, B.C.
From their proximity to a ranch once belonging to the Hudson's Bay Co.

Huff; island, Muscote bay, bay of Quinte, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Huff's.)

After Solomon Huff, early settler.

Hugh; mount, near entrance of Broadback river into lake Evans, Abitibi territory, Que.

After Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, sometime librarian, Royal Geographical Society, London, England.

Hughes; brook, flowing into Wabigoon lake, Kenora district, Ont.

Hughes; range of mountains, east of Kootenay river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Hughson; bay, 4 miles east of Providence bay, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.
(Not Hewson, Houston nor Husten.)

After Abraham Hughson, foreman in lumber camp.

Humber; bay, river and village, York county, Ont. (Not Clairville.)

After Humber, river, England.

Humber Bay; post office, York county, Ont.

Humbly. See Hamby.

Humboldt; bay, east shore of lake Nipigon, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

After Baron, F. H. A. Von Humboldt (1769-1859), German traveller and author.

Humboldt; electoral district, and town, Sask. (Not Humbolt.)

See Humboldt bay.

Hungabee; glacier and mountain, Bow range, Alberta and Kootenay district, B.C.
Stoney Indian word meaning "chieftain."

Hungerford; point, south point of Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

After schooner "Hungerford", lake trading vessel.

Hungry; bay, northeast side of Big bay, bay of Quinte, Hastings county, Ont.

Hungry; peak, head of St. Mary river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Hunker; creek, tributary to Klondike river, Yukon.

After miner.

Huns Valley; village, Tp. 16, R. 16, W. P. M., Man. (Not Hun's Valley.)

A Hungarian settlement.

Hunt; mount, lat. 61° 33', long. 129° 04', Logan range, Yukon territory. (Not Logan.)

After Thos. Sterry Hunt (1826-92), chemist, Geological and Natural History Survey of Canada.

Hunter; island, near international boundary, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Hunter's nor Hunters.)

Hunter; mount, north of Palliser railway station, Kootenay district, B.C.

Hunters; range of mountains, northeast of Enderby, Kamloops district, B.C.

Huntingdon; settlement, international boundary, New Westminster district, B.C.

After Huntingdon, England.

Huntress; reef, southwest of Johnston point, about 4 miles northwest of Pine Tree harbour. Bruce county, Ont.

After yacht "Huntress" partially wrecked on the reef.

Hurd; cape, lake Huron, western extremity of Bruce county, Ont.

After Capt. Thomas Hurd (1757-1823), appointed hydrographer to the British Admiralty, 1808.

Hurd; mount, and pass, south of confluence of Ottertail and Kicking Horse rivers, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

After Major Hurd, a Canadian Pacific Ry. engineer; explored the Kananaskis and other rivers.

Hurdman; hamlet, Gloucester township, Carleton county, Ont. (Not Hurdman's Bridge.)

After George Hurdman, builder of bridge over Rideau river.

Hurdman's Bridge. See Hurdman.

Hurley; river, tributary to Bridge river, Lillooet district, B.C. (Not South fork of Bridge.)

After resident.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Huron; river, flowing into Chambly basin, Richelieu river, Rouville county, Que. (Not Marieville.) French usage: rivières des Hurons.

Père Lalemont, 1639, says that, about 1600, a French soldier, seeing a party of these Indians with their hair cropped and roached, dubbed them "Hurons". (Fr. "hure", bristly,) suggesting those of wild boars. Long previous to the arrival of the French in America, however, the name had a well-known derogatory signification in France and it is quite probable that it was applied to the Indians in the sense of "an unkempt savage", a "bristly savage".

Hurons (rivière des); river, flowing into Chambly basin, Richelieu river, Rouville county, Que. (Not Marieville.) English usage: Huron river.

See Huron river.

Hurricane; river, tributary to Nakina river, Taku river, Cassiar district, B.C.
From the storms encountered in the river valley.

Husten. See Hughson.

Hutchinson; hamlet, Middlesex county, Ont. (Not Hutchison.)

After Wm. Hutchinson, settler, 1853.

Hutchison; creek, flowing from Bowden lake to Wabigoon river, Wabigoon township, Kenora district, Ont.

Hutchison; creek, flowing into east side of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Hutchison. See Hutchinson.

Hutshi; lakes, headwaters of Nordenskiöld river, southern Yukon.

Hutshi. See Nordenskiöld.

Hutshiku; bluff, Lewes river, below Tatchun river, Yukon.

Hutsigola; lake, Whiteswan river, emptying into head of Teslin lake, Cassiar district, B.C.
(Not Hutsigula.)

Huxstall. See Ecstall.

Hyland; hill, east of Hutsigola lake, south of Teslin lake, Cassiar district, B.C.
After old-time trader of Telegraph Creek.

Hyndman; bay, southwest end of Cockburn island, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not Sand.)
After G. W. Hyndman, assistant on hydrographic survey of 1897.

I

Ian; lake, northwest of Masset inlet, Graham island, Coast district, B.C. (Not I-in-tsua.)

Icarus; point, Nanoose harbour, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

After H.M.S. Icarus, on Pacific station, 1896-1902.

Ice; portage, lower Nottaway river, below Kitchigama river, Abitibi territory, Que.

Ice; river, tributary to Beaverfoot river, in Tp. 25, R. 18, W. 5 M., Kootenay district, B.C.
Descriptive of the glaciers at its head.

Ice-cap; mountain, west of Stikine river, about 6 miles above Iskut river, Cassiar district, B.C.
(Not Ice-capped.)

Descriptive.

Icelanders. See Icelandic.

Icelandic; river, emptying into lake Winnipeg in Tp. 23, R. 4 E. P. M., Man. (Not Icelanders.)
Named in 1876 by Icelandic settlers.

Ichimanicuagon. See Ishimanikuagan.

Iconoclast; mountain, Tp. 27, R. 29, W. 5 M., Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Icy; cove, Hudson strait, N.W.T.

Ida; mount, south of head of Salmon arm, Shuswap lake, Kamloops district, B.C.

I-in-tsua. See Ian.

8 GEORGE V, A. 1918

Ikeda; bay, entrance Skincuttle inlet, southeast coast of Moresby island, Queen Charlotte group, Coast district, B.C.

After A. Ikeda, a Japanese, who explored the bay in 1906.

Ile-aux-Noix; post office, St. Johns county, Que. (Not Isle aux Noix.)

From the walnuts (noix) found there.

Ile-Bizard; hamlet, Bizard island, St. Lawrence river, Jacques-Cartier county, Que. (Not Isle Bizard.)

See Bizard.

Ile-Perrot; hamlet, Vaudreuil county, Que. (Not Isle Perrot.)

After Sieur Perrot, governor of the island of Montreal, granted the seigniorship of Perrot by Talon, 29 Oct., 1672.

Illetooa. See Illes.

Illecillewaet; glacier, mining division, village and river, flowing into Columbia river from east at Revelstoke, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Illecilliwaet, Illecillewaet nor Illicilliwaet.)

Indian name meaning "swift water."

Illes; brook, flowing from west into Frances lake, Yukon. (Not Il-es-too-a.)

Impérieuse; rock, Nanoose harbour, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

After H.M.S. "Impérieuse" which struck it when leaving the harbour in September, 1896.

Incomappleux; river, flowing into Upper Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Fish.)
Indian name meaning "fish."

Independence; creek, tributary to Stewart river, Yukon.

Indian; brook, flowing into St. Ann bay, Victoria county, N.S.

After Indian named Joe, cooper by trade.

Indian; harbour, south of Fitzwilliam island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Indian fishing resort.

Indian; island, bay of Quinte, near Murray canal entrance, Prince Edward county, Ont.

After Mississagi Indians.

Indian; river, tributary to Yukon river, Yukon.

Indian; peak, west of Ferro pass, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

From its resemblance to head of Indian in war regalia.

Indian. See Dares.

Indian. See Longspell.

Indian. See Norway.

Indian. See Pleasant.

Indian. See Southern Indian.

Indian Harbour; point and reef, south of Fitzwilliam island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

See Indian harbour.

Indian Pear Island. See Saskeram.

Ingall; island, St. Lawrence river, south of Whitney point, Yonge township, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Shoemaker.)

Ingall; lake, southeast of Eagle lake, Kenora district, Ont.

After E. D. Ingall, Geological Survey of Canada.

Inganish. See Ingonish.

Ingersoll; mount, west of Columbia river, above Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Inglewood; village, Caledon township, Peel county, Ont. (Not Inglewood Junction.)

Ingismaldie; mount, south of Minnewanka lake, Rocky mountains, Alberta.

After Ingismaldie castle, Scotland, seat of the Earl of Kintore.

Ingonish; bay, river and town, Victoria county, N.S. (Not Inganish nor Niganishe.)

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Ingraham. See Louis.

Ingram; mount, head of Kusawa lake, Yukon.

Inhabitants; river, Inverness and Richmond counties, N.S. (Not Habitants.)
Descriptive.

Inklin; river, tributary to Taku river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Inkster; rock, southeast of Scotchie reef, South Baymouth, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

After captain of vessel which ran upon the rock.

Inlin; brook, tributary to lower Gravel river, N.W.T.

Indian name meaning "little river."

Innarulligang. See East.

Inner. See Horswell.

Inner Duck; island, northeastern island of Duck group, off south side, west end of Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Inonoaklin; creek, flowing into west side of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Sanderson.)

Inukshiligaluk; point, at mouth of Koksoak river, Ungava bay, New Quebec territory, Que. (Not Big Rock.)

Eskimo name meaning "that which has long life."

Inukshuktuyuk; point, west of mouth of Koksoak river, Ungava bay, New Quebec territory, Que. (Not Beacon.)

Eskimo name meaning "many landmarks."

Inverhuron; bay and village, Bruce county, Ont.

From Gaelic "inver" meaning confluence, and Huron.

Invermere; townsite, near Windermere, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Canterbury.)

Inverness; passage, between Porpoise harbour and Skeena river, Coast district, B.C. (Not North Skeena.)

Inverness; river, tributary to Swan river, south of Lesser Slave lake, Alberta.

After Inverness, Scotland.

Iosegun; lake, Tps. 63 and 64, R. 19, W. 5 M., and river, rising in Tp. 61, R. 18, W. 5 M., tributary to Little Smoky river, Alberta. (Not Attim Segoun nor Io-se-gun.)

Indian name meaning "tail."

Ipperwash. See Kettle.

Ireland; township, Megantic county, Quebec.

Settled by Irish.

Irishman; creek, tributary to Moyie river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Iron; creek, tributary to Bull river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Iron; creek, flowing into Battle river in Tp. 43, R. 9, W. 4 M., Alberta.

Translation of Indian name.

Iron; lake, between La Croix and Crooked lakes, international boundary, Rainy River district, Ont.

Iroquois; lake, Tp. 48, Rs. 7 and 8, W. 3 M., Sask.

Irving; bay, Crooks inlet, Hudson strait, N.W.T.

After Washington Irving, American historian and novelist.

Irving; settlement, Albert county, N.B. (Not Baltimore.)

After early settlers.

Isaac Harbour; town, Guysborough county, N.S. (Not Isaac's Harbour.)

After Isaac Webb, negro.

Isabella; lake, Tp. 32, R. 18, W. 5 M., Alberta.

Named by C. S. Thompson after his sister.

Isabemagussi. See Magusi.

Iserhoff; river, emptying into southwest corner of Waswanipi lake, Abitibi territory, Que.

Ishimanikuagan; lake, draining into Manikuagan river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Ichimanicuagan nor Ishimanicougan.)

Iskut. See Kinaskan.

Iskwatikan; lake, Montreal river, north of lac La Ronge, central Sask.

Descriptive Indian name meaning "massacre cave" given in 1909 by surveyor.

Island; lake, northeast of lake Winnipeg, and draining into Hayes river, Man.

Translation of Indian name; contains many islands.

Island. See Ashby.

Island. See Dasserat.

Island. See Isle.

Island Portage. See Pine.

Island. See Trade.

Islands. See Dufault.

Isl  ; lake, Tps. 53 and 54, Rs. 5 and 6, W. 5 M., Alberta. (Not Island.)

Isles de Bois. See Morris.

Islet; point, southwest point of Sonora island, Coast district, B.C.

Isnor. See Eisner.

Isolated; peak, head of Yoho valley, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Insulated nor Lonely.)

Descriptive.

Ithenotosquan. See Elbow.

Itsi; lakes, near head of Ross river, also mountains between Macmillan and Ross rivers, Yukon.

Indian name meaning "wind."

Ittimenotok; cape, east shore of Ungava bay, New Quebec territory, Que.

Eskimo name meaning "reaching the end."

Ivan; point, Robinson township, 1 mile east of Burnt island, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

After son of Mrs. Purvis, Burnt island.

J

Jack; lake, Burleigh and Methuen townships, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Jack's.)

Jack; point, Nanaimo harbour, Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Jack's nor Sharp.)

After Jack Dolholt (1819-1905), resident on this point for 40 years.

Jackfish. See Richardson.

Jackhead; island, lake and river, north of Fisher bay, lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Jack-Head.)

Jackman. See Pritzler.

Jackson; creek, tributary to Souris river, Sask. and Man.

After settler.

Jackson; mount, south of Tulameen, Yale district, B.C.

After rancher.

Jackson. See Robertson.

Jackstraw; island, lighthouse and shoal, St. Lawrence river, 2 miles below Gananoque, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Jack Straw.)

Jacob; creek, tributary to Bow river from north, above Ghost river, Alberta.

After a stoney Indian chief, Morley.

Jacob; island, entrance to Rupert bay, James bay, N.W.T. (Not Wood.)

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

- Jacob**; lake, Caire township, Timiskaming county, Que. (Not Bass.)
After Father Jacob, O.M.I., missionary to the Algonquin Indians.
- Jacques**; creek, tributary to Athabaska river from southeast, at head of Jasper lake, Jasper park, Alberta.
- Jacques-Cartier**; lake and river, tributary to the St. Lawrence, Montmorency, Quebec and Portneuf counties, Que. (Not Grand lake, Jacques Cartier.)
After Jacques Cartier (1496-1552), French navigator; made three voyages to Canada; 1534 explored the gulf of St. Lawrence; 1535 ascended the St. Lawrence to Montreal.
- Jacques** (roche); a mountain, south of Jasper lake, Jasper park, Alberta.
- James**; cape, Hudson strait, N.W.T.
After Dr. James Douglas, Douglas, Arizona, U.S.
- James**; creek, tributary to Herrick creek about $1\frac{1}{4}$ miles from its mouth, Cariboo district, B.B.
See McGregor river.
- James**; island, Sidney channel, southeast coast of Vancouver island, B.C.
After Sir James Douglas (1803-77), governor of British Columbia. See Douglas mount.
- James**; island and reef, between Fitzwilliam and Yeo islands, entrance to Georgian bay, Manitoulin district, Ont.
See Yeo.
- James**; pass and river, tributary to Red Deer river, above Raven river, Alberta. (Not Eagle pass.)
After James Dickson, a celebrated Stoney Indian chief.
- James Ross.* See Ross.
- Jamieson**; lake, Dungannon township, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Jamieson's).
- Jamieson's.* See Egan.
- Janet**; lake, between Stewart river and Mayo brook, Yukon.
Named by J. J. McArthur, D.L.S. 1898; after his daughter.
- Jansen**; lake and post office, west of Quill lakes, southern Sask.
After Hon. Peter Jansen, of Jansen, Nebraska, U.S., who helped to establish a Menonite colony in the district.
- Janvrin**; island, Richmond county, N.S. (Not Jauvrin's.)
After a native of Jersey, named Janvrin, who owned land on the island at beginning of 19th century.
- Janvrin Harbour**; hamlet, Richmond county, N.S.
See Janvrin.
- Jareux.* See Jureux.
- Jarvis**; bay, island, point, river, and rock, south of Fort William, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Turtle point.)
- Jarvis**; lake, Tp. 52, R. 26, W. 5 M., Alberta. (Not Upper White Fish, nor Fassifern.)
After E. W. Jarvis, C.E., Canadian Pacific Ry. survey, 1873.
- Jarvis**; mount and pass, lat. $54^{\circ} 11'$, long. $120^{\circ} 01'$, Rocky mountains, Alberta and B.C.
See Jarvis; lake.
- Jasper**; village, lake and national park, Athabaska river, Alberta.
After Jasper house, North West Co. trading post in charge of Jasper Hawes, 1817.
- Jawrin's.* See Janvrin.
- Jay**; lake, Pettypiece township, Kenora district, Ont.
- Jean**; lake, 7 miles east of Pijitawabik bay, lake Nipigon, Thunder Bay district, Ont.
After wife of W. A. Parks, who made geological surveys in this district
- Jean de Terre.* See Gens-de-terre.
- Jeannette**; creek and village, Dover West township, Kent County, Ont. (Not Jeannette's nor Jeannette's Creek.)

- Jean-Nôel**; river, flowing into the St. Lawrence at Ste. Irénée, Charlevoix county, Que.
- Jean-Pierre**; bay and point, $7\frac{1}{2}$ miles northeast of point Magnet, Thunder Bay district, Ont.
- Jeffrey**; mount, west of Saanich inlet, Vancouver island, B.C.
- Jenkins**; point, $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles east of Providence bay, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.
- Jennie Graham**; shoal, southernmost of three, off Great Duck island, Manitoulin district, Ont.
After steamer "Jennie Graham", wrecked near it.
- Jennings**; river, emptying into Teslin lake from east in lat. $59^{\circ} 38'$, long. $132^{\circ} 07'$, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Fifteenmile.)
After W. T. Jennings, C.E., who made surveys in this region.
- Jesse**; island, entrance to Departure bay, Vancouver island, B.C.
After seaman, Admiralty survey, 1853.
- Jessie**; lake, Nipigon river, below lake Maria, Purdom township, Thunder Bay district, Ont.
Named in 1869 after Miss Jessie MacDougall.
- Joan**; point, near Dodd narrows, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.
After Joan, wife of Hon. Robert Dunsmuir; died 1908 aged 81 years.
- Joassa**; channel, between Dufferin and Horsfall islands, Coast district, B.C.
After Indian village.
- Jocelyn**; hill, east side of Finlayson arm, Saanich inlet, Vancouver island, B.C.
- Jockvale**; hamlet, Nepean township Carleton county, Ont. (Not Jock Vale.)
From its situation on river Jock, which is a corruption of Jacques, a French-Canadian who was drowned in it.
- Joggins**; village, Cumberland county, N.S. (Not Joggin Mines, South Joggins, nor South Joggings.)
- John**; creek, tributary to Meadow creek, north of Kootenay lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Williams.)
After John Healy, Kaslo.
- John**; lake, below Itsi lakes, Ross river, Yukon.
After surveyor's sled dog.
- John**; lake, northeast of Pettypiece township, Kenora district, Ont.
- John**; river, Pictou county, N.S.
On Des Barres chart, 1781.
- Johnson**; bay, north shore of Howe island, Frontenac county, Ont. (Not Johnston.)
Probably after Major-General Sir John Johnson, sometime superintendent-general of Indian Affairs; died, 1830.
- Johnson**; lake, Havelock township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Johnson's.)
- Johnson**; lake and railway station, southeast of Latchford, Timiskaming district, Ont.
After railway contractor.
- Johnson**; mount, east of Lardeau river, Kootenay district, B.C.
- Johnson**; range of mountains, between O'Donnel river and Atlin lake, Cassiar district, B.C.
- Johnson**. See Taynton.
- Johnston**; creek, tributary to McQuesten river, Yukon.
After prospector.
- Johnston**; creek, flowing into west side of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.
- Johnston**; harbour and point, about 4 miles northwest of Pine Tree harbour, Bruce county, Ont.
- Johnston**; lake, southwest of Moosejaw, Sask.
On Palliser Expedition map, 1863; probably named by Hector after Francis Goodschall Johnson (spelled Johnston by Hector), governor of Assiniboia, 1855-58, who gave Hector a pointer dog Herd.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Johnston. See Johnson.

Johnston Corners; hamlet, Gloucester township, Carleton county, Ont. (Not Johnston's Corners nor Johnstone's Corners.)

After Kennedy Johnston, farmer.

Jojo; lake, Whitesand river, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Joli; head, Queens county, N.S. (Not Jolie.)

Descriptive; French for "pretty."

Jolicoeur; village, Westmorland county, N.B. (Not Jolicure.)

Probably after a French family.

Jonas; pass and creek, tributary to Sunwapta river, Jasper park, Alberta.

After Jonas, a chief of the Morley band of Stoneys.

Jones; creek, emptying into Batchawana bay, lake Superior, Algoma district, Ont. (Not Harmony river.)

Jones; island, Lake Fleet group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

Jones; shoal, southeast of Greene island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

After tug "J. H. Jones".

Jonquière; parish, township and village, Chicoutimi county, Que. (Not Jonquières.)

After Jacques Pierre de Taffanel, Marquis de la Jonquière (1686-1752), governor of New France, 1749-52.

Jordan; lake and river, Tudor township, Hastings county, Ont.

Biblical.

Jordan; river, flowing into head of Frobisher bay, Baffin island, N.W.T.

Named by Hall, 1861, after Daniel B. Jordan, Cincinnati.

Jordan; river, flowing into Juan de Fuca strait, Vancouver island, B.C.

Jordan; river, tributary to Columbia river from west, near Revelstoke, Kootenay district, B.C.

Jordan Harbour; post office, Lincoln county, Ont. (Not Jordan Harbor.)

Biblical.

Jordan River; village, Shelburne county, N.S. (Not Head of Jordan River.)

Biblical.

Jorkins; point, southeast entrance to Finlayson channel, B.C. (Not Dawkins.)

Joseph; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Biblical; the St. Mary and Joseph creek were named by the missionaries.

Joshua Hennigar. See Hennigar.

Joss; mountain, about 15 miles southwest of Revelstoke, Kamloops district, B.C.

Joubert; island, St. Lawrence river, Soulanges county, Que. (Not Round.)

Joy; bay, Hudson strait, New Quebec territory, Que.

After James Joy, 1st officer of the "Diana" in the Hudson Bay expedition, 1897.

Joy; mountain, south of Lansing river, tributary to Stewart river, Yukon.

After Sergeant Joy, R. N. W. Mounted Police.

Jubilee; island, north shore of Hudson strait, N.W.T.

Named 1897, year of Queen Victoria's jubilee.

Jubilee; mountain, north of Atlin lake, southern Yukon.

Julian; point, east of Chorkbak inlet, Hudson strait, N.W.T.

After Julian Hawthorne.

Julien; islet, Kamouraska mud flats, Kamouraska county, Que.

Jumbo; mountain and creek, branch of Toby creek, Kootenay district, B.C.

Jumping; lake, Tp. 45, R. 24, W. 2 M., Sask.

Descriptive: the water is never still, supposed locally to be due to its action on sunken timber.

- Jumping Deer**; creek, tributary to Qu'Appelle river, Sask. (Not Jumpingdeer.) -
- Jumpingpound**; creek, tributary to Bow river, above Calgary, Alberta. (Not Jumping Pond.)
Where herds of buffalo were driven by the Indians over a high bank and killed.
- Junction**; mountain, lat. 50° 35', long. 114° 43', south of Sheep river, Alberta.
- Jungle**; creek, tributary to Nation river, international boundary, Yukon.
- Juno**; point, 1 mile south of Pine Tree harbour, Bruce county, Ont.
After fishing tug.
- Jupiter**; river, Anticosti island, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Observation.)
- Jureux**; point and river, flowing into the St. Lawrence below Goose cape, Charlevoix county, Que. (Not Jareux.)

K

- Kabagukski**; lake, northeast of Anzhekumming lake, Kenora district, Ont. (Not Mud.)
Indian name meaning "shoal lake with muddy bottom."
- Kabakwa**; lake, Stanhope township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Kah-bah-bah-quah.)
Indian name meaning "shallow."
- Kabania**; lake, head of Attawapiskat river, Patricia district, Ont.
- Kabikwabik**; lake, south of Minnitaki lake, Kenora district, Ont. (Not Kapikwabikok.)
- Kabistachuan**; bay, southeast bay of Mistassini lake, Mistassini territory, Que. (Not Cabistachuan.)
Indian name meaning "where one sees nothing but foam."
- Kabitustigweiak*. See Butler.
- Kabitotikwia**; lake and river, emptying into Kaiashk bay, lake Nipigon, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Kabitotiquia.)
- Kabona**; lake, headwaters of Bell river, Pontiac county, Que.
- Kagan**; bay, west of Lina island, Skidegate inlet, south coast of Graham island, Coast district, B.C. (Not Cowgitz nor Waterfowl.)
- Kagianagami**; lake, north of Ogoki river, Thunder Bay district, Ont.
Indian name meaning "where there is always water."
- Kag-ish-a-bog-a-mog*. See Kasshabog.
- Kagiwiosa**; lake, east of Dinorwic lake, Kenora district, Ont.
- Kaha**; creek, tributary to Koshin river, watershed of Inklin river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Kahak.)
- Kah-bah-bah-quah*. See Kabakwa.
- Kah-mini-ti-gwa-quiack*. See Bluffy.
- Kah-shah-gah-wig-e-mog*. See Kashagawi.
- Kahtate**; river, tributary to Stikine river, below Iskut river, Cassiar district, B.C.
- Kahuch*. See Katonche.
- Kah-wah-she-be-mah-gog*. See Kushog.
- Kahwambejewagamog*. See Kawagama.
- Kaiashk**; bay and river, west shore of lake Nipigon, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Gull.)
Indian name meaning "gull."
- Kaiashkomin**; lake, north of Zealand township, Kenora district, Ont. (Not Bad Rice.)
Indian name meaning "blighted rice."
- Kaien**; island, Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C. (Not Kai-en.)
Indian name meaning "foam"; so called because large masses of foam are produced by the rapids (tide rips) and float for miles below.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Kaiete; point, Hunter island, east entrance to Lama passage, Coast district, B.C. (Not Calete, Ki-ette nor Kyeet.)

Hereditary name of one of the great chiefs of the Bellabella Indians.

Kaijick Manitou. See Baptiste.

Kaikaquabick. See Reception.

Kains. See Cain.

Kaishk. See Evain.

Ka-its-siks. See Kasiks.

Kajakanikamak. See Dufresnoy.

Kajowalwang. See Najwalwank.

Kakabonga; lake and river, flowing into lake from east, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Kakebonka.)

Indian name meaning "obstructed by sand banks."

Kakagi; lake, east of Sabaskong bay, lake of the Woods, Kenora district, Ont. (Not Crow.)

Indian word meaning "crow."

Kakameonan. See Bellefeuille.

Kakashe; river, tributary to Kapitachuan river, Montcalm county, Que.

Kakebonka. See Kakabonga.

Kaketsa; mountain, lat. 58° 10', long. 132° 00', Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Koketsa.)

Kakinagimak; lake, Nemei river, tributary to Churchill river, Sask. (Not Kakinokumak.)

Indian name meaning "long lake."

Kakinokamak. See Lemoine.

Kakinookama. See Margaret.

Kakisksagamak. See Ventadour.

Ka-koot. See Kakut.

Kakozhishk. See Groundhog.

Kakuchuya; river, tributary to Dudidontu river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Kakut; lake and river, Birch hills, south of Dunvegan, Alberta. (Not Ka-koot.)

Ka-lik-took-duag. See Crooks.

Kalzas; lake, draining into Macmillan river, Yukon.

Kama; bay, northern bay of Nipigon bay and railway station, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Mazokama.)

Abbreviation of Indian name which means "small house."

Kamachigama; lake and river, tributary to upper Ottawa river, Joliette and Montcalm counties, Que.

Indian name meaning "long lake."

Kamamintigongue. See Lescarbot.

Kamanatogama; lake, south of Dinorwic lake, Kenora district, Ont.

Indian word meaning "bad water."

Kamaniskeg; lake, Bangor township, Hastings county, Ont.

Kamatsi; lake, draining into Churchill river near eastern boundary of Sask.

Kamilikamac. See Biart.

Kaministikwia; river and railway station, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Kanimistiquia.)

Indian name meaning "the river with short bends and many islands."

Kamininnassin; lake, south of Dinorwic lake, Kenora district, Ont.

Indian name meaning "rocky islet."

Kaminnaweiskagwok. See Minnaweiskag.

Kaminini; lake, north of Manitou lake, southern portion of Kenora district, Ont. (Not Kamin-neseipekok.)

Indian name meaning "islet."

Kamitsgamak; lake, Ribbon river, tributary to St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

Kamongus; lake, north of Manitou lake, southern portion of Kenora district, Ont. (Not Canoe.)

Indian name meaning "small loon."

Kamoukakwiti. See Piché.

Kamouraska; bay, county, group of islands, river and village, Que.

Indian name signifying "where there are rushes or hay on the other side of the river."

Kampigukakatoka; river, flowing into Migiskan river in Girouard township, Pontiac county, Que.

Kamshigama; lake and river, emptying into Bell river, near southern boundary of Abitibi territory, Que.

Indian name meaning "great lake."

Kananaskis; pass, mountain range, lakes, river, tributary to Bow river and railway station, Alberta.

Named by Palliser after an Indian who made a wonderful recovery from the blow of an axe.

Kanasuta; river, flowing from Dasserat lake to Duparquet lake, Montbray township, Timiskaming county, Que.

Kandik; river, tributary to Yukon river, international boundary, Yukon. (Not Charley.)

Kangerflung. See Newell.

Kangerthialuksoak. See George.

Kaniapiskau; river, tributary to Koksoak river, New Quebec territory, Que. (Not Wauguash.)

Kanikawinika; lake, upper Ottawa river, east of Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Kaniquonika nor Kanequaneka.)

Indian name meaning "slope of sand."

Kanimitti; river, flowing into Shoshokwan river, tributary to upper Ottawa river, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Kanimittikoshkwa.)

Kanish; bay, south of Granite point, Quadra island, Coast district, B.C. (Not Cahnish.)

Kanotaikau; lake, Marten river, Mistassini territory, Que.

Kanuchuan; river, flowing northeasterly from Badesdawa lake into Attawapiskat river at Kabania lake, Patricia district, Ont.

Indian name meaning "long rapids."

Kanus; river, tributary to St. Croix river, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Canous nor Canouse.)

Kanusio; lake and river, tributary to Kekek river, tributary to Migiskan river, Pontiac county, Que.

Algonquin Indian name meaning "pike."

Kaopskikamak; lake and river, southeast of Manitou lake, southern portion of Kenora district, Ont.

Kaaskauta; lake, near height-of-land southeast of Eagle lake, Kenora district, Ont. (Not Kaaskowtakok.)

Indian name meaning "green bush."

Kapemitchigama; lake, headwaters of Ottawa river, Joliette county, Que. (Not Kapemichigama.)

Kapesakosi; lake, near height-of-land, northeast of Kakagi lake, Kenora district, Ont. (Not Kapesakosikok.)

Indian name meaning "little tree."

Kapikik; lake, Cat river, tributary to lake St. Joseph, Patricia district, Ont. (Not Pine channel nor Wapikik lake.)

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Kapikitegoitch; lake, Foamfall river, watershed of Ashuapmuchuan river, Lake St. John county, Que.

Kapikwabikok. See Kabikwabik.

Kapiskau; river, emptying into James bay, Patricia district, Ont. (Not Ka-pis-cow nor Kaypiscow.)

Indian name meaning "obstructed" or "blocked up," first applied to the lake.

Kapitachuan; lake and river tributary to the upper Ottawa river, Maskinonge, Berthier, Joliette, Montcalm, and Pontiac counties, Que. (Not Kapitashewinna nor Kapitajewin.)

Kapitagama; lake, Preissac township, Timiskaming county, Que.

Kapitajewin. See Kapitachuan.

Kapitashewinna. See Kapitachuan.

Kapitswe; lake, headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

Montagnais Indian word meaning "far away."

Kapkichi; lake, watershed of southwestern tributaries to Attawapiskat river, Patricia district, Ont.

Kaposvar; creek, tributary to Qu'Appelle river, Sask. (Not Little Cutarm.)

After a town in Hungary from which country settlers came in 1886.

Karmutsen. See Nimpkish.

Kasagiminnis; lake, north of lake St. Joseph, Patricia district, Ont.

Kasakachewiwak. See Uphill.

Kashagawi; lake, Stanhope township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Kah-shah-gah-wig-c-mog.)

Indian name meaning "long and narrow."

Kashagawigamog; lake, Dysart and Minden townships, Haliburton county, Ont.

Indian name meaning "long and narrow water."

Kashaweogama; lake, west of Savant lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Indian name meaning "narrow water."

Kasiks; railway station and river, tributary to Skeena river, Coast district, B.C. (Not Ka-its-siks.)

Kaskawulsh; river, tributary to Alsek river, southwestern Yukon. (Not O'Connor.)

Kaslo; river and town, west side of Kootenay lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Indian name meaning "where blackberries grow."

Kasshabog; lake, Methuen township, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Kag-ish-a-bog-a-mog.)

Indian name meaning "long and narrow waters."

Kate; point, upper end of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

After daughter of Captain Gaudin, agent of Marine Department.

Katepwe; lake, expansion of Qu'Appelle river, lowest of the "Fishing" lakes; also village, Sask.

Indian name meaning, in French, "qu'appelle," and in English "who calls"; given by the Indians to Qu'Appelle river and the Fishing lakes on it on account of the remarkable echo in the river valley from the bursting of the ice in the beginning of winter.

Kates Needle; mountain, west of Stikine river, opposite Porcupine creek, B.C., and Alaska.

Kathawachaga; lake, south of Coronation gulf, N.W.T. (Not Cathawachaga.)

Katherine; lake, headwaters of Bow river, Rocky mountains, Alberta.

Katherine; lake, Lady Evelyn river, below Grays river, Sladen township, Sudbury district, Ont.

Name suggested in 1902 by Charles A. Bramble.

Kathlyn; lake, west of Bulkley river, about eleven miles below Telkwa river, Coast district, B.C. (Not Chickens.)

After Kathlyn, daughter of W. P. Hinton, vice president and general manager.

Grand Trunk Pacific Ry.

Katina; creek, tributary to Silver Salmon river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Katonche; lake, east of Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Kahueh.)

Katrina; creek, tributary to White river, Yukon.

Kattaktok; cape, east shore of Ungava bay, Quebec territory, Que.
Eskimo name meaning "pale."

Katutok. See Charles.

Kauffman. See Kiwetinok.

Kausakuta; lake and river, tributary to Vermilion river, Champlain county, Que. (Not Caousacouta nor Caouasagouta.)

Kawachikamick. See Sincennes.

Kawagama; lake, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Kahwambejewagamog.)

Kawakashkagama. See Kawashkagama.

Kawasachuan; lake and river, southwest of Grand lake Victoria, Timiskaming county, Que. (Not Kawasajewan nor Kawassajewan.)

Kawasgisquegat. See Kawaskisigat.

Kawashegamuk; lake, southeast of Dinorwic lake, Kenora district, Ont. (Not long.)
Indian name meaning "clear water."

Kawasheibemagamak. See Washeibemaga.

Kawashekamick. See Sincennes.

Kawashkagama; lake, south of National Transcontinental railway and river, tributary to Little Current river, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Kawakashkagama nor Kawaskagama.)
Indian name meaning "grass all around the water."

Kawaskisigat; lake, headwaters of Lièvre river, St. Maurice county, Que. (Not Kawasgisquegat.)

Indian name meaning "it is a bright day."

Kawastaguta; bay, north bay of Grand lake Victoria, Pontiac and Timiskaming counties, Que.

Kawaweogama; lake, northeast of Seseganaga lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.
Indian name meaning "round."

Kawawia; lake, southeast of Manitou lake, southern portion of Kenora district, Ont. (Not Oval.)

Indian name meaning "oval" or "round."

Kawawiagamak. See Wawiag.

Kay-gat. See Keigat.

Kaypiscow. See Kapiskau.

Kazabazua; village and river flowing into Gatineau river, Aylwin township, Ottawa county Que. (Not Kazubazua nor Kazuabazua.)
Indian name meaning "river that flows underground."

Keary; lake and creek, emptying into Bridge river, Lillooet district, B.C.
After rancher.

Kedgwick; river, tributary to Restigouche river, Restigouche county, N.B. (Not Kedgewick nor Quatawamkedgewick.)
Indian name meaning "the river which runs down hill and disappears under the ground."

Kee. See Kiekkiek.

Kee-ec-kee-ec. See Kiekkiek.

Keefer; island, entrance to Key harbour, Georgian bay, Parry Sound district, Ont.
After late T. C. Keefer, Ottawa, prominent civil engineer.

Keejimacooie. See Kejimkujik.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Keele; peak, Mackenzie-Yukon watershed, N.W.T.

After Joseph Keele, Geological Survey, who explored Ross river, Yukon river, and Gravel river, 1907-8.

Keen; mount, west of Lardeau river, north of Poplar creek, Kootenay district, B.C.

Keepewa. See Kipawa.

Kee-she-kas. See Kishikas.

Keg; lake, Churchill river, northeast of lac La Ronge, Sask. (Not Barrel.)

Keglo; bay, east shore of Ungava bay, New Quebec territory, Que.

Eskimo name meaning "knot."

Keheewin. See Kehiwin.

Kehiwin; Indian reserve and lake, eastern Alberta. (Not Keheewin.)

Keigat; lake, southwest of Cat lake, lake St. Joseph watershed, Patricia district, Ont. (Not Kay-gat.)

Keikewabik; lake, south of Minnitaki lake, Kenora district, Ont. (Not Hawkrock.)

Indian name meaning "white hawk."

Kejimkujik; lake, Annapolis and Queens counties, N.S. (Not Cegemecega, Keja-makuja, Keejimacogie, Kerjimacougie nor Segum Sega.)

Micmac Indian name meaning "second big lake."

Kekek; river, tributary to Migiskan river, Pontiac county, Que.

Indian name meaning "hawk."

Kekeko; lake, Boischatel and Rouyn townships, Timiskaming county, Que.

Indian name "hawk."

Kekekwa; lake, southeast of Eagle, lake, Kenora district, Ont.

Indian name meaning "falcon."

Kekkekwabi; lake, Stanhope township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Cay-ka-quah-be-kung.)

Indian name meaning "hawk."

Kekeo; river, tributary to Manuan river, tributary to St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

Kelsall; lake and river, flowing across international boundary into Chilkat river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Bear, Glave, Tschilkat, nor West fork of Chilkat.)

After R. Kelsall, member of British Columbia Yukon boundary survey party, 1908.

Kelvin; island, large central island, lake Nipigon, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Grand.)

After Lord Kelvin (1824-1907), British scientist.

Kelvin; lake, expansion of Nottaway river, Abitibi territory, Que.

See Kelvin island.

Kelvingrove; settlement, Huntingdon county, Que. (Not Calvin Grove nor Kelvin Grove.)

After Kelvin river, Glasgow, Scotland.

Kematch; river, flowing into Woody river in Tp. 38, R. 26, W. P.M., Man.

After Kematch, an Indian living on Shoal river.

Kempenfelt; bay, lake Simcoe, Simcoe county, Ont. (Not Kempenfeldt.)

Named by Governor Simcoe after Rear-Admiral Richard Kempenfelt (1718-1782.)

Kempt; lake, St. Maurice county, Que. (Not Wabaskoutyunk.)

After Sir James Kempt (1764-1854), governor of Nova Scotia, 1820-28, administrator of Canada 1828-30.

Kempton; village, Colchester county, N.S. (Not Kempt Town.)

See Kempt lake.

Kemptville; creek, tributary to Rideau river, Grenville county, Ont. (Not South Rideau river.)

See Kempt lake.

Kenemich; river, emptying into Melville lake, Ashuanipi territory, Que. (Not Kenemichic.)
Algonquin Indian name meaning "little long".

Kenilworth; lake, Tp. 50, R. 4, W. 4 M., Alberta.

Kennabutch; lake, east of Dinorwic lake, Kenora district, Ont. (Not Kennabuch.)
Indian name meaning "I think so," "perhaps."

Ken-ne-ses. See Kennisis.

Kennewapekko; lake, east of Anzhekumming lake, Kenora district, Ont.

Kennibik; lake, Dudley township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Ken-ne-big.)
Indian name meaning "snake."

Kennicott; lake, head of Hackett river, Sheslay river, Cassiar district, B.C.

After Western Union Telegraph Co. explorer; died at Nulato, May, 1866.

Kennisis; lake, Havelock township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Ken-ne-ses.)

Kenny; lake, National Transcontinental railway, 4 miles east of Lookout river, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Kenogami; lake, township and village, Chicoutimi county, Que.

Indian name meaning "long lake."

Kenogami; river, tributary to Albany river, Algoma and Thunder Bay districts, Ont.

Indian name meaning "long water."

Kenogamisse. See Larch.

Kenoniska; lake, emptying into Broadback river, above lake Evans, Abitibi territory, Que.
(Not Long.)

Kenora; district, and town, western Ontario. (Not Rat Portage.)

From the first two letters of Ke(ewatin), No(rman) and Ra(t Portage), three villages on the lake of the Woods; the town was formerly called Rat Portage.

Kenora; lake, Redditt township, Kenora district, Ont.

See Kenora district.

Kenozhe; lake, chain of lakes, draining into Albany river by Eabamet river, Patricia district, Ont.

Indian name meaning "pike."

Kenozhe; lake, southeast of Manitou lake, southern portion of Kenora district, Ont. (Not Kinoje.)

Indian name meaning "pike."

Kerjimacougie. See Kejimikujik.

Kerkeslin; mountain, south of mount Hardisty, above junction of Whirlpool and Athabaska rivers, Alberta.

Kernertut; cape, southeast shore of Ungava bay, New Quebec territory, Que.

Eskimo name meaning "black."

Kerr; bay and point, north shore of Amherst island, Lennox and Addington county, Ont. (Not Carrs cove nor Fish-point.)

Kerr; mount, President range, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

After Robert Kerr, passenger traffic manager, Canadian Pacific Ry.

Kerr; rocks, south of Henry point, west coast of Digby island, Coast district, B.C.

Kersey; point, north end of Maitland island, Douglas channel, Coast district, B.C.
See Maitland.

Kerwood; village, Adelaide township, Middlesex county, Ont. (Not Kerrwood.)

After Kerr family.

Keshkabuon; island, head of Thunder bay, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Caribou.)

Kestrel; rock, south of Lima point, entrance to Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.

After D. G. fishery cruiser "Kestrel."

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Ketch; harbour and head, southwest of entrance to Halifax harbour, Halifax county, N.S.
(Not Catch nor White.)

Descriptive.

Ketch Harbour; settlement, Halifax county, N.S.

See Ketch.

Ketchacum. See Catchacoma.

Ketchum; lake, head of Dudidontu river, Cassiar district, B.C.

After Frank Ketchum, St. Johns, N.B., explorer for Western Union Telegraph Co.

Kettle; falls and portage, between Namakan and Rainy lakes, international boundary, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Chaudière.)

Kettle; point and reef, lake Huron, Bosanquet township, Lambton county, Ont. (Not Ipperwash.)

Descriptive.

Kettle; range of mountains and river, tributary to Columbia river, Osoyoos and Similkameen districts, B.C.

From "kettle" shaped holes worn in the solid rock in the falls on the river.

Ketza; river, tributary to Pelly river, above Ross river, Yukon. (Not Kitza.)

Named by R. Campbell, Hudson's Bay Co., 1843, after his Indian canoe-man.

Kewagama; lake, southeast of Abitibi lake, Timiskaming county, Que.

Indian name meaning "lake that seems to return."

Kewagodoongojioon. See La Pause.

Key; harbour and railway terminus, Georgian bay, Parry Sound district, Ont.

Harbour was so named by Bayfield, because it is key-shaped.

Keys; lake, southeast of Lount lake, English river, northern boundary of Kenora district, Ont.

Khartum. See Hector.

Kiamika; lake, river, township and village, Labelle county, Que.

Indian name meaning "steep rock."

Kiask; river, tributary to Bell river, near northern boundary of Pontiac county, Que.

Indian name meaning "gull."

Kickendatch. See Kikendatch.

Kicking Horse; pass, and river tributary to Columbia river from east, Kootenay district, B.C.
(Not Wapta river.)

Sir James Hector was kicked in the chest by one of his horses near present Wapta station.

Kid; creek, tributary to Goat river, south of Kootenay lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Kiekkiek; lake, Bousquet township, Timiskaming, county, Que. (Not Kee nor Kee-ee-kee-ee.)

Indian name meaning "hawk."

Kieley. See Coyle.

Kienawisik. See De Montigny.

Kiemawisk. See De Montigny.

Ki-ette. See Kaiete.

Kikendatch; Indian village, upper St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que. (Not Kirken-datch nor Kickendatch.)

Indian name meaning "kettle."

Kikomun; creek, tributary to Kootenay river from east, above Elk river, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Kitamin, Kokamun, Mud nor Rock.)

Kildala; arm of Douglas channel, Coast district, B.C.

Kildala; river, flowing into Kildala arm of Douglas channel, Coast district, B.C.

Killarney; village, west side of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

8 GEORGE V, A. 1918

Killenbeck; lake, Lansdowne township, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Killingbeck.)

Killsquaw; lake, Tp. 39, R. 22, W. 3 M., Sask.

Named in 1903 because of an Indian tradition that Cree women were murdered and thrown into the lake by Blackfeet.

Kilpatrick; mount, west of mount Wheeler, southern portion of Tp. 25, R. 25, W. 5 M., Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

After T. Kilpatrick, superintendent, Canadian Pacific Ry., Revelstoke.

Kilvert; lake, southeast of Haycock township, Kenora district, Ont.

Kimball; lake, Livingstone township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Kimball's.)

Kimmewin; lake, southwest of Schist lake, Kenora district, Ont.

Indian name meaning "rain."

Kinahan; islands, south of Digby island, Chatham sound, Coast district, B.C. (Not Kinnahan.)

After Lieutenant (later Vice Admiral) Richard George Kinahan, R.N., on Pacific station, 1866-68.

Kinaskan; lake, a source of Iskut river, Stikine river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Iskut.)

Kinbasket; lake, expansion of Columbia river, above the big bend, Kootenay district, B.C.

Named in 1866 by Walter Moberly, C.E., on one of his exploratory trips after an Indian chief whom he employed.

Kinbasket. See Barbour.

Kincardine; town, Bruce county, Ont.

After Earl of Elgin & Kincardine (1811-63), Governor General of Canada, 1846-54.

King; mount, Tp. 27, R. 19, W. 5 M., northwest of Ottertail railway station, Kootenay district, B.C.

After late Dr. W. F. King, C.M.G., D.T.S., Chief Astronomer of Canada.

King Christian. See Findlay.

Kingcome; inlet and mountains, Queen Charlotte sound, Coast district, B.C. (Not Kingcombe.)

After Rear Admiral (Sir) John Kingcome, commander in chief on Pacific Station, 1863-64, died, 1871.

Kingcome; point, north end of Princes Royal island, Coast district, B.C. (Not Kingcombe.)

After Captain William Kingcome, of the mercantile marine, who had charge of the H.B. Co. barque "Princess Royal," 1862-63, having previously been first mate on her, 1859-61.

King George; sound, Hudson strait, New Quebec territory, Que.

After King George III (1738-1820), reigned 1761-1820.

Kingham; river, emptying into Ottawa river, Argenteuil county, Que. (Not Kingsey.)

On township plan of John Burrows, 1822.

Kinglake; post office, Houghton township, Norfolk county, Ont. (Not King Lake.)

After settler named King.

Kingscote; lake, Bruton township, Haliburton county, Ont.

Kingscourt; railway junction, Warwick township, Lambton county, Ont. (Not King's Court.)

After estate in Longford county, Ireland, owned by Arthur J. Kingstone, Ellarton salt works.

Kingsey. See Kingham.

Kingsgate; railway station, international boundary, Kootenay district, B.C.

King Solomon; mountain, east of Carmi, Similkameen district, B.C.

After mineral claim.

Kingston. See Rexton.

King William; island, N.W.T. (Not King William Land.)

Named by Ross, 1830, after William IV (1765-1837).

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Kinney; lake, southwest base of mount Robson, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Helena.)

After Rev. George Kinney, member of exploratory party in the region, 1907.

Kinnyu; lake, east of Manitou lake, southern portion of Kenora district, Ont.

Indian name meaning "golden eagle."

Kinoje. See Kenozhe.

Kinojevis; lake and river, tributary to upper Ottawa river, Timiskaming county, Que. (Not Kinojevskaskatik.)

Indian name meaning "little pike."

Kinonge; river, Petite Nation seigniory, Labelle county, Que. (Not Salmon.)

Indian name meaning "pike."

Kinsman; settlement, Kings county, N.S. (Not Kinsman's Corner.)

After Benjamin Kinsman, storekeeper.

Kintail; village, Ashfield township, Huron county, Ont.

Kipawa; lake and river, flowing into lake Timiskaming, Timiskaming county, Que. (Not Keepawa nor Kipewa.)

Indian name meaning "it shuts in," referring to the many bays of the lake.

Kipling; reef, west of Middle Duck island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

After Rudyard Kipling.

Kipp; coulée, Tps. 19 and 20, R. 5, W. 4 M., Alberta. (Not Kipp's.)

After Joe Kipp, scout and interpreter.

Kirby; creek, flowing into Juan de Fuca strait, east of Sheringham point, Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Coal.)

After resident.

Kirby & Spence; mount, south of head of Kishinena creek and north of King Edward peak, Kootenay district, B.C.

Named by Captain T. Blakiston, 1858, after Wm. Kirby (1759-1850) and Wm. Spence (1783-1860), authors of the famous "Introduction to Entomology."

Kirk; island, lake Evans, Abitibi territory, Que.

Kirkendatch. See Kikendatch.

Kirk Ferry; village, Hull, township, Ottawa county, Que. (Not Kirk's Ferry.)

After John Kirk, sometime resident.

Kirkpatrick; lake, east of Sullivan lake, Alberta.

Kishikas; lake and river, tributary to Severn river, Patricia district, Ont. (Not Cedar, Kee-she-kas nor Kishki.)

Indian name meaning "cedar."

Kishinena; mountains and creek, tributary to Flathead river, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Kish-e-neh-na nor Kish-e-nehu.)

Indian for "white fir" or "balsam."

Kishki. See Kishikas.

Kiskitto; lake, west of Kiskittogisu lake, north of lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Grass nor West Niskitogisew.)

Indian name meaning "goose gut."

Kiskittogisu; lake, west of West channel of Nelson river, Man. (Not Big Reed nor Niskitogisew.)

Indian name meaning "cut gut."

Kiskopkechewans. See Minnehaha.

Kispiox; river, tributary to Skeena river, above Hazelton, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Kispvox nor Kis-py-ox.)

After Indian tribe; name means "place of ancestor Piyeoux."

Kisseynew; lake, south of Kississing lake, Man. (Not Lobstick.)

After Edward Kisseynew, settler.

Kississing; lake and river, tributary to Churchill river, Man. (Not Cold, Kissisino, nor Takipy.)

Indian name meaning "cold."

Kitamaat. See Kitimat.

Kitamin. See Kikomun.

Kitchener; island, west of Cockburn island, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not Little Cockburn.)

After Horatio Herbert Viscount Kitchener (1850-1916.)

Kitchener; mount, headwaters of Sunwapta river, Tp. 37, R. 24, W. 5 M., Jasper park, Alberta. (Not Douglas.) Name selected by Board to replace duplicated name given by Collie.

After Horatio Herbert, Viscount Kitchener (1850-1916.)

Kitchigama; river, tributary to Nottaway river from west, Abitibi territory, Que. (Not Michagama.)

Indian name meaning "big water."

Kitgargas; village, Babine river, near junction with the Skeena, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Kitgargasse.)

After Indian tribe.

Kitigtung. See Lady Franklin.

Kitimat; arm of Douglas channel, and village, Coast district, B.C. (Not Kitamaat.)

Indian name meaning "the people of the snow."

Kitiwiti; shoal, southwest of Prospect, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Kittee Wittee.)

Possibly of the same derivation as Quidwidi, fishing settlement near St. Johns, Newfoundland.

Kitkiata; Indian village, Douglas channel, Coast district, B.C. (Not Kit-kia-tah.)

Indian name meaning "the people of the poles;" so called from their salmon weirs.

Kitsalas; cañon and town, Skeena river, Coast district, B.C. (Not Kitselas.)

Indian name meaning "people or village at the cañon."

Kitselas. See Kitsalas.

Kitsumgallum; lake and river, tributary to Skeena river, Coast district, B.C. (Not Kitsumgalum nor Kit-sum-kay-lum.)

Indian name meaning "people on the upper part of the river."

Kittee Wittee. See Kitiwiti.

Kitty; shoal, middle one of three, south of Great Duck island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

After daughter of John Bain, fishing company agent, Duck islands.

Kitwanga; village, Skeena river, about 20 miles below Hazelton, Cassiar district, B.C.

After Indian tribe; name means "people of place of plenty of rabbits."

Kilza. See Ketzä.

Kiwanzi; brook, flowing from south into Burntwood river, below Burntwood lake, Man.

Indian name meaning "old man."

Kiwetinok; pass, peak, river, and valley, Tp. 29, R. 19 W. 5 M., Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Mt. Kaufman, Wilson pass, nor Whympier pass.)

Cree Indian name meaning "on the north side."

Kla-anch. See Nimpkish.

Klaheela. See Klehini.

Klatsa; river, tributary to Frances river, Yukon. (Not Klatsatooa.)

Kledo; river, tributary to Muskwa river from the west, Peace River district, B.C. (Not Kledoh-Isthlin.)

Kleheena. See Klehni.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Klehini; river, flowing across international boundary into Chilkat river, Cassiar district, B.C.
(Not Klahela, Kleheena, Kluheena, Kluheeny, Kluhini, nor Tlehini.)

Indian name meaning "queen salmon."

Klemtu; passage and village, Coast district, B.C. (Not Klemtoo nor China Hat.)
After Indian tribe.

Klesilkwa; river, tributary to Skagit river from west, Yale district, B.C.

Klewi; river, draining through Little Buffalo river into Great Slave lake, N.W.T. (Not Tesse-Clewee.)

Kloiya; bay, south bay of Morse basin, east of Kaien island, Coast district, B.C. (Not Cloyah.)
Indian name meaning "place where people went to cache their valuables."

Klokhok; river, tributary to Takhini river, Lewes river, Yukon.

Klondike; village and river, tributary to Yukon river, Yukon. (Not Klondyke, Clondyke, nor Thron-diuck.)

Klootchman; cañon, Stikine river, south of Clearwater river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Kluchman.)

Chinook name meaning "squaw."

Klotassin; river, tributary to Donjek river, Yukon.

Klotz; mount, Tatonduk river, Yukon.

After Dr. Otto J. Klotz, astronomer, Dept. of Interior, Canada.

Kluane; lake and river, southwestern Yukon. (Not Kluahne.)

Kluatantan; river, headwaters of Skeena river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Klua-tan-Tan.)
Indian name meaning "big fish."

Kluchman. See Klootchman.

Kluheena. See Klehini.

Kluheeny. See Klehini.

Kluhini; river, flowing out of Frederick lake into Dezadeash lake, southern Yukon.

Kluhini. See Klehini.

Klukshu; lake, head of Unahini river, Yukon.

Klusha; creek, flowing through Braeburn lake into Nordenskiöld river, Yukon.

Klutlan; glacier, flowing east across international boundary, lat. $61^{\circ} 27'$, into Genere river, Yukon.

Knapp; lake, between François and Cheslatta lakes, Coast district, B.C.

Knapp; point, also **Knapp Point**, light station, north shore of Wolfe island, Frontenac county, Ont. (Not Brown's.)

Knee; hills, between Kneehills and Threehills creeks, Alberta.

See Kneehill hamlet.

Kneehill; hamlet, Tp. 35, R. 27, W. 4 M., Alberta. (Not Knee Hill Valley.)
From the adjacent hills, which to the Indian eye resembled the "knee."

Kneehills; creek, tributary to Red Deer river in Tp. 29 R. 21 W. 4 M., Alberta. (Not Knee Hills.)

See Kneehills hamlet.

Kneeland; bay, southwest shore of Frobisher bay, Baffin island, N.W.T.

Knife; islands, small group in Stokes bay, Bruce county, Ont.

Knife; lake, international boundary, Rainy River district, Ont.

The name refers to the sharp stones which abound in the neighbourhood.

Knight. See Descanso.

Knob; lake, Rugby township, Kenora district, Ont.

Koak; islands and stream, St. John river, York county, N.B. (Not Coac nor Coak.)

Maliseet Indian name meaning "pine tree."

Koidern; river, tributary to White river, Yukon.

Kokamun. See Kikomun.

Koketsa. See Kaketsa.

Kokomenhani; lake, Marten river, Mistassini territory, Que. (Not Kokhamenhani.)

Kokomis; lake, southwest of Grand lake Victoria, Timiskaming county, Que.

Koksilah; railway station, ridge and river, flowing into Cowichan bay, southeast coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

After Indian tribe.

Koksoak; river, flowing into Ungava bay, New Quebec territory, Que. (Not Big nor South.)
Eskimo name meaning "big river."

Kolfage; island, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile south of Pike point, $11\frac{1}{2}$ miles north of Chiefs point, Bruce county, Ont.

After schooner "Kolfage."

Koochiching; falls, Rainy river, near Fort Frances, international boundary, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Chaudière.)

After the Kuchichiwininiwug, a division of the Chippewa, whose name refers to the straits and bends of the rivers and lakes on which they resided.

Koos-ka-nax. See Kuskanax.

Kootanie. See Blakiston.

Kootenai. See Waterton.

Kootenay; lake and river, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Kootanie, Kootenai, etc.)

Official spelling in British Columbia since 1864; after Kutenai Indians.

Kopka; lake, 5 miles southwest of Wabinoash lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Indian name meaning "high rock."

Kopka; river, rising near height-of-land west of lake Nipigon and flowing through Kenakskanias, Wabinoash and intermediate lakes into Wabinoash river, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Obowanga.)

See Kopka lake.

Korikduardu; inlet, Hudson strait, N.W.T. (Not Ko-rick-du-ar-du.)

Koshin; river, tributary to Nahlin river, Inklin river, Taku river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Koya; point, also lightstation on the point, east of Langford point, Moresby island, entrance to Houston Stewart channel, Coast district, B.C.

After hereditary name of chief of Kunghit tribes.

Kramer; lake Redditt township, Kenora district, Ont.

Kukatouche. See Groundhog.

Kukukahu; lake, southeast of Manitou lake, southern portion of Kenora district, Ont.

Indian name meaning "owl."

Kukukus; lake, southeast of Minnitaki lake, draining into English river, Kenora district, Ont. (Not Kukus.)

Kukus. See Kukukus.

Kuldo; creek and village, Skeena river, about 40 miles above Hazelton, Cassiar district, B.C.

After Indian tribe.

Kulleet; bay, northeast of Ladysmith harbour, Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Chemainos nor Chemainus.)

After Indian band.

Kunghit; island, Queen Charlotte islands, Coast district, B.C. (Not Prevost.)

Kuper; island, Stuart channel, southeast coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

After Captain (later, Admiral) A. L. Kuper (1809-85), H.M.S. "Thetis," on Pacific station, 1851-53.

Kuper. See Hibben.

Kusawa; lake, southern Yukon. (Not Arkell.)

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Kusawa; river, flowing from Cassiar district, B.C., into Kusawa lake, Yukon. (Not Arkell.)
Kusawak; lake and mountains, between Kelsall river and Stonehouse creek, Cassiar district, B.C.

Kushog; lake, Stanhope township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Hall's nor Kah-wah-she-be-mah-gog.)

Kusiwah. See Surprise.

Kuskanax; creek, flowing into Upper Arrow lake, near Nakusp, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Koos-ka-nax.)

Indian name meaning "long."

Kuskonook; post office, near south end of Kootenay lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Kusk-anook.)

Indian name meaning "end of the lake."

Kutawagan; lake, Touchwood hill, Tp. 30, R. 20, W. 2 M., Sask.

Indian name meaning "match." See Touchwood.

Kuthai; lake, lat. 59° 14', long. 133° 15', Cassiar district, B.C.

Kwadacha; river, tributary to Finlay river, Peace river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Quadacha nor Quanecca.)

Kwatsilasi; point, north entrance to Akwatuk bay, James bay, New Quebec, Que. (Not Crooked Gutways.)

Eskimo name meaning "slightly frozen."

Kwichpak. See Yukon.

Kwinitsa; railway station and river, tributary to Skeena river, Coast district, B.C. (Not Quinitsa.)

Kwoiek; peak, Tp. 28, R. 13, W. 6 M., Yale district, B.C. (Not Quoieek.)

Kyak; bay, mouth of Payne river, Ungava bay, New Quebec territory, Que.

Eskimo name meaning "cry of the sea-gull."

Kyaska; lake, draining through Pagato lake and river into Churchill river, near eastern boundary of Sask.

Indian name meaning "gull."

Kyete. See Kaiete.

L

Laberge; lake, Lewes river, Yukon. (Not Labarge nor Leberge.)

Named by Dall, 1869, after Michael Laberge, Coteau, Que.; explorer, employed by the Western Union Telegraph Co., 1865-67.

Laberge; lake, Pontleroy township, Timiskaming county, Que. (Not Lizard.)

After E. Laberge, surveyor, employed on survey of the boundary between Quebec and Ontario.

La Biche (lac); lake, central Alberta. (Not Red Deer.)

Probably from the large numbers of elk (French biche) found in the vicinity.

Labrador; reef, lying a short distance east of Button islands, entrance to Hudson strait.

Labrador; reef, south of Belanger point, Manitoulin island, two miles east of Greene island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

After steamer "Labrador."

Labyrinth; lake, interprovincial boundary, near height-of-land, south of lake Abitibi, Ont. and Que.

De Lisle's map, 1700, shows the lake as the second or third of a chain of lakes on the canoe-route south of lake Abitibi.

Lacaille; point and river, emptying into the St. Lawrence, near Montmagny, Montmagny county, Que. (Not la Caille.)

After Adrien d'Abancourt, dit Lacaille who was drowned in the spring of 1640.

La Chapelle; hamlet, Two Mountains county, Que. (Not Lachapelle.)

L'Achigan. See Achigan.

La Colle. See Cole.

Lacroix; lake, Beaver Lake Indian reserve, southeast of lac La Biche, central Alberta.

Lacroix; Lake, valley of Bulkley river, above Telkwa river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not La Croix, Le Croix nor Round.)

After first settler at lake.

La Croix (lac); international boundary, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Namoukan nor Nequaquon.)

Lac-Sergent; hamlet, Portneuf county, Que.

Ladder; hill and lake, southeast of Cowan lake, northwest of Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian "lookout" hill.

Ladue; river, flowing across international boundary into White river, Yukon.

After Joseph Ladue, miner and founder of Dawson.

Lady Beatrix; lake, northeast of Mattagami lake, Abitibi territory, Que.

After daughter of Lord Lansdowne, Governor General of Canada, 1883-88.

Ladybird; mountain, north of Columbia river, above Kootenay river, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Lady Bird.)

Lady Franklin; island, near Baffin island, northeast of Frobisher bay, N.W.T. (Not Kitigtung.)

After Lady Jane Franklin (1792-1875), second wife of Sir John Franklin.

Ladysmith; harbour and town, southeast coast of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Oyster harbour.)

Named in 1900 following the relief of Ladysmith, South Africa.

La France; creek, flowing into the east side of Kootenay lake, south of Crawford bay, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Lafrance.)

Lagoon; head, south entrance to Hammond bay, north of Departure bay, southeast coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

Lahave; island and river, Lunenburg county, N.S. (Not La Have nor Le Havre.)

Cape la Hève appears on Lescarbot's map, 1612, which after cap de la Hève, two miles N.N.W. of the entrance to Havre, France.

Lake; creek, tributary to Stewart river, Yukon.

Lake; creek, tributary to Lardeau river from east, Kootenay district, B.C.

Lake. See Chonat.

Lake Fleet; group of islands, Leeds and Lansdowne townships, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

Because individual islands are named after vessels of the British fleet on the Great lakes and on lake Champlain during the war of 1812-14.

Lakelse; lake and river, tributary to Skeena river, Coast district, B.C. (Not Lekelse.)

Lake Megantic. See Megantic.

Laketon; post, Dease lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

Descriptive.

Lakit; creek, east of Kootenay river, north of Steele, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Four-mile.) Chinook name meaning "four."

La Lime. See Lanim.

La Loche. See Methye.

Lalonde; island, St. Lawrence river, Soulanges county, Que. (Not Chateauguay.)

L'Amable; brook, lake and village, Hastings county, Ont.

After Indian chief drowned in the lake.

La Macaza. See Macaza.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Lamb; creek, tributary to Moyie river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Lambert; shoal, northwest of mouth of Saugeen river, Bruce county, Ont.
After lightkeeper on Chantry island.

Lamek; bay, Shippigan island, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not Alemek, Lamee, L'Amee nor Lameque.)
Micmac Indian name meaning "the head is turned to one side."

La Motte; lake, La Motte and Malartic townships, Timiskaming county, Que. (Not Askikwaj nor Seals Home.)
After La Motte, Croix de St. Louis, regiment de Béarn, New France.

Lamy; lake, Sabourin township, Timiskaming county, Que. (Not Atikamek.)
After Etienne Lamy, who represented the French academy at the French language congress at Quebec, 1912.

Landels; river, Winefred river, Christina river, Clearwater river, Athabaska river, Alberta.
(Not Grizzly Bear.)
After A. F. Landels, Calgary.

Landing; lake, Nelson river, Man.

Langara; island, north of Graham island, Queen Charlotte group; also point on the island, with lightstation thereon; name also applied to rocks off the north shore of the island, Coast district, B.C. (Not North.)
Named by Commander Jacinto of the Spanish corvette "Aranzazu," 1792, after Admiral Don Juan de Langara.

Langford; lake, west of Esquimalt, Vancouver island, B.C.
Langlais. See Langlois.

Langlois; point, mouth of Grande rivere du Chêne, Lotbinière county, Que. (Not Langlais.)

Lanim; point, west of Dalhousie, Restigouche county, N.B. (Not La Lime, La Nim nor Le Nim.)

L'Annonciation; parish, Labelle County, Que.

La Nonne (Iac); lake, Tp. 57, Rs. 2 and 3, W. 5 M., Alberta.
In 1857 three nuns of the Charity order established a convent here.

Lansdowne; mount, west of lake Marsh, southern Yukon.
After Lord Lansdowne, Governor General of Canada, 1883-8.

L'Anse au Beaufils. See Anse-à-Beaufils.

L'Anse-à-Valleau. See Anse-au-Vallon.

Lansing; river, tributary to Stewart river, Yukon.
After pioneer.

La Pause; lake, La Pause township, Timiskaming county, Que. (Not Kewagodoongojooon.)
After La Pause, régiment de Guyenne, quartermaster general, New France, in 1760.

Lapêche; lake, Onslow township, Pontiac county and river, flowing into Gatineau river in Masham township, Ottawa county, Que.

Lapie; river, flowing south into Pelly river below Ross river, Yukon.
Named by Dr. G. M. Dawson after one of the Indians who accompanied R. Campbell, Hudson's Bay Co., on his exploration of the Pelly river, 1843.

Lapierre; island, St. Lawrence river, Richelieu county, Que. (Not Pierre nor Stone.)

Laplante; village, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not La Plante.)
After François Laplante, early settler.

Larch; river, tributary to Koksoak river, New Quebec territory, Que. (Not Kenogamissee.)

Lardeau; creek, flowing into head of Trout lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Lardeau; mining division, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Lardo.)

Lardeau; mountains, east of Upper Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Lardeau; river, tributary to Duncan river, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Lardo.)

Lardeau; town, north end of Kootenay lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Lardo.)

Larder; lake, south of Abitibi lake, Timiskaming district, Ont. (Not Present nor President.)
Translation of descriptive Indian name.

Lardo. See Purity.

L'Ardoise; village, Richmond county, N.S. (Not Ardoise.)

From the "slate" cliffs along the shore.

Large. See Hamilton.

Large Trout. See Hector.

LaRivière; village, Pembina river, tributary to Red river, Man. (Not Larivière.)

After A. A. C. LaRivière, M.P. for Provencher, Man., 1889-1904.

Lark; islet, northeast of pointe aux Alouettes, entrance to Saguenay river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Morts.)

Lark. See Alouettes.

La Ronde. See Rond.

LaRonge (lac); lake, south of Churchill river, central Sask.

French translation of Indian name; named by the Indians from trees felled and "gnawed" by the beaver.

Larose. See Dansereau.

Larry; rock, south of Great Duck island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

After fisherman.

Lartigue. See Lois.

La Salette; town, Windham township, Norfolk county, Ont. (Not La Sallette nor Lasallette.)

After La Salette, a noted place of pilgrimage in France.

La Sarre; river, flowing from Makamik lake to Abitibi lake, Timiskaming county, Que. (Not Amikitik nor Whitefish.)

After the regiment de La Sarre, part of Montcalm's force in the battle of the Plains of Abraham.

Lash; island, entrance to Key harbour, Parry Sound district, Ont.

After Z. A. Lash, K.C., Toronto.

Lasher; island, lake Superior, 1 mile west of Brodeur island, south of entrance to Shesheeb bay, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

After Mrs. W. J. Stewart, née Lasher.

Laskay; village, King township, York county, Ont. (Not Laskey.)

Name first given to a grist mill in 1849.

Lasketti. See Lasqueti.

Lasquely. See Lasqueti.

Lasqueti; island, south of Texada island, strait of Georgia, B.C. (Not Lasquely nor Lasketti.)

Named in 1791 by Jose Maria Narvaez, Spanish naval officer.

Last-chance; creek, branch of Hunker creek, Klondike river, Yukon.

Last-chance; creek, flowing across international boundary from Yukon territory into Yukon river, near Eagle, Alaska.

La Tabatiere; bay and post office, Boishébert township, Saguenay county, Que.

Latchford; town, Montreal river, Timiskaming district, Ont.

After Hon. F. R. Latchford, judge of the High Court of Justice for Ontario.

La Tete. See Walton.

Laura; mount, east of Stikine river, above Iskut river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Laurie; lake, Tp. 30, R. 26, W.P.M., Man.

Laurie; range of mountains, west of O'Donnel river, Cassiar district, B.C.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

- Laurier**; cove, upper portion of Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.
After Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid Laurier, Premier of Canada at time of survey.
- Laurier**; lake, Pettypiece township, Kenora district, Ont.
- Laurier**; mount, east of lake Laberge, Yukon.
- Laurier**; river, emptying into the east end of Clinton-Colden lake, north-east of Great Slave lake, N.W.T.
See Laurier cove.
- Laussedat**; mount, about 11 miles northeast of Donald railway station, Kootenay district, B.C.
After Col. Aimé Laussedat (1819-1907), who inaugurated photographic surveying.
- Lavallée**; lake, Tp. 61, R. 4, W. 3 M., Sask. (Not Pelican.)
After Louis Lavallée, a settler at the lake.
- Lavina**; mount, north of Kootenay lake, Kootenay district, B.C.
- Lavington**; creek, tributary to Findlay creek, tributary to Kootenay river, south of Columbia lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not South fork of Findlay.)
- Law**; mount, lat. $50^{\circ} 31'$, long. $116^{\circ} 23'$ and creek, tributary to Slade creek, Kootenay district, B.C.
After Charles F. Law, Vancouver.
- Lawrence**; lake, Tp. 30, R. 16, W.P.M., Man.
- Lawrence**; lake, Tp. 61° Rs. 7 and 8, W. 3 M., Sask. (Not Caribou.)
After Charles Lawrence, assistant on survey party.
- Lazy**; lake, about 15 miles north of Steele, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Rock.)
- Leach**; creek, tributary to Michel creek, Elk river, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not South branch of Michel.)
After William Leach, Geological Survey.
- Leaf**; bay, lake and river, Ungava bay, New Quebec territory, Que. (Not Nepihjee river.)
- Leah**; peak, northwest of Samson peak, Maligne lake, Rocky mountains, Alberta.
After squaw of Samson Beaver, Stoney Indian.
- Leak**. See Thwartway.
- Leancoil**; railway station, Kootenay district, B.C.
After birthplace of Lord Strathecona's mother, Inverness-shire, Scotland.
- Leary**; cove and point west entrance to Blind bay, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Leary's.)
- Leask**; bay and point, west shore of South bay, 11 miles northeast of South Baymouth, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.
After settler.
- Leather**; river, flowing into Carrot river in Tp. 48, R. 13, W. 2 M., Sask. (Not Hanging Hide.)
- Lebargé**. See Laberge.
- Lebel**; island, St. Lawrence river, opposite Repentigny, L'Assomption county, Que. (Not du Curé.)
- Leboeuf**; bay, Gabriola island, southeast coast of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Lebeuf.)
- Lebret**; lake, expansion of Qu'Appelle river, second lowest of the "Fishing" lakes; also settlement, Sask.
After Rev. Father Lebret O.M.I., who was in charge of the Qu'Appelle Roman Catholic mission; postmaster 1885 and 1886; later, moved to McLeod, Alberta, where he died in 1903.
- Le Croix**. See Lacroix.
- Lectern**; peak, northwest corner of Tp. 43, R. 1, W. 6 M., Jasper park, Alberta.
Descriptive.
- Leda**; peak, near Castor and Pollox, head of Asulkan brook, Illecillewaet river, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
From its position; Leda was mother of Castor and Pollux.

Lè Duc. See Edith Cavell.

Lee; bank, lake Huron, north of Saugeen river, Bruce county, Ont.
After postmaster, Southampton.

Lee; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, Oldman river, Alberta. (Not Lee's.)
After W. S. Lee, settler.

Leech; river, tributary to Sooke river, south coast of Vancouver island, B.C.
After Lt. Peter John Leech, astronomer, Vancouver Island exploring expedition, 1864;
later city engineer of Victoria; died 1899.

Leek. See Thwartway.

Lefroy; mount and glacier, southern portion of Tp. 28, R. 17, W. 5 M., Alberta and Kootenay district, B.C.
After Major General Sir John Henry Lefroy (1817-90), head of Toronto observatory, 1843-53.

Leg. See Muldrew.

Léger; settlement, Westmorland county, N.B. (Not Légère Corner nor Legers Corners.)
After settlers of this name of whom Jacques Léger (1668-1751), the pioneer came from France to Port Royal before 1697.

Légère Corner. See Léger.

Le Havre. See Lahave.

Le Heu; point, below Murray Bay, Charlevoix county, Que.
Heu is French for "hoy," a coasting vessel of small draught.

Lekelse. See Lakelse.

Lelu; island, southeast of entrance to Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C. (Not Le-loo nor South Porpoise.)
Chinook word meaning "wolf."

Leman; river, tributary to Bersimis river, Saguenay county, Que.
Named in 1915 after General Leman, Belgium, defender of Liège, 1914.

Lemoine; lake, Desroberts, Dubuisson and Laubanie townships, Timiskaming county, Que. (Not Kakinokamak.)
After Father Lemoine, missionary and author of two Indian dictionaries.

Le Nim. See Lanim.

Lenore; lake, north of Humboldt, Sask.
After daughter of T. Fawcett, D.T.S.

Leon; settlement, east side of Upper Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Leon Hot Springs.)

Leonard; island, St. Lawrence river, Soulanges county, Que. (Not Grand Batture.)

Leonard; mount, west of Surprise lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

Leopold; point, Markham bay, Hudson strait, N.W.T.

Le Pas. See Pas.

Lepreau; basin, harbour, parish, point, river and village, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Lepreaux nor Belas.)

Leroux. See Hill.

Les Bergeronnes. See Bergeronnes.

Lescarbot; lake, Lescarbot township, Quebec county, Que. (Not Kamamintigongue.)

Les Ecureuils; bank and village, north shore of St. Lawrence river, Portneuf county, Que.

Lesser Slave; lake and river, Alberta. (Not Slave.)

Lester; lake, Haycock township, Kenora district, Ont. (Not Lister.)

L'Etang; harbour, river, and village, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Etang nor Letang.)
French word meaning "the pond."

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

- Letite**; passage and village, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not L'Etete nor Letete.)
- Lève**; lake, Radcliffe township, Renfrew county, Ont.
- Levi**. See Holliday.
- Lewes**; lake, near the big bend of Watson river and river, tributary to Yukon river, Yukon. (Not Lewis.)
- Lewes**; mount, north of lake Laberge, Yukon. (Not River.)
The river was named by Campbell, 1843, after John Lee Lewes, chief factor, Hudson's Bay Co.
- Lewis**; creek, east of Kootenay river, north of Steele, Kootenay district, B.C.
After Charles J. Lewis, rancher; buried on its banks.
- Lewis**; island, between Kennedy and Porcher islands, Coast district, B.C.
After Captain Herbert George Lewis (1828-1905), Hudson's Bay Co., who arrived at Victoria from England in the barque Cowlitz, 1847.
- Lewis**; lake, lat. 62° 37', long. 131° 04', Ross river, Yukon.
After trader at mouth of Ross river.
- Lewis**; lake, north of National Transcontinental railway, near eastern boundary of Kenora district, Ont.
After settler.
- Lewis**. See Lewes.
- Lewis**. See Louis.
- Liard**; river, tributary to Mackenzie river, Yukon, B.C., and N.W.T. (Not Mountain.)
From the cottonwood trees (liards) on its banks.
- Lichfield**; shoal, west entrance to Halifax harbour, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Litchfield.)
- Lièvres** (île aux); island, St. Lawrence river, Temiscouata county, Que. English usage: Hare.
So named by Cartier, 1536, from numerous "hares" seen on it.
- Lighthouse**. See Snake.
- Lilian**; lake and river, flowing into Assiniboine river in Tp. 34, R. 4, W. 2 M., Sask. (Not Etoimami South.)
Name suggested by J. D. Robertson, M.L.A., Canora.
- Lilloet**; district, river and town, B.C.
After Indian tribe; meaning "wild onion"; the town was named about 1861 by the Hon. Dr. J. S. Helmcken. It was originally called Cayoosh Flat and the creek running into it to the Fraser river was Cayoosh creek. It got its name in '60 and '61 from nearly every packer in the country wintering his pack animals here. In 1861 the winter was severe with deep snow and all animals died.
- Lilloet**. See Alouette.
- Lily**; bay, upper Ottawa river, south of Mazerac township, Timiskaming county, Que.
- Lily**; bay, lake Manitoba, Tp. 20, R. 6 and 7, W. P. M., Man.
After water lilies on the shores.
- Lily**; glacier and pass, north of mount Swanzy, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
After daughter of Rev. H. Swanzy, Rev. W. S. Green's companion, 1888.
- Lily**; lakes, small ones west of Moose lake, international boundary, Thunder Bay district, Ont.
- Lily Bay**; post office, Tp. 20, R. 6, W. P. M., Man.
See Lily bay.
- Lima**; point, south point of Digby island, Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.
After Frederick Lima, paymaster, H.M.S. Malacca, on Pacific station, 1866-67.
- Limebank**; hamlet, Gloucester township, Carleton county, Ont. (Not Lime Bank.)
Descriptive.
- Limestone**; lake, Mayo township, Hastings county, Ont.
Descriptive; crystalline limestone rock on its shores.

Limestone; point, Nipisiguit bay, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not Young's.)
Descriptive.

Limestone. See Dolomite.

Lina; range of mountains, south of Atlin, Cassiar district, B.C.

Linda; lake, northeast of mount Odaray, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
After wife of Vittorio Sella, Italian mountaineer and photographer.

Lindal; lake, Pettypiece township, Kenora district, Ont. (Not Lindel.)

Lindeman; lake, south of Bennett lake, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Linderman nor Lyndeman.)

Lindoe. See Lynedoch.

Lindsay; island, Admiralty group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Cut.)

Line; creek, tributary to Fording river, near its junction with Elk river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Line; lake, northeast of Atikwa lake, Kenora district, Ont.

Lineham; creek, tributary to Sheep river, southern Alberta.

After John Lineham, rancher, sometime M.L.A. for High River district.

Lineham; mount, lat. 49° 04', long. 114° 03', Alberta.

After rancher.

Link; island, near Dodd narrows, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.
Descriptive.

Link; lake, Strathy township, Nipissing district, Ont.

Linklater; creek, tributary to Kootenay river, near international boundary, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Linkwater nor Meadow.)

After Hudson's Bay Co. agent, Tobacco Plains.

Linklater; lake, southwest of Cañon lake, Kenora district, Ont.

Linkwater. See Linklater.

Lionhead; harbour, headland and village, Georgian bay, Eastnor township, Bruce county, Ont. (Not Lion Head nor Lion's Head.)

From a limestone cliff at the entrance to the harbour, with a projection at the top like a lion's head.

Lionnet; river, tributary to Bersimis river, Saguenay county, Que.

Named in 1915 after Jean Lionnet, French writer.

Liscomb; harbour and village, Guysborough county, N.S. (Not Liscombe.)

After Liscomb House, Tudor mansion, Buckinghamshire, England.

Liskeard; town, Dymond township, Timiskaming district, Ont. (Not New Liskeard.)

After Liskeard, Cornwall, England.

L'Isle. See Delisle.

Lister. See Lester.

Listowel; town, Perth county, Ont. (Not Listowell.)

Litchfield. See Lichfield.

Little; mount, Bow range, Rocky mountains, Alberta and Kootenay district, B.C.

After George Little, Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Maine, U.S., member of party which made first ascent.

Little; rock, southwest of Phœbe point, Fitzwilliam island, Manitoulin district, Ont.
Descriptive.

Little. See Rough.

Little Atlin; lake, between Atlin lake and lake Marsh, Yukon.

Little Black. See Bélanger.

Little Black. See Burton.

Little Boshkung; lake, Minden township, Haliburton county, Ont.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Little Bow; river, tributary to Oldman river, Alberta. (Not Small.)
See Bow.

Little Bras d'Or; narrow channel, east of Boularderie island, leading into St. Andrew channel from the Atlantic, Cape Breton county, N.S.

Little Brazeau. See Nordegg.

Little Candle. See Torch.

Little Cedar. See Pakhoan.

Little Charlton. See Trodely.

Little Cockburn. See Kitchener.

Little Cranberry. See Traverse.

Little Cutarm. See Kaposvar.

Little Don; river, tributary to Don river, York county, Ont. (Not Don.)
See Don.

Little Fishing. See Peck.

Little Flatland. See Campbell.

Little Fork. See Gunamitz.

Little fork of Saskatchewan. See Mistaya.

Little Grant. See Pearson.

Little Green. See Steevens.

Little Island. See Ministikwan.

Little Jackfish. See Foreleg.

Littlejohn; island, Admiralty group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

Little Knife; portage, between Knife and Cypress lakes, Rainy River district, Ont.

Little Loran. See Little Lorembec.

Little Lorembec; post office, midway between Lorembec and Cape Breton, Cape Breton county, N.S. (Not Little Loran nor Little Lorraine.)
See Lorembec.

Little Lorraine. See Little Lorembec.

Little Madawaska; river, tributary to Petawawa river, Algonquin National park, Nipissing district, Ont.
See Madawaska.

Little Magog. See Magog.

Little Mecattina. See Mekattina.

Little Metascouac. See Barrés.

Little Miminigash. See Roseville.

Little Mistassini. See Albanel.

Little Musquodoboit. See Elderbank.

Little Natashquan. See Natashkwan.

Little Nation. See South Nation.

Little North fork of Dutch. See Brewer.

Little Nottaway. See Broadback.

Little Opeongo. See Aylen.

Little Pelican. See Suggi.

Little Quill. See Quill.

Little Red. See Spruce.

Little River Musquodoboit. See Elderbank.

Little Roger. See Gaboury.

Little Sachigo. See Oponask.

Little Salmon; river, tributary to Lewes river, Yukon.

Little Sandy. See Athol.

Little Saskatchewan. See Dauphin.

Little Saskatchewan. See Minnedosa.

Little Shallow. See Pakwash.

Little Shuswap; lake, west of Shuswap lake, Kamloops district, B.C.

See Shuswap.

Little Slocan; river, tributary to Slocan river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Little Smoky; river, tributary to Smoky river, Peace river, Alberta.

See Smoky.

Little Slave. See Prince Regent.

Little Tahltan; river, tributary to Tahltan river, Stikine river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Little Tobique. See Sisson.

Little Tobique. See Tobique.

Little Vermilion; lake, between Loon and Sand Point lakes, international boundary, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Vermilion.)

Little Vermilion. See Altrude.

Little Wabigoon. See Dinorwic.

Little Weslemcoon. See Effingham.

Little Whitefish. See Heney.

Livingstone; range, also mount in the range, lat. $50^{\circ} 08'$, long. $114^{\circ} 24'$, Alberta.

After David Livingstone (1813-73), African explorer and missionary.

Livingstone; river, rising about lat. $50^{\circ} 14'$, long. $114^{\circ} 30'$, and flowing south into Oldman river, west of Livingstone range, Alberta.

See Livingstone range.

Lizard; mountains and creek, tributary to Elk river from west, below Fernie, Kootenay district, B.C.

Lizard. See Laberge.

Lladnor; creek, tributary to Elk river, north of Olson, Kootenay district, B.C.

Llewellyn; glacier, south of Atlin lake and draining into it, Cassiar district, B.C.

Lloyd George; mount and glacier, head of Kwadacha river, Cassiar and Peace River districts, B.C.

After David Lloyd George, Prime Minister of Great Britain and Ireland.

Llysfran; peak of mount Mary Vaux, near southeast end of Maligne lake, Rocky mountains, Alberta.

A family name of Miss Mary Vaux, Philadelphia.

Loadstone. See Lodestone.

Loaf; mountain, lat. $49^{\circ} 13'$, long. $114^{\circ} 06'$, Alberta.

Descriptive.

Lobster; lake, Airy township, Nipissing district, Ont.

Lobster. See Crayfish.

Lobstick; bay, Whitefish bay, lake of the Woods, Kenora district, Ont. (Not Lob-stock.)

Lobstick; river, tributary to Pembina river, North Saskatchewan river, Alberta. (Not Lob-stick.)

Descriptive.

Lobstick. See Chip.

Lobstick. See Kisseynew.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

- Lock;** bay, Gabriola island, southeast coast of Vancouver island, B.C.
- Locke;** island, Lockeport harbour, Shelburne county, N.S. (Not Ragged nor Rugged.)
After Jonathan Locke, pioneer settler.
- Lockeport;** harbour and town, Shelburne county, N.S. (Not Ragged island nor Rugged island.)
See Locke island.
- Lockhart;** river, emptying into east end of Great Slave lake, N.W.T. (Not Lockhart's.)
- Lodestone;** lake and mountain, about 7 miles southwest of Tulameen, Yale district, B.C. (Not Loadstone mountain nor Paradise lake.)
From magnetite deposits on the mountain.
- Lodge;** creek, southern Alberta and Sask. (Not Medicine Lodge.)
- Lodgepole;** creek, tributary to Wigwam river, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Lodge Pole.)
- Logan;** island, lake Nipigon, west of Ombabika bay, Thunder Bay district, Ont.
After Sir Wm. E. Logan (1798-1875), director, Geological and Natural History Survey of Canada, 1841-69.
- Logan;** mount, Yukon and glacier, flowing west across international boundary, lat. $60^{\circ} 51'$, Yukon and Alaska.
See Logan island.
- Logan;** range, east of Frances lake and river, Yukon territory. (Not Tootshoo.)
See Logan island.
- Logan.* See Hunt.
- Logie;** rock, west of Port Elgin, Bruce county, Ont.
After Southampton fisherman.
- Lois;** lake and river, emptying into Makamik lake in Royal-Roussillon township, Timiskaming county, Que. (Not Lartigue, Matamik nor Moleworth.)
After Miss Lois Booth, Ottawa.
- Loks;** land, at north entrance to Frobisher bay, Baffin island, N.W.T. (Not Lok's.)
After Michael Lok, who wrote an account of Frobisher's first voyage.
- Lomond;** lake and river, emptying into lake Superior, Blake township, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Carp.)
After loch Lomond, Scotland.
- London Junction.* See Pottersburg.
- Lone;** mountain, lat. $49^{\circ} 06'$, long. $114^{\circ} 07'$, east of South Kootenay pass, Alberta.
Descriptive.
- Lonely;** bay, 4 miles northwest of Providence point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.
Descriptive.
- Lonely;** river, flowing into bay of same name, Opasatika lake, Désandroins and Pontleroy townships, Timiskaming county, Que. (Not Bagwah.)
- Lonely.* See Isolated.
- Lonely.* See Ten Peaks.
- Lone Man's.* See Oneman.
- Lone Tree.* See Ann.
- Long;** creek, west branch of Souris river, southeastern Sask.
Descriptive.
- Long;** point, Norfolk county, Ont. (Not North foreland.)
Descriptive.
- Long;** point, lake Evans, Abitibi territory, Que.
Descriptive.

Long; portage, between Rose and Watap lakes, international boundary, Thunder Bay district Ont. (Not Great New.)

Descriptive.

Long. See Awun.

Long. See Bowker.

Long. See Farrell.

Long. See Kawashegamuk

Long. See Kenoniska.

Long. See Lowes.

Long. See Maclure.

Long. See Methy.

Long. See Mountain.

Long. See Ord.

Long. See St. Andrew.

Long. See Scotia.

Long. See Trident.

Long. See Vaudray.

Long. See Wolfe.

Long. See Woods.

Long-legged; lake and river, emptying into Wilcox lake, English river, Patricia district, Ont.

Long Point. See Longue-Point.

Long Point; bay and lightstation, Norfolk county, Ont. (Not Outer bay of Long point.)

See Long.

Long Sault; rapids, below Manitou rapids, Rainy river, Rainy River district, Ont.

Longspell; point, near Kingsport, Kings county, N.S. (Not Indian.)

Longue-Pointe; shoal and village, north shore of St. Lawrence river, Laval county, Que. (Not Long Point.)

Lookout; mountain, southeast of Glacier railway station, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Descriptive.

Lookout; river, emptying into Smoothrock lake, from the south, Thunder Bay district, Ont.,

Loon. See Makwa.

Loon. See Mang.

Loon; lake, between La Croix and Little Vermilion lakes, international boundary, Rainy River district, Ont.

Loon. See Herodier.

Loon. See Wabiskaw.

Loonhead; lake, File river, tributary to Burntwood river, Man. (Not Loon-head.)

Descriptive of its shape.

Loop; brook, tributary to Illecillewaet river from south, near The Loop, Kootenay district, B.C. After "loop" in railway track, eliminated by new line.

Loop; ridge, southwest of Crowsnest railway station, Alberta and Kootenay district, B.C. After loop in railway.

Lordmills; settlement, Augusta township, Grenville county, Ont. (Not Lord Mills.)

Loembec; head and settlement, about 2 miles east of Louisburg, Cape Breton county, N.S. (Not Big Loran nor Big Lorraine.)

The original form of this name was Laurentbec; Loembec is the earliest picturesque and euphonious form and is found on the maps of Chabert, 1751, and Bellin, 1764, a French chart 1790, and the "North American Pilot," 1775.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Lorenzo. See Pelletier.

Loretta; island, north of Hawkesbury island, Coast district, B.C.
After wife of J. E. Gobeil, Public Works Department of Canada.

Lorette; parish, railway station and village, southeast of Winnipeg, Man. (Not Loretto.)
After Lorette, village, Quebec.

L'Original; town, Longueuil township, Prescott county, Ont. (Not L'Original.)
French name meaning "moose."

Lorne; lake, Pembina river, Tp. 3, R. 15, W. P. M., Man.
After the Duke of Argyll, who as Marquis of Lorne, was Governor General of Canada, 1878-83.

Lorne; lake, Rugby township, Kenora district, Ont.

Lorne; mount, west of lake Marsh, southern Yukon.
See Lorne lake.

Lorne. See Bendor.

Lorneville; village, west side of entrance to St. John harbour, St. John county, N.B. (Not Pisarinco.)
See Lorne lake.

Lorrain; lake, South Lorrain township, Timiskaming district, Ont. (Not Bear.)
See Lorrainville.

Lorrainville; parish and village, Timiskaming county, Que. (Not Lorrainville.)
After Rt. Rev. N. Z. Lorrain, Roman Catholic bishop of Pembroke.

Loscombe; reef, north of Macpherson point, southern entrance to baie du Doré, Bruce county, Ont.
After citizen, Kincardine.

Lost; lake, discharging into English river below Minnitaki lake, Kenora district, Ont.

Loucks; lake, Burleigh township, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Louck's.)
After settler.

Lougheed; bay, point and reef, 5½ miles northwest of Providence point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Louis; mountains, Gaspé county, Que.
After Louis XIII, king of France.

Louis; mount, Tp. 26, R. 13, W. 5 M., Alberta.
After Louis B. Stewart, D.T.S., Professor of Surveying, Toronto University.

Louis; point, south end of Coste island, Kitimat arm, Coast district, B.C.
After Louis Coste, chief engineer, Public Works Department of Canada.

Louis; port, Graham island, Coast district, B.C. (Not Ingraham nor Lewis.)
Name on Marchand's map, 1791.

Louisa; lake, Lawrence township, Haliburton county, Ont.

Louise; lake, below Lorne lake, Pembina river, also railway station, Man.
After Princess Louise, wife of Duke of Argyll, Governor General of Canada, 1878-1883.

Louise; lake, west of Lake Louise railway station, Alberta. (Not Emerald.)
After Princess Louise, Duchess of Argyll; formerly called by the Indians lake of Little Fishes.

Lount; lake, English river, Kenora district, Ont.
After Geo. F. Lount, assistant in 1873 to Dr. R. Bell, Geological Survey, Canada.

Loup (banc du); bank, below Pilgrim islands, St. Lawrence river, Temiscouata county, Que.

Loup (pointe du); (rivière du); point and river, tributary to St. Lawrence river, Temiscouata county, Que.

Loutres. See Glaises.

Lovering; lake, between Massawippi and Memphremagog lakes, Stanstead county, Que. (Not Crystal.)

Low; lake, east of Pettypiece township, Kenora district, Ont.

Low; point, east side of George bay, Inverness county, N.S.
Descriptive.

Low Point; post office, Inverness county, N.S.
See Low point.

Low. See Clark.

Low. See Flat.

Lower Arrow; lake, expansion of Columbia river, Kootenay district, B.C.
See Upper Arrow.

Lower Bow. See Hector.

Lower Clearwater. See Washagomis.

Lower Savage; islands, Hudson strait, N.W.T.
Named by Baffin, 1614, from the number of savages (Eskimos) seen there.

Lower White Fish. See Gregg.

Lowes; lake, Tp. 25, R. 4, W. 2 M., Sask. (Not Long, Pebble nor Silver.)
Named in 1893 after settlers.

Lubbock; bay, west of Markham bay, Hudson strait, N.W.T.
After Sir John Lubbock, later, Lord Avebury (1834-1913), scientist.

Lubbock; river, flowing from Little Atlin lake into Atlin lake, Yukon.

Lucas; channel, island, and reef, south of Yeo island, entrance to Georgian bay, Manitoulin district, Ont.
See Yeo island.

Luke; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, Kootenay district, B.C.
Biblical.

Luke Fox. See Fox.

Lumley. See Frobisher.

Lusk; creek, tributary to Kananaskis river, Alberta.

Lussier; river, tributary to Kootenay river in lat. $49^{\circ} 55'$, long. $115^{\circ} 44'$, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Sheep.)
Named by David Thompson, 1808, after E. Lussier, one of his men who had recently lost his baggage in crossing Moyie river.

Lutz; settlement, Westmorland county, N.B. (Not Lutes nor Lutes Mountain.)
After early settler of German origin from Pennsylvania.

Lyal; island and reef, south of island, Stokes bay, Bruce county, Ont.

Lyall; mount, lat. $50^{\circ} 05'$, long. $114^{\circ} 42'$, Alberta and B.C.
After Dr. Lyall, R.N., surgeon and naturalist, British Boundary Commission, Pacific to the Rockies, 1858-62.

Lychnis; mountain, Tp. 29, R. 14, W. 5 M., Rocky mountains, Alberta.
After flower.

Lyell; mount, lat. $51^{\circ} 56'$, long. $117^{\circ} 01'$, Alberta and Kootenay district, B.C., snowfield and creek draining into Bush river, Kootenay district, B.C.
After Sir Charles Lyell (1795-1875), geologist.

Lynch; island, Ste. Geneviève group, Vaudreuil county, Que. (Not Dowker's nor Lynch's.)
Lyndeman. See Lindeman.

Lynedoch; island, St. Lawrence river, Landsowne township, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Ash, Lindoe nor Lyndoch.)
After Gen. Thomas Graham, Lord Lynedoch (1748-1843).

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

- Lynn**; creek and lake, emptying into Burrard inlet, New Westminster district, B.C.
Lynn; point, Manitoulin island, northwest of Greene island, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not Black.)
 After freight steamer "Lynn," built in 1898.
Lynx. See Selby.
Lyons; creek, flowing into Crowsnest river from south below Blairmore railway station, Alberta.
Lyster; lake, Barnston township, Stanstead county, Que. (Not Baldwin's nor Barnston.)

M

- Mabee**; hamlet, Middleton township, Norfolk county, Ont. (Not Maybee.)
 After John Mabee, some time hotel keeper.
Mabel; lake and mountain, Kamloops and Osoyoos districts, B.C.
Macabee; mountain and creek, tributary to Sheep river, Alberta.
McAdam; village, York county, N.B. (Not Macadam nor McAdam Junction.)
 After John McAdam, M.P.P., who carried on lumbering operations on the brook to which the name was first applied.
McAlpine; village, Caledonia township, Prescott county, Ont. (Not McAlpine's nor McAlpin.)
 After farmer.
Macan. See Maccan.
McArthur; creek, lake and pass, west of Columbia river; also mountain, head of Yoho valley.
 Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
 After J. J. McArthur, D.L.S.
Macauley; lake, Airy township, Nipissing district, Ont. (Not McCauley.)
Macauley; spit, southeast of Inner Duck island, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not McCauley's.)
 After Captain Macauley of tug "Jones".
Macaza; mission, Marchand township, Labelle county, Que. (Not La Macaza.)
McBean; mount, between Van Horne brook and Incomappleux river, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
 After "a good old Scotch clan."
McCallum; island, 2 miles north of Burke island, Bruce county, Ont. (Not Snake.)
McCallum; mountains, southwest of Pike river, east shore of Atlin lake, Cassiar district, B.C.
McCann; hill, latitude 64° 55', international boundary, Yukon
 After W. S. McCann, assistant on survey.
Maccan; river and village, Cumberland county, N.S. (Not Macan.)
McCarthy; point, middle of southeast side of Fitzwilliam island, Manitoulin district, Ont.
 After D'Alton McCarthy, M.P. for Cardwell, 1874-78, and for Simcoe North, 1878-98.
McCarty; mount, lat. 49° 23', long. 114° 30', east of North Kootenay pass, Alberta.
M'Clintock; peak and river, Upper Lewes river, Yukon. (Not McClintock.)
 After Admiral Sir Francis Leopold M'Clintock (1819-1907), Arctic explorer.
McConnell; peak and river, tributary to Nisutlin river, Yukon.
 After R. G. McConnell, Deputy Minister, Department of Mines, Canada.
McCormick; creek and landing, near foot of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not McCormack.)
McCoy; head, St. John county, N.B. (Not McCoy's.)
McCoy; island, Broek group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Montgomery.)
 J. S. McCoy was master of the "Champlain" on lake Champlain in Oct., 1815.
McCreary; island, west of Berens island, lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Outer Sturgeon.)
 After W. F. McCreary, M.P. for Selkirk, Man.
McCulloch; brook, tributary to Middle river, Pictou county, N.S. (Not Bear.)

McDame; creek, tributary to Dease river, Cassiar district, B.C.

After miner.

McDonald; bay and point, 2 miles west of Brockville, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Donald, MacDonald nor McDonald's.)

The point was granted by the Crown to Allen McDonald in 1797.

McDonald; creek, flowing into southern portion of Upper Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

McDonald; island, Admiralty group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Hog).

Macdonald; island, north shore of Hudson strait, N.W.T. (Not Egypt.)

After General Sir Hector Macdonald.

Macdonald; lake, Havelock township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Macdonald's.)

McDonald; lake, Haycock township, Kenora district, Ont.

McDonald; lake, north of Atlin, Cassiar district, B.C.

McDonald; mount, west of Esquimalt, Vancouver island, B.C.

Macdonald; mount, forming south wall of Rogers pass, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Carroll.)

Named by order in council, 4th April, 1887, after the Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald.

Macdonald; range of mountains between Flathead and Wigwam rivers, Kootenay district, B.C.

McDonald's. See Prince Regent.

McDonnel. See Prinyer.

McDougall; brook, tributary to Incomappleux river from west, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not McDougall.)

McDougall; mount, Tp. 23, R. 8, W. 5 M., Rocky Mountains park, Alberta.

After Rev. George McDougall, missionary to Stoney Indians, and his sons, David and Rev. John McDougall.

Macdougall; settlement, Westmorland county, N.B. (Not Macdougall nor Macdougall's.)

After a family.

Macdougall's. See Marion.

Mace; bay, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Mace's.)

On Sproule's map, 1786; possibly after Benjamin Mace, surgeon in the 22nd regiment, serving about that time in America.

McElhinney; shoal, north of Flowerpot island, 3½ miles east of Cove island, Bruce county, Ont.

After late Capt. M. P. McElhinney, Department of Marine and Fisheries, Canada.

McEvoy; creek, tributary to Flathead river, east of Morrissey, Kootenay district, B.C.

After James McEvoy, M.E., late of the Geological Survey.

McEvoy; lake, draining through, Finlayson river into Frances lake, Yukon.

See McEvoy creek.

McEwen; lake, east of Kawawegama lake, Thunder bay district, Ont.

After resident.

McFadden; lake, McClintock township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not McFadden's.)

McFarlane; river, emptying into south side of Athabaska lake, Sask. (Not Beaver.)

McGaw; point, east entrance to South bay, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

McGillivray; creek, flowing into Anderson lake, also mountain and pass at head of creek, Lillooet district, B.C. (Not McGillivray.)

After miner.

McGillivray; hamlet, McGillivray township, Middlesex county, Ont. (Not West McGillivray.)

After Simon McGillivray, director of Canada Land Company.

McGillvray. See McGillivray.

McGinnis; creek, flowing into lake of the Woods, Spohn township, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not McInnis.)

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

McGrath; mount, north of Iskut river, near confluence with Stikine river, Cassiar district, B.C.

McGregor; mountain, between East river and McLellan brook, Pictou county, N.S. (Not Weaver.)

McGregor; river, tributary to Fraser river, 60 miles above Fort George, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not North fork of Fraser.)

After Captain James Herrick McGregor, first president of the British Columbia Surveyors' Association; killed at Ypres, 25th April, 1915.

MacGregor; point, 7 miles southwest of Southampton, Bruce county, Ont.

After Capt. A. M. MacGregor, early settler.

McGregor; settlement, east shore of Kootenay lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not McGregor's.)

See McGregor river.

McGuire. See Maguire.

Machawaian; lake, chain of lakes draining into Albany river by Eabamet river, Patricia district, Ont.

Indian name meaning "old clothes laid aside."

McHugh; brook flowing into Dinorwic lake, Kenora district, Ont.

McInnes; hamlet, McGillivray township, Middlesex county, Ont. (Not McInness.)

After Thomas McInnes, sometime postmaster.

McInnis. See McGinnis.

MacIntosh; hamlet, Yonge township, Leeds county, Ont. (Not MacIntosh Mills.)

McIntosh; mount, northeast of Atlin, Cassiar district, B.C.

McIntyre; bay, lac Seul, Kenora district, Ont.

McIntyre; bay, south shore of lake Nipigon, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

McIntyre; creek, emptying into Thunder bay near Port Arthur, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

After the last of the Governors of the Hudson's Bay Co. who lived at Fort William and whose daughter is still a resident (1916).

MacKay; settlement, Athabaska river, Alberta. (Not Fort MacKay.)

Founded and named, 1898, after D. M. W. MacKay, Hudson's Bay Co. officer.

McKay; lake, Gloucester township, Carleton county, Ont. (Not Hemlock.)

After Hon. Thos. McKay, owner of 1,000 acres in the vicinity and builder of Rideau Hall, 1837.

McKay; lake, south of Nanaimo river, Vancouver island, B.C.

After E. B. McKay, surveyor general of British Columbia, "the first to fish in it."

McKay; mount, southwest of Fort William, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not McKay's.)

So named in records of 1857; the agreement of partnership entered into in 1804 between the North West Company and the X. Y. Company, contains the signatures of William McKay and Alexander McKay.

McKay; reach, between Princess Royal and Gribbell islands, Coast district, B.C.

After Joseph William McKay, who was born at Rupert House, Hudson bay, 1829, and crossed over the Rocky mountains to Fort Vancouver, Columbia river, 1841; after 37 years in service of Hudson's Bay Co. he retired, 1879; he died at Victoria, 1900.

MacKay; river, flowing into Athabaska river at McKay, Alberta. (Not Red.)

Named, 1912, to replace duplicated name "red." See MacKay settlement.

McKay; rock, west of Smith point, Cockburn island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

After fisherman.

Mackay. See Mackey.

McKee; creek, flowing into Atlin lake, north of O'Donnel river, Cassiar district, B.C.

After discover of first gold claim on creek.

McKellar; channel middle mouth of Kaministikwia river, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

After Peter, John and Daniel McKellar, brothers, who settled at Port Arthur, 1865.

McKellar; island, outermost island of chain lying northeast of Thompson island, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

See McKellar channel.

McKellar; point, Crooks township, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

See McKellar channel.

Mackenzie; bay and river, McGregor township, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

See Mackenzie mount.

McKenzie; creek, rising in Brant county, and flowing into Grand river in Oneida township, Haldimand county, Ont. (Not Mackenzie.)

McKenzie; lake, Nightingale township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not McKenzie's.)

Mackenzie; lake, south of National Transcontinental railway, 16 miles west of Windigo bay, lake Nipigon, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Mackenzie; mount, southeast of Revelstoke, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not McKenzie.)

After Hon. Alexander Mackenzie (1822-92), Premier of Canada, 1873-78.

Mackey; point, Sheen township, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Mackay.)

After Lawrence Mackey, pioneer lumberman.

McKian; creek, flowing from northwest into Cooper creek, tributary to Duncan river, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not North fork of Cooper.)

After settler.

McKim; bay, west shore of South bay, 1½ miles from South Baymouth, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not McKimm.)

After George McKim, settler.

McLaren. See McLaurin.

McLaughlin. See McLoughlin.

McLaurin; bay, Ottawa river, east of East Templeton, Ottawa county, Que. (Not McLaren.)

After a storekeeper, East Templeton.

McLaurin; lake, north of Wabinoash lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

McLay; mount, east of Surprise lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

McLean; cañon, below the Grand falls of Hamilton river, Ashuanipi and New Quebec territories, Que. (Not Bowdoin.)

After John McLean, Hudson's Bay Co., who discovered the falls and cañon, 1829.

McLean; mountain, north of Seton lake, near Lillooet, Lillooet district, B.C.

McLean. See McLelan.

McLelan; rock, north of Smith rock, Fitzwilliam channel, entrance to Georgian bay, Manitoulin district, Ont.

After Hon. A. W. McLelan, Minister of Marine and Fisheries, 1882-85.

McLelan; strait, near entrance to Hudson strait, New Quebec territory, Que. (Not McLean.)

See McLelan rock.

McLellan; point, east entrance to East narrows, north shore of Moresby island, Coast district, B.C.

After mining engineer.

McLennan; lake, Haycock township, Kenora district, Ont.

Macleod; lake, Tp. 51, R. 16, W. 3 M., Sask.

McLeod; mount, west of Dease lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

After J. McLeod, chief factor, Hudson's Bay Co.

McLeod; river, tributary to Athabaska river, Alberta.

Macleod; town, southern Alberta. (Not Fort Macleod.)

After Lt.-Col. Macleod, at one time assistant commissioner of the R.N.W. Mounted Police.

McLeod. See Skinner.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

McLoughlin; bay, east coast of Campbell island, Lama passage, Coast district; also point, Victoria harbour, Vancouver island, B.C. (Not M'Laughlin, MacLaughlin nor McLaughlin.)

After Dr. John McLoughlin, (1784-1857) native of Rivière-du-Loup, Quebec, noted Hudson's Bay Co. officer, appointed, 1823, to take charge of the Columbia department.

Maclure; lake, east of Bulkley river, opposite mouth of Telkwa river, Coast district, B.C. (Not Tyee nor Long.)

McMahon; island, south of Grenadier island, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Shantee nor Shanty.)

On Capt. W. F. Owen's chart, 1818.

McMaster; lake, Jones township, Renfrew county, Ont. (Not McMaster's.)

After a lumber camp foreman.

McMaster; mount, east of O'Donnel river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Macmillan; mountains and river, tributary to Pelly river, Yukon.

Named by Robert Campbell after chief factor, Hudson's Bay Co.

McMillan. See Balache.

McMullen. See Carnarvon.

McMurray; Hudson's Bay Co. post and settlement, Athabaska river, Alberta. (Not Fort McMurray.)

McNab; point, between Southampton and Port Elgin, Bruce county, Ont.

After resident, Southampton.

McNair; island, north of Murray island, St. Lawrence river, below Brockville, Leeds county, Ont.

After Col. McNair commanding the 90th Regiment, 1812-14.

McNeil; mount, between Watson and Wheaton rivers, southern Yukon.

After Hector McNeil, prospector.

McNevin; lake, Murchison township, Nipissing district, Ont. (Not McNiven.)

McNicoll; mount, west side of Beaver river, between mountain and Alber creeks, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

After David McNicoll (1852-1916), 1st vice-president, Canadian Pacific Ry.

McNiven. See McNevin.

McNutt; island, Shelburne harbour, Shelburne county, N.S. (Not McNutt's.)

After Col. McNutt, resident on the island during the American war of Independence, who was interested in the settlement of Truro, Onslow and Londonderry townships.

Macobe. See Makobe.

Macoming. See Chiblow.

Macostigan. See Makustigan.

Macoun; mount, southeastern portion of Tp. 26, R. 25, W. 5 M., Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

After Prof. John Macoun, botanist and naturalist, Geological Survey, Canada.

McPhee; bay, two miles north of Strawberry island, Mara township, Ontario county, Ont.

After William McPhee, saw mill owner and shipbuilder on the bay.

McPherson; lake, north of Frances lake, Yukon.

Macpherson; mount, southwest of Revelstoke, Kootenay district, B.C.

After late Sir David Macpherson, Minister of Interior of Canada, 1883-85.

Macpherson; point, south entrance to baie du Doré, Bruce county, Ont. (Not McPherson.)

After resident, Kincardine.

Macquereau. See Maquereau.

McQuesten; river, tributary to Stewart river, Yukon. (Not McQuestion.)

After Jack McQuesten, trader, known from his generosity as "father of the Yukon," which he first visited about 1873.

McRae; point, $6\frac{1}{2}$ miles north of Kincardine, Bruce county, Ont.

McReynolds; hamlet, Oxford township, Grenville county, Ont. (Not McReynold's Corners.)
After first postmaster.

Mad; reef, 1 mile north of Lyal Island light, Stokes bay, Bruce county, Ont.

Madawaska; river, tributary to Ottawa river, Renfrew county, Ont.
Indian name meaning "having its outlet among reeds."

Madawaska; village, Murchison township, Nipissing district, Ont.
See Madawaska river.

Madge; lake, Tps. 30 and 31, R. 30, W.P.M., Sask. (Not Clear Water.)

Madendanada. See Tendinenda.

Maduxnakeag. See Meduxnekeag.

Maganasibi; river, tributary to Ottawa river, below Mattawa, Timiskaming county, Que. (Not Maganacipi nor Maganasipi.)
Indian name meaning "wolf river."

Maganatawan; hamlet and river, Parry Sound district, Ont. (Not Magnetawan nor Maganetawan.)
Indian name meaning "a long channel."

Maggie; lake, Finlayson township, Algonquin National park, Nipissing district, Ont. (Not Maggie's.)

Magnet; channel, island and point, southeast of entrance to Black bay, Thunder Bay district Ont.

Magnetawan. See Maganatawan.

Magnetic; island and reef, southeast of Cockburn island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Magnetic; lake, west of Gunflint lake, international boundary, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Magog; lake, Magog river, Sherbrooke and Stanstead counties, Que. (Not Little Magog.)
Indian name meaning "little sheet of water."

Magog; lake, Mack township, Algoma district, Ont.
Indian name meaning "little sheet of water."

Maguasha; point and village, Nouvelle township, Bonaventure county, Que. (Not Goacha, Maguacha, Migoacha nor Miguasha.)

Maguire; mount, east of Sooke inlet, Vancouver island, B.C. (Not McGuire.)
After Lieutenant Rochfort Maguire, H.M. surveying vessel "Herald," on Pacific station 1845-51; died 1867.

Magusi; river, flowing into Duparquet lake in Hébécourt township, Timiskaming county Quebec. (Not Agoawekami, Asipimocasi nor Isabemagussi.)
Indian name meaning "feast."

Mahogany. See Manawagonish.

Mahmee. See Mami.

Maiden; island, $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles west of South Baymouth, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont

Maiden; island, south shore of Hudson strait, N.W.T. (Not Maiden Paps.)

Maikasagi; river and lake, emptying into Gull lake, Waswanipi river, Abitibi territory, Que. (Not Maikaskasagi nor Middle Gull.)

Mailloux; river, flowing into the St. Lawrence at Murray bay, Charlevoix county, Que.

Main; channel, between Cove island and Bad Neighbour rock, entrance to Georgian bay from Lake Huron, Bruce county, Ont.
Descriptive.

Mainadieu; bay, lightstation, passage, and post office, Cape Breton county, N.S. (Not Main à Dieu, Main-à-dieu nor Menadou.)
Probably a corruption of the early French name, Menadou.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Maisonnette; point and village, at north entrance to Caraquet harbour, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not Caraquet, Mezonet, Mizonette, nor Mizzennette.)
On map by *Sieur l'Hermitte*, 1724.

Maitland; island, Douglas Channel, north of Hawkesbury island, Coast district, B.C.
After H. Maitland Kersey, assistant on hydrographic survey, 1898.

Maitland; river, emptying into lake Huron at Goderich, Huron county, Ont.
After Sir Peregrine Maitland, Lieut.-Gov. of Upper Canada, 1820-28; the Indian name of the river was *Menesatung*, meaning "healingwaters," which name is now borne by a park at Goderich.

Maitland. See Port Maitland.

Makamik; lake, Royal-Roussillon township, Timiskaming county, Que. (Not Mekamic.)
Algonquin Indian name meaning "big beaver."

Makobe; lake, Trethewey township, Timiskaming district, Ont. (Not Big Bear nor Macobe.)

Makokibatan; lake, Albany river, Patricia and Thunder Bay districts, Ont.

Makustigan; lake, draining through Wetetnagami lake and river into Waswanipi river, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Macoostigan.)

Makwa; lake and river, tributary to Beaver river from the southwest, Sask. (Not Loon.)
Indian name meaning "loon."

Malahat; ridge, west of Saanich inlet, Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Beddingfield.)

Malaspina's. See Galiano.

Malbaie (rivière); river, tributary to the St. Lawrence, Charlevoix county, Que. (Not Malbay.)
English usage: Murray river.
See Malbaie village.

Malbaie; village, Charlevoix county, Que. (Not Mal Bay, Malbay, nor Malbaye.) English usage: Murray Bay.
Named by Champlain, 1608, because the anchorage was bad.

Malcolm; reef, innermost of three reefs west of Port Elgin, Bruce county, Ont.
After resident, Kincardine.

Malcolm; river, flowing across international boundary into Arctic ocean, Yukon.
Named by Franklin, 1826, after Admiral Sir Pulteney Malcolm (1768-1838).

Mâle; (lac du) lake, headwaters of St. Maurice river, Cremazie and Toussaint townships, Champlain county, Que.

Maligne; lake and river, emptying into the Athabaska near Jasper, also mountain, east of the lake, Rocky mountains, Alberta.
Descriptive name meaning "bad."

Maloney; mount, Nisling river, Yukon.
After J. F. Maloney, Juneau; accompanied Jack Dalton, 1897.

Malpeque; bay, Prince county, P.E.I. (Not Richmond.)
Micmac Indian name meaning "it appears very large."

Mamakwash; lake, at headwaters of Berens river, Patricia district, Ont. (Not Fairy.)

Mameigwess; lake, discharging through Fishbasket river into Winisk lake and river, Patricia district, Ont.

Mami; creek, tributary to Belly river, Alberta. (Not Buffalo, Fish, nor Mahmee.)

Mamozekel; river, tributary to Tobique river, Northumberland and Victoria counties, N.B. (Not Mamoxekel nor Momozekel.)
Probably an Indian name meaning "red berries."

Manasan; river, flowing from Ospwagan lake into Burntwood river, Man. (Not Munosahn.)
Indian name meaning "shell."

Manawagonish; island, St. John harbour, St. John county, N.B. (Not Mahogany, Manawoganish nor Meogenes.)

Indian name meaning "place for clams."

Manawan; lake, Churchill river, above Reindeer river, Sask.

Indian name meaning "place where they gather eggs."

Mance; lake, La Sarre township, Timiskaming county, Que. (Not Mud.)

After Mlle. Mance, foundress of l'Hotel-Dieu of Montreal.

Mandamin; village, Plympton township, Lambton county, Ont. (Not Mandaumin.)

Indian name meaning "corn."

Mang; lake, south east of Manitou lake, southern portion of Kenora district, Ont. (Not Loon.)

Indian name meaning "loon."

Manganese; mountain, east of Ice river, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Manicouagan. See Manikuagan.

Manicuagan. See Manikuagan.

Manigotagan; lake and river, flowing into lake Winnipeg from southeast, Man. (Not Bad Throat, Muskrat nor Rat Portage.)

Indian name meaning "bad throat."

Manikuagan; point and river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Manicouagan nor Manicuagan.)

Indian name meaning "drinking place."

Manito; lake, south of Battle river, Sask.

Indian name meaning "spirit."

Manitoba; lake, Man.

Indian name meaning "strait of the spirit," first applied to the narrows of the lake; the Indian belief is explainable by the fact that on stormy days a roaring sound is produced by the waves dashing pebbles against the limestone beach of an island in the strait.

Manitoba; ledge, off west side of Yeo island, entrance to Georgian bay, Manitoulin district, Ont.

After steamer "Manitoba" wrecked on it.

Manitoba; reef, north of Great Duck island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Manitou; creek, flowing into Michael bay, Tehkummah township, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Indian name meaning "spirit."

Manitou; rapids, Rainy river, international boundary, Rainy River district, Ont.

See Manitou creek.

Manitou. See Silver.

Manitoulin; island, lake Huron, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not Grand Manitoulin.)

According to Indian tradition it is the dwelling place of both the good spirit, "gitchi-manito," and of "matchi-manito," the evil spirit.

Manitoulin. See South.

Manitounuk; sound, north of Great Whale river, New Quebec territory, Que. (Not Manitounuck.)

Eskimo name meaning "rough ice."

Manitowaning; bay and village, Manitoulin island, Ont. (Not Manitouaning.)

Indian name meaning "home of the Great Spirit."

Manitumeig; lake, west of Anzhekumming lake, Kenora district, Ont.

Indian name meaning "devilfish."

Manitush; lake, discharging into Marten-drinking river, tributary to Attawapiskat lake, Patricia district, Ont.

Indian name meaning "leech."

Mann; island, entrance to Key harbour, Georgian bay, Parry Sound district, Ont.

After Sir Donald D. Mann, vice-president, Canadian Northern Ry.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Mann; island, upper part of lake Timiskaming, Que.

After John Mann, Ville Marie.

Manomin; lake, west of Vermilion bay, Eagle lake, Kenora district, Ont. (Not Unaminimikam.)
Indian name meaning "wild rice."

Manouan. See Manuan.

Manquart. See Monquart.

Manseau; parish, Nicolet county, Que.

After first parish priest.

Mansel; island, Hudson bay, N.W.T. (Not Mansfield.)

Named by Button, 1613, after Vice-Admiral Sir Robert Mansel (1573-1653).

Mansfield; creek, tributary to Tatshenshini river, above Parton river, Cassiar district, B.C.
(Not Bear.)

After member of B.C.-Yukon boundary survey party, 1908.

Mansfield. See Mansel.

Mantagao; river, flowing into Sturgeon bay, lake Winnipeg, Man.

Manuan; lake and river, flowing into St. Maurice river in Dessane township, Champlain county, Que. (Not Manouan.)

Indian name meaning "where they gather eggs."

Manuminan. See Paint.

Many Island; lake, east of Medicine Hat, Alberta and Sask.

Translation of Indian name.

Maple; bay and mountain, Sansum narrows, Stuart channel, Vancouver island, B.C.

Maple; creek, flowing into Bigstick lake, southwestern Sask.

Descriptive.

Maple; island, St. Lawrence river, Soulanges county, Que. (Not D'Alogmy nor Thorn)

Maple; point, northeast point of Gil island, Coast district, B.C.

Maple. See Goosehunting.

Maple Creek; town, southwestern Sask.

See Maple creek.

Maple Glen; village, Northumberland county, N.B. (Not Protectionville.)

Maplegrove; hamlet, London township, Middlesex county, Ont. (Not Maple Grove.)

Descriptive.

Maquereau; point, intercounty boundary, Gaspé and Bonaventure counties, Que. (Not Macquereau.)

Tradition says a vessel of this name was wrecked on the point.

Mara; lake, east of Salmon arm of Shuswap lake, Kamloops district, B.C. (Not Mara arm of Shuswap.)

After J. A. Mara, pioneer merchant of Kamloops, sometime speaker of British Columbia Legislative Assembly

Marble; cañon, a very narrow deep pass through the range of mountains between Bonaparte and Fraser rivers, Lillooet district, B.C.

Descriptive.

Marble Dome; a mountain, south of Gladys lake, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Brown Dome.)

Margaree; village, Inverness county, N.S. (Not Margaree Harbour.)

Corruption of Marguerite.

Margaret; lake, between Turquoise lake and Hector lake, Tp. 30, R. 17, W.5.M., Alberta.

After daughter of Rev. H. P. Nichols, Holy Trinity Church, New York.

Margaret; lake, headwaters of Wenasaga river, tributary to lac Seul, Patricia district, Ont.
(Not Kakinookama.)

- Margaretville**; village, bay of Fundy, Annapolis county, N.S. (Not Margarettsville.)
After Lady Halliburton, wife of Sir Brenton Halliburton, chief justice of Nova Scotia.
- Marguerite**; bay, point and river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Ste. Marguerite.)
- Maria**; lake, Cottonwood river, Dease river, Cassiar district, B.C.
- Maria**; lake, Nipigon river, above lake Jessie, Purdom township, Thunder Bay district, Ont.
After Miss Maria Young.
- Marieville**; village, Rouville county, Que.
After the parish, Ste. Marie-de-Monnoir.
- Marigeau*. See Windermere.
- Marina**; island, west of Cortes island, Sutil channel, Coast district, B.C. (Not Mary.)
After the fair and famous Marina taken captive by Cortes in the spring of 1519, at San Juan de Ulloa.
- Marion**; lake, northern face of mount Abbott, west of Glacier railway station, Kootenay district, B.C.
Named by Rev. W. S. Green, 1888, after his daughter.
- Marion**; mount, northwest of head of Kootenay lake, Kootenay district, B.C.
- Marion**; point, about 1 mile west of Dorval, Jacques Cartier county, Que. (Not Macdougall's.)
- Marion*. See Allan.
- Marjorie**; island, westward of Sandys point, St. Peter inlet, Richmond county, N.S. (Not Gooseberry.)
Named about 1884 after Miss Marjorie Campbell, daughter of Sir Alexander Campbell.
- Mark**; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, Kootenay district, B.C.
Biblical.
- Mark**; lake, northeast of Pettypiece township, Kenora district, Ont.
- Markham**; bay, Hudson strait, N.W.T.
After Sir Clements R. Markham and Admiral Sir Albert Markham, Arctic explorers.
- Marksville*. See Hilton.
- Marmen**; rock, east side of Brandypot channel, St. Lawrence river, Kamouraska county, Que.
- Marmot**; mountain, Tp. 32, R. 18, W. 5 M., Rocky mountains, Alberta.
- Marpole**; mount, President range, also lake, headwaters of Yoho river, Kootenay district, B.C.
After R. Marpole, general superintendent, Canadian Pacific Ry.
- Marsh**; lake, upper Lewes river, Yukon.
Named by Schwatka, 1883, after Prof. O. C. Marsh, palæontologist; professor at Yale University, 1866-99.
- Marshall**; lake, near height-of-land, northeast of Humboldt bay, lake Nipigon, Thunder Bay district, Ont.
- Marshall**; ridge, lake and creek, emptying into Bridge river, Lillooet district, B.C. (Not Alexander.)
After John Marshall, early settler at Lillooet.
- Marshall Cove*. See Port Lorne.
- Mars Hill**; settlement, Carleton county, N.B. (Not Mar's Hill.)
- Martel**; hamlet, Cambridge township, Russell county, Ont. (Not Martel Corners.)
After F. Martel, first postmaster.
- Martel Corners*. See Martel.
- Marten**; creek, branch of Leach creek, tributary to Michel creek, Elk river, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Martin.)
- Marten**; mountain, northeast of Lesser Slave lake, Alberta.
After man of this name.
- Marten**; river, tributary to Rupert river, Mistassini territory, Que.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

- Marten-drinking**; river, emptying into Attawapiskat lake, Patricia district, Ont.
- Martimoki**; lake, long. 65° 30', lat. 51° 05', Saguenay county, Que. (Not Martimokinipau.)
- Martin**; head, St. John county, N.B. (Not Martin's nor St. Martin.)
- Martin**; lake, east of entrance of English river into lac Seul, Kenora district, Ont.
- Martin**; lake, southeast of Humboldt bay, lake Nipigon and draining into Onaman river, Thunder Bay district, Ont.
- Martin*. See Martre.
- Martineau**; bay, Lorrain township, Timiskaming district, Ont.
After settler.
- Martineau**; river, flowing from Primrose lake into Cold lake, Alberta and Sask.
After A. Martineau, Hudson's Bay Co. manager at Cold lake.
- Martini**; island, west of Moore point, south coast of Digby island, Coast district, B.C.
After inventor of the Martini-Henry rifle.
- Martin River*. See Rivière-à-la-martre.
- Martins**; valley, east of Chancellor peak, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
- Martre** (rivière à la); river, Christie township, Gaspé county, Que. (Not Martin.)
Descriptive French name meaning "martin."
- Mary**; harbour and island, McGregor township, Thunder Bay district, Ont.
- Mary**; point, opposite north end of Gribbell island, Coast district, B.C.
Named by officers of H.M.S. "Devastation" and "Boxer".
- Mary**; shoal, innermost of three, south of Great Duck island, Manitoulin district, Ont.
After daughter of John Bain, fishing company agent, Duck islands.
- Mary*. See Marina.
- Marysville*. See Wolfe Island.
- Mary Vaux**; mount, south of southeast of end Maligne lake, west of mount Warren, Rocky mountains, Alberta.
After Miss Mary Vaux of Philadelphia.
- Mascabin**; point, north entrance to Passamaquoddy bay, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Mascarin.)
Probably a misprint on early maps for Mascareen, which see.
- Mascareen**; peninsula and village, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Mascarene nor Mascarren.)
After John Mascareen who received a grant of ten thousand acres of land from the Crown in 1767.
- Mascarin*. See Mascabin.
- Mashamengoose*. See Mitchinamekus.
- Masinabik**; lake, 18 miles east of entrance to Pijitawabik bay, lake Nipigon, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Masinabikaigan.)
Indian name meaning "marked rock."
- Maskeig**; lake, situated north of lac Clair and draining into Vermilion river, St. Maurice county Que.
- Maskwa**; hill, Tp. 46, R. 22, W. 3 M., Sask.
Indian name meaning "bear."
- Maskwa**; river, flowing into Winnipeg river in Tp. 18, R. 10 E.P.M., Man. (Not Bear.)
See Maskwa hill.
- Maspeck*. See Mispick.
- Massanoga*. See Mazinaw.
- Massasauga**; point, north point of Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.
The site of an Indian village.

8 GEORGE V, A. 1918

Masstown; lightstation and settlement, Cobequid bay, Colchester county, N.S. (Not Debert nor Mass Town.)

Descriptive.

Matabechawan. See Matabitchuan.

Matabitchuan; river, flowing into lake Timiskaming below Montreal river, Timiskaming district, Ont. (Not Matabechawan nor Matabitchouan.)

Matagaming. See Horwood.

Matamek; lake and river, emptying into head of Moisie bay, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Trout nor Petite.)

Matamik. See Lois.

Matapedia; lake, river and village, Matane and Bonaventure counties, Que. (Not Metapedia.)
Indian name meaning "branching river."

Matashi; river, headwaters of Gatineau river, Berthier county, Que.

Matawa. See Mattawin.

Matawa. See Shamattawa.

Matawin. See Mattawin.

Matchimanito; lake, headwaters of Bell river, Pontiac county, Que.

Indian name meaning "bad spirit."

Matheson; island, west of north entrance to narrows of lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Shano.)
After D. Matheson, lightkeeper, Black Bear island.

Matheson; mount, east side of Bennett lake, about 5 miles east of Dundalk railway station, Yukon.

Matheson; mount and lake, north of Becher bay, south coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

Matilda; lake, Redditt township, Kenora district, Ont.

Matinatinda. See Tendinenda.

Matsatu; river, tributary to Dudidontu river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Mattagami; lake, Abitibi territory, Que.

Indian name meaning "where the waters meet."

Mattagami; lake and river, flowing from Minisinakwa lake into Moose river, Sudbury and Timiskaming districts, Ont. (Not South branch of Moose.)

See Mattagami lake.

Mattagami. See Allard.

Mattagami. See Horwood.

Mattawagosik. See Dasserat.

Mattawin; river, tributary to St. Maurice river, Joliette, Berthier, Maskinonge, St. Maurice and Champlain counties, Que. (Not Matawa nor Matawin.)

Algonquin Indian name meaning "confluence".

Matthew; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Biblical.

Matthews; point, Active pass, strait of Georgia, New Westminster district, B.C.

After resident at Mary Anne point.

Mattice; lake, south of National Transcontinental railway, 11 miles northwest of Wabinoash lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

After an engineer, National Transcontinental Ry.

Matuskau; river, emptying into Moar bay, James bay New Quebec territory, Que. (Not Poplar). Indian name meaning "big poplar."

Mauger; beach, entrance to Halifax harbour, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Meagher.)

After Joshua Mauger to whom the beach was originally granted; name pronounced with the "g" soft.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Maunoir; butte, south of confluence of Teslin and Lewes rivers, Yukon.

After M. Charles Maunoir of the Paris Geographical Society.

Maurelle; island, between Vancouver island and the mainland, Coast district, B.C. The eastern portion of former Valdes island.

After Francisco Antonio Maurelle, Spanish naval officer on the coast, 1775.

Maus; creek, east of Kootenay river, south of Steele, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Mouse.)

Maxwell; mount, Saltspring island, southeast coast of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Baynes.)

Maybank; hamlet, Huntingdon county, Que. (Not May Bank.)

Maybee. See Mabee.

Mayes; point, northpoint of Read island, Sutil channel, Coast district, B.C. (Not Mayor.)

After William Mayes, master, R.N., superintendent of compasses, Hydrographic Department, Admiralty; died 1904.

Mayflower; island, 4 miles east of South Bayfield, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

After yacht "Mayflower."

Maynard; lake, English river, above entrance of Wabigoon river, northern boundary of Kenora district, Ont. (Not Maynard's.)

After William Maynard, assistant in 1873 to Dr. R. Bell, Geological Survey.

Mayne; island, strait of Georgia, B.C.

After Lieutenant (later Rear Admiral) Richard Charles Mayne, employed on survey work 1857-1861, and author of "Four Years in British Columbia and Vancouver Island; died 1892.

Mayo; lake and brook, tributary to Stewart river, Yukon.

After A. Mayo, trader, 1873 onwards.

Mayor. See Mayes.

Mazinaw; lake, Lennox and Addington and Frontenac counties, Ont.

(Not Massanoga.)

Algonquin Indian name meaning "picture."

Mazokama. See Kama.

Meacham; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Caribou nor Whitefish.)

After settler.

Meadow; creek, tributary to Dunican river from west, below Lardeau river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Meadow; lake and creek, flowing into Beaver river in Tp. 61, R. 15, W. 3 M., Sask.

On David Thompson's map, 1813.

Meadow; mountain, west of Meadow creek, head of Kootenay lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Meadow. See Linklater.

Meagher. See Mauger.

Meander; brook, flowing into Eagle lake, from the south, Kenora district, Ont.

Descriptive.

Mecatina. See Mekattina.

Medicine; lake, Maligne river, Jasper park, Alberta.

Medicine; river, tributary to Red Deer river, west of Medicine-lodge hills, Alberta.

See Medicine-lodge hills.

Medicine-lodge; hills, Tp. 40, R. 2, W. 5 M., Alberta. (Not Medicine Lodge.)

From the hills being a favourite site among the Indians for their spring festivals.

Medicine Lodge. See Lodge.

Medicine-stone; lake, south of Red lake, northwest of lac Seul, Patricia district, Ont. (Not Medicine Stone.)

From a large boulder

Meduxnekeag; river, tributary to St. John river, Carleton county, N.B. (Not Maduxnekeag nor Meduxnekeag.)

Maliseet Indian name meaning "rough (or rocky) at its mouth."

Medway; river, tributary to North branch of Thames river, Middlesex county, Ont. (Not Arva creek.)

After Medway, river, England.

Medway; river, Queens county, N.S. (Not Port Medway.)

After Medway, river, England.

Medway; seaport town, Queens county, N.S. (Not Port Medway nor Port Metway.)

See Medway river.

Meehin; brook, flowing into Minas channel, Kings county, N.S. (Not Meehins.)

Meeting; lake, Tps. 48 and 49, R. 12, W. 3 M., Sask.

Two survey parties met at this lake in 1883.

Megantic; county, lake and village, Que. (Not Lake Megantic village.)

Indian name meaning "where they preserve fish."

Meggisi; brook, tributary to Winisk river, below Tabasokwia river, Patricia district, Ont.

Indian name meaning "bald eagle."

Meggisi; lake, east of Manitou lake, southern portion of Kenora district, Ont. (Not Small Trout.)

See Meggisi brook.

Megiskun. See Migiskan.

Mehollan. See Mulholland.

Meholland. See Mulholland.

Meigs; hamlet, Missisquoi county, Que. (Not Meig's Corners.)

After early settler named Meigs.

Meigs Corners. See Meigs.

Meisner; point, east side of Mahone bay, Lunenburg county, N.S. (Not Meisener nor Misener.)

After Jeffrey Meisner, postmaster.

Mejomanguse. See Mitchinamekus.

Mekamic. See Makamik.

Mekattina; cape, islands and river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Mecatina, nor Little Mecatina.)

Indian name. Father Lemoine gives as the meaning "where there is a large mountain."

Mekinac; lake, river, and township, Champlain county, Que.

Indian name meaning "turtle."

Mekiscan. See Migiskan.

Meldrum; point, northwest point of Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not Mildram nor Mildrum.)

Mildrum on Bayfield's original charts.

Melfort; settlement and creek, flowing into Carrot river in Tp. 42, R. 18, W. 2 M., Sask. (Not Stony.)

Named by Mrs Reginald Beatty, the first woman settler; she was one of the Campbells of Melfort, Argyllshire, Scotland.

Melon; lake, middle one of three small lakes west of Knife lake, international boundary, Rainy River district, Ont.

Melville; arm, north shore of Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C. (Not Douglas.)

See Hays.

Melville; island, Admiralty group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Hay.)

Melville; lake, expansion of Hamilton inlet, Ashuanipi territory, Que. (Not Groswater bay.)

Melville; point, 4 miles southeast of Portage point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

- Melville**; shoal, St. Lawrence river, east of northeast end of Amherst island, Frontenac county, Ont. (Not Seven Acre.)
After brig "Melville", which struck on this shoal, 1813.
- Menadou**. See Mainadieu.
- Menan**. See Grand Manan.
- Ménard**; river, tributary to Wawagosik river, Abitibi territory, Que.
After parish priest, Abitibi.
- Mendenhall**; river, tributary to Takhini river, Lewes river, Yukon.
- Menesatung**; park, Goderich, Huron county, Ont.
Indian name meaning "healing waters."
- Menjobaguse**. See Mitchinamekus.
- Mennin**; lake, southeast of Dinorwic lake, Kenora district, Ont. (Not Blueberry nor Shallow.)
Indian name meaning "blueberry."
- Meogenes**. See Manawagonish.
- Merion**. See Miron.
- Merlin**; lake, Tp. 29, R. 16, W. 5 M., north of mount Richardson, Rocky mountains, Alberta.
After the magician; name suggested by "the air of mystery" about the region.
- Mermaid**; island, Admiralty group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Pine.)
After the "Mermaid", gunboat on the St. Lawrence, 1812-14.
- Merriam**; bay, west of Bayley bay, Basswood lake, international boundary, Rainy river district, Ont.
- Merrill**. See Fréchette.
- Merigomish**; island and village, Pictou county, N.S. (Not Big nor Merigomishe.)
Indian name meaning "tangle of bays."
- Mescoh**. See Misko.
- Mesilinka**; river, flowing from Aiken lake into Omineca river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Mesalinca nor Stranger.)
- Meskwatessi**; lake, east of Atikwa lake, Kenora district, Ont.
Indian name meaning "mud turtle."
- Mesomikenda**; lake, west of Jack and St. Louis townships, Sudbury district, Ont. (Not Mesumekenda.)
- Mestowana**; lake, northwest of Lost lake, Kenora district, Ont.
- Metabetchouan**; village, river and township, Lake St. John county, Que. (Not Metabechouan.)
Indian name meaning "river which falls into a lake."
- Metaghan**. See Meteghan.
- Metapedia**. See Matapedia.
- Metaskuak**; lake and river, tributary to Metabetchouan river, Montmorency and Quebec counties, Que. (Not Metascouac nor Metasqueag.)
- Metchiskan**. See Migiskan.
- Metchosin**; mountain, north of Parry bay, Vancouver island, B.C.
- Meteghan**; river and village, Digby county, N.S. (Not Metaghan.)
Descriptive Indian name meaning "blue stone."
- Meteghan Station**; post office, Digby county, N.S. (Not Metaghan.)
See Meteghan.
- Meteor**; lake, Beulah township, also creek, flowing into Wanapitei river in Unwin township, Sudbury district, Ont. (Not Pijiwagamissi.)
- Metford**; island, entrance to Delusion bay, southeast coast of Digby island, Coast district, B.C.
After inventor of Lee-Metford rifle.

- Methuen**; reef, opposite Misery point, 5 miles east of Walkhouse point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.
After General Lord Methuen.
- Methy**; lake, north of Reed lake, Grass river, Man. (Not Long.)
- Methye**; lake, portage and river, headwaters of Churchill river, Sask. (Not La Loche nor Methy.)
After the fish.
- Metis**; lake, Rimouski and Matane counties, and river, point, and village, Matane county, Que. (Not Mitis nor Great Metis.)
- Metiscan*. See Migiskan.
- Metlakatla**; bay and village, Chatham sound, Coast district, B.C. (Not Melta Catla, Metla Catlah, Metlah Catlah, Metla-Kathla, Methlakahtla, nor Metla-Katla.)
Indian name meaning "a passage between two bodies of salt water."
- Meule** (pointe à la); point, with 2 range lights thereon, west shore of Richelieu river, St. John's county, Que. (Not North of Halfway nor Mule.)
- Mezonet*. See Maisonnnette.
- Miatikush**; river, emptying into James bay, 9 miles south of Eastmain river, Mistassini territory, Que. (Not Sheep nor Eskowkonikow).
Indian name meaning "sheep."
- Michael**; bay and point, 9 miles southeast of Providence point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.
- Michael**; lake, north of Ladysmith harbour, Vancouver island, B.C.
- Michael**; peak of The Vice President, west of Yoho river, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Michael's.)
After Prof. A. Michael, Boston, Mass.
- Michaud**; creek, flowing into west side of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.
- Michel**; creek, tributary to Elk river from east, Kootenay district, B.C.
See Phillips; creek.
- Michepasque*. See Misppek.
- Michie**; mount, east of lake Marsh, southern Yukon.
Named by Schwatka after Prof. Michie of West Point, N.Y.
- Michagama*. See Kitchigama.
- Michikamog**; lake, northwest of Attawapiskat lake, Patricia district, Ont. (Not Mijigamog.)
- Michikenis**; river, tributary to Winisk river, east of Wunnummin lake, Patricia district, Ont.
Indian name meaning "little fish."
- Michikenopik**; brook, rising near height-of-land, southwest of Winisk lake, into which it drains, Patricia district, Ont.
Indian name meaning "stone."
- Michipicoten**; harbour, river and village, lake Superior, Algoma district, Ont. (Not Michipicoton.)
Indian name meaning "place of bold promontories."
- Michipicoten**; island, lake Superior, Thunder Bay district, Ont.
See Michipicoten harbour.
- Michiwakenda**; lake, Churchill township, Sudbury district, Ont. (Not Lower Okawukenda nor Michikawenda.)
- Middle**; mountain, east of Stikine river, below Porcupine creek, Cassiar district, B.C.
- Middle**; river, Pictou county, N.S.
Descriptive.
- Middle branch of Highwood*. See Pekisko.
- Middle branch of West*. See Dalesville.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Middlebrun; bay, island and channel (western) to Black bay, lake Superior, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Middle Caledonia. See Caledonia.

Middle Duck; island, south of Inner Duck island, Duck group, off south side, west end of Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district. Ont.

Middle Fork of Findlay. See Doctor.

Middle Fork of Gold. See Caven.

Middle Fork of Spillimacheen. See Bobbie Burns.

Middle Gull. See Maikasagi.

Middle Savage; islands, Hudson strait, N.W.T. (Not Eastern islands of God's Mercie.)
See Lower Savage.

Middleton; island, mouth of Broadback river, N.W.T.

Middleton; mount, southeast of lake Evans, Abitibi territory, Que.

Middletons. See Reesor.

Midjik; point, east side of Passamaquoddy bay, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Midgie, Midjie nor Mijic.)

Midnight; lake, Tp. 52, R. 16, W. 3 M., Sask.

Midway; mining town, Similkameen district, B.C.

Half way between Penticton and the, then, nearest point of railway communication.
Marcus, U.S.

Miette (roche); a mountain, northeast of foot of Jasper lake, Jasper park, Alberta. (Not Millet not Myette.)

After hunter who climbed it; first mentioned by Franchère.

Migiskan; river, flowing west from height-of-land into Shabogama lake and Bell river, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Megiskun, Mekiscan, Metchiskan nor Metiscan.)

Indian name meaning "fish-hook."

Migoacha. See Maguasha.

Miguasha. See Maguasha.

Mijic. See Midjik.

Mijigamog. See Michikamog.

Mikkwa; river, tributary to Peace river, below Wabiskaw river, Alberta. (Not Red.)

Indian name meaning "red."

Mikwasach; lake, Chibougamau river, below Opemiska lake, Abitibi territory, Que. (Not Wikwasash.)

Mildram. See Meldrum.

Mildrum. See Meldrum.

Mile; island, Brock group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Huckleberry.)

Mile. See Victoria.

Miles; cañon, Lewes river, above Whitehorse, Yukon.

Miles; point, north of Descanso bay, Gabriola island, strait of Georgia, B.C. (Not Schooner.)

Miletta; settlement, south of Orford mountain, Stanstead county, Que.

Milk; river, Alberta and Montana.

Descriptive of appearance.

Mill; creek, tributary to Castle river in Tp. 6, R. 1, W. 5 M., Alberta.

Descriptive.

Mill. See Galt.

Millar; settlement, Oxford township, Grenville county, Ont. (Not Millar's Corners.)

After storekeeper.

Millar's. See Riall.

Millar's Corners. See Millar.

Miller; lake, northwest of Rowell township, Kenora district, Ont.

Miller; mount, west of Lewes river, below mount Monson, Yukon.
After C. J. Miller, prospector.

Miller; point, west entrance point to Robinson cove, Big island, bay of Quinte, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Miller's.)

Miller; point, southeast coast of Digby island, Coast district, B.C.
After J. A. Miller, levelman, Grand Trunk Pacific Ry.

Mille-Roches; village, Cornwall township, Stormont county, Ont.
Named by French voyageurs from the numerous "rocks" in the river.

Millet. See Miette.

Mille-Vaches; bay, point and river, flowing into the St. Lawrence, about 33 miles below Tadoussac, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Saut de Mouton.)
French translation of the Indian name meaning "place where there are sea cows."

Millie; lake, Migiskan river, Pontiac county, Que.

Milliken; village, Markham township, York county, Ont. (Not Millikens.)
After Milliken family, of whom Norman Milliken was first postmaster.

Millstream; river, flowing into Nipisiguit bay, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not Little Nipisiguit nor Nipisiguit Millstream.)
Descriptive.

Milton; bank, $5\frac{1}{4}$ miles south southeast of Lyal Island light, Stokes bay, Bruce county, Ont.
After tug "Joe Milton."

Milton; hamlet, Milton township, Shefford county, Que. (Not Milton East.)
After the township which was erected in 1803.

Milton; island, north of Knapp point, Wolfe island, St. Lawrence river, Frontenac county, Ont. (Not Amazon.)

Milton; mount, east of Lewes river, below Nordenskiöld river, Yukon.
After Geo. J. Milton, general manager, Five Fingers Coal Co.

Milton; point, $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles northwest of Providence point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.
See Milton bank.

Milton; town, Trafalgar township, Halton county, Ont. (Not Milton West.)
After John Milton, poet (1608-1674); previous to 1837 or '38 known as Milltown, after Martin Mills, early settler.

Miltonbrae; hamlet, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not Milton Brae.)

Milton East. See Milton.

Milton West. See Milton.

Miminegash; river and village, Prince county, Prince Edward Island. (Not Big nor North Miminigash nor Minimegash.)
Indian name meaning "portage place," originally applied to the village.

Miminiska; lake, Albany river, Patricia and Thunder Bay districts, Ont.

Mimominatik; brook, emptying into Kapkichi lake, watershed of southwestern tributaries to Attawapiskat river, Patricia district, Ont.

Minago; river, draining through Cross lake, into Nelson river, Man. (Not Pine.)
Indian name meaning "spruce."

Minaret; col and peak, Sir Sandford range, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
Descriptive of peak.

Minas; basin, east arm of the bay of Fundy, N.S. (Not Mines.)

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Mindemoya; river, emptying into Providence bay, south shore of Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Indian name meaning "old woman."

Mineral; creek, flowing from south into Toby creek about 18 miles from its mouth, Kootenay district, B.C.

Mineral; creek, tributary to Caribou creek, Kootenay district, B.C.

Mineronte. See Mironde.

Miners; range of mountains, lake Laberge, Yukon.

Named by Dr. G. M. Dawson after the miners who met him and his party near here.

Mines. See Minas.

Minette; bay, head of Kitimat arm, Coast district, B.C.

After daughter of Hon. J. I. Tarte (1848-1907), Minister of Public Works, Canada, 1896-1902.

Minimegash. See Miminegash.

Minimegash. See Roseville.

Minisinakawa; lake, headwaters of Mattagami river in St. Louis township, Sudbury district, Ont. (Not Minisinkwa, Minissinaqua, Minniesinaqua nor Minnisinaqua.)

Ministik; lake, Tp. 50, R. 21, W. 4 M., Alberta.

Ministikwan; lake, Tp. 58, R. 25, W. 3 M., Sask. (Not Little Island.)

Indian name meaning "little island."

Minitonas; creek, hill, post office and railway station, west of lake Winnipegosis, Man.

Indian name meaning "house of little god"; first applied to hill.

Mink; reef, Manitoulin island, north of Greene island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

A mink was killed by sailors near the reef.

Mink. See Ninette.

Minnoweiskag; lake, near height-of-land, southeast of Eagle lake, Kenora district, Ont. (Not Kaminnaweiskagwok.)

Minnedosa; river, tributary to Assiniboine river, western Man. (Not Little Saskatchewan nor Rapid.)

The name which means "rapid water"; was selected for the village by J. S. Armitage, postmaster on account of his wife's name being Minnie; the river was named subsequently.

Minnehaha; lake, southeast of Dinorwic lake, Kenora district, Ont. (Not Kiskopkechewans.)

Probably from the principal female character in Longfellow's "Hiawatha"; Indian word meaning "laughing water."

Minnesabik; lake, near height-of-land south of Separation lake, English river, northern boundary of Kenora district, Ont.

Minnewakan; village, Tp. 20, R. 6, W. P. M., Man.

Minnewanka; lake, Rocky Mountains park, Alberta. (Not Devil's Head.)

Meaning "water spirit"; name given when the park was laid out.

Minnikau; river, east of Minnitaki lake, Kenora district, Ont.

Minnitaki; lake, English river, southeast of lac Seul, also railway station, Kenora district, Ont. (Not Minnietakie.)

Minto; mount, west of Atlin lake, near north end, Cassiar district, B.C.

After Lord Minto, Governor General of Canada, 1898-1904.

Miquelon; lake, Tp. 49, Rs. 20 and 21, W. 4 M., Alberta.

After settler.

Miramichi; bay and river, Northumberland county, N.B. (Not Mirimichi.)

Mire. See Shunda.

Mirimichi. See Miramichi.

8 GEORGE V, A. 1918

Mirond; lake, headwaters of Sturgeon-weir river, tributary to Cumberland lake, Sask. (Not Heron, Merion, Mineronte, nor Stone.)

Meaning "half moon," descriptive of shape of lake.

Mirror; lake, west of lake Louise, Alberta.

Descriptive.

Misamikwash; lake, head of Asheweig and Winisk rivers, Patricia district, Ont.

Indian name meaning "big beaver house."

Miscou; island, harbour and point, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not Miscow, Mya nor North Mya.)

Indian name meaning "muddy land."

Misener. See Meisner.

Misery; point, 5 miles, and bay 6½ miles east of Walkhouse point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Mishagomish; lake, east of lake Evans, Abitibi territory, Que.

Mishomis; lake, southwest of Grand lake Victoria, Timiskaming county, Que.

Indian name meaning "grandfather."

Mishshegatte. See Fort George.

Misinabi. See Missinaibi.

Miskatla; Indian village, Douglas channel, Coast district, B.C. (Not Mis-ka-tla.)

Miskittenau; lake, Marten river, Mistassini territory, Que.

Indian name meaning "red mountain."

Misko; creek, tributary to Ottetail river, tributary to Kicking Horse river from south, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Mescoh.)

Cree Indian name meaning "red."

Miskwabi; lake, Dudley township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Mis-quah-be-nish.)

Mispeck. See Mispek.

Mispek; settlement and river, St. John county, N.B. (Not Maspeck, Michepasque, Mispéc, Mispeck, Misshapec nor Mizpeck.)

Micmac Indian name meaning "overflowed"; spelling on Jeffrey's map, 1775.

Mis-quah-be-nish. See Miskwabi.

Missaguash; river, emptying into Cumberland basin between New Brunswick and Nova Scotia. (Not Misseguash, Missiguash, nor Missiquash.)

Micmac Indian name meaning, probably, "marsh river."

Missanabie. See Missinaibi.

Missawawi; lake, south of lac La Biche, Alberta. (Not Big Egg.)

Indian name meaning "big egg."

Misseguash. See Missaguash.

Misshapec. See Mispek.

Missiguash. See Missaguash.

Missinaibi; lake, northeast corner of Sudbury district, railway station, Algoma district, and river flowing from lake into Moose river, Algoma and Timiskaming districts, Ont. (Not Misinabi nor Missanabie.)

Indian name meaning "pictures in the water," the reference being to some old Indian pictures on a cliff which are reflected in the water.

Missinnipi. See Churchill.

Mission; mountain, Tsimpsean peninsula, opposite Prince Rupert, Coast district, B.C.

Mission; pass, Seton lake to Bridge river, Lillooet district, B.C.

After mission on Seton lake.

Mission; bay, and channel of Kaministikwia river, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

After Indian mission.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Missisewis; river, flowing into Grass river into Tp. 69, R. 14, W.P.M., Man.
Indian name meaning "lynx."

Missiguash. See Missaguash.

Mississagi; bay, island and river, North channel of lake Huron, Algoma district, Ont. (Not Mississauga.)

Indian name meaning "large outlet," referred to the river, but applied to the Indians who resided about its mouth.

Mississagi; strait between Cockburn and Manitoulin islands, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not Mississauga.)

Mississagua; brook and lake, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Gull lake.)

Missoula. See Pênd-d'Oreille.

Mist; mountain, Tp. 18, R. 7, W. 5 M., and creek, tributary to Highwood river, Alberta.

Descriptive.

Mista; peak, Valkyr mountains, east of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Mistake; mountain, north end of lake Laberge, Yukon.

Mistassibi; river, tributary to Mistassini river, Lake St. John county, Que. (Not Muskosibi.)
Indian name meaning "big river."

Mistassini; lake, Mistassini territory, Que.

Indian name meaning "big stone."

Mistassinis. See Albanel.

Mistawak; lake, west of Harricanaw river, Abitibi territory, Que. (Not Mistewak nor Misto-wak.)

Mistaya; river, headwaters of North Saskatchewan river, Alberta. (Not Little fork of the Saskatchewan nor Bear creek.)

Indian name meaning "grizzly bear."

Mistewak. See Mistawak.

Mistigouche. See Mistikus.

Mistigouèche. See Mistikus.

Mistikus; lake, Rimouski county, Que. (Not Mistigouche nor Mistigouèche.)

Indian name meaning "fertile prairie."

Mistowak. See Mistawak.

Misty; range of mountains, west of Mist creek, tributary to Highwood river, Alberta.
Descriptive of appearance when named in 1884.

Mitchell; bay and point, lake St. Clair, Kent county, Ont. (Not Mitchell's.)
After early settler.

Mitchell; range of mountains, east of Kootenay river, above Cross river, Kootenay district, B.C.

After Captain Mitchell, travelling companion of Palliser.

Mitchell; river, flowing south into Cross river, tributary to Kootenay river, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not North fork of Cross.)

Mitchell Bay; village, lake St. Clair, Kent county, Ont. (Not Mitchell's Bay.)
See Mitchell bay.

Mitchinamekus; lake and river, headwaters of Lièvre river, Berthier, Champlain, Maskinonge and St. Maurice counties, Que. (Not Mashamengoose, Mejomanguse, nor Menjobaguse.)

Indian name meaning "salmon trout."

Milis. See Metis.

Mitishto; river, flowing into Grass river in Tp. 67, R. 11, W. P. M., Man.
Indian name meaning "limestone."

Mizonette. See Maissonnette.

Mizpeck. See Mispék.

Mizzenette. See Maissonnette.

Moar; bay, James bay, New Quebec territory, Que. (Not Andrew Moar.)

Mobbs; creek, tributary to Lardeau river from west, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Canyon.)

Moberly; creek, flowing into south end of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Moberly; lake and river, tributary to Peace river, Peace River district, B.C. (Not Moberley.)
After Walter Moberly, district engineer, Canadian Pacific Ry., 1872.

Moberly; mount, east of Athabaska river, 17 miles above mouth of Whirlpool river, western Alberta.

After Hudson's Bay Co. officer, Jasper house, 1859.

Moberly; peak and railway station, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

See Moberly lake.

Mohawk; post office, Brantford township, Brant county, Ont. (Not Mt. Pleasant.)

After the most easterly tribe of the Iroquois confederation; they removed to Canada after the American revolution.

Mohican; mountain, west of Duncan river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Moir; river, emptying into bay of Quinte at Belleville, Hastings county, Ont.

After the Earl of Moira, title of the Marquis of Hastings (1754-1826); the river was formerly called Meyers creek, after John W. Meyers, a pioneer in mill building and trading.

Moisie; bay, point, river, rock and shoal, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Moisi nor Moisie.)

Mokowan; butte, east of Belly river, southern Alberta. (Not Belly.)

Descriptive Indian name meaning "belly." After the Gros Ventres Indians. See Belly river.

Mokwawastuk; lake, Marten river, Mistassini territory, Que. (Not Mokwahwastuk.)

Molar; mountain, Tp. 30, R. 16, W. 5 M, Rocky mountains, Alberta.

From resemblance to large tooth.

Molesworth. See Lois.

Mollie; lake, Benneweiss township, also river, flowing from the lake into Minisinakwa lake, Sudbury district, Ont. (Not Muskegogama.)

Moloch; mount, west of North fork of Illecillewaet river, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Descriptive.

Molus; river, tributary to Richibucto river, Kent county, N.B. (Not Moulie's.)

Monckland; village, Roxborough township, Stormont county, Ont. (Not Moncklands, Moncklands, nor Moncklands Station.)

After Charles Stanley Monck, fourth Viscount Monck (1819-1894), Governor General of Canada, 1861-68.

Mondonak; lake and river, draining through Sassawatissi lake into Manuan river, St. Maurice and Champlain counties, Que.

Monell; reef, entrance to Carroll Wood bay, east of Walkhouse point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

After tug A. Monell.

Money; point, south point of Hawkesbury island, Coast district, B.C.

Mongus; lake, north of Kakagi lake, Kenora district, Ont.

Indian name meaning "little loon."

Monk; lake, Cardiff township, Haliburton county, Ont.

Moncklands. See Monckland.

Monmouth; lakes, Monmouth township, Haliburton county, Ont.

After Monmouth, Wales.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

- Monquart**; river, tributary to St. John river, Carleton county, N.B. (Not Manquart nor Munquart.)
- Monroe**; lake and creek, tributary to Moyie river, Kootenay district, B.C.
- Monsomshi**; lake, Severn river, Patricia district, Ont. (Not Mon-som-shi-pin-net)
- Monson**; mount, west of Lewes river, below Nordenskiöld river, Yukon.
- Montague**; lake, Skead township, Timiskaming district, Ont.
- Montague**; lake, Tp. 6, R. 29, W. 2 M., Sask.
- Montague**; village, Kings county, Prince Edward island. (Not Montague Bridge.)
After George Brudenell Montagu, 4th Earl of Cardigan (1712-1790.)
- Monte**; hills, lake and creek, flowing from south into South Thompson river, Kamloops district, B.C.
- Montebello**; village, Labelle county, Que. (Not Monte Bello.)
After the Duc de Montebello, friend of seignior Papineau.
- Montée-du-lac**; cove and landing, St. Lawrence river, west of cap Brulé, also road leading thence to St. Joachim lakes, Montmorency county, Que.
Descriptive French name meaning "road up to the lake."
- Montée du Lac.* See Cap Brulé.
- Montgomery.* See Young.
- Mont-Laurier**; parish and railway station, Labelle county, Que.
See Laurier.
- Mont-Louis**; river, township, and village, Gaspé county, Que.
See Louis mountains.
- Montpellier**; parish and village, Labelle county, Que. (Not Montpelier.)
After Louis Montpellier, postmaster.
- Montreal**; channel to Black bay, west of Edward island, Thunder Bay district, Ont.
- Montreal**; lake and river, flowing through lac La Ronge into Churchill river, central Sask. (Not Rapid.)
After Montreal, city, Que.
- Montreal**; river, flowing southeasterly into lake Timiskaming, Timiskaming district, Ont.
After Montreal lake.
- Montrose**; cape, Markham bay, Hudson strait, N.W.T.
Named, 1897, after Violet Hermione, Duchess of Montrose.
- Monts** (pointe des); point, Saguenay county, Que.
Originally "des Monts Pelés" as the cape was destitute of vegetation.
- Monument**; peak, on ridge between Delphine and Jumbo creeks, Kootenay district, B.C.
- Monumental**; island, northeast of Frobisher bay, Baffin island, N.W.T.
Named by Hall, 1862, in memory of Sir John Franklin.
- Moody**; point, south of Mary point, opposite north end of Gribbell island, Coast district, B.C.
After Sub-Lieutenant Thomas B. Moody, R. N., H. M. S. "Boxer", 1871-75.
- Moonshine.* See Uphill.
- Moore**; lake, Lutterworth township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Moore's.)
- Moore**; point, south coast of Digby island, Coast district, B.C.
After John W. Moore, locating engineer, Grand Trunk Pacific Ry.
- Moore**; rock, Blunden harbour, Queen Charlotte sound, Coast district, B.C.
After F. Moore, A. B., H. M. surveying ship Egeria.
- Moore**; village, Moore township, Lambton county, Ont. (Not Mooretown.)
After the township, which after Sir John Moore (1761-1809.)
- Moose**; creek, tributary to Fortymile river near international boundary, Yukon.
- Moose**; island, Fisher bay, lake Winnipeg, Man.

Moose; lake and portage, east of lake, international boundary, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Moose; lake, west of north end of lake Winnipeg, Man.

Moose; mountain, southeastern Sask.

Moose Mountain; creek, tributary to Souris river, Sask.

Moose. See Bonald.

Moose. See Fawcett.

Moosehide; creek and mountain, near Dawson, Yukon. (Not Mooseskin.)

Moosehorn; bay and lakes, east shore of lake Manitoba, Man. (Not Moose Horn.)

Moosehorn; creek, tributary to Athabaska river from west, above Brulé lake, Jasper park, Alberta.

Moosehorn; lake, west of Grand lake Victoria, Timiskaming county, Que.

Mooselaw; creek and city, Sask. (Not Moose Jaw.)

Translation of Indian name of creek; the Earl of Mulgrave, when on a buffalo-hunting trip, amazed the Indians by the manner in which he spliced the broken felloe of one of the carts of his party with a moose jawbone.

Mooseskin. See Moosehide.

Mooshaulagan. See Mushalagan.

Mooyie. See Moyie.

Moraine; lake, Tp. 27 R. 16 W. 5 M., Alberta.

Descriptive.

Moran. See Moras.

Moras; island, mouth of Nicolet river, Nicolet county, Que. (Not Moran.)

After Pierre Mouet de Moras, to whom the fief was granted, 1672.

Moreau; islet, above île de la Ferme, St. Lawrence river, Kamouraska county, Que.

Moresby; island and passage, north end of Haro strait, westernmost of channels connecting Juan de Fuca strait and strait of Georgia, B.C.

After Rear-Admiral (afterwards Admiral of the Fleet) Fairfax Moresby (1786-1877), commander in chief, Pacific station, 1850-53.

Morgan; lake, southeast of Pettypiece township, Kenora district, Ont.

Morice; lake and river, tributary to Bulkley river, Skeena river, Coast district, B.C. (Not Morrice.)

After Rev. A. G. Morice, O.M.I., author of "The History of the Northern Interior of British Columbia."

Morricetown; village, Bulkley river, Coast district, B.C. (Not Morricetown.)

See Morice.

Morien; bay and cape, Cape Breton county, N.S. (Not Cow nor Murgin.)

Morien Bay. See Port Morien.

Morin; creek, flowing into Meadow creek in Tp. 60, R. 16 W. 3 M., Sask. (Not Bear.)

Named, 1909, after the "oldest settler."

Morin; shoal, in midstream between Kamouraska and Murray bays, St. Lawrence river, Que.

Morley; river, emptying into Teslin lake, south of Nisutlin river, southern Yukon.

Morrice. See Morice.

Morricetown. See Moricetown.

Morris; lake, Tp. 17, R. 1, E. P. M., Man. (Not Norris.)

After Sir Alexander Morris, Lt.-Governor of Manitoba, 1872-77.

Morris; river, tributary to Red river, Man. (Not Boyne, Isles de Bois nor Scratching.)

Morris; town, southern Manitoba.

See Morris lake.

Morrison; mount, Yukon river, near international boundary, Yukon.

After member of survey party.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Morrissey; village, creek and ridge, south of Fernie, Kootenay district, B.C.

After James Morrissey, who with Michael Phillipps and John Ridgway cut out the Crowsnest Pass trail from site of present Elko to Crowsnest lake.

Morse; basin, east of Kaien island, Coast district, B.C.

After vicepresident of Grand Trunk Pacific Ry.

Morse; creek, Kaien island, flowing into Prince Rupert harbour at Prince Rupert, Coast district, B.C.

See Morse basin.

Morse; mount, south of Tuck inlet, Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.

See Morse basin.

Morts. See Lark.

Moselle. See Demoiselle.

Moses Oates; cape, Charles island, Hudson strait, N.W.T.

Mosher; island and point, east shore of St. Margaret bay, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Grampas.
Moser is a family name on St. Margaret bay.

Mosher; ridge and creek, tributary to Beaverhill creek, Westkettle river, Similkameen district, B.C.

After early prospector.

Mosquito. See Arrowpark.

Mossy; river, flowing from Dauphin lake to lake Winnipegosis, Man.

Translation of Indian name.

Mouat; channel and reef, off southeast point of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Mouatt.)

After Captain William Alexander Mouat (1821-71), Hudson's Bay Co.

Mouat; islands, south of Gillies bay, west coast of Texada island, strait of Georgia, New Westminster district, B.C. (Not Mouatt.)

See Mouat channel.

Mouat; point, west point of Pender island, B.C. (Not Mouatt.)

See Mouat channel.

Mouat; rock, Goletas channel, northern coast of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Mouatt.)

See Mouat channel.

Mouchalagan. See Mushalagan.

Mouillée (pointe); point, St. Lawrence river, Lancaster township, Glengarry county, Ont. (Not Mouille nor Mouille.)

French name meaning "swampy, sunk in the water."

Moulie's. See Molus.

Mountain; lake, international boundary, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

From portage at the west end which passes over a high hill.

Mountain; lake, southwest of lake Bennett, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Long.)

Mountain. See Liard.

Mountain. See Watchi.

Mount Johnson; village, Iberville county, Que. (Not St. Grégoire.)

On a grant of land to Sir John Johnson, for services during American war.

Mt. Pleasant. See Mohawk.

Mourier; lake, Desroberts township, Timiskaming county, Que. (Not Wikwaskapauk.)

After missionary.

Mouse. See Maus.

Mowat; mount, about three miles north of Grant Brook railway station, Cariboo district, B.C.

From fancied resemblance to Sir Oliver Mowat, Premier of Ontario, 1872-96.

Moyie; town, lakes and river, tributary to Kootenay river, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Mooyie.)

Corruption of French word meaning "wet;" named by trappers owing to the difficulty of crossing it when in flood.

Muchalat; lake, river and arm, Nootka sound, Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Guaquina.)

After Indian tribe.

Mud; glacier, southern portion of Tp. 25, R. 25, W. 5 M., Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Descriptive.

Mud. See Bayfield.

Mud. See Chilako.

Mud. See Gillies.

Mud. See Kabagukski.

Mud. See Mance.

Mud. See Rose.

Muddy. See Pikitigushi.

Muddy Water. See Apeganau.

Mudge; island, between Gabriola island and Vancouver island, B.C.

After Lieutenant W. T. F. Mudge (1831-63), H.M.S. Pylades, on Pacific station, 1859-60; drowned in New Zealand.

Mudie; lake, south of Beaver river, near western boundary of Sask.

After member of survey party.

Mudjatik; river, tributary to upper Churchill river, Sask. (Not Caribou nor Mudjatiek.)
Indian name meaning "bad cariboo."

Muhigan; river, emptying into Sipiwesk lake, Nelson river, Man. (Not Wolf nor Wolf Stand.)
Indian name meaning "wolf;" the river takes its name from an upstanding block of gneiss on a hill on its south bank known as the "Wolf stand."

Muir; mountain and creek, flowing into Sooke bay, Juan de Fuca strait, Vancouver island, B.C.
After resident.

Muirkirk; village, Orford township, Kent county, Ont. (Not Muir Kirk.)

Mukoman; river, tributary to Churchill river, above Nemei river, Sask.
Indian name meaning "knife."

Mulcaster; island, Navy group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Sugar.)
After Capt. Sir Wm. Howe Mulcaster (1785-1837); severely wounded at Oswego, 6 May, 1814.

Muldrew; lakes (2), west of Gravenhurst, Muskoka district, Ont. (Not Leg nor Rice.)
After Dr. Muldrew, principal of Gravenhurst High School, later headmaster of MacDonald Institute, Guelph.

Mule. See Meule.

Mulholland; point, Campobello island, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Mulholland's, Meholland nor Mehollan,)

Mulvey; creek, tributary to Slocan river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Mumm; peak, north of Robson pass, Rocky mountains, Alberta and Cariboo district, B.C.
After A. L. Mumm, F.R.G.S., who made the first ascent.

Mummery; mountain, upper waters of Blaeberry river, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

After member of Alpine Club, London, England, killed in the Himalayas.

Munosahn. See Manasan.

Munquart. See Monquart.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Munro; creek, emptying into Gladys lake from south, Cassiar district, B.C.

After Dr. Munro, first medical man and coroner, Atlin, 1898.

Munro; mount, northeast of Atlin, Cassiar district, B.C.

See Munro creek.

Munro; point, St. Ann harbour, Victoria county, N.S. (Not Monroe nor Munro's.)

After family spelling name thus.

Munroe Mills; hamlet, Charlottenburg township, Glengarry county, Ont. (Not Munro's Mills nor Munroe's Mills.)

After Thomas Munroe (1765-1837); settled, 1824.

Murchison; cape, southeast end of Brevoort island, south of Cumberland sound, near Baffin island, N.W.T.

After Sir Roderick Impey Murchison (1792-1871), geologist.

Murchison; island, lake Nipigon, northeast of Kelvin island, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Murchison's.)

See Murchison cape.

Murchison; mount, lat. $51^{\circ} 56'$, long. $116^{\circ} 43'$, also icefield, headwaters of North Saskatchewan river, Rocky mountains, Alberta.

See Murchison cape.

Murgin. See Morien.

Muriel; lake, Tps. 59 and 60, R. 5, W. 4 M., Alberta.

Murphy; lakes, discharging through Eagle creek into Tulameen river, Yale district, B.C. (Not Eagle nor Fish.)

After Judge Murphy, "old timer."

Murphy; point, 9 miles east of Walkhouse point, and harbour, east of point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Murray; creek, flowing into Sutherland river in Tp. 69, R. 11, W. 5 M., Alberta.

After David Murray, member of survey party.

Murray; island, Cold lake, Alberta and Sask.

After Bert Murray, rodman in survey party.

Murray; island, south of McNair island, St. Lawrence river, below Brockville, Leeds county, Ont.

After Lt.-Col. John Murray, 100th Regiment; appointed inspecting field officer in Lower Canada, 18 July, 1811; commanded attacks on Fort George and Fort Niagara (wounded); later C.B. and Lieut. general, died 21 Feb., 1832.

Murray; lake, Tp. 47, R. 15, W. 3 M., Sask.

After trader.

Murray; mount, lat. $60^{\circ} 51'$, long. $128^{\circ} 40'$, Logan range, Yukon territory. (Not Tent.)

After Alex. Murray (1810-84), assistant to Sir Wm. E. Logan, Geological and Natural History Survey of Canada.

Murray; point, Markham bay, Hudson strait, N.W.T.

After Sir John Murray, scientist.

Murray; reef, entrance to Key harbour, Georgian bay, Parry Sound district, Ont.

After Captain Alexander Murray McGregor, sailing master, surveying vessel "Bay-field."

Murray; river, tributary to the St. Lawrence, Charlevoix county, Que. French usage: Malbaie (rivière).

After General Murray, governor of Quebec, 1760-64, and Governor General, 1764-66.

Murray; township and canal, connecting bay of Quinte with Presqu'île bay, Northumberland county, Ont.

See Murray river.

8 GEORGE V, A. 1918

Murray Bay; village, Charlevoix county, Que. French usage: Malbaie.

See Murray river.

Murtle; lake and river, tributary to Clearwater river, Kamloops district, B.C. (Not Myrtle.)

Named by Joseph Hunter in 1874, during survey for Canadian Pacific Ry., after his birthplace in Aberdeenshire, Scotland.

Muscote; bay, bay of Quinte, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Mushalagan; lake, Manikuagan river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Mooshaulagan nor Mouchalagan.)

Mushonga. See Pemichangan.

Muskegogama. See Mollie.

Muskiki; lake, Tp. 39, Rts. 26 and 27, W. 2 M., Sask. (Not Houghton.)

Indian name meaning "medicinal."

Muskoka; lake and river, Muskoka district, Ont.

After Indian chief.

Muskosibi. See Mistassibi.

Muskral. See Manigotagan.

Muskwa; river, flowing from west into Fort Nelson river, Liard river, Peace River district, B.C. (Not Sikanni.)

Muskwaro; point and river, flowing into the gulf of St. Lawrence below Natashkwan river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Musquarro.)

Indian name meaning "bear's tail."

Muskwesi; river, flowing into north end of Southern Indian lake, Man.

Indian name meaning "hay."

Mussen; mount, southwest shore of Atlin lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

Mutchmore; point, 2 miles northwest of Providence point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

After merchant, Providence Bay.

Mya; point, Shippigan island, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not South Mya.)

Name of mollusc; on Admiralty chart, 1839.

Myers; island, St. Lawrence river, Landsdowne township, Leeds county, Ont.

After Lt.-Col. Christopher Myers, 70th Regiment; in command at Kingston, 22 April, 1813; died 1817.

Myers; point, Sidney township, Hastings county, Ont.

Myette. See Miette.

Myles; shoal, south of Kingston, St. Lawrence river, Frontenac county, Ont. (Not Royal George.)

Myra; cove and island, Blind bay, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Myra's.)

After Myra family.

Myrtle. See Murtle.

Mystery; lake, north of Buller township, Kenora district, Ont.

N

Na-a-ma. See Nemaia.

Naas. See Nass.

Nabakwasi; lake, Miramichi township, also river flowing into Mattagami river in Togo township, Sudbury district, Ont. (Not Nabaquasi, Napawquazi nor Nebwagwissi.)

Nabesipi. See Nabisipi.

Nabesippi. See Nabisipi.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Nabisiipi; river, flowing into the gulf of St. Lawrence, about 20 miles above Natashkwan, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Nabesipi nor Nabesippi.)
Indian name meaning "male river."

Nacawicac. See Nackawic.

Nackawic; river and village, York county, N.B. (Not Nacawicac nor Nackawick.)

Nadahini; river, tributary to Kelsall river, Chilkat river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Nadina; mountain and river, flowing into François lake from the west, Coast district, B.C. (Not Nadinaka nor Nadinako.)

Nahlin; river, tributary to Inklin river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Nahoni; mountains, headwaters of Porcupine river, Yukon. (Not Nahone.)

Nainlin; brook, tributary to lower Gravel river, Mackenzie river, N.W.T.
Indian name meaning "cascade."

Najan; river, tributary to St. Maurice river, above Manuan river, Champlain county, Que.
Algonquin Indian name meaning "beautiful water."

Najualand. See Najwalwank.

Najwalwank; lake, Quebec county, Que. (Not Kajoualwang nor Najualand.)
Indian name meaning "lake in the interior."

Nakimu; caves, valley of Cougar creek, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
Cree Indian name meaning "grumbling caves."

Nakina; river, tributary to Taku river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Nakonake; river, tributary to Sloko river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Nakusp; creek and village, east side of Upper Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Na-Kusp.)
Indian name meaning "closed-in."

Nakwagami; lake, Metabetchouan river, Montmorency and Quebec counties, Que. (Not Naquagami.)

Nalta. See Fraser.

Naltesby; lake, Telegraph trail, draining into Chilako river, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Bobtail.)

Namaka; lake, and railway station, Tp. 23, R. 24, W. 4 M., Alberta.

Namakan; lake, international boundary, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Nameukan.)
From the Indian name of a particular place at the foot of a fall, where the natives spear sturgeon.

Namawash; lake, upper Ottawa river, south of Mazerac township, Timiskaming county, Que.
Indian name meaning "sturgeon."

Namego; lake, near height-of-land, south of Separation lake, English river, northern boundary of Kenora district, Ont.

Namegos; lake, near northern boundary of Montcalm county, Que. (Not Nemegos.)
Indian name meaning "trout."

Namegosis; lake, west of Namegos lake, northern boundary of Montcalm county, Que. (Not Nemegosis.)
Indian name meaning "little trout."

Nameiben; lake, north of Kagianagami lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.
Indian name meaning "sucker."

Nameins; rapids, Kanuchuan river, below Badesdawa lake, Patricia district, Ont.
Indian name meaning "little sturgeon."

Nameukan. See Namakan.

Namew; lake, northeast of Cumberland lake, Sask and Man. (Not Sturgeon.)
Indian name meaning "sturgeon."

Namiska. See Nemiskau.

Namoukan. See La Croix.

Nanaimo; harbour, river and town, Vancouver island, B.C.

Indian name of the locality and the home of a confederacy (Nanaimo) of five bands.

Nankika; lake, northwest of Attawapiskat lake, Patricia district, Ont.

Nankivell; islands, Blunden harbour, Queen Charlotte sound, Coast district, B.C.

After Sub-Lieutenant John Howard Nankivell, Admiralty survey, 1903-4.

Nankivell; point, Nanoose harbour, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

See Nankivell islands.

Napetipi; river, flowing into the gulf of St. Lawrence above Eskimo river, near eastern boundary of Saguenay county, Que.

Probably same as Nabisipi, which see.

Naquagami. See Nakwagami.

Narchilla; brook, emptying into McPherson lake, north of Frances lake, Yukon.

Named, 1893, by the late Warburton Pike, after his Indian guide.

Nares; lake, connecting Bennett and Tagish lakes, Yukon.

After Admiral Sir George S. Nares, Arctic explorer.

Nares; mount, east of north end of Bennett lake, Yukon.

See Nares lake.

Nares; point, Departure bay, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Boulder.)

After Lieutenant G. E. Nares, Admiralty survey, 1903-4.

Narrow. See Bagot.

Narrow. See Oboshkegan.

Narrow. See Wallace.

Narrows. See Washi.

Nasoga; gulf, Portland inlet, Coast district, B.C. (Not Nasoka.)

Nass; river and bay, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Naas nor Nasse.)

Tlingit Indian word meaning "food depot."

Natashkwan; harbour, point, and river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Englishman's nor Natashquan nor Little Natashquan.)

Nation; river, tributary to Yukon river, international boundary, Yukon.

Nation. See Petite-Nation.

Nation. See South Nation.

Natla; river, tributary to Gravel river, Mackenzie river, N.W.T.

Indian name meaning "to go quickly."

Naufage. See Refuge.

Naumulten; mountain, east of head of Lower Arrow lake, opposite the mouth of Whatshan river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Nauyats; island, southeast shore of Ungava bay, N.W.T.

Eskimo name meaning "seagulls."

Navy; group of Islands, St. Lawrence river, Lansdowne township, Leeds county, Ont.

Because individual islands are named after naval officers who distinguished themselves during the war of 1812-14.

Navy; island, Bedford basin, Halifax harbour, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Stephens nor Stevens.)

Prior to 1866 the Admiralty had a lease of the island for rifle practice.

Nawapitechin. See Villemontel.

Neal. See Neil.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Neale; lake, Tp. 50, R. 27, W. 3 M., Sask.

Maiden name of woman homesteader.

Nechako; river, tributary to Fraser river, Coast and Cariboo districts, B.C. (Not Nechaco nor Nechacco.)

Nechigona; lake, headwaters of Berens river, Patricia district, Ont. (Not Hair.)

Neck; point north of Hammond bay, which is north of Departure bay, southeast coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

Nedluk; lake, west of Koksoak river, and draining into it below Kaniapiskau river, New Quebec territory, Que.

Eskimo name meaning "calves of the legs."

Needle; mountain, lat. 60° 20', long. 134° 58', Yukon.

Needles Eye; island, Brock group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

So called from the narrow steamboat channel between the island and mainland.

Negik; lake, east of Nemei river, tributary to Churchill river, Sask.

Indian name meaning "otter."

Negro; harbour and cape, southeast extremity of Cape Negro island, Shelburne county, N.S.

From a rock resembling a negro; named by Champlain in 1604.

Negro. See Cape Negro.

Neil; harbour, Victoria county, N.S. (Not Neal, Neals nor Neil's.)

After one Neil McLennan.

Neilson; island, southeast of Stone island, Clayoquot sound, Vancouver island, B.C.

After Charles Neilson, owner.

Nelles; hamlet, Rainham township, Haldimand county, Ont. (Not Nelles Corners nor Nelles' Corner.)

After a general merchant named Nelles, murdered in his home about 1860.

Nelles Corners. See Nelles.

Nelly; point, northwest point of Princess Royal island, Coast district, B.C.

After Helen (Nelly), wife of Joseph W. McKay, Hudson's Bay Co. officer.

Nelson; lake, Churchill river, Man.

After Horatio, Viscount Nelson (1758-1805).

Nelson; lake, draining through Edgar lake and Hale creek into the south end of Taku arm, Tagish lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

After prospector.

Nelson; mount, west of outlet of Windermere lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Hammond.)

On David Thompson's map, 1813-4. See Nelson lake

Nelson; river, flowing from lake Winnipeg into Hudson bay, Man. The two channels by which it drains the lake are East channel and West channel.

Named by Button, 1612; "Northwest Foxe," says: "which river he named Port Nelson after the name of his (sailing) master," whom he buried there.

Nelson. See Fort Nelson.

Nemaia; lake and valley, northeast of Chilko lake, Coast and Lillooet districts, B.C. (Not Na-a-ma.)

Nemegos. See Namegos.

Nemegosis. See Namegosis.

Nemei; reiver, flowing into Churchill river below Reindeer river, Sask. (Not Sturgeon.)

Indian name meaning "sturgeon."

Nemeiben; lake and river flowing into bay of same name, lac La Ronge, Saskatchewan.

Indian name meaning "sucker."

Nemeibennuk; lake, southeast of Eagle lake, Kenora district, Ont. (Not Sucker.)

Indian name meaning "sucker."

Nemeigusabins; lake, draining into Asheweig river, Patricia district, Ont.

Indian name meaning "small trout."

Nemikachi; lake, head waters of Lièvre river, St. Maurice and Maskinonge counties, Que. (Not Nemicachingue.)

Nemiskau; lake, expansion of Rupert river, Mistassini territory, Que. (Not Namiska.)

Indian name meaning "where there are fish."

Nemo; creek, flowing into west side of Slocan lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Ne-na-tik-go. See Ninatigo.

Nepigon. See Nipigon.

Nepihjee. See Leaf.

Nepisiguit. See Nipisiguit.

Nepopekum; creek, tributary to Skagit river, from east, Yale district, B.C.

Neptuak; mountain, northwest of Deltaform mountain, Tp. 27 R, 17 W. 5 M., Rocky mountains, Alberta, and Kootenay district, B.C.

Stoney Indian for "nine."

Neptune; head, Hudson strait, New Quebec territory, Que.

After the whaling steamer, Neptune, Dominion Government expeditions, 1884 and 1903-4.

Nequaquon. See La Croix.

Nesham; glacier, flowing north into Klutlan, glacier, lat. 61° 26', long. 140° 50', Yukon.

After E. W. Nesham, D.L.S.

Nesto. See Hippa.

Neston; lake, west of lake Devizes, 9 miles south of Savant lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Net; lake, Strathy township, Nipissing district, Ont.

Netley; creek and lake, south of lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Nettly nor Nipuwini.)

Netley creek is referred to in Hudson's Bay Co. Council minutes, 1825.

Netley; island, Lake Fleet group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

After the Netley (formerly, "General Beresford") schooner, launched at York, U.C., July, 1812.

Net Setting. See Setting.

Nettie L.; mountain, northeast of Ferguson, Kootenay district, B.C.

After the "Nettie L." mine, located on it.

Neutral; hills, west of Sounding lake, Alberta.

The hills were neutral ground between the northern and southern tribes of Indians.

Neux. See Auneuse.

Nevin; mount, south of Kusawa lake, Cassiar district, B.C., and Yukon.

After J. Nevin Wallace, D.L.S., who surveyed it, 1908.

Newagama; lake, Cadillac township, Timiskaming county, Que.

Newburg; village, Carleton county, N.B. (Not Newburgh Junction.)
Descriptive.

New Canaan; hamlet, Kings county, N.S. (Not Canaan.)
Biblical.

Newell; sound, southwest shore of Frobisher bay, Baffin island, N.W.T. (Not Kangerflung.)

Named by Hall, 1862, after Thomas W. Newell, Cincinnati.

New Galloway. See Galloway.

New Galway. See Galloway.

New Liskeard. See Liskeard.

Newman; peak, lat. 49° 11', long. 114° 05', Alberta. (Not Newman's.)

After Edward Newman (1801-75), naturalist.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Newmarket; village, York county, N.B. (Not New Market.)

Probably after Newmarket, England.

New Richmond; lightstation, township and village, Bonaventure county, Que. (Not Richmond)

After Charles Lennox, 4th Duke of Richmond (1764-1819), Governor General of Canada, 1818-19.

Newross; hamlet, Matilda township, Dundas county, Ont. (Not New Ross.)

Newton; fiord, northeast shore of Frobisher bay, Baffin island, N.W.T. (Not Tornait.)

Named by Hall, 1861, after O. E. Newton, M.D., Cincinnati.

Newton; mount, lat. 60° 19', long. 140° 52' northeast of mount St. Elias, also glacier, south of mountain, Yukon.

After Henry Newton, U.S. geologist.

Newtown; village, Guysborough county, N.S. (Not Newton nor New Town.)

Newtown; village, Kings county, N.B.

Named in 1858; descriptive.

New Wiltshire. See Wiltshire.

Niagara; island, Lake Fleet group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

After the Niagara, launched at Kingston, July, 1809.

Niagara. See Crossman.

Nibinamik; lake, Winisk river, west of Winisk lake, Patricia district, Ont.

Indian name meaning "spring beaver."

Niblock; mount and pass, west of lake Louise, Alberta and Kootenay district, B.C.

After Superintendent Niblock Canadian Pacific Ry.

Nicholas; islets, northeast of Vansittart island, between Hope and Niger islands, north of Vancouver island, Coast district, B.C. (Not Nicolas.)

After Captain Nicholas Vansittart, R.N.

Nicholson. See Parrott.

Nickadow. See Nigadu.

Nicoamen; plateau and river, tributary to Thompson river, Kamloops district, B.C. (Not Nicomen.)

Indian name related to the word for "wolf."

Nicol; lake, Lorrain township, Timiskaming district, Ont.

After Wm. Nicol, professor of mineralogy, Queen's University, Kingston.

Nicola; mountain, plateau, town, valley, lake and river, above and below the lake, Kamloops district, B.C.

After famous Indian chief, grand uncle of present chief at Douglas lake. His own name was Nwistes-meekin, "walking grizzly bear," but the French speaking fur traders gave him the name Nicolas and spoke of the district and river as Nicolas' country and Nicolas' river.

Nicholas. See Nicholas.

Nicomen. See Nicoamen.

Nictau; settlement, at forks of Tobique river, Victoria county, N.B.

Maliseet Indian name meaning "confluence."

Nictor; lake, headwaters of Tobique river, Restigouche county, N.B.

Maliseet Indian name meaning "confluence."

Nictor. See Tobique.

Niddy; islands, St. Lawrence river, Lansdowne township, Leeds county, Ont.

After John (Hope), 4th Earl of Hopetoun (1765-1823); created Baron Niddy, 1814.

Nidhe; brook, tributary to Gravel river, above Ekwi river, N.W.T.

Indian name meaning "tamarack."

Nigadu; river and village, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not Nickadow, Nigado nor Nigadoo.)
Nigadu occurs as an Indian family name in an early census.

Niganishe. See Ingonish.

Nigei; island, north of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Galiano.)
Hereditary name of the principal chief of the Nahwitti tribe of Indians.

Nigger; island, and narrows, bay of Quinte, between Belleville and Trenton, Hastings and Prince Edward counties, Ont.

Nikabau; lake and river, emptying into lake Ashuapmuchuan, Lake St. John county, Que.
Montagnais Indian name meaning "where there is hay."

Nikanassin; range of mountains, extending from the upper end of Brulé lake, Athabaska river to Brazeau river, Alberta.

Name suggested by geologist, meaning the "first or front range" when approaching the Rockies from the east.

Niles; mount, Tp. 29, R. 18, W. 5 M., head of Sherbrooke creek, Kootenay district, B.C.
After Prof. W. H. Niles, Boston.

Nimpkish; lake and river, flowing into Broughton strait, Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Karmutsen lake nor Klamath river.)

After an Indian tribe; they derived their name from a mythical halibut, which caused a tide-rip off the point of the bay."

Nimrod; lake, near height-of-land, south of Separation lake, Kenora district, Ont.

Ninatigo; lake, Stanhope township, Halibuton county, Ont. (Not Ne-na-tik-go.)
Indian name meaning "maple."

Ninemile; point, also **Ninemile Point**, lightstation, southwest end of Simcoe island, St. Lawrence river, Frontenac county, Ont. (Not Gage.)

Descriptive.

Ninette; island, Navy group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Mink.)

Niord; mountain, west of Slocan lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Nipigon; bay, lake, river, and village, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Nepigon nor Neepigon.)
Indian name meaning "deep clear-water lake."

Nipisiguit; lake, river and bay, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not Nepisiguit, Nipisiquit nor Nipisgit.)

Micmac Indian name meaning "the river that dashes roughly along."

Nipmenanni; river, tributary to Shoshokwan river, tributary to upper Ottawa river, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Nipmenane.)

Indian name meaning "where there are high bush cranberries."

Nipple; mountain, lat. 61° 24', long. 129° 07', east of Frances lake, Yukon.

Nipuwini. See Netley.

Nisconlith. See Niskonlith.

Niskainlith. See Niskonlith.

Niskitogisew. See Kiskittogisu.

Niskonlith; Indian reserve, lake and river, southwest of Little Shuswap lake, Kamloops district, B.C. (Not Nisconlith nor Niskainlith.)

Nisling; river, tributary to Donjek river, Yukon. (Not Tahte.)

Nistowasis. See Threepoint.

Nisutlin; river, emptying into Teslin lake, southern Yukon.

Nith; river, tributary to Grand river, Waterloo, Oxford and Brant counties, Ont. (Not Smith's creek.)

Probably after river Nith, Scotland.

Niut; range of mountains, west of Tatlayoko lake, west of Chilko lake, Coast district, B.C.

Nixon. See Towincut.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Noddawai. See Nottaway.

Nodway. See Nottaway.

Noeds. See Auneuse.

Noel; harbour, Crooks inlet, Hudson strait, N.W.T.

Named, 1897, after Admiral Sir Gerard Henry M. Noel.

Noel. See Nowell.

Nohomin; creek and Indian reserve, near Lytton, Kamloops and Yale districts, B.C. (Not No-ho-meen.)

Noire (rivière); river, flowing into the St. Lawrence below St. Siméon, Charlevoix county, Que.

Noix (île aux); island, Richelieu river, Iberville county, Que. (Not Fort Lennox.)

From the abundance of walnuts (noix).

Nolin; island, junction of Attawapiskat and Boulder rivers, Patricia district, Ont.

After a member of survey party, 1886.

Nomining; lake and village, Loranger township, Labelle county, Que. (Not Nomingue.)

Descriptive Indian name meaning "red paint."

Nonwatin; lake and river, flowing into the lake, Black Sturgeon river, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Nonwatan.)

Indian name meaning "calm."

Nonwatinose; lake, Black Sturgeon river, south of lake Nipigon, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Indian name meaning "a series of calm and rough waters."

Noolki. See Nulki.

Noores. See Bath.

No-Point. See Glacier.

Norbury; lakes (2), east of Fenwick railway station, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Fish.)

After F. Paget Norbury, rancher.

Nordegg; river, tributary to Brazeau river, Alberta. (Not Little Brazeau.)

After Martin Nordegg, manager, Brazeau collieries.

Nordenskiöld; river, flowing from Hutshi lakes into Lewes river, Yukon. (Not Hutshi nor Schwatka.) The rivers known as the Hutshi and Schwatka are portions of the river, not tributaries to it.

Named by Schwatka, 1883, after Baron N. A. E. Nordenskiöld (1832-1901), Swedish Arctic explorer and geologist.

Norman; settlement and Hudson's Bay Co. post, confluence of Great Bear river and Mackenzie river N.W.T. (Not Fort Norman.)

Normand; township and lake, Champlain county, Que. (Not Wakaumekonke.)

After Dr. Normand, mayor of the city of Three Rivers.

Norns; mountains, west of Slocan river, below Little Slocan river, Kootenay district, B.C.

In Norse mythology, Norn was one of the Fates.

Norquay; mount, northwest of Banff, Alberta.

After Hon. John Norquay, sometime Premier of Manitoba, who climbed the mountain in 1887 or 1888.

Norris. See Morris.

Norse; lake, Wauchope township, Kenora district, Ont. (Not Nurse.)

North; bay, Hudson strait, N.W.T.

Descriptive.

North; channel, between Manitoulin island and mainland, Ont.

Descriptive.

North; lake, Harburn township, Haliburton county, Ont.

North; lake, international boundary, Thunder bay district, Ont.

The first lake "north" of the height-of-land.

North. See Factory.

North. See Garibaldi.

North. See Gladys.

North. See Hall.

North. See Langara.

North. See Long.

North Albert; peak, southwest of Albert Cañon railway station, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

See Albert cañon.

North Antler. See Gainsborough.

North branch of Kicking Horse. See Amiskwi.

North branch of North fork of Fraser. See Herrick.

North Corner. See Norths.

North Cornwall. See Cornwall.

North Devon. See Devon.

North Duck; river, flowing into Duck bay, lake Winnipegosis in Tp. 37, R. 20, W. P. M., Man.
(Not Duck river North.)

Northfield. See Hennigar.

North Fork; pass, west of Gould Dome mountain, Alberta, and Kootenay district, B.C.

At head of what was, formerly, designated North fork of Oldman river.

North Fork. See Yoho.

North fork of Bridge. See Yalakom.

North fork of Cooper. See McKian.

North fork of Cross. See Mitchell.

North fork of Dutch. See Benabel.

North fork of Fraser. See McGregor.

North fork of Fry. See Carney.

North fork of Horsethief. See Stockdale.

North fork of Kettle. See Granby.

North fork of Lardeau. See Ferguson.

North fork of Michel. See Alexander.

North fork of Nass. See Bell-Irving.

North fork of Toby. See Delphine.

North Lizard. See Rowe.

North Miminigash. See Miminegash.

North Mya. See Miscou.

North Nation. See Petite-Nation.

North of Halfway. See Meule.

North Porpoise. See Ridley.

North Fowl; lake, second above Pigeon river, international boundary, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Hen.)

North Head; harbour, port of entry and village, northern portion of Grand Manan island, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Flag, Flag's, Flagg's cove, Grand Manan harbour, nor North Road village.)

Descriptive.

North Kootenay; pass, Tp. 5 R. 5 W. 6 M., Rocky mountains, Alberta and Kootenay district, B.C.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Northport; shoal and village, Sophiasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.
Descriptive.

North Road. See North Head.

North Rustico; lightstation and village, Queens county, P.E.I. (Not Grand Rustico.)
Rustico is probably a corruption of Racicot, name of an early settler.

Norths; village, Kings county, N.S. (Not North Corner.)
After North family.

North Skeena. See Inverness.

North Somerset. See Somerset.

North Star; hill, west of Kimberley, Kootenay district, B.C.

North Tacla. See Takla.

Northumberland; channel between Gabriola and Vancouver islands, B.C.

After Algernon Percy, 4th Duke of Northumberland, 1st Lord of the Admiralty, 1852

Northumberland. See Cumberland.

North Vermilion; settlement, north side of Peace river, Alberta.

Northwest Angle; inlet, lake of the Woods, international boundary, Man., Ont., and U.S.

At the head of the inlet is the point accepted by Great Britain and the United States as the northwestern-most point of the lake of the Woods.

North Wiltshire. See Wiltshire.

North Wind; lake, southeast of Humboldt bay, lake Nipigon, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not North Wing.)

North Wing. See North Wind.

Norway; island, Trincomali channel, southeast coast of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Indian.)

After Horatio F. Norway, R.N. master, H.M.S. Trincomalee, on Pacific station, 1853-56.

Nosè. See Ribstone.

Notikewin; river, tributary to Peace river, Alberta. (Not Battle.)
Indian for "battle."

Notre-Dame-de-Pontmain; parish, Labelle county, Que. (Not Notre-Dame du Port Main.)

Notre-Dame-des-Laurentides; parish, Quebec county, Que.

Notre-Dame-du-Portage; village, Temiscouata county, Que.

From its position at one end of the old portage road from Madawaska to Rivière-du-Loup.

Nottaway; river, flowing from Mattagami lake into James bay, Abitibi territory, Que. (Not Noddawai nor Nodway.)

Indian name meaning "Iroquois."

Notukeu; creek, flowing into Wood river in Tp. 11, R. 4, W. 3 M., Sask.

Novelist. See Palmer.

Nowell; channel, easterly portion of Queen Charlotte sound, Coast district B.C. (Not Noel.)

After Captain (later Admiral of the Fleet) Nowell Salmon, R.N.V.C., who as a midshipman of the Thetis, made an exploration in 1852 of the interior of Moresby island with Lieutenant John Moresby.

Noyes; mount, Tp. 33, R. 19, W. 5 M., east of Mistaya river, Rocky mountains, Alberta.

After Rev. C. L. Noyes.

Nozheiatik; lake, east of Anzhekumming lake, Kenora district, Ont.

Indian word meaning "doe."

Nubble; mount, Goschen island, Hecate strait, Coast district, B.C.

Nulki; lake, draining through Tachiek lake into Nechako river, above Stuart river, Coast district, B.C. (Not Noolki.)

Number 2. See Forster.

Number 3. See Frances.

Numnekaning. See Nunikani.

Nunikani; lake, Sherborne township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Numnekaning.)

Nuns; island, St. Lawrence river, near Montreal, Laval county, Que. (Not Nun nor St. Paul.)

French usage: *Sœurs* (île des).

Owned by the Grey Nuns, Montreal.

Nurse. See Norse.

Nusheth. See Hill Island.

Nut; lake and mountain, eastern Sask.

Descriptive.

Nut Mountain; post office, Tp. 37, R. 10, W. 2 M., Sask.

Descriptive.

Nutt; village, Missisquoi county, Que. (Not Nutt's Corners.)

After David Nutt, first postmaster.

Nutt's Corners. See Nutt.

Nyarling; river, draining through Little Buffalo river into Great Slave lake, N.W.T.

O

Oak; lake, English river, above Maynard lake, northern boundary of Kenora district, Ont.

Oak; lake, Methuen township, Peterborough county, Ont.

Descriptive.

Oak; point, east shore of lake Manitoba, Man.

Descriptive.

Oakbank; village, east of Winnipeg, Man. (Not Oak Bank.)

Descriptive.

Oak Point; village, east shore of lake Manitoba, Man.

Oakland. See Slaughenwhite.

Oakville; town and creek, flowing into lake Ontario, Halton county, Ont. (Not Sixteen mile.)

Descriptive.

Obabika; lake, west of Timagami lake, also river flowing into Sturgeon river in Sheppard township, Sudbury district, Ont.

Obadowagashing. See Dasserat.

Obalski; lake, Harricanaw river, Castagnier township, Timiskaming county, Que.

After J. Obalski, inspector of mines, Quebec.

Obashi; lake, northwest of Attawapiskat lake, Patricia district, Ont.

Obashing; lake, draining into Ottawa river, below lake Timiskaming, Timiskaming county, Que. (Not Big Obashing.)

Obashkong; lake, Cassels township, Nipissing district, Ont.

Obaska; lake, Bell river, Pascalis township, Timiskaming county, Que. (Not Obiska.)

Indian name meaning "shut in by rushes."

Obatawagush; lake, west of lake Chikobi, Guyenne township, Abitibi territory, Que.

Obatogamau; lake, height-of-land south of Chibougamau lake, Abitibi territory, Que.

Indian name meaning "lake of bushy narrows."

Obiduan; lake, headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

Algonquin Indian name meaning "obstructed."

Obikoba; lake, Rémigny and Désandroits townships, Timiskaming county, Que.

Indian name meaning "shut in by rushes."

Obikunimaga. See Opikinimika.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Obiska. See Obaska.

Obonga; lake, northwest of Kaiashk bay, lake Nipigon, Thunder Bay district, Ont.
Indian name meaning "sand narrows."

Oboshkegan; lake, north of Onaman lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Narrow.)

Obowanaa. See Kopka.

O'Brien; creek, tributary to Fortymile creek from the north, Yukon.

Observation; butte, near Gun lake, north of Nahlin river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Observation; peak, east of Peyto lake, Tp. 32, R. 18, W. 5 M., Alberta.
Descriptive of view from summit.

Observation. See Jupiter.

Ochig; lakes, north of lake St. Joseph, Patricia district, Ont.

O'Connor. See Kaskawulsh.

O'Connor; island, Navy group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not O'Connor.)
After Commander Sir Richard James Lawrence O'Connor, R.N.; present at Oswego, 1814; retired rear-admiral, 1846.

Octave; river, tributary to Harricanaw river, Timiskaming county and Abitibi territory, Que.
(Not Shi-shi-shi.)

After Octave Mousseau, sometime member of Quebec Legislature.

Octopus; islands, between Quadra and Maurelle islands, Coast district, B.C.

Odaray; mount, southeast of Field railway station, Kootenay district, B.C.
Stoney Indian for "brushy."

Odaray; pass, between mounts Duchesnay and Odaray, Yoho park, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
See Odaray mount.

Odei; river, flowing into Burntwood river, about 8 miles above Split lake, Man. (Not Sahpooch-away.)
Indian name meaning "heart."

Odellach; river, tributary to Tobique river, Victoria county, N.B. (Not Otelioch.)
Possibly Indian name meaning "hunting ground."

Odin; mount, west of Upper Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

O'Donnel; river, emptying into east side of Atlin lake, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not O'Neil.)
After Major O'Donnel, early traveller.

O'Drain's. See Wemps.

Oesa; lake, draining through lake O'Hara into Cataract brook, tributary to Kicking Horse river from south, Kootenay district, B.C.
Stoney Indian for "ice."

Ogani; lake, Wenasaga river, tributary to lac Seul, Patricia district, Ont. (Not Ogande nor Powingow.)

Ogden; mount, Tp. 29, R. 18, W. 5 M., west of Sherbrooke creek, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

After J. G. Ogden, vice president, Canadian Pacific Ry.

Ogilvie; creek, emptying into north end of lake Laberge, Yukon.
After William Ogilvie, sometime commissioner, Yukon territory.

Ogilvie; post, Yukon river, opposite mouth of Sixtymile river, Yukon.
See Ogilvie creek.

Ogilvie; valley, north of lake Laberge, Yukon.
See Ogilvie creek.

Ogilvie; range of mountains, north of Dawson, Yukon.
See Ogilvie creek.

- Ogoki**; lake and river, tributary to Albany river, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Tiernan.)
Indian name meaning "swift river".
- Ogre**; peak, Tp. 30, R. 20, W. 5 M., Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
Descriptive.
- O'Hara**; lake, head of Cataract brook, tributary to Kicking Horse river from south, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Cascade.)
After Lieut.-Col. O'Hara, R.A. frequent visitor.
- Oies**; (cap aux); cape, below Coudres island, St. Lawrence river, Charlevoix county, Que.
English usage: Goose.
- Oiseau**; lake and river, draining into Winnipeg river, Man. (Not Bird.)
French translation of Indian name.
- Oil.* See Cameron.
- Okawakenda**; lake, Churchill township, Sudbury district, Ont. (Not Okawukenda nor Upper Okawukenda.)
- Oke**; mount, northern portion of Tp. 26, R. 17, W. 5 M., Yoho park, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
After Wm. T. Oke, prospector.
- O'Keefe**; mount, southeast of lake Atlin, between Sloko and Silver Salmon rivers, Cassiar district, B.C.
- Okemasis**; lake, Tp. 45, Rs. 2 and 3, W. 3 M, Sask. (Not Stony.)
- Okikodosik**; river, flowing into Abitibi lake, Ont. and Que. (Not Okidosec.)
- Okisollo**; channel, between Quadra and Sonora islands, Coast district, B.C. (Not Okishollow.)
- Okotoks**; mountain and town, south of Calgary, Alberta.
Indian name meaning "stony crossing," referring to a ford of Sheep river.
- Old Bluff.* See Yeo.
- Old Factory.* See Factory.
- Oldfield.* See Hays.
- Old Fort**; bay, point and river, lake Athabaska, Alberta.
After old fort Chipewyan, which was situated at the mouth of the river.
- Oldman**; river, rising on the interprovincial boundary in Sec. 11, Tp. 14, R. 6, W. 5 M, and flowing eastward till it joins the Bow river to form the South Saskatchewan, Alberta.
The river takes its name from the playing ground of the Old Man of Cree mythology, which is near the eastern end of the gap through which the river issues from the Livingstone range.
- Oldman**; rock, west side of Yukon river, below Fortymile river, Yukon.
- Oldwoman**; rock, east side of Yukon river, below Fortymile river, Yukon.
- Olga**; lake, southeast of Mattagami lake, Abitibi territory, Que.
- Olga**; river, flowing into Hudson strait, N.W.T.
- Olive**; mountain, northern portion of Tp. 30, R. 18, W. 5 M., Rocky mountains, Alberta and Kootenay district, B.C.
- Oliver**; mount; north of Incomappleux river, Tp. 25, R. 26, W. 5 M., Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
After A. Oliver Wheeler, D.L.S.
- Olivine**; mountain, south of Tulameen river, above Slate creek, Yale district, B.C.
- Olomanoshibo**; river, flowing into the gulf of St. Lawrence about 50 miles below Natashkwan, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Olomanosheebo nor Olomonasheebou.)
Indian name meaning "paint river."
- Om'anek**; island, east shore of Ungava bay, N.W.T.
Eskimo name meaning "lively."
- Omatuwi**; lake, north of Split lake, Nelson river, Manitoba. (Not O-Ma-Tou-Wi.)

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

- Ombabika**; bay, island, entrance to bay and river, lake Nipigon, Thunder Bay district, Ont.
Indian name meaning "a gap between two promontories."
- Omenica**. See *Omineca*.
- Omineca**; mountains and river, tributary to Finlay river, Peace river, Cassiar, B.C. (Not *Omenica*, *Ominica* nor *Omeneca*.)
Indian name meaning "sluggish river."
- Onamakawash**; lake, Lookout river, Thunder Bay district, Ont.
- Onaman**; lake and river, emptying into Humboldt bay, lake Nipigon, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not *Onamanisagi*.)
Indian name meaning "red paint" river.
- Onamanisagi**. See *Onaman*.
- Onatamini**; brook, flowing into Wekusko lake, Grass river, Man.
Indian name meaning "berry hunting."
- Onderdonk**; point, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.
- O'Neil**; hamlet, Huntingdon county, Que. (Not *O'Neil's Corners* nor *O'Neil Corners*.)
After first postmaster.
- O'Neil**; island, St. Lawrence river, opposite Cook point, Escott township, Leeds county, Ont. (Not *Bluff* nor *Hog*.)
- O'Neil's Corners**. See *O'Neil*.
- Oneman**; lake, English river, below Separation lake, Kenora district, Ont. (Not *Lone Man's* nor *One Man's*.)
- One Mile**. See *Allison*.
- Onkammis**; lake, headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.
- Oosilinka**. See *Osilinka*.
- Ooskootim**. See *Wuskwatim*.
- Ootsa**; lake, south of François lake, Coast district, B.C. (Not *Ootsabunket*.)
- Opabin**; creek, flowing into Brazeau river in Tp. 42, R. 20, W. 5 M., Alberta. (Not *Boulder* nor *Rocky*.)
Named by surveyor; meaning "stone."
- Opachuanau**; lake, Churchill river, above Southern Indian lake, Man. (Not *Pachewanow*.)
Indian name meaning "narrows."
- Opal**; mountains, Tp. 21, R. 9, W. 5 M., east of Kananaskis river, Alberta.
Quartz crystals, with film of opal found here.
- Opamiska**. See *Opemiska*.
- Opamwastik**; river, north of Pontax river, Rupert bay, Mistassini territory, Que. (Not *Trou*.)
- Opasatika**; lake, Dufay township, Timiskaming county, Que.
Indian name meaning "surrounded by poplar."
- Opatawaga**; lake, northwest of Mattagami lake, Abitibi territory, Que. (Not *Opawaska*.)
Indian name meaning "middle lake."
- Opawika**; river, tributary to Waswanipi river, Abitibi territory, Que.
- Opegano**; lake, Burntwood river, lat. 55° 35', long. 98° 20', Man.
Indian name meaning "bones of the pelvis."
- Opemiska**; lake, Chibougamau river, Abitibi territory, Que. (Not *Opamiska*.)
Indian name meaning "water grasses."
- Opeongo**; lake, Algonquin National park and river, tributary to Madawaska river, Nipissing district, Ont. (Not *Great Opeongo lake*.)
- Opequanne**. See *Opikwan*.
- Opequon**. See *Opikwan*.
- Ophir**; creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon.

Opichuan; river, flowing into Nameiben lake, near Albany river, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Opichewan.)

Opikeigen; lake, chain of lakes draining into Albany river by Eabamnet river, Patricia district, Ont.

Indian name meaning "rib."

Opikinimika; lake, Moffat township, also river flowing from the lake into Nabakwasi lake, Sudbury district, Ont. (Not Obikunimaga, Opickinimika nor Seven Mile.)

Opikwan; lake, upper Ottawa river, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Opequanne nor Opequon.)
Algonquin Indian name meaning "shut in by grasses."

Opinaca. See Opinaka.

Opinaka; river, tributary to Eastmain river, New Quebec territory, Quebec. (Not Opinaca nor Straight).

Indian name meaning "straight."

Opinnigau; river, emptying into James bay, Patricia district, Ont. (Not Upinnakaw.)
Indian name meaning "straight."

Opitsat; Indian village, southwest end of Meares island, Clayoquot sound, Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Clayoquot.)

Opivatakan. See Opatawaga.

Oponask; lake, Sachigo river, tributary to the Severn, Patricia district, Ont. (Not Little Sachigo.)

Orange; creek, tributary to Black river, international boundary, Yukon.

Orchard; point, entrance to lake Couchiching from lake Simcoe, Simcoe county, Ont.
Oak Orchard was the original designation of the land at the point.

Orchay; river, flowing from north into Pelly river, below Ross river, Yukon.

Ord; lake, north of Ladysmith township, Kenora district, Ont. (Not Long.)
After L. R. Ord, C.E., National Transcontinental Ry.

Orford; lake, southwest of Orford mountain, Brome county, Que.

Orford Lake; railway station, Brome county, Que.

Orford. See Stukely.

Orient. See Pijitawabik.

Orignal; bay and cape, Rimouski county, Que. (Not Arignole.)

Orignaux (pointe aux); point, St. Lawrence river, Kamouraska county, Que.
French translation of Indian name meaning "moose."

Orleans; village, Gloucester township, Carleton county, Ont. (Not St. Joseph d'Orleans.)
After Orleans, France.

Orme; (anse à l'); (cap à l'); (rivière à l'); bay, cape and river, Jacques-Cartier county, Que. (Not Tortue nor St. Jacques.)

Ormonde; lake and creek, flowing into north side of Fraser lake, Coast district, B.C. (Not Canyon.)

After Frank Ormonde Morice, surveyor general's office, Victoria, B.C.

Oromocto; island, lake, river and village, Sunbury and York counties, N.B. (Not Oronocto.)
Maliseet Indian name meaning "good river," i.e., easy for canoe navigation.

Oronocto. See Oromocto.

Ortell; mount, Tassin mountains, between Stewart river and Lansing river, Yukon.
After George Ortell, prospector.

Osborn; bay, Stuart channel, Vancouver island, B.C.
After Rear-Admiral Sherard Osborn, R.N. (1822-75).

Osborn; cove, upper portion of Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.

Osbourne; bay, southern arm of Eagle lake, Kenora district, Ont. (Not Osbourne's.)

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Osgoode; mount, north of mount Selous, between forks of Macmillan river, Yukon.
After member of Biological Survey, U.S.

Osier. See Hosier.

Osilinka; river, tributary to Omineca river, above Mesilinka river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Oosilinka, Osilinka nor Ozalina.)
Indian name meaning "the river on which wild rhubarb grows."

Osipasinni; lake, east of Kakagi lake, Kenora district, Ont. (Not Boulder.)
Indian name meaning "boulder."

Osisko; lake, Rouyn township, Timiskaming county, Que.

Oskelaneo; lake, headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

Osnabruck; township, Stormont county, Ont. (Not Oznabruck.)

After Osnabruck, town and province in Hanover.

Osnabruck Centre; village, Stormont county, Ont.

See Osnabruck township.

Osoyoos; lake, international boundary, Similkameen district, B.C. (Not Osooyos.)

Ospika; river, tributary to Finlay river from north, above Omineca river, Cassiar district, B.C.
(Not Ospica nor Spica.)

Ospwagan; lake, Tp. 76, R. 4, W. P. M., Man. (Not Pipe nor Pipestone.)

Indian name meaning "pipe."

Ostrander; point, Marysburg, South township, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Gravelly.)

O'Sullivan; lake, near headwaters of Ottawa river, Montcalm county, Que.

After Henry O'Sullivan, inspector of surveys, Quebec.

O'Sullivan; river, flowing through Puskitamika lake into Waswanipi lake, Abitibi territory, Que.

See O'Sullivan lake.

O'Sullivan; settlement, York township, York county, Ont. (Not O'Sullivan's Corners.)

After M. O'Sullivan, early settler.

Otakus; lake, north of Lobstick bay, Whitefish bay, lake of the Woods, Kenora district, Ont.
(Not Otakoose.)

Otanabi; lake, Jourdan township, Timiskaming county, Que.

Otauwau; river, southern tributary to Lesser Slave river, below Saulteux river, Alberta. (Not O-Tow-Wow.)

After Indian band.

Otchisk; river, tributary to Waswanipi river, from south, below Opawika river, Abitibi territory, Que.

Otelloch. See Odellach.

Otoskwin; lake and river, Attawapiskat River watershed, Patricia district, Ont.

Indian name meaning "elbow."

O-Tow-Wow. See Otauwau.

Ottawa; capital city of Canada, Ontario, and river, Ontario and Quebec.

From "adawe," "to trade," a term applied to the Ottawa Indians, because they were noted as traders. The Ottawas claimed exclusive control of the present Ottawa river.

Ottawa; lake, headwaters of Ottawa river, Joliette county, Que.

See Ottawa river.

Otter; point, Juan de Fuca strait, Vancouver island, B.C.

After Commander Henry Charles Otter, R.N., surveying officer; died, 1876.

Otter. See Big Otter.

Otter. See Captain.

Otter. See Fantail.

8 GEORGE V, A. 1918

Otterhead; river, tributary to Kicking Horse river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Ottertail; river, tributary to Kicking Horse river from east, mountain range and railway station, Kootenay district, B.C.

Translation of Indian name.

Ottertail; falls, Ottertail river, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Otty; island, Navy group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. .

After Lt. Allen Otty, R.N., who commanded the "Star" on lake Ontario during the war of 1812-14; commanded "Montreal" and "Charwell" during 1816 and 1817; retired captain, 1854.

Ouasienska. See Washimeska.

Oulac. See Aulac.

Ouler. See Henry.

Ouler bay of Long point. See Long Point.

Outer Duck; island, southernmost of Duck group off south side, west end of Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Outer Sturgeon. See McCreary.

Oval. See Kawawia.

Overflow; lake, Olga river, north shore of Hudson strait, N.W.T.

Overflowing; river, emptying into northwest end of lake Winnipegosis, Man.

Translation of Indian name.

Owen; bay, Okisollo channel, Sonora island, Coast district, B.C.

After mate of D.G.S. "Quadra", 1902.

Owen; channel and island, between Manitoulin and Fitzwilliam islands, Manitoulin district, Ont.

After Captain (later Vice Admiral) William Fitzwilliam Owen, (1774-1857); in charge of survey of Great lakes, March 1815 to May 1816.

Owen; island, Navy group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

Owen; mount, between Float creek and Ottertail river, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Named by J. J. McArthur, 1886, after Frank Owen, member of his survey party.

Owen; point, between Athol and Wellington bays, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not West.)

Owun. See Awun.

Owl; river, flowing from Heart lake to lac La Biche, central Alberta.

Ox; point, western extremity of point Anne, Thurlow township, Hastings county, Ont.

Oxbow; lake, Hincks township, Ottawa county, Que.

Oxdrift; railway station, Kenora district, Ont.

The name was given by labourers on railway construction work after seeing some oxen fording a small stream.

Oxstall. See Ecstall.

Oxtongue; lake and river, McClintock township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Ox Tongue nor North branch of Muskoka.)

Oyster; peak, Tp. 29, R. 15, W. 5 M., head of Red Deer river, Rocky mountains, Alberta.

From limestone formations resembling oysters found at the base.

Oyster. See Ladysmith.

Ozalinca. See Osilinka.

Ozhiski; lake, Kanuchuan river, southwest of Attawapiskat lake, Patricia district, Ont.

Indian name meaning "mud."

Ozhuskans; rapids, Kanuchuan river, below Badesdawa lake, Patricia district, Ont.

Indian name meaning "little muskrat."

Oznabruck. See Osnabruck.

P

- Pabelognang**; lake and river, tributary to Vermilion river, Champlain county, Que.
Algonquin Indian name meaning "pembina country."
- Pachena**; bay and point, south of Barkley sound, Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Beegados
nor Beeghadoss.)
After Indian tribe.
- Pachewanow.* See Opachuanau.
- Packhoon.* See Pakhoan.
- Paddle**; river, tributary to Pembina river, in Tp. 59, R. 2, W. 5 M., Alberta.
- Paddle.* See Boyer.
- Paddling**; lake, Tp. 46, R. 7, W. 3 M., Sask.
- Pagaonga.* See Papaonga.
- Pagato**; lake and river, flowing into Churchill river, near boundary of Sask and Man.
Indian name meaning "where they play ball."
- Page**; lagoon, south of Hammond bay, which is north of Departure bay, southeast coast of Van-
couver island, B.C.
- Page**; point, Ladysmith harbour, Vancouver island, B.C.
After the owner of oyster grounds in the vicinity.
- Paget**; peak, northwest of Hector railway station, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
After Very Rev. Dean Paget of Calgary, who made the first recorded ascent.
- Pagwachuan**; lake and river, tributary to Kenogami river, Thunder Bay and Algoma dis-
tricts, Ont. (Not Bagutchuan, Pawgutchewan river, Powgulgchuan nor Pagwitchewan.)
Indian name meaning "shallow."
- Pagwitchewan.* See Pagwachuan.
- Paincourt**; village, Dover East township, Kent county, Ont. (Not Dover South nor Pain
Cour.)
Descriptive of the hardships of the early settlers for whom often "bread was short."
- Painsec**; village, Westmorland county, N.B. (Not Painsec Junction.)
Said to be French pin sec, meaning "dry pine."
- Paint**; river and lake, Grass river, Man. (Not Manuminan.)
Translation of Indian name.
- Paint-hills**; bay, north of Moar bay, James bay, New Quebec territory, Que. (Not Paint
Hills.)
After the Paint hills to which pyrite gives a rusty colour.
- Paint-hills**; islands, Paint-hills bay, James bay, N.W.T. (Not Paint Hills.)
See Paint-hills bay.
- Paisley**; point, Douglas channel, west of Maitland island, Coast district, B.C.
After Paisley, Scotland, where the D.G.S. "Quadra" was built, 1891.
- Pakhoan**; lake, Kishikas river, tributary to Severn river, Patricia district, Ont. (Not Little
Cedar nor Packhoon.)
- Pakilanika.* See Blouin.
- Pak-oghkee.* See Pakowki.
- Pakonsigane**; river, upper waters of Manuan river, St. Maurice county, Que.
- Pakowagaming.* See Pakowkami.
- Pakowcaming.* See Pakowkami.
- Pakowkami**; lake, Gladstone township, Algoma district, Ont. (Not Pakowagaming nor
Pakowcaming.)
- Pakowki**; lake, southeastern Alberta. (Not Pakokee, Pak-oghkee nor Peekopee.)
Blackfoot Indian name meaning "bad water lake."

Pakwa; lake, Grass river, Tps. 67 and 68, R. 10, W. P. M., Man. (Not Pakwahigan, Paquehigan nor Sandy.)

Indian name meaning "chip."

Pakwahigan. See Pakwa.

Pakwash; lakes, northwest of lac Seul, discharging into English river, Patricia district, Ont. (Not Little Shallow, Paquash nor Shallow.)

Palisade; mountain, northwest of Sir Sandford range, Selkirk mountains, B.C.
Descriptive.

Palliser; mountain range, Tps. 28 and 29, R. 12, W. 5 M., Alberta; river, tributary to Kootenay river and railway station, Kicking Horse river, Kootenay district, B.C.

After Captain John Palliser (1807-87), sent by British Government, 1857, to explore British North America between lat. 49° to 50° and long. 100° to 115°.

Palmer; mount, eastern termination of Sir Sandford range, creek, tributary to Gold river, also glaciers in the Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Novelist creek and mountain, nor West branch of Gold river.)

After Howard Palmer, who explored the locality, 1908-12.

Palmer Bar; creek; tributary to Moyie river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Pantage; lake, Telegraph trail, south of Blackwater river, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Pelican.)

Panther; river, tributary to Red Deer river in Tp. 31, R. 10, W. 5 M., Rocky mountains, Alberta.

Translation of Indian name which signifies "the river where the mountain lion was killed."

Papaonga; river, tributary to Wenasaga river, tributary to lac Seul, Patricia district, Ont. (Not Pagaonga.)

Papineau; brook and lake, Wicklow township, Hastings county, Ont.

Papineau; lake, Labelle county, Que. (Not Commandant.)

Papineau-d'Abbotsford; village, Rouville county, Que.

After Rev. Jos. Abbott, father of Sir John Abbott, Premier of Canada,, 1891-92.

Paquash. See Pakwash.

Paquehigan. See Pakwa.

Paquin; lake, Tp. 61, R. 5, W. 3 M., Sask. (Not Cross.)

After Jos. Paquin, member of survey party, 1909.

Paradise; peak, south of Sloko river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Paradise. See Lodestone.

Paradise; valley, north of mount Temple, Alberta.

Descriptive.

Parisian. See Parisienne.

Parisienne (île); island, Whitefish bay, lake Superior, Algoma district, Ont. (Not Parisian island.)

Parizeau; point, on east coast of Digby island, Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.

After H. D. Parizeau, assistant on hydrographic survey, 1906.

Park; mount, head of Misko creek, Tp. 27, R. 17, W. 5 M., Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

From the "park"-like nature of the surrounding country.

Parker; island and landing, east shore of Stokes bay, Bruce county, Ont.

Parkhill; village, Williams West township, Middlesex county, Ont. (Not Park Hill.)

Parkins; cape, west entrance to Quatsino sound, Vancouver island, B.C.

Named, 1786, by Captain Hanna of the fur trading vessel "Sea Otter."

Parks; lake, 20 miles east of Pijitawabik bay, lake Nipigon, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

After Dr. W. A. Parks, geologist.

Parrott; point, Ernestown township, Lennox and Addington county, Ont. (Not Nicholson.)

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Parrsboro; parish, river, and town, Cumberland county, N.S. (Not Parrsborough.)
After Vice-Admiral John Parr, governor of Nova Scotia, 1782-91.

Parry; bay, southwest of Esquimalt, Vancouver island, B.C.
After Rear-Admiral Sir William Edward Parry (1790-1855), Arctic explorer.

Parson; rock, Active pass, strait of Georgia, B.C.
Near the church in Miners bay.

Partipique. See Portapique.

Parton; river, tributary to Tatshenshini river, Alsek river, Cassiar district, B.C.
After G. F. Parton, member of British Columbia-Yukon boundary survey party, 1908.

Partridge; falls, Pigeon river, near Grand portage, international boundary, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Partridge; pass and creek, tributary to Wheaton river, southern Yukon.
After O. H. Partridge, local mining man.

Partridge Crop. See Pineimuta.

Pas; town, Saskatchewan river, Man. (Not Le Pas nor The Pas.)

Pasayten; river, tributary to Similkameen river, Similkameen and Yale districts, B.C. (Not Pasayton.)

Pashashibu; bay, about 25 miles above Natashkwan, gulf of St. Lawrence, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Pashasheeboo.)
Indian name meaning "pointed rock."

Pashkokogan; lake and river, tributary to Albany river, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Pushkogan.)

Pasiminikana; lake, near source of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

Paskagama; lake, Migiskan river, Pontiac county, Que.

Paskekegan. See Piskahegan.

Pasquia; range of hills, Sask., also river tributary to the Saskatchewan, Sask. and Man. (Not Basquia nor Basquian.)
Cree Indian name meaning "narrows between wooded banks."

Pass. See Blakiston.

Patauguin. See Petauguin.

Patience; lake, east of Saskatoon, Sask.

Patricia; lake, north of Jasper, Jasper park, Alberta.

Patterson; bay and point, St. Lawrence river, Yonge township, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Chimney Island point.)

Paudash; brook, lake and village, Cardiff township, Haliburton county, Ont.
After Captain Paudash, Indian chief; died about 1880.

Paugh; lake, Burns township, Renfrew county, Ont.
Indian name meaning "pipe."

Pauktorvik; island, southwest shore of Ungava bay, N.W.T.

Paul; creek and lake, tributary to North Thompson river, north of Kamloops, Kamloops district, B.C. (Not Reservation.)
After Paul, Indian chief.

Paul; mount, north of Maligne lake, near southeast end, Rocky mountains, Alberta.
After Paul Sharples, first white child to visit the lake.

Pavgutchewan. See Pagwachuan.

Payne; lake and river, emptying into Ungava bay, New Quebec territory, Que. (Not Tasurak.)
After F. F. Payne, Meteorological Service, Toronto.

Payoonan. See Peonan.

Peace; hills, south of Edmonton, Alberta.
Translation of Indian name.

Peace; river, B.C. and Alberta.

After Peace point, one of the angles in its course, where the Indians were persuaded by the traders to terminate their wars and feuds.

Peach; island, outlet of lake St. Clair, Essex county, Ont. (Not isle aux Pêches.)
Named before 1821.

Peak; lake, near height-of-land, southwest of Dinorwic lake, Kenora district, Ont.

Pear. See Dromedary.

Pearce; mount, west side of Beaver river, between Alder and Sixmile creeks, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Pearl; island, with lightstation thereon, outside of entrance to Mahone bay, Lunenburg county, N.S.

After the Pearl family, Albert Pearl being lightkeeper, 1873-1903, and M. B. Pearl since 1903; named 1914 to avoid duplication of name "Green."

Pearson; island, smaller of two, east of Greene island, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not Little Grant.)

After officer in fishery protection service.

Pearson; ridge between Bridge river and Tyaughton creek, Lillooet district, B.C.
After prospector.

Pearson's. See Ferguson.

Peashteebee. See Piashti.

Peavine; creek, tributary to Moyie river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Pêches. See Peach.

Pebble. See Lowes.

Peck; lake, Tps. 36 and 57, R. 25, W. 3 M., Sask. (Not Little Fishing.)
After Geo. Peck, member of survey party.

Peckagomique. See Becaguimec.

Pedder; bay, south coast of Vancouver island, B.C.
Named by Captain Kellett, 1846.

Peechee; mount, south of lake Minnewanka, Rocky mountains, Alberta.
After Sir Geo. Simpson's guide, 1841.

Peekopee. See Pakowki.

Peel; island and shoal, northeast of Grenadier island, St. Lawrence river, Yonge township, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Prince Edward nor Tent.)
After Sir Robert Peel (1788-1850).

Pee-pee-ke-wah-be-kung. See Pipikwabi.

Peerless; lake, Tps. 87 and 88, Rs. 4 and 5, W. 5 M., Alberta. (Not Trout.)
Descriptive.

Peeshabo. See Pishabo.

Pegamasai; lake, Montgomery township, Algoma district, Ont. (Not Pegamasay.)

Peggy Cove; village, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Peggy's Cove.)
Locally said to be named after a woman named Peggy, an early settler.

Pe-kange-kum. See Pikangikum.

Pekangikum. See Pikangikum.

Pekisko; creek, tributary to Highwood river, Bow river, Alberta. (Not Middle branch of Highwood.)

Indian name meaning "high rolling hills."

Pelee; island and point, lake Erie, Essex county, Ont. (Not Pele nor pointe Pelee.)
Descriptive French name meaning "bare."

Pelerin; settlement, Kent county, N.B. (Not Pelering nor Puellering.)
After a family of Acadians.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Pèlerins (Les); islands, St. Lawrence river, Kamouraska county, Que. English usage: Pilgrim.
From the number of "pilgrims" who camp there on the way to Ste. Anne-de-Beaupré from the gulf.

Pelican. See Chitek.

Pelican; lake, English river, below Minnitaki lake, Kenora district, Ont.

Named in 1872 by Dr. R. Bell, after a pelican seen on the lake. To find a pelican so far east of lake Winnipeg is very unusual.

Pelican. See Pantage.

Pelican. See Primeau.

Pelican. See Lavallée.

Pelletier; lake, Rouyn township, also creek flowing from the lake to Kekeko lake, Timiskaming county, Que. (Not Lorenzo.)

After Sir Charles Alphonse Pelletier, lieutenant governor of Quebec.

Pelly; mountains, lakes and river, Yukon.

The lakes were named by Campbell, 1840, after Sir John Henry Pelly (1772-1852), governor, Hudson's Bay Co., 1822-52.

Pemberton; meadows, on Lillooet river, above Lillooet lake, also pass, portage and post office between Anderson and Lillooet lakes, B.C.

After Joseph Despard Pemberton, sometime surveyor general, B.C.

Pembina; mountain and river, tributary to Red river, Manitoba.

Indian name meaning "the fruit of the cranberry bush."

Pembina; river, tributary to Athabaska river, Alberta.

See Pembina mountain.

Pembina. See Christina.

Pembroke. See Allumette.

Pemichangan; lake, Blake and Hincks townships, Ottawa county, Que. (Not Mushongau, Pemichangau, Pemichangaw nor Penichangan.)

Pemonka; river, flowing into Ashuapmuchiuan river in Dufferin township, Lake St. John county Que. (Not Plamorganne.)

Montagnais Indian name meaning "sandy."

Pen; lake, Nightingale township, Haliburton county, Ont.

After lone pine tree (French, pin.)

Penassi; lake and river, northeast of Kakagi lake, Kenora district, Ont.

Indian word meaning "bird."

Pencil; lake, Cavendish township, Peterborough county, Ont.

From a surveyor having lost his pencil in it.

Pend-d'Oreille; river, flowing into Columbia river near international boundary Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Bitter Root, Clark, Deer Lodge, Hellgate, Missoula, Pend Oreille nor Silver Bow).

After the Kalispel (popularly known as the Pend d'Oreille) a Salish tribe.

Pender; island, southern portion of strait of Georgia, B.C.

After Captain Daniel Pender, who arrived on the Pacific coast as second master of H.M. surveying vessel "Plumper" in 1857, and carried on hydrographic work till 1870; died 1891.

Pender. See Brabant.

Pender. See Walkem.

Penetangore; river, emptying into lake Huron at Kincardine, Bruce county, Ont.

Corruption of Indian name "nabhahnahitah ngah," meaning "a stream with gravel on one side and sand on the other."

Penetanguishene; town, Georgian bay, Simcoe county, Ont. (Not Penetang.)

Indian name meaning "the place of the white rolling sands."

Pengelly; mount, lat. $49^{\circ} 30'$, long. $114^{\circ} 36'$, Alberta and B.C.

After assistant on Interprovincial Boundary survey.

Penichangan. See Pemichangan.

Penitentiary; shoal, southwest of Kingston, St. Lawrence river, Frontenac county, Ont. (Not Prince Regent.)

Opposite provincial penitentiary at Kingston.

Penny. See Cumberland.

Penrose; mount, south of Bridge river, above Hurley river, Lillooet district, B.C.

After hunter from Philadelphia who ascended it.

Pentamerus; point, Crane bay, lake Manitoba, Man.

After a palaeozoic fossil, *pentamerus comis*, found at this point.

Pentecôte; river, flowing into the St. Lawrence about 34 miles below pointe des Monts, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Pentecost.)

Peonan; creek, tributary to Saskatchewan river, near fort à-la-Corne, Sask.

Indian name meaning "waiting place."

Peonan; point, lake Manitoba, Man. (Not Payoonan.)

Indian name meaning "waiting place," originally applied to "Cherry Island harbour."

Pepechekau. See Pipishikau.

Pepin; point, east entrance to Tuck narrows, Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.

After George Pepin, draughtsman, Grand Trunk Pacific Ry.

Pequaket. See Pikwaket.

Perang. See Perrang.

Perrault. See Perrault.

Perch; island, St. Lawrence river, Lansdowne township, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Reed.)

Percy; lake, Harburn township, Haliburton county, Ont.

Pereault. See Perrault.

Pereleshin; mountain, east of Stikine river, below Scud river, Cassiar district, B.C.

After Russian naval officer, leader of exploratory party up Stikine river, 1863.

Peribonka; river, flowing between Chicoutimi and Lake St. John counties and emptying into lake St. John, Que. (Not Peribonca.)

Indian name meaning "which makes its way across the sand."

Perkins; peak and creek, Annie lake, north of big bend of Wheaton river.

Perkins; rock, entrance to Key harbour, Parry Sound district, Ont.

After engineer on Canadian Northern Ry. survey.

Perley (rock); a mountain spur, eastern edge of icefall of Illecillewaet glacier, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

After the manager of the Glacier hotel, Glacier.

Perpisawick. See Petpeswick.

Perrang; cove, east shore of St. Margaret bay, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Perrin nor Perang.)

Named by Captain P. F. Shortland, R.N., 1864.

Perrault; lake, west of McIntyre bay, lac Seul, Kenora district, Ont. (Not Perrault nor Pereault.)

Perrin. See Perrang.

Perry; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Perry; ridge, west of Slocan river, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Perry's.)

Perseverance; island, opposite middle of west side of Fitzwilliam island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

After gunboat "Perseverance" on Great lakes, 1822.

Persil (port au); bay, Charlevoix county, Que.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Perther's. See Perthes.

Perthes; point, Tagish lake, Yukon. (Not Perther's.)
After Justus Perthes, German geographer.

Petatstekupau. See Petitsikapau.

Petauguin; lake, Galbraith township, Algoma district, Ont. (Not Patauguin.)

Petawawa; military reserve, river, township and village, Renfrew county, Ont. (Not Petewawa.)

Named by Alexander Murray, Geological and Natural History Survey of Canada, after an Indian whose principal camping place was at the mouth of the river.

Petcodiac. See Petitcodiac.

Peter; rock, north shore of lake Ontario, between Cobourg and Port Hope, Northumberland county, Ont. (Not Gale island nor Gull rock.)

Peter's. See Petrie.

Peterson; lake, southeast of Cobalt, Coleman township, Timiskaming district, Ont.
After August Peterson, Swedish pioneer prospector.

Peterson; range of mountains, west of lake Laberge, Yukon.
After "Ramps" Peterson, "old timer."

Peters Road; village, Kings county, P.E.I. (Not Peter's Road.)

After James H. Peters, landowner, Charlottetown, later, assistant judge of the Supreme Court of Prince Edward island.

Petewawa. See Petawawa.

Pethick; point, Fern passage, northeast of Prince Rupert, Coast district, B.C.

Pethinue; peninsula, Great Slave lake, N.W.T. (Not Peth-the-nu-eh.)
Indian name meaning "owl island."

Petishikupau. See Petitsikapau.

Petit. See Amory.

Petit Chicot. See Chicot.

Petitcodiac; river, Albert and Westmorland counties, N.B. (Not Petecoudine nor Petit Coudiac.)

Micmac Indian name meaning "the river that bends around back."

Petitdegrat; inlet, island and hamlet, Richmond county, N.S. (Not Petit Degrat nor Petit de Grat.)

Petite. See Matamek.

Petite. See Walton.

Petite île aux Cygnes. See Sévigny.

Petite-Nation; river, tributary to the Ottawa, Labelle county. (Not Nation nor North Nation.)

The river traversed the hunting-grounds of the Weskarini or Petite Nation, an Algonquin tribe.

Petite Nation. See South Nation.

Petit-Rocher; village, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not Petite Roche nor Petite Rocher.)

At low tide the shore is a mass of "rocky" ledges.

Petitsikapau; lake, headwaters of Hamilton river, Ashuipipi territory, Quebec. (Not Petatstekupau, Petishikupau nor Petshikupau.)

Indian name meaning "willow-fringed."

Petpeswick; harbour, inlet, lake, and post office, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Perpisawick nor Petpiswick.)

Petrie; reef, east entrance to Sydney harbour, Cape Breton county, N.S. (Not Peter's, Petre nor Petrie's.)

After a family named Petrie which is still in the district.

- Petrolia**; town, Enniskillen township, Lambton county, Ont. (Not Petrolea.)
After its oil product; name so spelled in act of incorporation, 17th Sept., 1873.
- Petshikupau*. See Petitsikapau.
- Peveril**; peaks, lat. $59^{\circ} 33'$, long. $132^{\circ} 36'$, Cassiar district, B.C.
- Peyto**; glacier and lake, head of Mistaya river, Alberta. (Not Peyto's nor Glacier lake.)
After Bill Peyto, guide.
- Pheasant**; creek and hills north of Qu'Appelle river, Sask.
Pheasant berries grow profusely on the hills.
- Phelan**; railway station, north shore of Skeena river, Coast district, B.C.
- Philip**; creek, tributary to Nation river, Parsnip river, Cariboo district, B.C.
After Philip Nation, killed at Ypres, 24 April, 1915.
- Philip**; river, emptying into Northumberland strait, Cumberland county, N.S. (Not Phillip.)
The first mention of the river is in a record in the Crown Lands office, Halifax, of a grant of land made on 2 Feb. 1787 to Moses Deslerdomier and children, in which the land is described as being bounded on one side by river "Philip."
- Philips**; cove, north shore of Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.
After Henry Philips, secretary, Grand Trunk Pacific Ry.
- Philips**; point, east coast of Digby island, Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.
See Philips cove.
- Phillip*. See Philip.
- Phillipps**; creek, flowing across the international boundary, east of Gateway, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Phillips.)
After Michael (Michel) Phillipps, Elko, B.C., Hudson's Bay Co. clerk, fort Shepherd, 1864; in charge of post at mouth of Wild Horse river, 1865; died 1916.
- Phillipps**; mount, lat. $49^{\circ} 40'$, long. $114^{\circ} 39'$, Alberta.
See Phillipps creek.
- Phillips**; shoal, entrance to Key harbour, Georgian bay, Parry Sound district, Ont.
After Wm. Phillips, general freight agent, Canadian Northern Ry.
- Philmonro**; settlement, Kings county, N.B. (Not Philmaro nor Philomaro.)
After a resident named Phil. Monro.
- Phœbe**; point, northwest point of Fitzwilliam island, Manitoulin district, Ont.
After schooner "Phœbe."
- Photograph**; mountain, head of Kitimat arm, Coast district, B.C.
- Piapot**; creek, flowing into Crane lake, southwestern Sask.
After an Indian chief, prominent in the rebellion of 1885.
- Piashti**; bay and river, flowing into the St. Lawrence, about 48 miles above Natashkwan, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Peashte-bai, Piastre nor Peashteebee.)
- Piastre*. See Piashti.
- Piché**; lake, Fournière township, Timiskaming county, Que. (Not High Water nor Kamoukakwiti.)
After G. C. Piché, chief of forestry service of Quebec, who explored the region in 1911.
- Pichenninnis**; brook, flowing into Butler lake, south of Wabigoon lake, Kenora district, Ont.
- Pichinamei**; lake, southwest of Attawapiskat lake, Patricia district, Ont.
Indian name meaning "inland sturgeon."
- Pickering*. See Frenchman.
- Pickitigouching*. See Pikitigushi.
- Pickle**; lake, watershed of southwestern tributaries to Attawapiskat river, Patricia district, Ont.
- Pickwaket*. See Pikwaket.
- Picnic*. See Cockburn.
- Picnic*. See Stovin.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Picture Narrows; lake, northeast of Kakagi lake, Kenora district, Ont.

Piegan; creek, flowing into Sevenpersons coulee, Alberta.

After the Piegan tribe of the Blackfoot confederacy; the name describes people having badly dressed robes.

Pieromonta; river, emptying into Kempt lake, St. Maurice county, Que.

Corruption of pierre à monter or pierreux and montagne.

Pierre. See Lapierre.

Pierre (rivière à); river, tributary to Batiscan river, Portneuf county, Que.

From "stones" in its bed.

Piers; island, Satellite channel, Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Pier.)

After Henry Piers, R.N., surgeon, H.M.S. "Satellite," on Pacific station, 1857-60; died 1902.

Pigeon; bay, falls, point and river, flowing into bay and forming part of international boundary, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Pigeon; mountain, Tp. 24 R. 9, W. 5 M., south of Bow river, Rocky Mountains park, Alberta.
Probably after the wild pigeons seen in the vicinity.

Pijitawabik; bay, southeast bay of lake Nipigon, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Orient, Pijitawabekong, Pijitawabikong nor Pittiwabikong.)

Indian name meaning "running parallel to the shore."

Pijitawabikong. See Pijitawabik.

Pijiwagamissi. See Meteor.

Pijuwyau; lake and river, tributary to Waswanipi river from north, above Opawika river, Abitibi territory, Que.

Pika; peak, northeast of Lake Louise railway station, Rocky mountains, Alberta.

From the "little chief hares" seen at its base.

Pikangkikum; Indian reserve and lake, Berens river, Patricia district, Ont. (Not Pekang-kum nor Pekangkum.)

Indian name meaning "dirty water narrows."

Pikapao; river, tributary to Moisie river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Pikopao.)

Pikauba; lake, headwaters of Chicoutimi river, Charlevoix county, Que. (Not Upikauba.)

Indian name means "contracted" or "closed in by alders."

Pike; lake and river, flowing into Atlin lake in lat. 59° 19', long. 133° 37', Cassiar district, B.C.

Pikitigushi; river, emptying into Windigo bay, lake Nipigon, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Pikitigouching nor Muddy.)

Indian name meaning "muddy."

Pikapao. See Pikapao.

Pikwaket; brook and mountain, Kings county, N.B. (Not Pequaket nor Pickwaket.)

Indian name meaning "pointed mountain."

Pilgrim; islands, ("The Pilgrims") and shoal, St. Lawrence river, Kamouraska county, Que.
French usage: Les Pêlerins.

See Pêlerins.

Pilkington; mount, north of Blaeberry river, between mounts Freshfield and Wallace, Rocky mountains, Alberta and Kootenay district, B.C.

After member of English Alpine Club.

Pillsbury; cove, north shore of Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.

After J. H. Pillsbury, resident engineer, Grand Trunk Pacific Ry., Prince Rupert.

Pilot; bay, Gabriola island, southeast coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

Pilot; bay and point, and **Pilot Bay**, settlement, east shore of Kootenay lake, opposite West arm, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not cape Horn nor Pirate bay.)

Pilot; island, east of Grenadier island, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

Pilot; lake, Burleigh township, Peterborough county, Ont.

Pilot; point, southeast corner of Gribbell island, Coast district, B.C.

Pimbury; point, Departure bay, Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Pinbury.)
After Edwin Pimbury, Nanaimo.

Pinched-neck; lake, Rupert river, north of Mistassini lake, Mistassini territory, Que.

Pine; island, near Key harbour, Georgian bay, Parry sound district, Ont.

Pine; lake, second one east of Saganaga lake, international boundary, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Island Portage.)

Pine; point, Weller bay, opposite Bald head, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Pine; river and bay, Crooks township, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Pine. See Clark.

Pine. See Kapikik.

Pine. See Mermaid.

Pine. See Minago.

Pine. See Shingwak.

Pineimuta; lake, between lake St. Martin and lake Manitoba, Man. (Not Partridge Crop.)
Indian name meaning "partridge crop."

Pine Island. See Cumberland.

Pineroot; river, emptying into Athapapuskow lake, Man.

Pine Tree; harbour and point, 15 miles southeast of cape Hurd, Bruce county, Ont.
Two pine trees formerly stood near the harbour.

Pine Wood. See Frederick.

Pingston; creek, flowing into west side of Upper Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Pink; river, flowing into Reindeer lake, Sask. (Not Vermilion.)

Pinnacle; mountain, southwest of mount Temple, Alberta.
Descriptive.

Pinnacle. See Cathedral.

Pintendre; parish, Levis county, Que.

The local name of the white pine, abundant here.

Pinto; butte and creek, flowing into Wood river in Tp. 8, R. 6, W. 3 M., Sask. (Not Pinto Horse.)

The stream is known to the Indians as Pinto (piebald) Horse creek.

Pipe (rivière à la); river, flowing into lake St. John, Taillon township, Lake St. John county, Que.

Pipe. See Ospwagan.

Pipe. See Pipestone.

Pipestone; lake, East channel of Nelson river, Man.
Descriptive.

Pipestone; pass and river, tributary to Bow river, near lake Louise railway station, Rocky mountains, Alberta. (Not Pipe creek.)

Descriptive.

Pipestone. See Ospwagan.

Pipikwabi; lake, Stanhope township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Pee-pee-ke-wah-be-kung.)

Pipishikau; river, headwaters of Manikuanagan river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Pepechekau.)

Pipmakan; lake, Chicoutimi county, Que. (Not Pipmaukin nor Pitmuakan.)
Indian name meaning "spear," referring to an Indian battle.

Pirate. See Pilot.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Pisarinco. See Lorneville.

Pishabo; lake, Cassels township, Nipissing district, Ont. (Not Peeshabo.)
After an Indian canoeman.

Pishidgi; lake, 3 miles southwest of Wabinosh lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Piskahegan; river, tributary to Magaguadavic river, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Paske-
kegan nor Piskehagan.)
Indian name meaning "branch" of a river.

Pita; lake, Churchill river, below Reindeer river, Sask.
Corruption of Peter, name of Indian who lived near it.

Pitchpine; island, Admiralty group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.
Descriptive.

Pitmuakan. See Pipmakan.

Pitopiko; lake, expansion of Manuan river at its junction with St. Maurice river, Champlain
county, Que. (Not Pitopieco.)
Algonquin Indian name meaning "expansion."

Pitt; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Pittiwabikong. See Pijitawabik.

Pitts; mount, southwest of confluence of Lewes and Pelly rivers, Yukon.
Named in 1898 by J. J. McArthur, after Harold H. Pitts, Selkirk, Yukon.

Pizeau; point, north shore of the St. Lawrence, 2 miles above Quebec, Quebec county, Que.
After De Puiseaux, sieur de Montrenault, who owned it in 1637.

Pizustigwan; river, northwest of Attawapiskat lake, Patricia district, Ont.
Indian name meaning "lynx head."

Plamondon; hill and river, tributary to Harricaw river, Abitibi territory, Que.
After mother of H. O'Sullivan, P.L.S.

Plamorganne. See Pemonka.

Plaster Cove. See Balache.

Plat. See St. Ours.

Plateau; creek, flowing into Torres channel, Atlin lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

Plateau; mountain, head of Livingstone river, southern Alberta.

Pleasant; point, east point of Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Indian.)
Descriptive.

Plover; islands, west shore of Ungava bay, N.W.T.

Plum; island, St. Lawrence river, below Verchères, Verchères county, Que. French usage:
Prunes (ile aux).

Plum; lake and creek, flowing into Souris river, at Souris, Man.

Plumb. See Robinet.

Plumbob; creek, tributary to Kootenay river, from west, above Elk river, Kootenay district,
B.C.

Plumper; passage, between Discovery and Chain islands, Haro strait, B.C. (Not Discovery.)
Named by Captain Richards, R.N., when in command of the "Plumper," 1857-61.

Plumper's. See Active.

Poboktan; pass and creek, flowing from southeast into Sunwapta river, Alberta.
From the "owls" seen on the trees.

Pocahontas; village, Athabaska river, Rocky mountains, Alberta.
Named by W. H. Morris, manager of coal mine, after town in Virginia.

Pockmouche. See Pokemouche.

Pocowagamis. See Pokowagamis.

Pogamasi; lake and river, west of upper Spanish river, Sudbury district, Ont. (Not Pogamasing)

Pohenagamuk; lake and village, Pohenagamook township, Kamouraska county, Que.
(Not Pohenagamooke nor Pohenagamook.)

Malecite Indian name, meaning "mockery."

Point; river, flowing into Sagemace bay, lake Winnipegosis, Man.

Point de Bute. See Pont-à-Buot.

Pointe-à-la-Garde; village, Bonaventure county, Que. (Not Pointe la Garde.)

After a guard of French soldiers stationed here, 1760, to give notice of the advance of the English fleet.

Pointe-au-Maquereau; fishing station and Indian village, Bonaventure county, Que.

Pointe-au-Pic; village, Charlevoix county, Que.

Descriptive French name meaning "peak point."

Pointe-aux-Trembles; shoals, north shore of St. Lawrence river, Portneuf county, Que.

Pointe-Bleue; village, on pointe Bleue, west side of lake St. John, Lake St. John county, Que.

Pointe-des-Monts; hamlet, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Pointe de Monts.)

Pointe-du-Lac; shoal and village, north shore of St. Lawrence river, St. Maurice county, Que.

Point Edward; town, entrance to St. Clair river, Lambton county, Ont.

After Prince Edward Augustus, Duke of Kent, father of Queen Victoria.

Pointe-Gatineau; village, at the mouth of Gatineau river, Ottawa county, Que. (Not Gatineau Point.)

After the river which after Nicolas Gastineau (d. about 1683) whose descendants traded on the St. Maurice river.

Pointe-Platon; settlement, Lotbinière county, Que. (Not Point Platon.)

Descriptive; platon is a corruption of "plateau."

Point Fortune; village, Vaudreuil county, Que.

After Col. Wm. Fortune, land surveyor, grantee in 1788; known by this name since 1796.

Point Platon. See Pointe-Platon.

Point Sapin; village, Kent county, N.B.

French name meaning "fir point."

Point Wolf; town, Albert county, N.B. (Not Point Wolfe.)

After the point, which was so called because of its fancied resemblance to a wolf.

Pokemouche; river, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not Pockmouche nor Poemouche.)

Micmac Indian name meaning "salt water extending inward."

Poker; creek, crossing international boundary, west of Dawson, Yukon.

Pokesudi; island, west entrance to Shippigan harbour, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not Poesudie, Poksudi, Pokesudie, Pokesuedie, nor Pokesoudie.)

Micmac Indian name meaning "narrow passage between rocks."

Pokiok; river, tributary to St. John river and village, York county, N.B. (Not Pokioek nor Poquioek.)

Indian name meaning "the river that runs out through narrows."

Pokkattawagan. See Pukkatawagan.

Pokowagamis; lake, and river tributary to Eel river, tributary to St. John river, York county, N.B. (Not Pocowagamis nor Pocowogamis.)

Indian name meaning "shallow water." understood as having a muddy bottom.

Pollinger; mount, President range, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

After one of E. Whymper's guides.

Pollux; mount, south of mount Castor, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Descriptive; twin peak.

Ponass; lake, Tp. 38, R. 14, W. 2, M., Sask.

After Indian belonging to Nut Lake Indian reserve.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Ponhook; lake, Halifax and Hants counties, N.S. (Not St. Croix.)

Micmac Indian name meaning "the river opens out into a lake."

Pont-à-Buot; village, Westmorland county, N.B. (Not Point de Bute nor Pointe de Bute.)

French name meaning "Buot's bridge," which here crossed the Missaquash river and which figured prominently in the struggle between the French and English, 1755.

Pontax; river, emptying into James bay, Mistassini territory, Que. (Not Pontiac.)

Pontbriand; parish and village, Megantic county, Que.

After Mgr. Henri-Marie Dubreuil de Pontbriand, 6th Roman Catholic bishop of Quebec; died 1760.

Pontiac. See Pontax.

Pontleroy; lake, Pontleroy township, Timiskaming county, Que. (Not Eel.)

After Lieut.-Col. Pontleroy, ingénieur-en-chef du Canada during French regime 1760.

Pooh-bah; lake, Hunter island, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Pooh-Bah.)

After the character in the comic opera "Mikado."

Pool. See Poole.

Poole; creek, tributary to Birkenhead river, Lillooet district, B.C. (Not Pool.)

After Thomas Poole who, with his two children, was murdered here in 1885.

Poole; island, St. Lawrence river, Escott township, Leeds county, Ont.

After Robert Poole, granted a patent of the island in 1875.

Pooles Resort; summer resort on the St. Lawrence, Escott township, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Poole's Resort.)

See Poole island.

Popes; peak, lat. 51° 25', long. 116° 17', Rocky mountains, Alberta and Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Pope's nor Boundary.)

After late Hon. John Henry Pope, Minister of Agriculture, 1871-73 and 1878-85; Minister of Railways and Canals, 1885-89; named by order in council, 1887.

Popham; island, Navy group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

After Captain Stephen Popham, R.N. (1780-1842); in the "Montreal," 22 guns, assisted at the capture of Oswego, 1814.

Poplar; creek, tributary to Lardeau river from west, Kootenay district, B.C.

Poplar; point, mouth of Rupert river, Mistassini territory, Que.

Poplar. See Matuskau.

Poplar Point; parish and village, Assiniboine river, Man.

Descriptive.

Poquiock. See Pokiok.

Porcupine; hills, southern Alberta.

From resemblance in outline to a porcupine; translation of Blackfoot Indian name.

Porcupine; mountain, west of lake Winnipegosis, Man. and Sask.

Porcupine; point and reef, 9 miles southeast of cape Hurd, Bruce county, Ont.

Porcupine; river, northwestern Yukon.

Portier; pass, between Galiano and Valdes islands, strait of Georgia, B.C. (Not Portier.)

Named in 1791, by Jose Maria Narvaez, commanding the Spanish schooner "Saturnina."

Porphyry; creek, tributary to Bulkley river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Descriptive.

Porphyry; inland, point and reef, south of Edward island, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Descriptive.

Porpoise; harbour and channel, between Lelu and Ridley islands, Coast district, B.C.

Portage; bay and point, west entrance to bay, Mills township, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Descriptive.

Portage; bay, east of Peonan point, lake Manitoba, Man.

Descriptive.

Portage; lake, east one of three small lakes west of Knife lake, international boundary, Rainy River district, Ont.

Portage. See Whitecap.

Portage-la-Prairie; town, Assiniboine river, Man.

Descriptive French name referring to the portage across the prairie from the Assiniboine to Lake Manitoba.

Portal; peak, west of Bow lake, south of mount Thompson, Alberta

Descriptive.

Portapique; river and village, Colchester county, N.S. (Not Partipique nor Port au Pique.)

Descriptive French name meaning "port under a hill."

Port Arthur; lakeport city, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

The original name was Prince Arthur's Landing, proposed by Col. Wolseley on the occasion of the landing of the troops of the Red River expedition in 1870. This was in honour of Prince Arthur, Duke of Connaught, then serving with the Rifle Brigade in Montreal. In 1883, to mark the eastern end of the Canadian Pacific railway and to correspond with Port Moody, the then-accepted western end, the name was changed to Port Arthur. Incorporated as the town of Port Arthur, 1884.

Port-au-Persil; village, Charlevoix county, Que. (Not Port au Persil.)

Port-au-Saumon; village, Charlevoix county, Que. (Not Port Salmon.)

Named by Champlain.

Port Beckerton. See Port Bickerton.

Port Bickerton; village, Guysborough county, N.S. (Not Port Beckerton.)

After Vice-Admiral Sir Richard Bickerton (1727-92), sometime on the West Indian station.

Port Borden; port and car-ferry terminal, Northumberland Strait, P.E.I.

After Sir R. L. Borden, Prime Minister of Canada since 1911.

Port Burwell; lightstation and village, Bayham township, Elgin county, Ont. (Not Big Otter Creek light-station.)

Named about 1832 after Mahlon Burwell, Ontario land surveyor, who died in 1845.

Port Daniel; harbour and village, Bonaventure county, Que. (Not Port Daniel East nor St. George Port Daniel.)

After Captain Daniel, contemporary of Champlain.

Port Darlington; harbour, at Bowmanville, Darlington township, Durham county, Ont.

After Darlington, Durham county, England.

Port Ebert. See Port Hebert.

Port Elgin; town on Saugeen river, 3 miles south of Southampton, Bruce county, Ont.

After Lord Elgin (1811-1863), Governor General of Canada, 1846-54.

Porter; lake, between Carter and McIntosh peaks, about 20 miles northeast of Atlin, Cassiar district, B.C.

Porter; landing, at outlet of Dease lake, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Porter's.)

After James Porter, who in the early days of Cassiar gold rush, had a trading post here; afterwards gold commissioner of the district; died in Victoria, about 1912.

Port Essington. See Essington.

Port Hebert; village, Shelburne county, N.S. (Not Port Ebert, Big Port le Bear, Big Port l'Hebert nor Port L'Hebert.)

After Louis Hébert, De Monts' apothecary.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

- Port Hood**; harbour, island, and seaport town, Inverness county, N.S. (Not Smith's.)
After Admiral Samuel Hood (1724-1816), appointed commander-in-chief in North America in 1767.
- Port Hood Island**; post office, Port Hood island, Inverness county, N.S.
See Port Hood harbour.
- Portier.* See Porlier.
- Port Joli**; village, Queens county, N.S. (Not Port Jolie.)
See Joli.
- Portland**; island, south of Saltspring island, southeast coast of Vancouver island, B.C.
After H.M.S. Portland, flagship of Rear Admiral Fairfax Moresby, commander-in-chief, Pacific station, 1850-53.
- Port Latour**; village, Shelburne county, N.S. (Not Port la Tour nor Port Letour.)
After old fort Claude de la Tour erected at this place.
- Port Letour.* See Port Latour.
- Port Lewis**; post office, Huntingdon county, Que. (Not Port Louis.)
After Joshua Lewis, merchant.
- Port L'Hebert.* See Port Hebert.
- Port Lorne**; post office and lighthouse station, Annapolis county, N.S. (Not Marshall Cove nor Port Williams.)
After Marquis of Lorne (now Duke of Argyll), Governor General of Canada, 1878-83.
- Port Louis.* See Port Lewis.
- Port Maitland**; lightstation and village, bay of Fundy, Yarmouth county, N.S. (Not Green Cove nor Maitland.)
After Sir Peregrine Maitland (1771-1854), governor of Nova Scotia, 1828-1834.
- Port Matoon.* See Port Mouton.
- Port Medway.* See Medway.
- Port Morien**; village, west side of Morien bay, Cape Breton county, N.S. (Not Cow Bay nor Morien Bay.)
- Port Mouton**; village, Queens county, N.S. (Not Port Matoon.)
From a sheep leaping overboard during De Monts's voyage of 1604.
- Portobello**; stream, emptying into French lake, Sunbury county, N.B. (Not Porto Bello nor Portobella.)
Named before 1789.
- Port Salmon.* See Port-au-Saumon.
- Port Williams.* See Port Lorne.
- Possession**; point, east end of Sooke inlet, south coast of Vancouver island, B.C.
- Pot-à-l'eau-de-vie.* See Brandy-pot.
- Potato**; lake and river, emptying into southwest portion of lac La Ronge, Sask.
- Pothole**; creek, tributary to St. Mary river in Tp. 21, R. 7, W. 4 M., Alberta. (Not Pot Hole.)
From appearance of a hole in the side of a hill.
- Potter**; point, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.
- Pottersburg**; village, London township, Middlesex county, Ont. (Not London Junction.)
- Pouce-Coupé**; river, tributary to Peace river, Alberta. (Not Echafaud.)
May be corruption of pascopee meaning "blind man," name of Indian chief.
- Poulamon**; bay, Richmond county, N.S. (Not Poulament nor Poulamond.)
Acadian name of the "tomcod."
- Poverty**; lake, Monmouth township, Haliburton county, Ont.
- Povoas**; mountain, east of the north end of lake Laberge, Yukon.
After a Mr. Povoas.

Power; lake, close east of Anzhekumming lake, Kenora district, Ont.

Powgulchuan. See Pagwachuan.

Powingow. See Ogani.

Pratt; island and reef, entrance to Key harbour, Georgian bay, Parry Sound district, Ont.
After terminal engineer, Canadian Northern Ry.

Prejevalsky; point, south of West arm of Bennett lake, Yukon. (Not Prejevalski.)
Named by Schwatka, 1883, after Russian explorer.

Presbyterian; river, tributary to Leather river, tributary to Carrot river, eastern Sask.

Present. See Larder.

President. See Larder.

President; range of mountains and pass, west of Yoho valley, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Emerald.)

After Lord Shaughnessy, president, Canadian Pacific Ry.

Presquile; river, tributary to St. John river, Carleton county, N.B. (Not Presqu'ile.)
From the large peninsula at its mouth.

Presqu'ile; bay, peninsula and point, Northumberland county, Ont.

The bay and point named after the peninsula (presqu'ile.)

Preston; cove, north shore of Amherst island, Lennox and Addington county, Ont. (Not Preston harbour.)

Prévost; cañon, Ross river, also river, tributary to Ross river, Yukon.

After a trapper.

Prevost; island, west of Active pass, strait of Georgia, B.C.

After Captain (later, Admiral) James Charles Prevost (1810-91), H.M.S. "Satellite," on Pacific station, 1857-60.

Prevost; mount, northwest of Duncan, southeast coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

See Prevost island.

Prevost. See Kunghit.

Priam; lake, northeast of Kakagi lake, Kenora district, Ont.

After the Trojan king.

Price; township, Frontenac county, Que.

After Hon. V. H. Price, commissioner, Crown Lands, Baldwin-Lafontaine administration.

Prim; point, entrance to Annapolis basin, Digby county, N.S. (Not Rogers.)

Name of lighthouse on the point since 1817.

Primeau; lake, expansion of Upper Churchill river, Sask. (Not Pelican.)

On Franklin's map, 1823.

Primrose; lake, Alberta and Sask. (Not Goose.)

Surveyed on Primrose day, 19 April, 1909.

Prince Albert; peninsula, northern portion of Victoria island, N.W.T. (Not Prince Arthur land.)

After Prince Albert (1819-61); married Queen Victoria, 1840.

Prince Alfred; island, Brock group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

Probably after Prince Alfred, Duke of Edinburgh (1844-1900).

Prince Arthur. See Prince Albert.

Prince Edward; bay and point, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not South nor South Bay.)

After Edward Augustus, Duke of Kent and Strathearn, father of Queen Victoria.

Prince Edward. See Peel.

Prince Henry. See Hopes Advance.

Prince of Wales. See Wales.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Prince of Wales; island, N. W. T.

After Albert Edward, Prince of Wales (1841-1910), later King Edward VII.

Prince Patrick; island, N. W. T.

After Arthur William Patrick Albert, Duke of Connaught and Strathearn.

Prince Regent; island, Lake Fleet group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Little Stave nor McDonald's.)

After the "Prince Regent," 56 guns, launched at Kingston, U.C., April, 1814.

Prince Regent. See Penitentiary.

Prince Rupert; harbour and town, Kaien island, Coast district, B.C.

Named in 1906 by the Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. Co., after Prince Rupert, first governor of the Hudson's Bay Co.

Princess Charlotte; island, Lake Fleet group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

The "Princess Charlotte," frigate, formed part of Sir James Yeo's fleet in May, 1814; launched at Kingston, 14 April, 1814.

Princetown; village, Prince county, P.E.I. (Not Prince Town.)

After Prince Edward, Duke of Kent, father of Queen Victoria, who was in command of the troops at Halifax in 1799.

Prinyer; cove, Marysburg North township, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not McDonnell.)

Pritzler; harbour, Hudson strait, N.W.T. (Not Pritzler's nor Jackman sound.)

Privateer; mountain, Tp. 25, R. 32, W. 5 M., Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Procter; creek and village, west side of Kootenay lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Proctor.)

After Thomas G. Procter, Nelson.

Promise; island, at entrance to Douglas channel, Coast district, B.C.

Prophet; river, flowing from south into Muskwa river, Fort Nelson river, Peace River district, B.C.

Translation of Indian name.

Protection; island, east of Nanaimo harbour, Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Douglas.)

Descriptive.

Protection; mountain, Tp. 28, R. 15, W. 5 M., east of Baker creek, Rocky mountains, Alberta.

Descriptive.

Protectionville. See Maple Glen.

Proud-sitting; lake, headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

Providence; bay and point, Carnarvon township, south shore of Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Providence; settlement and Hudson's Bay Co. post, Mackenzie river, below the outlet of Great Slave lake, N.W.T. (Not Fort Providence.)

Expressive of the trust felt in building the post.

Provoking; lake, Canisbay township, Algonquin National park, Nipissing district, Ont.

Pruden; bay, south end of lake Winnipeg, Manitoba. (Not Pruden's.)

Prud'homme; lake, west of Lorrain township, Timiskaming district, Ont.

Prud'homme; lake, Blake township, Labelle county, Que. (Not Prudhomme.)

Prunes (ile aux); island, St. Lawrence river, below Verchères, Verchères county, Que. English usage: Plum.

Psyche; island, Lake Fleet group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

After the "Psyche," on lake Ontario during war of 1812-14; her frames were sent out from England; launched at Kingston, 25 Dec., 1814.

Ptarmigan; creek, flowing into large lake of Pelly group, Yukon.

Descriptive name given by the late Warburton Pike, 1893.

Ptarmigan; peak and lake, Tp. 29, R. 15, W. 5 M., west of Baker creek, Rocky mountains, Alberta.

Frequented by ptarmigan.

Ptarmigan. See Titkana.

Ptolemy; mount, lat. $49^{\circ} 33'$, long. $114^{\circ} 38'$, and pass, lat. $49^{\circ} 33'$, long. $114^{\circ} 41'$, Alberta and Kootenay district, B.C.; also creek flowing from mountain into Crowsnest creek, Alberta.

The peak resembles a man sitting with arms folded.

Puce; hamlet, Maidstone township, Essex county, Ont.

See Puces river.

Puces (rivière aux); river, flowing into lake St. Clair, Essex county, Ont.

French name meaning "insects."

Pudding; burn, tributary to St. Mary river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Puellinging. See Pelerin.

Pugh; peak, long. $60^{\circ} 17'$, lat. $135^{\circ} 06'$, Yukon.

Puke-lowogein. See Setting.

Pukkatawagan; river and lake, Churchill river, Man. (Not Pokkattawagan nor Puk-a-ta-wa-gan.)

Indian name meaning "fishing with a net."

Pulpit; peak, Tp. 30, R. 17, W. 5 M., south of Hector lake, Rocky mountains, Alberta.

Descriptive.

Pulpwood; point, east of Smith point, southwest coast of Cockburn island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Descriptive.

Pulsatilla; mountain, Tp. 28, Rs. 14 and 15, W. 5 M., Rocky mountains, Alberta.

After flower.

Pulteney; point, southwest point of Malcolm island, entrance to Broughton strait, Coast district, B.C. The lighthouse established in 1905 is on this point.

After Admiral Sir Pulteney Malcolm (1778-1838.)

Pulton; bay and point, north coast of Quadra island, Coast district, B.C.

After lumberman.

Punichuan; bay, southwest bay of Mistassini lake, Mistassini territory, Que.

Indian name meaning "where the current stops."

Punk; island, 3 miles southeast of Grindstone point, lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Deer nor Reindeer.)

Punk. See Deer.

Purden; lake, east of the bend of Bowron river, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Great Bear.)

After H. Purden-Bell, Canadian Pacific Ry. engineer, who made surveys in the district, 1875.

Purity; mountain and glacier, head of Van Horne and Battle creeks, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Lardo glacier.)

Descriptive.

Purvis; bank, northwest of Greene island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

After lightkeeper, Great Duck island.

Puskitamika; lake, O'Sullivan river, tributary to Waswanipi river, Abitibi territory, Que.

Algonquin Indian word meaning "highland."

Puslinch; lake, village and township, Wellington county, Ont. (Not Schaw.)

After the place in Devonshire where Sir John Colborne, Lieut. governor of Upper Canada, 1829-35, married.

Pyramid; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Pyramid; mountain, east of Wheaton river, about $6\frac{1}{2}$ miles above its mouth, Yukon.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Pyramid; mountain, north-northeast of Jasper and lake southeast of mountain, Jasper park, Alberta.
Descriptive; name on Palliser Expedition map, 1865.

Q

- Quaco;** bay, head, ledge and shoal, St. John county, N.B.
Indian name meaning "point of rock resembling a human head and neck."
- Quaco.** See St. Martins.
- Quadacha.** See Kwadacha.
- Quadra;** hill, Galiano island, strait of Georgia, B.C.
After Juan Francisco de la Bodegay Quadra, Spanish naval officer, who made exploratory excursions along the coast of British Columbia and Alaska in 1775 and 1779; died 1794.
- Quadra;** island, between Vancouver island and the mainland, Coast district, B.C. The southern portion of what was formerly Valdes island.
See Quadra hill.
- Quamichan;** lake and river, tributary to Cowichan river, Vancouver island, B.C.
- Quaneca.** See Kwadacha.
- Qu'Appelle;** lake, expansion of Qu'Appelle river, highest of the Fishing lakes, Sask. (Not Upper Fishing.)
See Katepwe..
- Qu'Appelle;** river, tributary to Assiniboine river, Sask. and Man.; also town, Sask.
See Katepwe.
- Quarry;** point, Manitoulin island, 1 mile east of Greene island, Manitoulin district, Ont.
Descriptive.
- Quarry.** See Forsyth.
- Quartet;** lakes, near international boundary, Yale district, B.C.
- Quatawamkedgewick.** See Kedgwick.
- Quebec;** head, northeast end of Wolfe island, St. Lawrence river, Frontenac county, Ont.
(Not East point.)
- Queen;** point, forming western boundary of Walkhouse bay, Manitoulin island, Ont.
After tug "Queen".
- Queen Elizabeth;** foreland, southeast point of Loks land, Frobisher bay, Baffin island, N.W.T.
(Not North.)
Named by Frobisher, 1576, after Queen Elizabeth.
- Queensport;** harbour, Chedabucto bay, Guysborough county, N.S. (Not Queen's Port nor Crow.)
Named after Queen Victoria in 1897, being Diamond Jubilee year.
- Queenston;** village and heights, Niagara township, Lincoln county, Ont. (Not Queenstown.)
After Charlotte Sophia (1744-1818), wife of George III.
- Quenotte.** See Cugnet.
- Quesnel;** lake, mining division, river and village, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Quesnelle.)
The river was named by Simon Fraser after Jules Maurice Quesnel, North West Co. clerk who accompanied him when he descended the Fraser river in 1808.
- Quetachu;** bay, east of Piashti bay, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Quetachoo.)
Indian name meaning "it discharges itself."
- Quiet;** lake, Big Salmon river, Lewes river, Yukon.
Descriptive.
- Quill;** lakes, southern Sask. (Not Big Quill and Little Quill.)
From the number of wild fowl that moult here.

Quinitsa. See Kwinitsa.

Quinte; bay of, lake Ontario, almost separating Prince Edward county from the mainland of Ontario. (Not Quinté.)

Indian name meaning "meadow."

Quintino Sella; glacier, crossing international boundary from east, lat. $60^{\circ} 36'$, and flowing south to Columbus glacier, Yukon and Alaska.

Named by Duke of the Abruzzi, 1907 expedition, after "the illustrious pioneer of Italian Alpinism."

Quinze; (lac des); lake, expansion of upper Ottawa river, Timiskaming county, Que. From the "fifteen" rapids in it.

Quio. See Quyon.

Quispamsis; village, Kings county, N.B. (Not Quispansis.)

Named by railway officials; meaning "little lake."

Quoieek. See Kwoiek.

Quyon; village and river, Onslow township, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Quio).

R

Rabbit; mountain and river, east of Lake Evans, Abitibi territory, Que.

Rabbit; mountain, Scoble and Paipoonge townships, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Rabbitt; mount and creek, flowing into Tulameen river from north, Yale district, B.C. After Thomas Rabbitt, rancher.

Race; passage and rocks opposite south point of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Race islands.) Descriptive of tide-rips.

Rae; mount, Misty range, east of Kananaskis lakes, Alberta.

After Dr. John Rae, Arctic explorer; discovered fate of Franklin's expedition.

Raft; narrows, north of Hill island, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

Ragged; bight, 2 miles northeast of cape Hurd, Bruce county, Ont.

Ragged; lake, Peck township, Algonquin National park, Nipissing district, Ont. From its irregular shape.

Ragged; mountain, east of Sooke river, South coast of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Saddle.)

Ragged. See Locke.

Ragged Island. See Lockeport.

Rainy; creek, tributary to Elbow river, Alberta.

Rainy; creek, tributary to Moyie river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Rainy; lake and river, international boundary, Rainy River district, Ont.

The river takes its name from the lake which appears on early maps as "Tekamamaouen," (written "Tekamamihouenne" by Verendrye, 1738), and also as lac la Pluie, probably derived from the Indian name which means "it is raining all the time," and refers to the spray from the Koochiching falls at the outlet. Rainy is not a corruption of René, "name of its discoverer," nor of Reine, "queen of waters."

Rainy Hollow; mineral section, Klehini river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Raisin; river, Stormont and Glengarry counties, Ont. (Not Black, au Raisin nor aux Raisins) tributary to the St. Lawrence.

From the wild "grapes" on its banks.

Raley; point, north of Clio bay, Kitimat arm, Coast district, B.C.

After Rev. George Heary Raley, who took charge in 1893 of the Methodist mission at Kitimat.

Ram; creek, flowing from southwest into North Saskatchewan river, Alberta. (Not Sheep.)

Name on David Thompson's map, 1813-14.

Ramsay; river, emptying into Crooks inlet, Hudson strait, N.W.T.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Ramsden; island, Lake Fleet group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

Probably after Jesse Ramsden, (1735-1800), an English manufacturer of scientific instruments.

Ranch; point, Nanoose harbour, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.
Descriptive.

Randolph; lake, west of Jojo lake, Whitesand river, Thunder Bay district.

Rapid. See Broadback.

Rapid. See Montreal.

Rapid. See Minnedosa.

Rapide-de-Femme; village, Victoria county, N.B. (Not Rapid de Femme nor Rapide des Femmes.)

From the "rapid" here having been ascended by a "woman."

Rapides (lac des); lake, northwest of Kakabonga lake, Pontiac county, Que.

Rapid River. See Forks.

Raquette; river, Vaudreuil county, Que.

Raspberry. See Robinson.

Rat; lake, between South lake and Rose lake, international boundary, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Rat. See Alcott.

Rat. See Taggart.

Rathbun; bay, $5\frac{1}{2}$ miles southeast of Providence point and point, west of bay, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

After Rathbun Co., owners of timber limits.

Rat Portage. See Kenora.

Rat Portage. See Manigotagan.

Rattlesnake. See Bagot.

Ravelin; mountain, northwest of mount Sir Sandford, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Descriptive.

Raven; lake and river, McFadden township, Timiskaming district, Ont.

Raven; river, tributary to Red Deer river, above Medicine river, Alberta.

Translation of Cree Indian name.

Rawson; island and harbour, north shore of Hudson strait, N.W.T. (Not Harbour island.)

Named 1897, after Admiral Sir H. H. Rawson, K.C.B.

Raymond; passage, south from Seaforth channel, Coast district, B.C. (Not Hecate channel.)

After Captain Raymond, skipper of an American trading brig, which arrived at fort McLoughlin (now, Bellabella) from sea by this channel.

Reader; lake, northwest of Pas, Man. (Not Clear Water nor Reeder.)

After Reader family, settlers.

Reception; lake, Grasett township, Algoma district, Ont. (Not Kaikaquabick.)

Red; bay, 7 miles north of Chiefs point, Bruce county, Ont.

From a large red stone on the beach.

Red; lake, English river basin, northwest of lac Seul, Patricia district, Ont. (Not Vermilion.)

Red. See MacKay.

Red. See Mikkwa.

Redan; mountain, northwest of Sir Sandford range, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Descriptive.

Redberry; lake, southwest of Prince Albert, Sask.

Redburn; peak and creek, tributary to Blaeberry river from southeast, Rocky mountain
Kootenay district, B.C.

From red rocks in valley of the stream.

Red Dan; reef, southeast of Birch point, 2 miles west of South Baymouth, Manitoulin island
Manitoulin district, Ont.

After South Baymouth fisherman.

Red Deer; lake and river, emptying into lake Winnipegosis, Man.

Translation of Indian name.

Red Deer; town and river, southern Alberta.

Translation of Indian name.

Red Deer lakes. See Anerley, Coteau and Stockwell.

Red Deer. See La Biche.

Red Deer. See Waskesiu.

Redding; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Redflag; mountain, east of Sooke basin, south coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

Redhorse; rock and lightstation, west of Beaurivage island, Admiralty group, St. Lawrence
river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not 7a.)

Rednersville; village, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

After Henry Redner (1769-1852), farmer.

Redoubt; lake and mountain, northeast of Lake Louise railway station, Rocky mountains
Alberta.

Descriptive.

Redstone; brook and lake, Guilford township, Haliburton county, Ont.

Redwater; river, tributary to the North Saskatchewan, Alberta. (Not Red Water.)

Reed; lake, near head of Grass river, Man.

Translation of Indian name.

Reed. See Perch.

Reeder. See Reader.

Reef. See Bonnet.

Reed. See Reid.

Reesor; lake, Whitchurch township, York county, Ont. (Not Middletons.)

After Peter Reesor, immigrant from Pennsylvania; in 1839 was owner of land which
included part of the lake.

Reeves; harbour, Big island, Hudson strait, N.W.T.

Named by Dr. R. Bell, 1897, after Capt. Reeves, "who sailed my yacht when surveying
the north shore of Hudson strait."

Refuge; cove, east of Shipwreck point, Kings county, P.E.I. (Not Naufrage.)

Descriptive.

Refugee. See Conran.

Refugee. See Stovin.

Reid; island, Trincomali channel, southeast coast of Vancouver island. B.C.

After Captain James Murray Reid (1802-1868), Hudson's Bay Co.

Reid; mount, between Watson and Wheaton rivers, southern Yukon.

After Percy Reid, sometime mining recorder, Conrad mining division.

Reid; mount, southeast of lake Evans, Abitibi territory, Que.

Reid; point, 6 miles north of Chiefs point, Bruce county, Ont.

After settler.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Reid; rock, south of George island, Halifax harbour, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Reed.)

In 1752, a "Solomon Reed" was living in the south suburbs of Halifax, and as the rock is a very short distance from the south end of the town, it is possible this Reed or Reid owned the adjoining land; Bayfield's spelling, 1852-53 is Reed.

Reid Mills; hamlet, Mountain township, Dundas county, Ont. (Not Reid's Mills.)

Reindeer; creek, tributary to Yukon river above Indian river, Yukon.

Reindeer; lake, and river emptying into Churchill river, Man. and Sask.
Translation of Indian name.

Reindeer. See Punk.

Remic; rapids, Ottawa river, Carleton county, Ont. and Ottawa county, Que. (Not Remicks, (Remix nor Remous.)

After Isaac Remic, grantee, in 1806, of lot 9, range 3, township of Hull, Ottawa county, Quebec.

Remous. See Remic.

Renny; island, St. Lawrence river, Yonge township, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Bush.)

So named on Captain W. F. Owen's chart, 1818.

Reno; creek, tributary to Duncan river from east, Kootenay district, B.C.

Rent. See Bent.

Reservation. See Paul.

Reserve; point, Active pass, strait of Georgia, B.C.

The extreme limit of the Indian Reserve.

Resolution; island, entrance to Hudson strait, N.W.T. (Not Tudjakdjuan.)

Probably named by Button after his ship, 1612.

Resolution. See Warwick.

Resolution; settlement and Hudson's Bay Co. post, Great Slave lake, near the mouth of Slave river, N.W.T. (Not Fort Resolution.)

Suggestive of hardships overcome in establishing the post.

Rest. See Dufay.

Restigouche; county and river, northern New Brunswick. (Not Ristigouche.)

Rev. Father Pacifique derives the name of the river from the Indian "elistegei," to struggle.

Restigouche. See Ristigouche.

Retreat; cove, Galiano island, Trincomali channel, southeast coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

Revelstoke; mount and town, Kootenay district, B.C.

After the first Lord Revelstoke, head of the British banking firm of Baring Bros., whose taking over of \$15,000,000 of the first bond issue of the Canadian Pacific Ry. was an important event in its financial history; name first applied to Canadian Pacific Ry. station.

Rex; peak, Shulaps mountain, Lillooet district, B.C.

Rexton; town, Kent county, N.B. (Not Kingston.)

Prior to 1901 known as Kingston; name changed to Rexton, to avoid confusion with other Kingstons.

Riall; island, Brock group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Millar's nor Smith's.)

After General Sir Phineas Riall, K.C.H., who distinguished himself in the war of 1812-14.

Rib; lake, north of Cassels township, Nipissing district, Ont.

Ribbon; river, flowing into St. Maurice river, through Pitopiko lake, Champlain county, Que. (Not Ruban.)

Descriptive of its narrowness.

Ribstone; creek, tributary to Battle river, Alberta. (Not Nose.)

Translation of Indian name; a large stone bears marks resembling a man's ribs.

Rice. See Muldrew.

Rich; island, Navy group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

After Captain Charles Rich, R.N., appointed, 24 March, 1815, to command of gunboat on the St. Lawrence.

Richard; point, Nanoose harbour, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

After Richard Pateman Wallis, owner of Notch Hill peninsula, at time of Admiralty survey.

Richard; point, north of the narrows, lake Manitoba, Man.

After surveyor's French canoe man named Richard.

Richards; mount, lat. $49^{\circ} 01'$, long. $113^{\circ} 56'$, Alberta.

After Capt. (late Admiral) G. H. Richards, R.N. second commissioner, British Boundary Commission, Pacific to the Rockies; made hydrographic surveys of British Columbia coast, 1856-63.

Richards; mount, southwest of Osborn bay, Stuart channel, southeast coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

See Richards mount.

Richardson; lake, also river, emptying into the Athabaska near its mouth, Alberta. (Not Jackfish.)

After member of survey party.

Richardson; mount, northeast of Lake Louise railway station, Rocky mountains, Alberta.

After Sir John Richardson (1787-1866), surgeon and naturalist.

Richelieu; county, and river, Que.

Richelieu; islet and rapid, St. Lawrence river, Lotbinière county, Que.

Richelieu; village, Richelieu river, Rouville county, Que. (Not Village Richelieu.)

After Armand Jean du Plessis, Cardinal and Duc de Richelieu (1585-1642.)

Richmond; gulf, Hudson bay, New Quebec territory, Que.

Richmond; village, Carleton county, N.B. (Not Richmond Corner.)

The early settlers came from Richmond, New York.

Richmond. See Malpeque.

Richmond. See New Richmond.

Richthofen; island and valley, lake Laberge, Yukon. (Not Richtofen.)

After Freiherrn von Richthofen, Leipsic, German geographer.

Rickett; harbour, east coast of Cockburn island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Rickley; harbour, Manitoulin island, north of Western Duck island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Riddell; mount, between Macmillan and Ross rivers, also river tributary to Macmillan river, Yukon.

After R. B. Riddell, trapper.

Riddell; mount and creek, flowing into Otter lake, north of Tulameen, Yale district, B.C.

After rancher.

Rider; mount, about 6 miles northeast of Fraser river, opposite Goat river, Cariboo district, B.C.

After Sir Rider Haggard, who travelled from Vancouver to Edmonton by the Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. which the mountain overlooks, July, 1916.

Ridgeway; creek, tributary to Moyie river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Riding; mountain, southwestern Man.

Ridley; island, south of Kaien island, Chatham sound, Coast district, B.C. (Not Flat nor North Porpoise.)

After Right Rev. William Ridley, D.D., first bishop of the diocese of Caledonia, 1879.

Rigaud; river, tributary to Ottawa river, Glengarry and Prescott counties, Ont., and Vaudreuil county, Que. (Not rivière à la Graisse.)

After Pierre François Rigaud and Pierre Rigaud, sons of the Marquis of Vaudreuil, granted the seigniorship of Rigaud, 1732; name suggested by G. Boyer, M.P., in 1905.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Right Hand branch of Tobique. See Campbell.

Rigolet; settlement, narrows of Hamilton inlet, New Quebec territory, Que. (Not Rigoulette.)

Riley; brook, tributary to Tobique river, Victoria county, N.B.

After an early millowner.

Rinda; spur, Valhalla mountains, west of Slocan lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

After Rind, in Norse mythology, one of the wives of Odin, personifying the crust of the earth.

Ringnes; islands, southwest of Axel Heiberg island, N.W.T.

After Ringnes Bros., patrons of the Sverdrup expedition, 1898-1902.

Rink; rapid, Lewes river, below Tatchun river, Yukon.

Riordan; point, Boxer reach, Coast district, B.C.

After Thomas R. Riordan, R.N., surgeon, H.M.S. "Boxer," 1871-75.

Rip; point, Active pass, strait of Georgia, B.C.

From the tide-rips usually prevailing on the shoal off this point.

Ripple; reef, off west point of Lyal island, Stokes bay, Bruce county, Ont.

Riske; creek, tributary to Fraser river from west, above Chilcotin river, Cariboo and Lillooet district, B.C.

After prospector.

Ristigouche. See Restigouche.

Ristigouche; township, Bonaventure county, Que. (Not Restigouche.)

See Restigouche.

Ritchie; point, north point of Kaien island, Coast district, B.C. (Not Hays.)

After Joseph Frederick Ritchie, who made the first survey of Kaien island, 1903-04.

River. See Lewes.

River Dennis. See River Denys.

River Denys; post office, Inverness county, N.S. (Not River Dennis.)

See Denys river.

River Denys Road; post office, Inverness county, N.S.

River Denys Station; post office, Inverness county, N.S.

River John; village, Pictou county, N.S.

Rivers; lake of the, south of Moosejaw, Sask.

Descriptive; there are springs on the shore.

Rivière-à-la-Martre; village, also light, signal and telegraph station, Christie township, Gaspé county, Que. (Not Martin River nor Rivière à la Martre.)

Rivière-à-Pierre; parish and village, Portneuf county, Que. (Not Rivière à Pierre.)

See Pierre.

Rivière-des-Caches; village, Northumberland county, N.B. (Not River de Cache nor Rivière du Cache.)

Tradition derives the name of the river Cache from its supposed use as a hiding place at the time of the expulsion of the Acadians.

Rivière-des-Chûtes; village, Carleton county, N.B. (Not River de Chute.)

From the falls on a small stream that empties into St. John river at this place.

Rivière-des-Fèves; hamlet, Chateauguay county, Que. (Not Rivière des Fèves.)

See Fèves.

Rivière-des-Prairies; village, Laval county, Que. (Not Rivière des Prairies.)

See des Prairies river.

Rivière-du-Loup; town, Temiscouata county, Que. Official name Fraserville.

Rixon; rock, north entrance to Tobermory harbour, entrance to Georgian bay, Bruce county, Ont.

After member of Maitland, Rixon & Co., Owen Sound.

Roach. See Roche.

Roaring; river, flowing into Swan river in Tp. 37, R. 26, W. P. M., Man. (Not Rolling.)

Roberson; point, northshore of Venn passage, Coast district, B.C.

After H. L. Roberson, employee of Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. at time of survey; now in charge of mine sweeper in the North sea.

Robert; island, west of Peel island, St. Lawrence river, Yonge township, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Cherry nor Sumac.)

After Sir Robert Peel (1788-1850).

Robert; lake, Marten river, Mistassini territory, Que.

Robert; point, Markham bay, Hudson strait, N.W.T.

Roberts; bay, southeast corner of South bay, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

After Field Marshal Lord Roberts (1832-1914).

Robertson; cove $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles north of Lizard islands, Lake Superior, Algoma district, Ont. (Not Jackson.)

Robertson; creek, draining into Little Slovan river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Robertson; lakes, Privat township, Timiskaming county, Que.

After district engineer, Transcontinental railway.

Robertson; mount, east of Stikine river, north of Iskut river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Robertson; village, Thetford township, Megantic county, Que. (Not Robertson Station.)

After Hon. J. G. Robertson, Provincial treasurer of Quebec, 1869-87, and president, Quebec Central railway.

Robinet; island, St. Lawrence river, opposite Repentigny, L'Assomption county, Que. (Not Plumb.)

Robinson; cove, north of Big island, bay of Quinte, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Robinson; island, St. Lawrence river, Yonge township, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Raspberry.)

Robinson; lake and river, east of Ombabika river, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Robinson; sound; south of Cumberland sound, Baffin island, N.W.T. (Not Robinson's.)

Named by Hall, 1862, after Capt. Henry Robinson, Newbury, N.Y.

Robson; mount, headwaters of Fraser river, Cariboo district, B.C.

Described by Milton and Cheadle in "The Northwest Passage by Land," 1865.

Robson; pass, north of mount Robson, Rocky mountains, Alberta and Cariboo district, B.C.

See Robson mount.

Robson; town, Columbia river, Kootenay district, B.C.

After John Robson, premier of B.C.

Roche; lake, Tp. 17, R. 16, W. 6 M., Kamloops district, B.C. (Not Roach.)

Roche; mount, lat. $49^{\circ} 13'$, long. $114^{\circ} 01'$, Alberta.

After Lt. Roche, R.N., British Boundary Commission, Pacific to the Rockies.

Rochelle; hamlet, Stukely township, Shefford county, Que. (Not Ste. Anne-de-Stukely.)

Roche-Percée; railway station, Souris river, southeastern Sask. (Not Roche Percé.)

Descriptive French name, meaning "pierced rock."

Roche-Percée; reef, St. Lawrence river, opposite Cacouna, Temiscouata county, Que.

Rocher. See Taltson.

Rocher Déboulé; mountains, Hazelton, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Rochers Déboulés.)

From the Rocher Déboulé (fallen rock) cañon on the Bulkley river; the legend is that the salmon formerly went a long way up the Bulkley, but that this rock, falling into the river, blocked the passage of the salmon, as it does to-day.

Rochers (pointe des); point, at cape Salmon, Charlevoix county, Que.

Roches (lac des); lake, head of Nehalliston creek, tributary to North Thompson river, Kamloops and Lillooet districts, B.C.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

- Rock**; lake, Nightingale township, Haliburton county, Ont.
Rock. See Lazy.
Rock. See Taltson.
- Rockcliffe**; police village, Gloucester township, Carleton county, Ont. (Not Rockliffe.)
 Descriptive.
Rockliffe. See Stonecliff.
- Rocksprings**; post office, Elizabethtown township, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Rock Springs.)
 Descriptive.
- Rocky**; river, tributary to Athabaska river from southeast, below Jasper lake, Jasper park, Alberta.
Rocky. See Descanso.
Rocky. See Opabin.
Rocky. See Tinson.
- Roes Welcome**; sound, northwestern portion of Hudson bay, N.W.T. (Not Rowe's Welcome nor Sir Thomas Rowe's Welcome.)
 After Sir Thomas Roe (1580-1644).
 Corruption of Indian name meaning "fishing weir."
- Roger**; lake, northwest of Expanse lake, Timiskaming county, Que. (Not Roger.)
 After settler.
- Rogers**; glacier, pass and peak, western and highest peak of Hermit range, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
 After Albert B. Rogers (1829-89), who, in 1883 explored the pass that bears his name and by which the Canadian Pacific Ry. crosses the Selkirk mountains.
Rogers. See Prim.
- Rogersville**; parish, Northumberland county, N.B. (Not Rogerville.)
 After Bishop Rogers of Chatham.
- Roggan**; river, emptying into James bay, New Quebec territory, Que. (Not Bishop Roggan nor Great Bishop Roggan.)
- Rogue**; river, tributary to Hess river, Stewart river, Yukon.
- Rolleston**; island, north of Grenadier island, St. Lawrence river, Escott township, Leeds county, Ont.
 After Lieut. James Rolleston, R.N., who served in the "Perseus" in Mediterranean, Newfoundland, Halifax, etc., 1813-16.
- Rolling*. See Roaring.
- Rollingdam**; village, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Rolling Dam.)
 After a dam.
- Rolph**; creek, tributary to St. Mary river in Tp. 24, R. 2 W. 4 M., Alberta.
- Romaine**; river, flowing into the St. Lawrence, opposite Mingan islands, Saguenay county, Que.
 Corrupted form of the Indian name Oloman meaning "paint."
- Rond** (cap); cape, east end of Madame island, Richmond county, N.S. (Not La Ronde nor Round.)
- Rondeau**; harbour and village, lake Erie, Kent county, Ont. (Not Rond Eau.)
 Form the "circular" form of the harbour.
- Root**; river, flowing southwesterly into lac Seul, Kenora and Patricia districts, Ont.
Root. See Carrot.
- Rory**; creek, tributary to Howser creek, Kootenay district, B.C.
- Rosamond**; lake, Wauchope township, Kenora district, Ont. (Not Rosamund.)
- Rose**; island, St. Lawrence river, Yonge township, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Grape nor Grass.)
 On Captain W. F. Owen's chart, 1818.

Rose; lake and river, headwaters of Nisutlin river, Yukon.
After miner.

Rose; lake, international boundary, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Mud.)
May have been originally Roseau (Reed) lake.

Rose; pass, head of St. Mary river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Roseau; river, flowing into Red Deer river from southeast, Man.

Rosebud; creek, tributary to Stewart river, Yukon.

Rosebud; river, tributary to Red Deer river, Alberta. (Not Arrowhead.)
Descriptive.

Rosenfeld; rock, northeast of East point, Saturna island, strait of Georgia, B.C. (Not Rosenfelt.)

The ship "John Rosenfeld" was totally wrecked on the rock, 1886.

Roseville; village, Prince county, P.E.I. (Not Little nor South Miminigash nor Minimegash.)
Descriptive.

Rosiers (cap des); cape north of cape Gaspé, Gaspé county, Que. (Not Rosier.)
After wild rose bushes on the shore; on Champlain map, 1632.

Ross; creek, flowing into South Saskatchewan river at Medicine Hat, Alberta.

Ross; island, between East and West channels, Nelson river, Man.

After Alexander Ross, Hudson's Bay Co., for some time in charge of Norway House;
later, first sheriff of Red River settlement; died 1856.

Ross; isthmus and peninsula, northwest portion of Franklin isthmus, N.W.T. (Not James Ross.)

After Rear Admiral Sir John Ross (1777-1856).

Ross; lake, south of Stephen railway station, Kootenay district, B.C.

Ross; lake, Wauchope township, Kenora district, Ont.

Ross; peak, west side of Loop brook at confluence with Illecillewaet river, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

After Sir James Ross, Montreal, superintendent of construction, Canadian Pacific Ry.,
1884.

Ross; river, tributary to Pelly river, Yukon.

Named by R. Campbell, 1843, after Donald Ross, chief factor, Hudson's Bay Co.

Rossmore; village, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Rouge; lake, Wolfe township, Terrebonne county, Que.

Rouge; river, flowing into lake Ontario, Ontario and York counties, Ont. (Not Big Rouge.)
The river cut through a hill of "red" clay.

Rough; island, St. Lawrence river, Yonge township, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Hamilton nor Little.)

Rougie. See Salisbury.

Round; lake, Qu'Appelle river, Sask.
Probably descriptive.

Round. See Felice.

Round. See Francis.

Round. See Campbell.

Round. See Ghost.

Round. See Joubert.

Round. See Lacroix.

Round. See Rond.

Round. See Skelton.

Rousseau. See Arosen.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

- Rousselet**; island, north end of lake Timiskaming, Timiskaming district, Ont.
After settler.
- Roussin*. See Arosen.
- Rouville*. See St. Hilaire.
- Rouyn**; lake, Rouyn township, Timiskaming county, Que. (Not Stewart.)
After de Rouyn, Croix de St. Louis, régiment de Royal-Roussillon, New France, 1759.
- Route**; lake, east of Kakagi lake, Kenora district, Ont.
- Routhier**; lake, Rouyn township, Timiskaming county, Que. (Not Rush.)
After Sir A. B. Routhier, president, Admiralty Court of Quebec.
- Rove*. See Watap.
- Rowan**; lake, northeast of Kakagi lake, Kenora district, Ont.
- Rowe**; island, Lizard group, lake Superior, Algoma district, Ont. (Not North Lizard.)
- Rowe**; mount, lat. $49^{\circ} 03'$, long. $114^{\circ} 03'$, Alberta.
After Lieut. Rowe, R.E., surveying officer, British Boundary Commission, lake of the Woods to the Rockies.
- Rowe's Welcome*. See Roes Welcome.
- Rowley**; island, Navy group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.
Probably after Lieut. Edward Rowley, R.N., who served in the war of 1812-14.
- Rowlinson**; creek, tributary to Nordenskiöld river, Yukon.
After Seymour Rowlinson, Victoria, B.C.
- Roxburgh**; settlement, Albert county, N.B. (Not Roxborough.)
After Roxburgh, Scotland.
- Roxton East**; hamlet, Shefford county, Que.
Roxton township was erected in 1803.
- Royal**; island, Brock group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Bathing.)
In proximity to Prince Alfred island.
- Royal**; roads, south of Esquimalt harbour, Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Royal bay.)
In proximity to Victoria city and Albert head.
- Royal George*. See Myles.
- Ruban*. See Ribbon.
- Ruby**; creek, flowing south into Surprise lake, east of Atlin, also mountain, west of creek, Cassiar district, B.C.
The mountain is red and scoriaceous.
- Ruby**; mountains, east of Columbia river, between the Arrow lakes, Kootenay district, B.C.
- Ruby**; ridge, lat. $49^{\circ} 05'$, long. $114^{\circ} 00'$, Alberta.
Descriptive.
- Rudyard**; reef, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles west of Walkhouse point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.
After Rudyard Kipling.
- Ruel**; shoal, entrance to Key harbour, Georgian bay, Parry Sound district, Ont.
After official of Canadian Northern Ry.
- Rugged*. See Locke.
- Rugged Island*. See Lockeport.
- Rundle**; mount, between Bow and Spray rivers, Rocky Mountains park, Alberta.
After Rev. Robert Terrill Rundle, Methodist missionary to the Indians of the North West, 1840-48.
- Rupert**; bay and river, Mistassini territory, Que.
After Prince Rupert (1619-82), first governor, Hudson's Bay Co., 1670-82.
- Rusagonis**; river and village, Sunbury county, N.B. (Not Rusagornis nor Ruslagornis.)
Maliseet Indian name meaning "meeting with the main stream."

Ruscom; village and river, Rochester township, Essex county, Ont. (Not Ruscomb nor Ruscom Station.)

After Ruscombe, village, Berkshire, England.

Rush. See Routhier.

Rushagornis. See Rusagonis.

Russel; creek, tributary to Little Slocan river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Russel; island and reef, $1\frac{1}{4}$ miles southeast of Cove island, Bruce county, Ont.

Russell; arm and point, north shore of Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.

After E. G. Russell, first representative, Grand Trunk Pacific Ry., Pacific coast; died 1907.

Russell; col, about one mile north of mount St. Elias, Yukon.

After Israel Cook Russell; made an unsuccessful attempt to climb mount St. Elias.

Ruth; island, Nanoose harbour, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

After Ruth, daughter of Commander Eustace D. Maude. resident of Mayne island at time of Admiralty survey, 1903-04.

Ryckman; village, Glanford township, Wentworth county, Ont. (Not Ryckman's Corner.)

After Samuel Ryckman, early settler.

Rykerts. See Bedlington.

S

Saanich; inlet, southeast coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

Saanichton; bay and village, east side of Saanich peninsula, opposite James island, Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Cordova.)

Sabaskong; bay, southeastern portion of lake of the Woods, Kenora district, Ont.

Indian name, meaning "fish-net" or "fish weir" place.

Sable; river, emptying into lake Huron, south of Chiefs point, Bruce county, Ont.

Sable. See Ausable.

Sachigo; lake, and river tributary to Severn river, Patricia district, Ont. (Not Achigo.)

Sackawatisi. See Sassawatisi.

Sacré-Cœur-de-Marie; village, Thetford township, Megantic county, Que. (Not Sacré Cœur de Marie.)

Saddle; hill, south of Satellite channel, Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Arbutus.)
Descriptive.

Saddle; lake, Tp. 58, R. 12, W. 4 M., Alberta.

Mistranslation of Indian name which means "a dark object sitting on the ice" as the Indians did in fishing.

Saddle Lake; post office, Tp. 58, R. 12, W. 4 M., Alberta.
See Saddle lake.

Saddle; mountain, north of Anuk river at confluence with Stikine river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Saddle; mountain, south of lake Louise, Alberta. (Not The Saddle.)
Descriptive.

Saddle. See Ragged.

Saddleback; island, north shore of Hudson strait, N.W.T.
Descriptive.

Saganaga; lake, international boundary, Rainy River and Thunder Bay districts, Ont. (Not Seiganagah, Seiganagan nor Seiganagaw.)

Sagemace; bay, southwest bay of lake Winnipegosis, Man.
After surveyor's Indian canoe man Charlie Sagemace.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

- Sagiminnis**; lake, southwest of Wapikopa lake, Winisk river basin, Patricia district, Ont.
Indian name meaning "islands."
- Sahpoochaway*. See Odei.
- Sah-wah-mish-she*. See Sawamisshi.
- Sain**; cape, above Pointe-au-Pic, St. Lawrence river, Charlevoix county, Que.
- Ste. Agathe-des-Monts**; village, Terrebonne county, Que. (Not St. Agathe des Monts.)
Situated in the Laurentian mountains.
- Ste. Agnès-de-Dundee**; hamlet, Huntingdon county, Que. (Not Ste. Agnès nor Ste. Agnès de Dundee.)
- St. Alexandre**; parish and village, Iberville county, Que. (Not St. Alexander.)
Adjoins St. Athanase parish; Athanasius succeeded Alexander as bishop of Alexandria.
- St. Alphonse-de-Granby**; village, Shefford county, Que. (Not St. Alphonse de Granby.)
- St. André**; bank, parish, point, and village, Kamouraska county, Que.
- St. André-de-Restigouche**; hamlet, Bonaventure county, Que. (Not St. André de Restigouche.)
After Mgr. André Albert Blais, R. C. bishop of Rimouski. See also Restigouche.
- St. Andrew**; channel, southeast of Boularderie island, Cape Breton and Victoria counties, N.S.
- St. Andrew**; lake, Tps. 31 and 32, R. 1 E.P.M., Man. (Not Long.)
In proximity to St. David, St. George and St. Patrick lakes.
- St. Andrews**; town, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not St. Andrew's.)
- St. Andrews**; village, Argenteuil county, Que. (Not St. Andrews East.)
- St. Andrews**; village, Cornwall township, Stormont county, Ont. (Not St. Andrews West.)
After Scotland's patron saint.
- Ste. Angèle de Merici*. See Ste. Angèle-de-Rimouski.
- Ste. Angèle-de-Rimouski**; village, Matane county, Que. (Not Ste. Angèle de Merici.)
After Angèle Drapeau sometime seignior. Rimouski, Indian name meaning "dog house" or "haunt of dogs."
- St. Ann**; bay, harbour and village, Victoria county, N.S.
- St. Ann**; lake, northwest of Edmonton, Alberta.
- St. Ann**; village, Gainsborough township, Lincoln county, Ont. (Not St. Anne nor St. Anne's.)
- Ste. Anne-des-Monts**; village, Tourelle township, Gaspé county, Que. (Not Ste. Anne de Monts.)
After Ste. Anne-de-la-Pocatière from which parish the first settler came and the Notre Dame mountains in which the Ste. Anne river rises.
- Ste. Anne-de-Stukely*. See Rochelle.
- St. Anne**; island, mouth of St. Clair river, Lambton county, Ont. (Not St. Anne's nor St. Ann's.)
- Ste. Anne-de-Bellevue**; village, Jacques-Cartier county, Que. (Not Ste. Anne de Bellevue nor Ste. Anne du bout de L'Ile.)
Bellevue, descriptive.
- Ste. Anne du bout de L'Ile*. See Ste. Anne-de-Bellevue.
- St. Anthony**; lake, Skead township, Timiskaming district, Ont.
Probably after St. Anthony Lumber Co.
- St. Antoine-de-Pontbriand**; village, Thetford township, Megantic county, Que. (Not St. Antoine de Pontbriand.)
After Mgr. Henri-Marie Dubreuil de Pontbriand, R.C. bishop of Quebec.
- St. Antoine-de-Tilly**; village, Lotbinière county, Que. (Not St. Antoine, Lotbinière.)
After Pierre Noel le Gardeur de Tilly, who purchased the seigniorie 31 Oct., 1700.
- St. Augustin**; river, flowing into the gulf of St. Lawrence about 70 miles from eastern boundary. Saguenay county, Que. (Not St. Augustine.)
Pigouatchiou ou de St. Augustin on D'Anville map, 1755.

St. Augustin; shoal, north shore of St. Lawrence river, also seigniory and village, Portneuf county, Que.

Probably after Augustin Saffray de Mézy, governor of New France.

St. Barnabé-Rivière-Yamaska; settlement, St. Hyacinthe county, Que. (Not St. Barnabé river Yamaska.)

Yamaska is the Indian name of a river and means "where there is grass at the bottom of the water."

St. Basile-de-Portneuf; parish and village, Portneuf county, Que. (Not St. Bazile de Portneuf.)

St. Bernard; island, mouth of Chateauguay river, Chateauguay county, Que. (Not île des Sœurs.)

St. Bernard-Sud; hamlet, St. Johns county, Que. (Not St. Bernard nor St. Bernard South.)

St. Bride; mount, south of mount Douglas, at headwaters of Red Deer river, Rocky mountains, Alberta. (Not White Douglas.)

After patron saint of the Douglas family.

Ste. Brigide; village, Iberville county, Que. (Not Ste. Brigide d'Iberville.)

Named at request of Irish residents after St. Bridget.

St. Casimir; parish and village, Portneuf county, Que.

After Casimir Dury, notary of Ste.-Anne-de-la-Pérade.

St. Catharines; city, Lincoln county, Ont. (Not St. Catherines.)

After wife of Hon. Robert Hamilton, merchant of Niagara and a member of the 1st Executive Council of Upper Canada; who married, first, Catharine Askin, second, Catharine McLaren. Previous to 1809, known as Shipman Corners.

Ste. Cécile-de-Levrard; parish, Nicolet county, Que. (Not St. Cécile de Levrard.)

Ste. Cécile-de-Milton; village, Shefford county, Que.

St. Charles-de-Caplan; village, Bonaventure county, Que. (Not St. Charles Caplin.)

St. Clair; river, flowing from lake Huron and lake, enlargement of river, discharging by Detroit river into lake Erie.

Reached by La Salle and Hennepin on 12 August, 1679—St. Clare's day.

St. Columban; village, Two Mountains county, Que. (Not St. Colomban nor St. Columbin.)

Settled by Irish, 1837, and named after Saint Columban (543-615).

Ste. Croix; bar, north shore of St. Lawrence river, also village, Lotbinière county, Que.

St. Croix; lake, Hants county, N.S. (Not St. Croix River lake.)

St. Croix. See Ponhook.

Saint-Cyr; mount, north of Quiet lake, Yukon.

After A. Saint-Cyr who surveyed Nisutlin river, 1898.

St. David; lake, Tps. 31 and 32, R. 1, W. P. M., Man.

In proximity to St. Andrew, St. George and St. Patrick lakes.

St. David. See David.

St. David; village, Niagara township, Lincoln county, Ont. (Not St. David's.)

After Major David Secord of Butler's Rangers, who, about 1786, built a mill near the head of Four-mile creek.

St. Denis; cove, parish, point and village, Kamouraska county, Que. (Not St. Denis de la Bouteillerie.)

The fief was granted by Frontenac, 1679, to Nicolas Juchereau de St. Denis for and on behalf of his son Joseph Juchereau.

St. Denis de la Bouteillerie. See St. Denis.

St. Dominique-de-Bagot; village, Bagot county, Que. (Not St. Dominique de Bagot.)

St. Edmond; parish, Humqui township, Matane county, Que.

Ste. Edwidge; village, Clifton township, Compton county, Que. (Not St. Edwidge)

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

St. Eleuthère; parish, Kamouraska county, Que.

It was cut off St. Denis; St. Eleuthère and St. Denis suffered martyrdom at the same time.

St. Elias; mount, lat. $60^{\circ} 17' 50''$, long. $140^{\circ} 56'$, Yukon and Alaska.

Ste. Emelie. See Ste. Emmélie.

Ste. Emilie. See Ste. Emmélie.

Ste. Emmélie; parish and village, Lotbinière county, Que. (Not Ste. Emelie nor Ste. Emilie.)

St. Etienne; parish, Charlevoix county, Que.

St. Etienne. See Baillargeon.

St. Etienne-de-Beauharnois; village, Beauharnois county, Que. (Not St. Etienne nor St. Etienne de Beauharnois.)

St. Eugene; mission, St. Mary river, Kootenay district, B.C.

After patron saint of Oblate order in charge of mission.

St. Eugène-de-Guigues; hamlet, Guigues township, Timiskaming county, Que. (Not Ste Eugene de Guigues.)

St. Fidèle; settlement, Charlevoix county, Que.

After Fidèle Morissette, first parish priest.

Ste. Florence; parish and village, Matane county, Que.

Ste. Foy; parish and village, Quebec county, Que. (Not St. Foy.)

St. Francis; lake, Frontenac county, and river, flowing from the lake into the St. Lawrence in Yamaska county, Que. French usage: St. François..

After François de Lauzon, granted, in 1635, a large tract of land bounded on one side by the river; the name St. François applied to the river is first used in 1638 in the act of Governor Montmagny putting Lauzon in possession.

St. François (lac et rivière); lake, Frontenac county and river, flowing from the lake into the St. Lawrence in Yamaska county, Que. English usage: St. Francis.

See St. Francis.

Ste. Geneviève; group of islands, northeast of île Perrot, St. Lawrence river, Vaudreuil county, Que.

St. George; cape, St. Peter inlet, Richmond county, N.S. (Not George.)

St. George; lake, Tps. 31, 32 and 33, R. 1 E. P. M., Man. (Not St. George's.)

In proximity to St. Andrew, St. David and St. Patrick lakes.

St. George. See George.

St. George Port Daniel. See Port Daniel.

St. Germain; parish and village, Kamouraska county, Que.

The parish church was built on the St. Germain road which was named after a farmer whose land it crossed.

St. Grégoire. See Mount Johnson.

St. Hector; hamlet, Bagot county, Que. (Not St. Hector de Bagot.)

St. Helen; island, St. Lawrence river, near Montreal, Laval county, Que. (Not St. Helen's.)

French usage: Ste. Hélène.

Named by Champlain, 1611, after his wife Hélène Boullé.

Ste. Hélène (île); island, St. Lawrence river, near Montreal, Laval county, Que. English usage: St. Helen.

See St. Helen island.

St. Helena; island, St. Lawrence river, Yonge township, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Cherry nor Goulbourne.)

After island in South Atlantic to which Napoleon was banished.

8 GEORGE V, A. 1918

Ste. Hélène-de-Bagot; village, Bagot county, Que. (Not Ste. Hélène de Bagot.)

Hélène was the Christian name of the mother of M. Ramezay, seignior of St. Hugues and of Ste. Hélène. Sir Charles Bagot was Governor General of Canada, 1842-43.

St. Henri; village, Lévis county, Que. (Not St. Henri Station.)

After Mgr. Henri-Marie de Pontbriand, Roman Catholic bishop of Quebec.

St. Hilaire; mountain, near St. Hilaire, Rouville county, Que. (Not Belœil nor Rouville.)

St. Hilary; mount, south of mount Braeburn, west of north end of lake Laberge, Yukon.

After St. Hilary, Bishop of Poitiers; died 368 A.D.

St. Irénée; parish and village, Charlevoix county, Que.

St. Jacques. See Orme.

St. Jean Deschaillons. See Deschaillons.

St. Joachim; hamlet, Rochester township, Essex county, Ont. (Not St. Joachim River Ruscom.)

St. Joachim-de-Shefford; village, Shefford county, Que.

Ste. Anne, titular saint of the adjoining parish, was wife of St. Joachim.

St. John; island, Melville lake, Ashuanipi territory, Que. (Not St. Johns.)

St. John; mount, west shore of Windigo bay, lake Nipigon, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

St. John; ridge and creek, tributary to Beaverdell creek, Westkettle river, Similkameen district, B.C.

After the St. John mineral claim.

St. Johns; county and town, Richelieu river, Que. (Not St. John's.)

Probably after Jean Frédéric Phélypeaux, Comte de Pontchartrain, Minister of Marine, France, when the fort was constructed, 1748.

St. Joseph. See Grosbois.

St. Joseph; village, Hay township, 23 miles south of Goderich, Huron county, Ont.

Biblical.

St. Joseph-de-St. Hyacinthe; village, St. Hyacinthe county, Que. (Not St. Joseph de St. Hyacinthe.)

St. Hyacinthe seigniory after Hyacinthe Simon Delorme, who purchased it in 1753.

St. Joseph d'Orleans. See Orleans.

St. Lambert; village, Chambly county, Que. (Not St. Lambert, Chambly.)

After Raphaël Lambert Closse, noted Indian fighter; killed, 1662.

St. Laurent; village, Jacques-Cartier county, Que. (Not St. Laurent, Montreal.)

St. Lawrence; island, Lake Fleet group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

After the "St. Lawrence," ship of the line launched at Kingston, 10 Sept., 1814.

St. Louis-de-Chambord; parish, Lake St. John county, Que.

St. Marc-des-Carrières; parish and village, Portneuf county, Que. (Not St. Marc des Carrières.)

After limestone quarries.

St. Margaret; bay, Halifax county, N.S. (Not St. Margaret's.)

Ste. Marguerite; river, tributary to Saguenay river, Chicoutimi and Saguenay counties, Que. (Not St. Margaret.)

Ste. Marguerite. See Marguerite.

St. Martin; lake, between lakes Manitoba and Winnipeg, Man. (Not St. Martin's.)

On map of Assiniboia, 1811.

St. Martins; lightstation, parish and village, St. John county, N.B. (Not Quaco.)

St. Martin. See Martin.

St. Mary; bay and cape, Digby county, N.S.

Named by Champlain, 1604.

St. Mary; lake, and river tributary to Kootenay river, B.C. (Not Torrent.)

After mission station, "Holy Head of Mary."

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

- St. Mary;** lake, Ridout township, Muskoka district, Ont.
- St. Mary;** lake, Saltspring island, southeast coast of Vancouver island, B.C.
- St. Mary;** river, Guysborough county, N.S.
- St. Mary;** river, joining lakes Huron and Superior, international boundary line between Canada and United States. (Not St. Mary's.)
The head of the river is at a line drawn between Gros cap and point Iroquois. The mouth of the South channel is at a line drawn from old fort St. Joe to Sweet point, and that of the North channel at a line joining Bowker point and Gravel point.
After the virgin.
- St. Mary;** river, tributary to Oldman river, south of Lethbridge, Alberta. (Not St. Mary's.)
- St. Marys;** town, Perth county, Ont. (Not St. Mary's.)
After Mary, wife of Thomas Mercer Jones, Canada Land Co.
- St. Mary;** village, Kent county, N.B.
- St. Maurice;** county and river, tributary to St. Lawrence river, Que.
Probably after Maurice Poulin, sieur de la Fontaine, who was granted the seigniori in 1668.
- St. Michel-de-Rougemont;** village, Rouville county, Que. (Not St. Michel de Rougemont.)
After M. de Rougemont, commander at fort Ste. Thérèse during winter of 1666.
- Ste. Monique;** hamlet, Two Mountains county, Que. (Not Ste. Monique des Deux Montagnes.)
The parish was cut off from St. Augustin parish; Ste. Monique was the mother of St. Augustin.
- Ste. Monique des Deux Montagnes.* See Ste. Monique.
- St. Nicholas;** peak, southwest of Bow lake, Rocky mountains, Alberta and Kootenay district, B.C.
From a rock formation like Santa Claus.
- St. Nora;** lake, Sherborne township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not St. Nora's.)
- St. Onge;** post office, near Embrun, Russell township, Russell county, Ont.
After C. St. Onge, sometime postmaster.
- St. Ours;** island, St. Lawrence river, above Richelieu river, Verchères county, Que. (Not Plat.)
After the Sieur de St. Ours, captain in the Carignan regiment.
- St. Pamphile;** village, L'Islet county, Que.
After Pamphile Verrault, notary, St. Jean-Port-Joli; M.P. for L'Islet when parish of St. Pamphile was formed.
- St. Patrick;** channel, arm opening to westward from Great Bras d'Or, Inverness and Victoria counties, N.S.
- St. Patrick;** lake, Tps. 32 and 33, R. 1, W. P. M., Man.
In proximity to St. Andrew, St. David and St. George lakes.
- St. Patrick's.* See San Josef.
- St. Paul.* See Nuns.
- St. Paul;** village, Kent county, N.B. (Not St. Pauls.)
- St. Paul-du-Buton;** parish and hamlet, Montminy township, Montmagny county, Que. (Not St. Paul de Buton.)
- St. Paul's Bay.* See Baie-St.-Paul.
- St. Peter;** bay, river and village, Kings county, P.E.I. (Not St. Peter's nor Head of St. Peter's Bay.)
- St. Peter;** island, Hillsborough bay, Queens county, P.E.I. (Not St. Peter's.)
A 1764 map shows present Governor island as "St. Petre" island.

8 GEORGE V, A. 1918

St. Pierre-les-Becquets; parish and hamlet, Nicolet county, Que. (Not St. Pierre des Becquets nor St. Pierre les Bequets.)

The seigniori was granted in 1683 to Sieur Louis Lévrard who, in 1703 married one of the daughters of Romain Becquet who had received the seigniori in 1672.

St. Piran; mount, west of Lake Louise railway station, Alberta.

After birthplace, Cornwall, England, of W. J. Astley, manager of Lake Louise chalet.

St. Raphael; post office, Charlottenburg township, Glengarry county, Ont. (Not St. Rafael nor St. Raphael West.)

St. Régis; hamlet, Huntingdon county, Que. (Not St. Régis.)

After St. Jean François Régis (1597-1640), canonized about the same date as the founding of the village, 1752.

St. Roch-des-Aulnaies; village, L'Islet county, Que. (Not St. Roch des Aulnets.)

After patron saint, St. Roch de Montpellier; des Aulnaies, because the river Ferrée is bordered by "alders."

Ste. Rosalie; island, Ottawa river, near Montebello, Labelle county, Que.

St. Siméon; parish and village, Charlevoix county, Que.

St. Simon-de-Yamaska; village, Bagot county, Que. (Not St. Simon d'Yamaska.)

The parish adjoins the parish of St. Jude; Simon and Jude were massacred at Snanyr; Yamaska from the river on which situated.

St. Sixte; lake and river, tributary to Petite-Nation river, Labelle county, Que. (Not Sincique.)

St. Stanislas-de-Kostka; village, Beauharnois county, Que. (Not St. Stanislas.)

St. Stephen; town, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not St. Stephens.)

After Sir Charles St. Stephen to whom among others, letters patent were granted by Cromwell of lands in America called Acadia and part of the country called Nova Scotia, 1656.

St. Théodore-d'Acton; village, Bagot county, Que.

Ste. Thérèse-de-Blainville; village, Terrebonne county, Que. (Not Ste. Thérèse.)

Ste. Thérèse, after daughter of first grantee, Sidrac Dugué; de Blainville, after her daughter's husband.

St. Urbain-de-Chateauguay; parish and village, Chateauguay county, Que. (Not St. Urbain de Chateauguay nor St. Urbain en haut.)

St. Urbain parish was cut off from Ste. Martine parish. Ste. Martine suffered martyrdom when Urban I was pope.

St. Valentin; parish and village, St. Johns county, Que. (Not St. Valentine.)

Name given in 1878 on the occasion of the first mass, celebrated on St. Valentine's day.

Sakwatamau; river, tributary to Athabaska river, opposite McLeod river, Alberta. (Not Eagle nor Sa-kwa-ta-mow.)

Indian name meaning "sparrow hawk."

Salem; village, Cumberland county, N.S. (Not Salent.)

Salent. See Salem.

Salisbury; bay, Albert county, N.B. (Not Rougie.)

On Des Barres chart, 1781.

Salmo; river, flowing southerly into Pend-d'Oreille river, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Salmon.)

Salmon; arm, southern portion of Shuswap lake, also river emptying into arm from south, Kamloops district, B.C.

Quantities of "salmon" were caught here by the Indians.

Salmon; cape, above pointe des Rochers, Charlevoix county, Que. French usage: Saumon (cap au).

Salmon; island, Big bay, Hastings county, Ont.

Salmon. See Amory.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Salmon; river, rising in Frontenac county and flowing through Lennox and Addington county into bay of Quinte in Hastings county, Ont.

Descriptive.

Salmon. See Kinonge.

Salmon. See Salmo.

Salmon. See Templeton.

Salmon. See Wicked.

Salmon Arm; village, Salmon arm, Shuswap lake, Kamloops district, B.C.

See Salmon; arm.

Salone; lake, Manuan river, Champlain county, Que. (Not Antikamish nor Kapitoukamick.)

After Emile Salone, vice president of l'Alliance Française.

Salt; point, Presqu'île peninsula, Brighton township, Northumberland county, Ont.

Salt. See Way.

Saltspring; island, southeast coast of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Admiral nor Chuan.)

Descriptive.

Salvail; settlement and river, tributary to Yamaska river, St. Hyacinthe county, Que. (Not Salvaille nor Salvayle.)

After family named Salvail.

Salvayle. See-Salvail.

Salvus; railway station, north shore of Skeena river, Coast district, B.C.

Samson; peak, north of narrows of Maligne lake, Rocky mountains, Alberta.

After Samson Beaver, a Stoney Indian who drew a sketch that enabled Mrs Schaffer to reach Maligne lake.

Sand; bay, outlet of Rainy lake, international boundary, Rainy River district, Ont.

Sand; creek, tributary to Kootenay river from east, about 8 miles below Elk river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Sand. See Desert.

Sand. See Hyndman.

Sanderson; point, west side of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Sanderson. See Inonoaklin.

Sandilands; island, south of Maude island, Skidegate channel, between Graham island and Moresby island, Coast district, B.C. (Not South.)

After gold commissioner for Queen Charlotte islands.

Sand Point; lake, international boundary, Rainy River district, Ont.

Sandy. See Pakwa.

Sandy. See Tramping.

Sandy-beach; lake, headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.

Sanford; mount, lat. 59° 29', long. 132° 48', Cassiar district, B.C.

Christian name of member of survey party, 1899.

Sangrida; peak, Valkyr mountains, east of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

San Josef; bay, near northwest end of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not San Joseph nor St. Patrick's.)

On Eliza's chart, 1791.

San Juan; river, flowing into Juan de Fuca strait, Vancouver island, B.C.

San Miguel; group of islands, entrance to Friendly cove, Nootka sound, Vancouver island, B.C.

One island of the group was so named by Don Estevan Jose Martinez, Spanish naval officer who took possession of Friendly cove on 24 May, 1789.

Sansum; narrows, between Saltspring island and Vancouver island, B.C.

After Arthur Sansum, R.N., first lieutenant, H.M.S. "Thetis"; on Pacific station, 1851-53; died, 1853.

Sapasook. See Sapasuk.

Sapasoose. See Sapasuk.

Sapasuk; lake, on National Transcontinental railway, east of lake Nipigon, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Sapasook nor Sapasoose.)

Sapphire; col, between The Dome and Castor, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
Name suggested by a frozen tarn of the deepest blue.

Sarbach; mount, west of Mistaya river, Tp. 34, R. 20, W. 5 M., Rocky Mountains, Alberta.
After Peter Sarbach, Swiss guide.

Sarcee; butte and Indian reserve, Elbow river, Alberta.
After the Sarsi, a tribe of the northern division of the Athapaskan family.

Sasaginaga; lake, northwest of Cobalt, Coleman township, Timiskaming district, Ont. (Not Clear.)

Indian name meaning "lake of the island."

Sasakwei; lake, north of Anzhekumming lake, Kenora district, Ont. (Not Summit.)
Indian name meaning "warwhoop."

Saskatchewan; mount, Tp. 36, R. 22, W. 5 M., headwaters of North Saskatchewan river, Rocky mountains, Alberta.

After the Saskatchewan river, which Cree name meaning "swift current."

Saskatchewan. See Turnagain.

Saskegam; lake, west of Pas, Man. (Not Indian Pear Island.)

Sass; river, draining through Little Buffalo river into Great Slave lake, N.W.T. (Not Sass-tessi.)

Sassaganaga; lake, northeast of Kipawa lake, Timiskaming county, Que.
Indian name meaning "many islands."

Sassawatisi; lake, Manuan river, Champlain county, Que. (Not Sackawatisi nor Chisaouataisi.)

Sass-tessi. See Sass.

Satasha; lake, draining into Nordenskiöld river, Yukon.
After Indian doctor, Wesketahin.

Satellite; channel, between Saltspring island and Saanich peninsula, southeast coast of Vancouver island, B.C.
After H.M.S. Satellite, on Pacific station, 1857-60.

Saturn; rock, 1½ miles west of Lyal Island light, Stokes bay, Bruce county, Ont.
After steamer "Saturn."

Saucer; hills, south of Wawagosik lake, neat southern boundary of Abitibi territory, Que.
Descriptive.

Saugeen; peninsula, the northwestern portion of Bruce county, Ont.
Indian name meaning "river mouth."

Saugeen; river, emptying into lake Huron at Southampton, Bruce county, Ont. (Not Saugin.)
See Saugeen peninsula.

Saugum; creek, east of Kootenay river, north of Steele, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Six mile.)

Chinook name meaning "six."

Sault-au-Cochon; river, flowing into the St. Lawrence, about 50 miles below Tadoussac, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Saut de Cochon.)

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Saulteux; river, tributary to Lesser Slave river, Alberta. (Not Sauteur nor Sautaux.)

A variant name of the Chippewa, one of the largest tribes in Canada or the United States; part of the Algonquin family.

Saumon (cap au); cape, above pointe des Rochers, Charlevoix county, Que. English usage: Salmon.

Saunders; reef, southeast of Misery bay, $6\frac{1}{2}$ miles east of Walkhouse point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

After settler.

Sauteur. See Saulteux.

Saut de Cochon. See Sault-au-Gochon.

Saut de Mouton. See Mille-Vaches.

Sauteux. See Saulteux.

Savage; hamlet, Shefford township, Shefford county, Que. (Not Savage's Mills.)

Captain John Savage settled in Shefford county in 1793.

Savage; island, St. Lawrence river, Yonge township, Leeds county, Ont.

So named on Captain W. F. Owen's chart, 1818.

Savage. See Upper Savage.

Savage's Mills. See Savage.

Savant; lake, south of lake St. Joseph, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

From the "marshes" (French savannes) in the vicinity.

Savasse Berry. See Serviceberry.

Sawamisshi; lake, Stanhope township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Sah-wah-mish-she.)

Indian name meaning "beech."

Sawback; range of mountains, north of Bow river, Rocky mountains, Alberta.

Descriptive.

Sawbill. See Sheldrake.

Sawyer; pass, head of St. Mary river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Sawyerville; parish and village, Compton county, Que.

After Josiah Sawyer, settler, about 1792.

Saxon; island, south of Shute point, east shore of Stokes bay, Bruce county, Ont.

Sayabec; river and village, Matane county, Que. (Not Sebec.)

Micmac Indian name meaning "filled up river."

Sayia. See Sayyea.

Sayunei; range of mountains, west of Tigonankweine range, Gravel river, N.W.T. (Not Sayunne.)

Indian name meaning "rocks of the bighorn."

Sayyea; creek, tributary to Liard river, Yukon. (Not Sayia.)

Scalping Knife; mountain, east of Columbia river, between Arrow lakes, Kootenay district, B.C.

Scatari; island, east coast of Cape Breton island, N.S. (Not Scattarie nor Scatary.)

In a pamphlet on Cape Breton, dated 1746, it is called Scatari, formerly little Cape Breton, and on a very old copy of Arrowsmith's map, probably early 18th century, of Cape Breton, it is called "Secétère," meaning presumably "dry land."

Scentgrass; lake, Tp. 46, R. 15, W. 3 M., Sask. (Not Scent Grass.)

Schaffer; mount, south of lake O'Hara, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

After Dr. Schäffer of Philadelphia; Mrs. Schäffer (now Mrs. Warren), is authoress of "Old Indian Trails."

Schaw. See Puslinch.

Schist; lake, northeast of Minnitaki lake, near the eastern boundary of Kenora district, Ont.

Schnabel; creek, Annie lake, north of big bend of Wheaton river, southern Yukon.

After W. F. Schnabel, prospector.

Schnare; point, north shore of St. Margaret bay, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Snares.)

Family name.

Schnarr; lake, Melick township, Kenora district, Ont.

Schooner. See Miles.

Schreiber; point, north shore of Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.

After Sir Collingwood Schreiber, consulting engineer, Department of Railways and Canals of Canada.

Schroeder; creek, flowing into west side of Kootenay lake, about 8 miles south of Lardeau, Kootenay district, B.C.

Schwatka. See Nordenskiöld.

Scorch; creek, tributary to Groundhog river, Sudbury district, Ont. (Not Sturgeon.)

From scorched trees in the valley.

Scorpion; island, Lake Fleet group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

After the "Scorpion," formerly the U.S. Surprise, captured on lake Huron, 6 Sept, 1814.

Scotch Bonnet; island and lightstation, west of Wellington bay, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Egg.)

Scotchie; reef, South Baymouth, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

After Duck Island fisherman.

Scotia; lake, Dunbar and Scotia townships, Sudbury district, Ont. (Not Long nor Upper Wanapitei.)

Scotsman; bay, Kings county, N.S. (Not Scots, Scot's nor Scotsman's.)

Scott; inlet, Metlakatla bay, Coast district, B.C.

Scott; mount, south of Broadback river, about 20 miles east of lake Evans, Abitibi territory, Que.

After Dr. J. Scott Keltie, sometime secretary, Royal Geographical Society.

Scott; point, north entrance to baie du Doré, Bruce county, Ont.

After resident, Kincardine.

Scott. See Wright.

Scougall; bank, $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles southwest of MacGregor point, Bruce county, Ont.

After resident, Kincardine.

Scout; reef and spit, $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles north-northwest of Chiefs point, Bruce county, Ont.

Descriptive.

Scratching. See Morris.

Scroggie; creek, tributary to Stewart river, Yukon.

After miner.

Scud; river, tributary to Stikine river from east, Cassiar district, B.C.

Sea; lake, Murchison township, Nipissing district, Ont.

Seagram; lake, Tps. 41 and 42, R. 24, W. 3 M., Sask.

Seal; cove, southeast of Ritchie point, Kaien island, Coast district, B.C.

Seal. See Dog.

Seal. See Tisiriuk.

Sealion; mountain, south of Blaeberry river, above Split creek, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Descriptive.

Seals Home. See La Motte.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Seaman; reef, entrance to Carroll Wood bay, east of Walkhouse point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

After tug "A. Seaman."

Seashell; rock, 1 mile west of Lyal Island light, Stokes bay, Bruce county, Ont.

After tug "Seashell."

Seaton; creek, tributary to Carpenter creek, northeast of Slocan lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Seaton. See Seton.

Sebec. See Sayabec.

Secretary; islands, Trincomali channel, southeast coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

Named by Capt. Richards, 1859, on account of their vicinity to Southey point. J. L. Southey, R.N., was secretary to Rear Admiral Sir R. L. Baynes, V.C.B., commander-in-chief, Pacific station, 1857-60.

Secretary. See Donaldson.

Seechelt; inlet, New Westminster district, B.C. (Not Sechelt.)

After a Salish tribe on Jervis and Seechelt inlets.

Seed; lake, west one of three small lakes west of Knife lake, international boundary, Rainy River district, Ont.

Seeley Bay; village, Elizabethtown township, Leeds county, Ont.

After settlers in the early part of the nineteenth century.

Seepanock. See Sipanok.

Seggamak; lake, east of Anzhekumming lake, Kenora district, Ont. (Not Black Bird.)

Indian name meaning "black bird."

Segum Segu. See Kejimkujik.

Seiganagah. See Saganaga.

Seiganagan. See Saganaga.

Seiganagaw. See Saganaga.

Sekulmun; lake, southwestern Yukon.

Sekwi; brook, cañon and mountain, Gravel river, above Natla river, N.W.T.

Indian name meaning "Indian boy."

Selby; lake, close east of Anzhekumming lake, Kenora district, Ont. (Not Lynx.)

Selkirk; mount, east of Kootenay river, near its head, below Vermilion river, Kootenay district, B.C.

After Thomas Douglas, 5th Earl of Selkirk (1771-1820).

Selkirk; village confluence of Lewes and Pelly rivers, Yukon. (The site of the old fort of the Hudson's Bay Co. is between the rivers.) (Not Fort Selkirk.)

See Selkirk mount.

Selous; mount, between forks of Macmillan river, Yukon.

After F. C. Selous, celebrated African lion hunter, who hunted in the Macmillan river country; killed while serving with British forces in East Africa, 1916.

Selwyn; island, 2 miles south of Murchison island, lake Nipigon, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

After Dr. A. R. C. Selwyn (1824-90), director, Geological Survey of Canada.

Selwyn; mount, east of mount Dawson, Tp. 25, R. 25, W. 5 M., Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

See Selwyn island.

Selwyn; river, tributary to Yukon river below Selkirk, Yukon.

See Selwyn island.

Semenof; hills, at confluence of Lewes and Big Salmon rivers, Yukon. (Not Semenow.)
Named by Schwatka after the president of the Imperial Geographical Society, Russia.

Semiamu; bay, international boundary, New Westminster district, B.C. (Not Semiahmoo.)

- Senelles** (pointe aux); point, south shore of the St. Lawrence, below Ste. Flavie, Matane county, Que. (Not Snelles.)
- Sentinel**; mountain, above junction of Cline and North Saskatchewan rivers, Rocky mountains, Alberta.
Descriptive.
- Sentinel**; peak, Tp. 15, R. 4, W. 5 M., Alberta.
Descriptive.
- Sentry**; mountain, south of Crowsnest lake, southern Alberta. (Not Sentinel.)
Descriptive.
- Separation**; lake, English river, northern boundary of Kenora district, Ont.
In 1872, Dr. A. R. Selwyn and Dr. R. Bell, Geological Survey, of Canada, separated at this lake to go west and southwest, respectively.
- Separation**; point, north entrance point to Cowichan harbour, Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Cowichan.)
Descriptive.
- Sepewesk.* See Sipiwesk.
- Sept-Iles**; group of islands, bay and village, St. Lawrence river, Saguenay county, Quebec.
English usage: Seven Islands.
Descriptive; so named on Jaillot's map, 1685.
- Seraph**; mountain, Tp. 30, R. 27, W. 5 M., Selkirk range, Kootenay district, B.C.
- Sergent** (lac); lake, Portneuf county, Que.
- Serpentine**; lake, Anstruther township, Peterborough county, Ont.
Descriptive.
- Serviceberry**; creek, tributary to Rosebud river, Red Deer river, Alberta. (Not Savasse Berry.)
Descriptive.
- Seseganaga**; lake, east of Sturgeon lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.
Indian name meaning "full of islands."
- Sesikinaga**; lake and river, headwaters of Wenasaga river, tributary to lac Seul, Patricia district, Ont.
Indian name meaning "full of islands."
- Setidgi.* See Sitidgi.
- Seton**; lake and creek, flowing into Cayoosh creek, Lillooet district, B.C. (Not Seaton.)
After wife of A. C. Anderson, Hudson's Bay Co., officer.
- Setting**; river and lake, Grass river, Man. (Not Net Setting nor Puke-lowogein.)
Translation of Indian name, meaning literally "net setting."
- Seul** (lac); lake, Kenora and Patricia districts, Ont.
French name meaning "lonely."
- Seven Acre.* See Melville.
- Seven Islands**; group of islands, bay and Hudson's Bay Co. post, St. Lawrence river, Saguenay county, Que. French usage: Sept-Iles.
Descriptive.
- Seven Mile.* See Opikimika.
- Sevenpersons**; coulée and river, southwest of Medicine Hat, Alberta. (Not Seven Persons.)
Translation of Indian name; seven Blackfoot Indians were killed here by the Assiniboines.
- Seven Pines.* See Bass.
- Severn**; lake and river, emptying into Hudson bay; also Hudson Bay Co. post at mouth of river, Patricia district, Ont. (Not Fort Severn.)
The river was named by James, 1631, "New Severn" after Severn river, England.
- Sévigny**; island, St. Lawrence river, Soulanges county, Que. (Not Petite île aux Cygnes.)

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Sewell. See Swell.

Seymour; arm, northwestern portion of Shuswap lake, Kamloops district, B.C.
After Frederick Seymour, governor of British Columbia, 1864-69.

Seymour; creek, flowing into Burrard inlet, New Westminster district, B.C.
See Seymour arm.

Shabogama; lake and river, Timiskaming and Pontiac counties, Que. (Not Shabokoma.)

Shabumene; lake and river, northwest of lake St. Joseph, Patricia district, Ont. (Not Shaboo-mene.)

Shad. See Shag.

Shaft; point, Départure bay, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.
After an old coalpit shaft.

Shag; bay and head, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Shad.)
From a wild sea bird which frequented the bay.

Shagamu; lake and river flowing into Hudson bay, Patricia district, Ont. (Not Shagamew nor Shakaneh.)

Shaganash; island, 4 miles northeast of point Magnet, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Shakaneh. See Shagamu.

Shakes; creek, tributary to Stikine river from west, below Telegraph Creek, Cassiar district, B.C.
After Indian chief.

Shakespeare; island, southeast of Kelvin island, lake Nipigon, Thunder Bay district, Ont.
After the only Shakespeare.

Shakwak; valley, west of Dezadeash lake, southwestern Yukon.

Shallop; creek, south side of Anticosti island, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Chaloupe.)

Shallow; lake, southeast of Bennett lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

Shallow. See Mennin.

Shallow. See Pakwash.

Shamattawa; river, tributary to Winisk river, Patricia district, Ont. (Not Matawa nor Sha-mat-tay-wah.)
Indian name meaning "where routes diverge."

Shames; railway station and river, tributary to Skeena river, Coast district, B.C.

Shamrock; bank, southeast of Gatacre point, 11 miles east of Walkhouse point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.
After Sir Thomas Lipton's yacht.

Shamus; river, emptying into Matchimanito lake, headwaters of Bell river, Pontiac county, Que.

Shanakani. See Donnegana.

Shangoia; island, 4 miles east of Thunder cape, lake Superior, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Shanks; lake, Tp. 1, R. 21, W. 4 M., Alberta.
After Thomas Shanks, D.L.S.

Shanly; hamlet, Edwardsburg township, Grenville county, Ont. (Not Shanley.)

Shannonville; post office, Tyendinaga township, Hastings county, Ont.

Shantee. See McMahon.

Shanty. See McMahon.

Sharbau; island, south entrance to Rivers inlet, Coast district, B.C. (Not Sharban.)
After Henry Sharbau, draughtsman, Hydrographic office, Admiralty, 1865.

Sharp; lake, northwest of Cobalt, Timiskaming district, Ont.
After fireranger.

Sharp; mount, southwestern portion of Tp. 26, R. 17, W. 5 M., Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Descriptive.

Sharp. See Jack.

Sharpe; creek, flowing into Bulkley river, below Moricetown, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Boulder.)

After Hudson's Bay Co. employé.

Sharp Mountain. See Elizabeth.

Shaughnessy; mount, west of Beaver river, Tp. 28, R. 26, W. 5 M., Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

After Lord Shaughnessy, president, Canadian Pacific Ry.

Shaver; river, flowing into Primrose lake, Alberta and Sask.

After P. A. Shaver, D.L.S., assistant on survey.

Shawanaga; inlet, river and township, Parry Sound district, Ont. (Not Franklin nor Shawanaga.)

Indian name meaning "a long bay or strait."

Shawatlan; lake, draining into Fern passage, northeast of Prince Rupert, Coast district, B.C. (Not Shawatlans nor Shoo-wah-tlans.)

Shawatum; mountain, north of Nepopekum creek, tributary to Skagit river from east, Yale district, B.C. (Not Steamboat.)

Shawinigan; lake and river, tributary to St. Maurice river, St. Maurice county, Que. (Not Shawenegan.)

Indian name meaning, in part, "portage."

Shawinigan Falls; town, St. Maurice county, Que. (Not Shawenegan Falls.)

See Shawinigan.

Shawnigan; creek and lake, southeastern portion of Vancouver island, B.C.

Shawnigan Lake; village, Vancouver island, B.C.

Sheaffe; island, Brock group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Black Charlie nor Brush.)

After General Sir Roger H. Sheaffe (1763-1851); administrator of Upper Canada, 1812-13.

Sheak. See Sheek.

Sheba; two-peaked mountain, forks of Gun creek, Bridge river, Lillooet district, B.C.

Shebeshekong; bay, also channel between Franklin island and the mainland, Carling township, Parry Sound district, Ont.

Indian name meaning "at the place of leaves."

Shecatica. See Shekatika.

Shedlui. See Deception.

Sheehan; lake, north of Pennant harbour, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Shehea.)

Family name.

Sheek; island, St. Lawrence river, west of Cornwall, Stormont county, Ont. (Not Sheak', Sheek's, Sheik's, Shieck nor Shieck's.)

After David Sheek, whose name is so written on a lease of land from the St. Regis Indians in 1806.

Sheep; lake and mountain, east of Tatonduk river, Yukon.

Sheep; mountain, lat. 49° 02', long. 113° 51', east of Waterton lake, Alberta.

Sheep; river, flowing into Highwood river in Tp. 20, R. 28, W. 4 M., Alberta. The name extends to the head of the South branch.

Descriptive; formerly a favourite haunt of the bighorn.

Sheep. See Lussier.

Sheep. See Miatikush.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Sheep. See Ram.

Sheepshank. See Shesheeb.

Sheesheeb. See Shesheeb.

Sheffield Vault; a brook, flowing into Minas channel, Kings county, N.S.

Sheffield Vault and Wheaton Vault are comparatively waterless channels (called vaults) cut by geologically ancient streams flowing into the Bay of Fundy depression.

Shegunia; river, flowing from west into Skeena river, above Hazelton, Cassiar district, B.C.
(Not She-gun-ya.)

Shehea. See Sheehan.

Sheik's. See Sheek.

Shekatika; bay, west of the strait of Belleisle, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Shecatica.)
Indian name meaning "there are bushes round the water."

Shelburne; bay, harbour, and town, Shelburne county, N.S. (Not Shelburne Harbour.)
After Lord Shelburne, Secretary of State for Colonies, 1782.

Sheldon; lake, Lutterworth township, Haliburton county, Ont. (Not Sheldon's.)

Sheldon; lake, lat. $62^{\circ} 41'$, long. $131^{\circ} 00'$, Ross river and mount, north of lake, Yukon.

Sheldrake; river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Sawbill.)
Favourite resort of sheldrakes.

Shell; lake and brook, tributary to North Saskatchewan river, Sask.

Shell; river, tributary to Assiniboine river, Man.
Translation of Indian name.

Shellbrook; post office, Tp. 49, R. 3, W. 3 M., Sask. (Not Shell Brook.)

Shemogue; harbour and town, Westmorland county, N.B. (Not Great Shemogue nor Bristol.)
Indian name meaning "horns," originally applied to the bay and descriptive of the remarkable branching.

Shemong. See Chemung.

Sheogomoc. See Shogomoc.

Sheol; mountain, south of lake Louise, Alberta.

Shepherd; mount, north of Sooke basin, south coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

Sherbrooke; city and county, Que. (Not Sherbrook.)

After General Sir John Coape Sherbrooke (1764-1830), lieutenant governor of Nova Scotia, 1811-16; Governor General of Canada, 1816-18.

Sherbrooke; creek and lake on creek, west of Hector railway station, Kootenay district, B.C.
After Sherbrooke, Quebec.

Sherbrooke; islands, St. Lawrence river, Lansdowne township, Leeds county, Ont.
See Sherbrooke city.

Sherbrooke; township, Haldimand county, Ont. (Not Sherbrook.)
See Sherbrooke city.

Sherbrooke; village, Guysborough county, N.S. (Not Sherbrook.)
See Sherbrooke city.

Sheridan; lake, 17 miles south of Canim lake, Lillooet district, B.C. (Not Eagle.)
After James Sheridan, owner of first pre-emption on the lake.

Sheringham; point, west of Sooke inlet, Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Sherringham.)
After Commander (later Vice Admiral) William Louis Sheringham, R.N., in charge of various surveys; died, 1873.

Sherrick; hill, east entrance to Rupert bay, Mistassini territory, Que.

Sherwood Spring; village, Elizabethtown township, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Sherwood Springs.)

After early settler.

- Sherwood**; point, Presqu'île bay, Northumberland county, Ont. (Not Sherwood's.).
- Shesheeb**; bay and point, 17 miles northeast of point Magnet, Thunder Bay district, Ont.
(Not Sheepshank, Sheesheeb nor Shesheep.)
Indian name meaning "duck."
- Shesheinquann*. See Shoshokwan.
- Sheslay**; river, tributary to Inklin river, Taku river, Cassiar district, B.C.
- Shezal**; cañon, Gravel river, below Natla river, N.W.T.
Indian name meaning "crooked."
- Shictahawk*. See Shiktahawk.
- Shieck*. See Sheek.
- Shields**; landing, west side of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.
- Shiktahawk**; river, tributary to St. John river, Carleton county, N.B. (Not Shictahawk,
Shikatahawk nor Shikitihawk.)
Indian name meaning "runs out in flatland."
- Shingwak**; lake, north of Kakagi lake, Kenora district, Ont. (Not Pine.)
Indian name meaning "pine."
- Shinimikas**; river, flowing into Northumberland strait, Cumberland county, N.S. (Not
Chinimicash, Shinemecas, Shinemakas, Shinemicas, Shinimeccas nor Shinimicas.)
Indian name meaning "shining river."
- Ship**; bank, Owen channel, Manitoulin district, Ont.
- Ship**; island, northeast of Horse point, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.
- Shippigan**; harbour, island and village, Gloucester county, N.B. (Not Shippegan.)
Miacmac Indian name meaning "duck road;" there is a small passage through
which ducks fly from one place to another.
- Shipwreck**; point, Kings county, P.E.I.
Descriptive.
- Shi-shi-shi*. See Octave.
- Shoal**; point, Presqu'île bay, Brighton township, Northumberland county, Ont.
- Shoe**; island, St. Lawrence river, Escott township, Leeds county, Ont.
- Shoemaker*. See Ingall.
- Shogomoc**; lakes and river tributary to St. John river, York county, N.B. (Not Sheogomoc
nor Shogamoc.)
Maliseet Indian name said to mean "still water lake," i.e., without rapids near its out-
let.
- Sholiaban**; creek and fishing station, west of Mekattina cape, Saguenay county, Que. (Not
Choniaban, Souriban nor Sourilaban.)
Montagnais Indian name meaning "silver mine."
- Shongwashu**; lake, near height-of-land, southeast of Dinorwic lake, Kenora district, Ont. (Not
Shongwashoucheneibwin.)
Indian name meaning "watching mink."
- Shonyo*. See Chagnon.
- Shookum*. See Skookum.
- Shoo-wah-lans*. See Shawatlan.
- Shoshokwan**; lake and river tributary to upper Ottawa river, Montcalm and Pontiac counties,
Que. (Not Shoshoquon nor Shesheinquann.)
Indian name meaning "where the ice cracks."
- Shotbolts*. See Gonzales.
- Shoulie*. See Shulie.
- Shoushwap*. See Shuswap.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Shovel; pass, Maligne mountains, from Athabaska river to Maligne lake, Jasper park, Alberta.
Name suggested by Mrs Schäffer, who found snow shovels in the pass.

Shubenacadie; lake, Halifax and Hants counties, N.S. (Not Grand nor Shubenacadie Grand.)
Indian name meaning "ground nut place."

Shulaps; mountain, between Yalakom river and Bridge river, Lillooet district, B.C.

Shulie; river and village, Cumberland county, N.S. (Not Shoulie.)

Shunda; creek, tributary to North Saskatchewan river in Tp. 40, R. 13, W. 5 M., Alberta.
(Not Mire.)

Stoney Indian for "mire."

Shuswap; lake, river, flowing into lake and railway station, Kamloops district, B.C. (Not Shouswap lake nor Spallumcheen river.)

Shuswap; mountains, east of Shuswap lake, Kamloops district, B.C.
After Indian tribe.

Shute; passage, south of Portland island, leading into Satellite channel, Vancouver island, B.C.
After Captain James Shute, Royal Marines, H.M.S. "Topaze", on Pacific station.
1859-63.

Shute; point, east shore of Stokes bay, Bruce county, Ont.
After postmaster, Stokes Bay.

Sibbald; creek, tributary to Jumpingpond creek, Bow river, Alberta.
After Frank Sibbald, rancher.

Sibell; bay, Ladysmith harbour, Vancouver island, B.C.
After sister of Lieutenant V. R. Brandon, Admiralty survey, 1903-04.

Sibert; point, southeast entrance to Pine Tree harbour, Bruce county, Ont.
After Mr. Sibert, Southampton Lumber Co.

Sicannie Chief. See Sikanni Chief.

Sidney; channel, island and town, southeast coast of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Sydney.)
The island is so named on the chart of Captain Richards' survey, 1859.

Sidney; township, Hastings county, Ont.
After Thomas Townshend, Viscount Sidney (1732-1800).

Siffleur; mountain, south of junction of North Saskatchewan and Siffleur rivers, Rocky mountains, Alberta.
After the siffleur or whistling marmot.

Siffleur; river, tributary to North Saskatchewan river in Tp. 36, R. 18, W. 5 M., Alberta.
See Siffleur mountain.

Sifton; lake, headwaters of Bell river, Pontiac county, Que.
After Sir Clifford Sifton, Minister of the Interior of Canada, 1896-1905; chairman, Commission of Conservation.

Sifton; mount, between Rogers peak and mount Grizzly, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
See Sifton lake.

Sifton; mountains, south of Peters range, west of lake Laberge, Yukon.
See Sifton lake.

Siggia. See Haven.

Sikanni. See Muskwa.

Sikanni Chief; river, tributary to Fort Nelson river, Peace River district, B.C. (Not Sicannie Chief.)
Named by Walter Moberly, who met the Sikanni Indians at the river. Sikanni means "dwellers on the rocks."

Silver; creek, flowing from south into Fraser river, below Hope, Yale district, B.C.

Silver; islet, lake Superior, 6 miles east of Thunder cape Thunder Bay district, Ont.
From silver mines.

8 GEORGE V, A. 1918

Silver; lake, east of Pettypiece township, Kenora district, Ont. (Not Manitou.)

Silver; mountain, Lybster township, Thunder Bay district, Ont.
From the silver mined here.

Silver. See Eastman.

Silver. See Lowes.

Silver Bow. See Pend-d'Oreille.

Silvercup; mountains, east of Trout lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Silver Cup.)

Silverhorn; mountain, north of Bow lake, Alberta.
Descriptive.

Silver Islet; settlement, 6 miles east of Thunder cape, Thunder Bay district, Ont.
See Silver islet.

Silver Salmon; river, tributary to Nakina river, Taku river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Silvertip; glacier, mountain, névé and pass, northwest of Sir Sandford range, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
Descriptive of mountain.

Simcoe; bank and point, west entrance to Providence bay, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.
A vessel of this name foundered in the locality.

Simcoe; county and lake, southeast of Georgian bay, Ont.

The county was named after John Graves Simcoe (1752-1806), first Lt. governor of Upper Canada, 1791-96. The lake was named by Governor Simcoe after his father, Capt. John Simcoe, R.N., one of Wolfe's captains killed at Quebec, 1759.

Simcoe; island, west of Wolfe island, St. Lawrence river, Frontenac county, Ont. (Not Gage).
Its proximity to Wolfe island indicates that it was named after Capt. John Simcoe.
See Simcoe lake.

Similkameen; river, Similkameen and Yale districts, B.C. (Not South Similkameen.)

Simmons; creek, tributary to Stewart river, near its confluence with Yukon river, Yukon.
Simms. See Sims.

Simon; bay, north of Greenough point and point, north of bay, Bruce county, Ont.

Simon; lake, Louvicourt township, Timiskaming county, Que.
After chief of Algonquin Indians at Grand lake Victoria.

Simonette; river, tributary to Smoky river, Peace river, Alberta.

Simonhouse; lake, south of Cranberry lake, Man.

Simpson; lake and mountains, between Liard and Frances rivers, Yukon.

After Sir George Simpson (1792-1860), governor of Hudson's Bay Co. in Canada, 1822-60.

Simpson; mount, east of Duncan lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Simpson; pass, and river, headwaters of Kootenay river, Alberta and Kootenay district, B.C.
See Simpson lake.

Simpson; rock, Southgate group, Queen Charlotte sound, Coast district, B.C.

After Commander C. H. Simpson, R.N., H.M. surveying steamer "Egeria," 1902.

Simpson; settlement and Hudson's Bay Co. post, confluence of Liard and Mackenzie rivers, N.W.T. (Not Fort Simpson.)
See Simpson lake.

Simpson Tower; a mountain, Frances lakes, Yukon. (Not Simpson's.)

Named by R. Campbell, Hudson's Bay Co., after Sir Geo. Simpson (1792-1860).

Sims; bay and island, west shore of South bay, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not Simms.)

After Robert Sim, settler.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Sincennes; township and lake, Champlain county, Que. (Not Kawachikamick nor Kawash-ekamick.)

After Montreal business man.

Sincique. See St. Sixte.

Sinclair; creek, tributary to Columbia river from east below Windermere lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

After James Sinclair; in 1854, he conducted a party of emigrants to the Columbia river.

Sinclair; pass, at the head of Sinclair creek, tributary to Columbia river from east below Windermere lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

See Sinclair creek.

Singush; lake, Tp. 31, R. 24, W. P. M., Man. (Not Singoosh.)

Indian name meaning "weasel."

Sinking; lake, Tps. 59 and 60, R. 6, W. 4 M., Alberta.

Sinkut; lake and creek, flowing into Nechako river from south, near eastern boundary of Coast district, B.C. (Not Tsinkut.)

Sipanok; channel, between Carrot and Saskatchewan rivers, Sask. (Not Seepanok nor Seepanock.)

Cree Indian name meaning "channel."

Sipiweski; lake, long. $97^{\circ} 30'$, Nelson river, Man. (Not Sepewesk.)

Indian name meaning "lake of channels."

Sir Alexander; mount, about lat. 54° , long. $120^{\circ} 15'$, Cariboo district, B.C.

After Sir Alexander Mackenzie (1755-1820), who crossed the Rockies to the Pacific in 1793 near this mountain.

Sir Donald; mount, east of Glacier railway station, also glacier and range of mountains, Selkirk mountains, B.C.

Named by order in council in 1885 after Lord Strathcona, then Sir Donald A. Smith.

Sir E. Home's. See Home.

Sir Robert; mount, lat. $54^{\circ} 47'$, long. $128^{\circ} 08'$, Coast district, B.C.

After Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Laird Borden, P.C., G.C.M.G., Prime Minister of Canada.

Sir Sandford; mount, glacier and range of mountains, running northeast to southwest from mount Palmer to Citadel mountain, west of Gold river, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

See Fleming peak.

Sir Thomas Rowe's Welcome. See Roes Welcome.

Sir William; island, St. Lawrence river, Lansdowne township, Leeds county, Ont.

After Admiral Hon. Sir William Cornwallis.

Sisipuk; lake, Churchill river, Sask. and Man. (Not Duck.)

Sisson; lake and river, tributary to Tobique river, Victoria county, N.B. (Not Little Tobique nor West branch of Tobique.)

Probably after lumberman.

Sisters; islands, St. Lawrence river, Leeds township, Leeds county, Ont.

Descriptive.

Sitidgi; lake, north of Great Bear lake, N.W.T. (Not Setidgi.)

Siwiti; rock, Blunden harbour, Queen Charlotte sound, Coast district, B.C.

After Siwiti, chief of the Indians of Blunden harbour, in 1903.

Six-mile. See Saugum.

Sixteen Mile. See Oakville.

Sixtymile; river, tributary to Yukon river, Yukon.

Skagit; range of mountains and river, Yale district, B.C.

Skaloo. See Skelu.

8 GEORGE V, A. 1918

Skeena; river, emptying into Pacific ocean, Cassiar and Coast districts, B.C. (Not Skena.)
From Indian "iksh," out of, and "shean" or "shyen," "the clouds," indicating the clouds as the source of the river.

Skelton; island, Brock group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Big nor Round.)
After Brevet Major Henry Skelton, 19th L.D., appointed major of brigade in Canada, 22 August, 1813.

Skelu; inlet, west coast of Graham island, opposite Hippa island, Queen Charlotte islands, Coast district, B.C. (Not Skaloo.)

Skena. See Skeena.

Skidegate; inlet and channel, between Graham and Moresby islands, Queen Charlotte islands Coast district, B.C.

An adaptation of a Haida Indian word meaning "red paint stone," and a name of the principal chief residing here.

Skinner; bluff, Cowichan harbour, Vancouver island, B.C.

After T. J. Skinner, M.L.A. for Esquimalt, 1855-59; died 1889.

Skinner; brook, flowing into Middle river, Pictou county, N.S. (Not McLeod.)

Skinner Pond; village, Prince county, P.E.I. (Not Skinner's Pond.)

The pond was known in 1816 as "Pétang des Peaux," which was translated later to "Skin pond," and changed later still to "Skinner pond."

Skirmish. See Wild Horse.

Skirt; mountain, west of Esquimalt, Vancouver island, B.C.

Skoki; mountain and valley, northwest of Fossil mountain, Rocky mountains, Alberta and Kootenay district, B.C.

Indian for "marsh" or "swamp."

Skonun; point, McIntyre bay, about 6 miles east of Masset harbour, Graham island, Coast district, B.C. (Not Skon-un nor Tchou-un.)

Skonun; river, tributary to Sangar river and point, east of Masset harbour, Graham island, Coast district, B.C. (Not West branch of Sangar river.)

Skookum; lake, Galbraith township, Algoma district, Ont. (Not Shookum.)

Chinook word meaning "strong".

Slade; mountain, lat. 50° 30', long. 116° 21' and creek, tributary to Horseshoe creek, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Boulder.)

After prospector.

Slate; lake, Wenasaga river, tributary to lac Seul, Patricia district, Ont.

Slatechuck; mountain, northwest of Kagan bay, Skidegate inlet and creek flowing into bay, Graham island, Coast district, B.C. (Not Slatechuck.)

Slaughenwhite; point, northeast of Head harbour, St. Margaret bay, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Oakland.)

Named by Captain P. F. Shortland, R.N., 1864; a common family name about St. Margaret bay.

Slave. See Lesser Slave.

Slave. See Sleeve.

Sleepy; river, Louvicourt township, Timiskaming county, Que.

Sleeve; lake, Tp. 24, R. 4, W. P. M., Man. (Not Slave.)

Slipper; mount, lat. 65° 16', near international boundary, Yukon.

After E. S. Slipper, member of Geological Survey party, 1912.

Slocch. See Sloko.

Slocan; lake, river and town, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Slocan City.)

Sloko; inlet and island Atlin lake, mountain, east of inlet, lake and river, tributary to Taku river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Slocch.)

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Small. See Little Bow.

Small Trout. See Meggisi.

Smart; mount, west of mount Bonney, head of Loop brook, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

After James A. Smart, Deputy Minister, Dept. of the Interior of Canada, 1897-1905.

Smith; creek, flowing into Blackstone river, from south in Tp. 42, R. 19, W. 5 M., Alberta.

After member of coal prospecting party.

Smith; point, southwest point of Cockburn island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Smith; rock, south of McLelan rock, Fitzwilliam channel, entrance to Georgian bay, Manitoulin district, Ont.

After William Smith, Deputy Minister of Marine and Fisheries.

Smith. See Wynott.

Smiths Falls; town, Montague township, Lanark county, Ont. (Not Smith's Falls.)

After Thomas Smith who settled about 1845,

Smith's. See Henry.

Smith's. See Port Hood.

Smith's. See Riall.

Smoke; lake, Peck township, Algonquin National park, Nipissing district, Ont.

Smoke; point, Weller bay, east of Pine point, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Smoke. See Aubrey.

Smoke. See Hickey.

Smokehouse; circular island, 2 miles north of Chiefs point, Bruce county, Ont.

Site of fish smokehouse.

Smoking. See Smoky.

Smoky; lake, Tps. 59 and 60, R. 18, W. 4 M., Alberta.

Smoky; river, tributary to Peace river, Alberta. (Not Smoking.)

Translation of Indian name; explained by smouldering coal beds along the river banks.

Smooth pond. See Fraser lake.

Smoothrock; lake, northwest of lake Nipigon, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Smooth Rock Island.)

Smoothrock; lake, south of Manitou lake, southern portion of Kenora district, Ont. (Not Clear.)

Snake; island, bay of Quinte, east of Belleville, Hastings county, Ont.

Snake; island, Departure bay, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Lighthouse.)
Descriptive.

Snake; island, southern and larger of the two islands in lake Simcoe, off Gwillimbury North township, York county, Ont.

Family name of Indian chiefs.

Snake. See Bloomfield.

Snake. See McCallum.

Snake. See Matheson.

Snake. See Sylvan.

Snake Indian; river, tributary to Athabaska river from west, below Jasper lake, Jasper Park, Alberta. (Not Stoney nor Stone Indian.)

After Indian tribe; name on Palliser Expedition map, 1865.

Snape; point, east entrance to Rupert bay, Mistassini territory, Que.

Snares. See Schnare.

Snaring; river, tributary to Athabaska river from west, above Jasper lake, Jasper park, Alberta.
After an extinct Indian tribe; they subsisted on animals captured in snares of green hide; name on David Thompson's map, 1813-14.

Snelles. See *Senelles*.

Snider; hamlet, Trafalgar township, Halton county, Ont. (Not Snider's Corners.)

Snider; rock, southwest coast of Digby island, Coast district, B.C.
After inventor of the rifle.

Snider's Corners. See *Snider*.

Snowcap; mountain, west of Stikine river, about 9 miles south of Kates Needle, Cassiar district, B.C.

Snowdon; range of mountains, southeast of Gladys lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

Snowslide; creek, branch of Caribou creek, Kootenay district, B.C.

Snowy; mountain, east of Stikine river, near the elbow, Cassiar district, B.C.

Sockeye; railway station, north shore of Skeena river, Coast district, B.C.

Corruption of Indian word "soukai," meaning "the fish of fishes"—the finest species of salmon.

Sodalite; valley, east of Ice river, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
Descriptive.

Sœurs (île des); island, St. Lawrence river, near Montreal, Laval county, Que. (Not Nun nor St. Paul.) English usage: Nuns.

Owned by "les sœurs de la Congrégation Notre-Dame," Montreal.

Sœurs (île des.) See *St. Bernard*.

Sofa; mountain, Tp. 1, R. 29, W. 5 M., Alberta.
Descriptive.

Sogakwa; portage, head of Pizustigwan river, northwest of Attawapiskat lake, Patricia district, Ont.

Solitude; mountain, east of Columbia river, north of Bush lake, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Solmes; island, east of Telegraph island, bay of Quinte, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Solmesville; village, Sophiasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Solomons Temples; islands, west of Moar bay, James bay, N.W.T. (Not Solomon Temple.)
Descriptive.

Somass; river, flowing into head of Alberni canal, Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Somas, Somos, Sumas nor Sumass.)

Somenos; lake and settlement, north of Cowichan river, Vancouver island, B.C.

Somerset; island, northwest of Baffin island, N.W.T. (Not North Somerset.)
Named by Parry, 1820, after his native county in England.

Sonata; mountain and névé, Tp. 30, R. 28, W. 5 M., Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Sonora; island, between Vancouver island and the mainland, Coast district, B.C.

The northern portion of what was formerly Valdes island.

After the Spanish schooner "Sonora" on the coast, 1775.

Sooke; basin, bay, harbour, inlet, lake and river, south coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

The inlet was named by Hudson's Bay Co. officers after a tribe of Indians.

Sophia; mountain, near international boundary, Kootenay and Similkameen districts, B.C.

Sophiasburg; township, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Sophiasburgh.)

After Princess Sophia (1777-1848), daughter of King George III.

Sorcerer; glacier and mountain, headwaters of North fork of Illecillewaet river, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Soskumika; lake, Nottaway river, Abitibi territory, Que.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Soulanges. See Dondaine.

Sounding; creek and lake, eastern Alberta.

The Indian tradition is that an eagle with a snake in its claws flew out of the lake making a rumbling noise like thunder.

Source; lake, Peck township, Algonquin National park, Nipissing district, Ont.

At the headwaters of the Madawaska river.

Souriban. See Sholiaban.

Sourilaban. See Sholiaban.

Souris; river, tributary to Assiniboine river, Sask. and Man.

Called "Mouse" by David Thompson, 1797; probably translation of Indian name.

Souris; town, Kings county, P.E.I. (Not East Souris.)

From a plague of "mice" which destroyed everything in a night.

South; bay, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not Manitoulin gulf.)

Descriptive.

South; lake, international boundary, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

The first lake "south" of the height-of-land.

South. See Algernon.

South. See Koksoak.

South. See Prince Edward.

South. See Sandilands.

Southampton; town, lake Huron, mouth of Saugeen river, Bruce county, Ont.

After Southampton, Hampshire, England.

South Antler. See Antler.

South Bay. See Prince Edward.

South Baymouth; village, entrance to South bay, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Descriptive.

South branch of Highwood. See Stimson.

South branch of Little. See Flemming.

South branch of Michel. See Leach.

South branch of Moose. See Mattagami.

South branch of Petawawa. See Barron.

South branch of Sheep. See Sheep.

South Duck; river, flowing into Duck bay, lake Winnipegosis in Tp. 37, R. 20, W. P. M., Man.

(Not Duck river South.)

Southern Indian; lake, Churchill river, Man. (Not Indian nor South Indian.)

The lake of the Southern Indians or Crees.

Southesk; river, western tributary to Brazeau river, Alberta.

After James Carnegie, Earl of Southesk (1807-1905), who visited it in 1859 on a hunting expedition in western Canada, undertaken in search of health: author of "Saskatchewan and Rocky Mountains."

South fork of Beaver. See Crystal.

South fork of Bridge. See Hurley.

South fork of Findlay. See Lavington.

South fork of Gold. See Caven.

South fork of Grave. See Harmer.

South fork of Horsethief. See Farnham.

South fork of Oldman. See Castle.

South fork of Salmon. See Dunbar.

South fork of Middle fork of Spillmacheen. See Vowell.

South Fowl; lake, source of Pigeon river, international boundary, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Cock.)

Southgate; river, flowing into head of Bute inlet, Coast district, B.C.

After J. J. Southgate, merchant, Victoria, B.C.

South Heart. See Heart.

South Joggins. See Joggins.

South Miminigash. See Roseville.

South Mya. See Mya.

South Nation; river, tributary to Ottawa river, Grenville, Dundas, Stormont, Russell and Prescott, counties Ont. (Not Little Nation, Nation nor Petite Nation.)

After the "Petite Nation des Algonquins."

South Petawawa. See Petawawa.

South Porpoise. See Lelu.

South Rideau. See Kemptville.

South Similkameen. See Similkameen.

South Thompson; river, flowing from Shuswap lakes to Kamloops lake, Kamloops district, B.C.

After David Thompson (1770-1857), who explored the river.

South Turtle. See Hillcrest.

South Wellington; settlement, south of Nanaimo, Vancouver island, B.C.

South of Wellington, which after Arthur Wellesley, Duke of Wellington (1769-1852.)

Southwest; bay, lake Evans, Abitibi territory, Que.

Southwest; point, Anticosti island, Saguenay county, Que. (Not South West.)

Descriptive.

Southwest branch of Halfway. See Graham.

Soyers; lake, Minden township, Haliburton county, Ont.

Spallumcheen. See Shuswap.

Spanish; river, flowing from Biskotasi lake into North channel of lake Huron, Algoma and Sudbury districts, Ont.

Spar; lake, near height-of-land, south of Separation lake, English river, northern boundary of Kenora district, Ont.

After fluorspar found in the vicinity.

Spardan. See Ferguson.

Sparrow; island, Brock group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

After Major E. P. Sparrow, 61st Regiment, appointed assistant adjutant general in Canada, 21 Aug., 1814.

Spearing; mount, about 7 miles northwest of Tulameen, Yale district, B.C.

After trapper.

Spectacles; islands (2), north of Wolfe island, St. Lawrence river, Frontenac county, Ont.

Descriptive.

Spectacles; rocks, 1½ miles west of Gananoque, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

Descriptive.

Spence; lake, Tps. 29 and 30, R. 16, W. P. M., Man.

Spencer; creek, tributary to Bow river from north, east of Radnor railway station, Alberta.

Spica. See Ospika.

Spicer; harbour and island, north shore of Hudson strait, N.W.T.

Named 1897, after Capt. Spicer, New Bedford.

Spike; peak, head of Otterhead river, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Descriptive.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Spillimacheen; river tributary to Columbia river, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Spill En Mee Chene nor Spillimichene.)

Spilsbury; island, Navy group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

After Captain Francis Brockell Spilsbury, R.N., distinguished himself on the Great lakes during the war of 1812-14.

Spire; island and ledge, entrance to Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C. (Not Ghost).

Spirit; creek, tributary to Wild Horse river, Kootenay river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Spirit; river, tributary to Peace river, below Dunvegan, Alberta. (Not Ghost.)

Spirit River; settlement, south of Dunvegan, Alberta.

Spirit. See Beauchamp.

Spit; head, west extremity of Howe island, St. Lawrence river, Frontenac county, Ont.

Split; cape, Kings county, N.S. (Not Splitt.)
Descriptive.

Split; lake, Nelson river, Man.

Translation of Indian name a string of islands "split" it.

Spong; island, St. Lawrence river, Yonge township, Leeds county, Ont.

So named on Captain W. F. Owen's chart, 1818.

Spray; mountains and river, tributary to Bow river at Banff, Alberta.

The mountains after the river, which descriptive.

Spring; cove, southwest side of entrance to Ucluelet arm, Barkley sound, Vancouver island, B.C.

After William Spring, who established a trading station in the vicinity, 1869.

Springer; point, Sonora island, opposite northwest point of Maurelle island, Coast district, B.C.

After lumberman.

Springhill; settlement, west of Fredericton, York county, N.B.

After the name of the residence of Chief Justice Ludlow who named it after Springhill, the residence of Governor Colden of New York.

Springhill; village, Frontenac county, Que. (Not Spring Hill.)

Sproat; mount, north of Upper Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

After G. M. Sproat, gold commissioner for West Kootenay, 1885-90.

Spruce; river, flowing into the Saskatchewan, at Prince Albert, Sask. (Not Little Red.)

Descriptive.

Sprucegrove; hamlet, west of Edmonton, Alberta. (Not Spruce Grove.)

Descriptive.

Spyglass; mountain, west of mount Keen, west of Lardeau river above Poplar creek, Kootenay district, B.C.

Squakum. See Cahill.

Squally; reach, Saanich inlet, Vancouver island, B.C.

Squamish; pass, river entering the head of Howe sound, and post office, New Westminster district, B.C.

Square; bay, 6 miles northwest of Providence point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Descriptive.

Square; brook, flowing into Minas channel, Kings county, N.S. (Not Square Cove.)

Square; lake, northeast of lac La Biche, central Alberta.

Descriptive.

Square. See Squire.

Square Cove. See Square.

Squaw. See Brock.

Squire; point, south shore of Call creek, between Johnstone strait and Knight inlet, Coast district, B.C. (Not Square.)

After Edmund Joseph Squire, R.N., 3rd lieutenant, H.M.S. "Havannah," on Pacific station, 1855-59.

Squirrel. See Footprint.

Strigley; bay, southeast of Portage bay, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

After Robert Manuel Strigley, settler.

Stafford; rock, north of Western Duck island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

After steamer "Alice Stafford."

Stainforth. See Staniforth.

Stanawan; lake, southwest of Dinorwic lake, Kenora district, Ont. (Not Grassy River.)

Indian name meaning "main route."

Stanford; range of mountains, between Columbia and Kootenay rivers, Kootenay district, B.C.

Named by Palliser after Edward Stanford, map publisher, London, England.

Staniforth; point, entrance to Gardner canal, Coast district, B.C. (Not Stainforth.)

Named by Joseph Whidbey, Vancouver's shipmaster, 1793.

Stanjikoming; bay, Rainy lake, east of Miscampbell township, Rainy River district, Ont.

(Not Stangekoming nor Stanjicoming.)

Stanley; creek, tributary to Tatshenshini river, Alsek river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Stanley; island, St. Lawrence river, south of Summerstown, Charlottensburg township, Gengarry county, Ont. (Not Craigs.)

Stanley; spur, Valkyr mountains, east of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Stanley; village, York county, N.B. (Not Stanley Village.)

After Lord Stanley, 14th Earl of Derby (1799-1869), president of a British company, whose agents were sent out in 1834 to form a settlement in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.

Stanley Corners; hamlet, Goulbourn township, Carleton county, Ont. (Not Stanley's Corners.)

After Jonathan Stanley, postmaster.

Stanley Mills; hamlet, Toronto gore, Peel county, Ont. (Not Stanley's Mills.)

After Stanley Mills, miller, early settler.

Stanzhikimi; lake, southwest of Schist lake, Kenora district, Ont.

Stapledon; island, east of Lelu island, east of entrance to Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.

After manager of cannery.

Starbird; ridge, between Horsethief and Forster creeks, Kootenay district, B.C.

After rancher on Horsethief creek.

Starnesboro; hamlet, Huntingdon county, Que. (Not Starnesborough.)

After Henry Starnes, M.L.A., Quebec.

Starr; creek, tributary to Pelly river, below Hoole river, Yukon.

After prospector.

Starvation; creek, crossing the international boundary in long. 114° 19', Kootenay district, B.C.

Starvation. See Strawberry.

Stave; island, Navy group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Big Stave.)

Steamboat; mountain, west of Columbia river, below Forster creek, Kootenay district, B.C.

Steamboat. See Shawatut.

Steel. See Hayes.

Steele; town, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Fort Steele.)

After General Sir Sam Steele, late of the Royal North West Mounted Police.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Steep; creek, tributary to Beaverfoot river, from east, above confluence with Kicking Horse river, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
Descriptive.

Steepbank; river, emptying into lake Claire, lake Athabaska, Alberta. (Not Steep Bank nor Steep-bank.)

Steeprock; lake, Tp. 30, R. 15, W. P. M., Man. (Not Steep Rock.)

Steeprock; point, Tp. 28, R. 10, W. P. M., Man.
Descriptive.

Steeprock; river, flowing into lake Winnipegosis in Tp. 44, R. 25, W. P. M., Man. (Not Steep Rock.)
Translation of Indian name.

Steevens; island, between Greene island, and Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not Cariboo nor Little Green.)
After G. W. Steevens (1869-1900), war correspondent.

Stelako. See Stellako.

Stella; village, Stellako river, west of Fraser lake, Coast district, B.C.
Contraction of Stellako.

Stellako; river, flowing from François lake to Fraser lake, Coast district, B.C. (Not Stelako.)

Stephen; lake, north of Kakagi lake, Kenora district, Ont.

Stephen; mount, east of Field railway station, also railway station, Kootenay district, B.C.
After Sir George Stephen, Baron Mount Stephen, first president, Canadian Pacific Ry. 1881-88.

Stephens. See Navy.

Sterling. See Stirling.

Stevens; creek, draining through Whatshan lake and river into Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Stevens; island, Southgate group, Queen Charlotte sound, Coast district, B.C.
After J. Stevens, boatswain, H.M. surveying steamer "Egeria," 1903-4.

Stevens; mountain, south of Wheaton river, southern Yukon.
After Robert Stevens, prospector.

Stevens. See Navy.

Stewart; cañon, Cascade river, north of Banff, Rocky Mountains park, Alberta.
After George A. Stewart, D.L.S., former superintendent of Rocky Mountains park.

Stewart; lake, west of Vermilion bay, Eagle lake, Kenora district, Ont.

Stewart; river, tributary to Yukon river, Yukon.
Named by Robert Campbell, Hudson's Bay Co., after a friend and assistant, James G. Stewart, son of Hon. James Stewart, Que.

Stewart. See Rouyn.

Stewart; rock, Owen channel, Manitoulin district, Ont.
After W. J. Stewart, chief hydrographer, Department of Naval Service.

Stewart. See Stuart.

Stick-ah-din. See Stikyardin.

Stickeen. See Stikine.

Stickelahn. See Stikelan.

Stikelan; creek, flowing into Tatlayoko lake, from east, Coast district, B.C. (Not Stickelan.)

Stikine; river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Stickeen, Stikeen, etc.)
Indian name meaning "great river."

Stikyadin; lake and mountains, at junction of Bulkley and Skeena rivers, Cassiar district, B.C.
(Not Stick-ah-din.)

Indian name meaning "mountains with steep sides."

Stimson; creek, tributary to Highwood river, Bow river, Alberta. (Not South branch of Highwood.)

After Fred Stimson, rancher.

Stimukoktok; cape, east shore of Ungava bay, New Quebec territory, Que.

Eskimo name meaning "large cave."

Stirling; lake and village, southeast of Lethbridge, Alberta. (Not Sterling nor Eighteen Mile.)

After Stirling, town, Scotland.

Stittville; hamlet, Goulbourn township, Carleton county, Ont. (Not Stittsville.)

After Jackson Stitt, military settler, 1818.

Stockdale; creek, tributary to Horsethief creek in lat. $50^{\circ} 33'$, long. $116^{\circ} 30'$; also mount, south of creek, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not North fork of Horsethief.)

After prospector, Invermere.

Stockham; island, opposite southwest end of Meares island, Clayoquot sound, Vancouver island, B.C.

After storekeeper.

Stockmer; mount, between Palmer creek and Columbia river, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Stockwell; lake, Tps. 27 and 28, Rs. 8 and 9, W. 3 M., Sask. (Not Red Deer.)

Stokes; bay and river, lake Huron, Eastnor township, Bruce county, Ont.

Stone; island, about midway between southwest portion of Meares island and southern main land, Clayoquot sound, Vancouver island, B.C.

After William John Stone, owner.

Stone. See Lapierre.

Stone. See Mirond.

Stoneberg; cove, Weller bay, Northumberland county, Ont. (Not Stoneburgh's.)

Stoneburgh's. See Stoneberg.

Stonecliff; village, Head township, Renfrew county, Ont. (Not Rockcliffe.)

Descriptive.

Stonehouse; creek, flowing east into Kelsall river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Clear.)

Stonehouse. See Glengarry.

Stone Indian. See Snake Indian.

Stoney; creek, Saltfleet township, Wentworth county, Ont. (Not Stony.)

After Edmund Stoney, early settler.

Stoney. See Snake Indian.

Stoney Creek; village, Saltfleet township, Wentworth county, Ont.

See Stoney creek.

Stony; islet, lake Huron, north of Kincardine, Bruce county, Ont.

Stony; lake, Burleigh township, Peterborough county, Ont.

Descriptive.

Stony; point, 3 miles northwest of Corbeil point, Batchawana bay, Algoma district, Ont.

Stony; point, Presqu'île bay, Brighton township, Northumberland county, Ont. (Not Stoney)

Stony. See Barrie.

Stony. See Blake.

Stony. See Melfort.

Stony. See Okemasis.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

- Stonyplain**; hamlet, west of Edmonton, Alberta. (Not Stony Plain.)
Formerly part of Stoney Indian reserve.
- Stoplog**; lake, Burleigh township, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Stop Log.)
- Storm**; creek, tributary to Highwood river in Tp. 18, R. 7, W. 5 M., Alberta.
Descriptive.
- Storm**; mountain, Tp. 26, R. 15, W. 5 M., west of Twin lakes, Alberta and Kootenay district, B.C.
A storm was raging on it when named.
- Stormy**; lake, Glamorgan township, Haliburton county, Ont.
Descriptive.
- Stouffville**; village, Whitchurch township, York county, Ont. (Not Stouffville Junction.)
After Abraham Stouffer, settler, from Pennsylvania, U.S., 1804; died, 1851.
- Stovel**; peak, lat. $59^{\circ} 54'$, long. $134^{\circ} 07'$, Cassiar district, B.C.
- Stovin**; island, Brock group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Picnic nor Refugee.)
After Major General Richard Stovin; commanded Montreal district during the war of 1812-14.
- Straggle**; lake, Harcourt township, Haliburton county, Ont.
Descriptive.
- Stragglers.* See Wenkemna.
- Straight.* See Opinaka.
- Stranger**; lake, southwest of Schist lake, Kenora district, Ont.
- Stranger.* See Mesilinka.
- Stratford**; township, Wolfe county, Que.
- Stratharbo**; settlement, Northumberland county, N.B. (Not Strathabo.)
After settlers named Arbo.
- Strathcona**; island, north shore of Hudson strait, N.W.T.
After Lord Strathcona.
- Strawberry**; island, lake Simcoe, Mara township, Ontario county, Ont. (Not Starvation.)
- Stuart**; channel, southeast coast of Vancouver island, B.C.
After Captain Charles Edward Stuart (1817-63), Hudson's Bay Co., some time in charge of the company's post at Nanaimo.
- Stuart**; lake and river, tributary to Nechako river, Fraser river, Coast district, B.C. (Not Stewart.)
After John Stuart, North West Co., who accompanied Simon Fraser when he ascended the river in 1806 and established a trading post at the lake.
- Stukely**; lake, north of Orford mountain, Shefford and Sherbrooke counties, Que. (Not Benllar, Brunella nor Orford.)
- Stupart**; bay, Hudson strait, New Quebec territory, Que.
After Sir R. F. Stupart, director of the Meteorological Service, Toronto.
- Sturgeon.* See Chalk.
- Sturgeon.* See Namew.
- Sturgeon.* See Nemei.
- Sturgeon.* See Chalk.
- Sturgeon.* See Scorch.
- Sturgeon-weir**; river, flowing into Cumberland lake, Sask. (Not Sturgeon Weir.)
Translation of Indian name; correctly, "place where sturgeon stop."
- Stutfield**; peak, lat. $52^{\circ} 15'$, long. $117^{\circ} 29'$, headwaters of Athabaska river. Rocky mountains, Alberta.
After Hugh E. M. Stutfield, member of the English Alpine Club; joint author, with Collie of "Climbs and Explorations in the Canadian Rockies."

Stutzer; mount, east of Nordenskiöld river, Yukon.

After Dr. O. Stutzer, Freiburg, Saxony, member of Geological Survey party.

Sucker. See Fergusson.

Sucker. See Garden.

Sucker. See Gladys.

Sucker. See Nemeibennuk.

Suette. See De Smet.

Sugar. See Mulcaster.

Sugarbush; lake, Addington and Labelle townships, Labelle county, Que. (Not Sugar Bush.)

Sugarloaf; mountain, east of Stikine river, north of Iskut river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Sugarloaf; mountain, northwest of Beaver mountain, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Suggi; lake, Grassberry river, Sask. (Not Little Pelican.)

Indian name meaning "pelican."

Sullivan; hill, north of Kimberley, Kootenay district, B.C.

Sullivan; lake, lat. 52°, long. 112°; Alberta. (Not Sullivan's.)

Sullivan; mount, southeast of mount Lyell, headwaters of North Saskatchewan river, Rocky mountains, Alberta

After John W. Sullivan, secretary, Palliser expedition, 1857.

Sullivan; mount, west of Dease lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

After J. M. Sullivan, first gold commissioner of the district; lost in the wreck of the "Pacific," 1875.

Sulphur; creek, tributary to Indian river, Yukon.

Sulphur; mountain, south of Banff, Alberta.

From sulphur springs at its base.

Sumac. See Robert.

Sumallo; river, tributary to Skagit river, Yale district, B.C. (Not Sumallow.)

Sumas; lake, river and village, south of Fraser river, New Westminster district, B.C. (Not Sumass.)

Summit; lake, north of White pass, Cassiar district, B.C.

Summit. See Sasakwei.

Sunday; lake, Rowell township, Kenora district, Ont.

Sunday; mountain, north end of lake Laberge, Yukon.

Sunday; peak, lat. 59° 45', long. 134° 06'; Cassiar district, B.C.

Sunny Brae; post office, Westmorland county, N.B.

Descriptive.

Sunshine; creek, flowing into east side of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Sunshine; lake, east of Anzhekumming lake, Kenora district, Ont.

Sunwapta; river, tributary to Athabaska river, Jasper park, Alberta.

Stoney Indian for "turbulent river."

Superior; lake (Fr. Lac Supérieur). The largest body of fresh water in the world and highest of the five great lakes of the St. Lawrence system.

Supply. See Depot.

Surge; narrows, between Quadra island and south point of Maurelle island, Coast district, B.C.

Surprise; lake, east of Atlin, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Kusiwah.)

Surprise; lake, expansion of upper Broadback river, Abitibi territory, Que.

Surprise; lake, south of Onamakawash lake, Lookout river, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Surprise; mountain, west of north end of lake Laberge, Yukon.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Survey; mountain, headwaters of Leech river, tributary to Sooke river, Vancouver island, B.C. Descriptive.

Surveyor; island, north of Hill island, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Surveyor's.)

Named by Charles Unwin, who surveyed the islands in 1873.

Suskwa; river, tributary to Bulkley river, near Hazelton, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Bear nor Susqua.)

Indian name meaning "bear."

Susqua. See *Suskwa*.

Sutherland; river, tributary to Inverness river, Swan river, south of Lesser Slave lake, Alberta. After Robert Sutherland, member of survey party.

Sutil; cape, west entrance to Goletas channel, northern coast of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Commerell.)

Named by Galiano and Valdes, 1792, after the Spanish exploring schooner "Sutil."

Sutton; bay, north end of lake Timiskaming, Timiskaming district, Ont. (Not Sutton's.) After settler.

Sutton; lake and river, emptying into Hudson bay, Patricia district, Ont. (Not Sutton Mill nor Trout.)

Named Sutton Mill lake by Thomas Bunn, Hudson's Bay Co. officer 1803.

Swamp; lake and portage, west of Saganaga lake, international boundary, Rainy River district, Ont.

Swan; island, Columbia river, between Arrow lakes, B.C.

Swan; river and lake, west of lake Winnipegosis, Man.

Swan; river, flowing from south into Lesser Slave lake, Alberta.

Swan. See *Garson*.

Swan River; village, Tp. 36, R. 27, W. P. M., Man.

Swanson; channel, between Saltspring island and Pender island, southeast coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

After Captain John Swanson (1827-72), Hudson's Bay Co.

Swanzy; mount and glacier, head of Loop brook, between mount Bonney and The Dome, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

After Rev. H. Swanzy, companion of Rev. W. S. Green in exploration, 1888.

Sweathouse; creek, tributary to Little Smoky river in Tp. 69, R. 20, W. 5 M., Alberta. (Not Sweat House.)

Swede; creek, tributary to Yukon river, above Dawson, Yukon.

Named by Swedish miner.

Swede; island, lake Superior, largest of group, 9½ miles northeast of point Magnet, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Sweet Herb. See *Wekusko*.

Swehl-icha. See *Cultus*.

Swell; bay, Rainy lake, south of Halkirk township, Rainy River district, Ont. (Not Sewell.) Named from the heavy swell when the wind is from the west.

Swetman; island, eastern of False Ducks islands, lake Ontario, Prince Edward county, Ont. After Frederick Swetman, lightkeeper, 1863-86.

Swiss; peaks, Hermit range, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. Named by Carl Sulzer of the Swiss Alpine Club, 1890.

Sydney. See *Sidney*.

Sylvan; lake, west of Red Deer, Alberta. (Not Snake.)

Sylvia Grinnell; river, emptying into head of Frobisher bay, Baffin island, N.W.T. After Sylvia, daughter of Henry Grinnell. See *Grinnell*.

Syncline; mountain, lat. $49^{\circ} 21'$, long. $114^{\circ} 27'$, Alberta.

Descriptive.

Syringa; creek, tributary to Columbia river, south of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

After plant of this name.

T

Tabasintac. See Tabusintac.

Tabasokwia; river, western channel of Winisk river, Patricia district, Ont.

Indian name meaning "low forest."

Tabernacle; mountain, Selkirk range, Kootenay district, B.C.

Tabisintac. See Tabusintac.

Table; mountain, headwaters of Skeena river, lat. 57° , long. $128^{\circ} 15'$, Cassiar district, B.C.
(Not Goat.)

Table; mountain, Tp. 4, R. 2, W. 5 M., Alberta.

Descriptive.

Table. See Distingué.

Tabusintac; river and village, Northumberland county, N.B. (Not Tabasintac nor Tabisintac.)
Miacmac Indian name meaning "a pair of them."

Taché; railway station, Kenora district, Ont.

Tachick; lake, draining into Nechako river above Stuart river, Coast district, B.C.

Tacho. See Tatsho.

Tackle; creek, tributary to Wild Horse river, Kootenay river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Tadoussac; township and village, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Tadousac.) The spelling adopted is that of the township proclamation.

Possibly Montagnais Indian name meaning "at the breasts."

Taggart; creek and lake, flowing into Cowan river in Tp. 61, R. 10, W. 3 M., Sask. (Not Rat.)
After C. H. Taggart, assistant on topographical survey, 1909.

Tagish; lake, Cassiar district, B.C., and Yukon.

After Indian tribe.

Tahini; river, flowing from Duff lake, Cassiar district, B.C., into Chilkat river, Alaska.

Indian name meaning "king salmon."

Tahltan; lake and river, tributary to Stikine river, Cassiar district, B.C.

After a division of the Nahane Indians of the Athapascan family.

Tahtaloo. See Campbell.

Taibi; lake, Bell river, Abitibi territory, Que.

Takakkaw; falls, Yoho river, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

Indian name meaning "magnificent."

Takameshaw. See Eau Doree.

Takhini; river, tributary to Lewes river, Yukon.

Takipy. See Kississing.

Takla; lake, north of Babine lake, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not North Tacla nor Tacla.)

Taku; arm, Tagish lake, Cassiar district, B.C. and Yukon.

Taku; river, Cassiar district, B.C.

After Indian tribe.

Taku. See Graham.

Talaha; bay, east shore of Taku arm, Tagish lake, Yukon.

Talbot; lake, Redditt township, Kenora district, Ont.

Tallan; lake, Chandos township, Peterborough county, Ont. (Not Tallan's.)

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Tallon; creek, tributary to Beaverfoot river from east above Steep creek, Kootenay district, B.C.

After L. Tallon, P.L.S.

Taltmain; lake, south of Pelly river, below Macmillan river, Yukon.

Taltson; river, flowing from height-of-land at southeast into Great Slave lake, N.W.T. (Not Copper Indian, Rocher, Rock, T'altan nor Yellow Knife.)

Indian name meaning "between high rocks."

Tamagaming. See Timagami.

Tamihi; creek, tributary to Chilliwack river, Yale and New Westminster districts, B.C. (Not Tamiy nor Tummeahai.)

Tangamong; lake, Lake township, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Tangamongue.)

Tangier; harbour, island, lake and town, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Tangier Grand.)

After a schooner wrecked on the coast about 1830.

Tantalus; butte, north of confluence of Nordenskiöld and Lewes rivers, Yukon.

Tanzilla; river, tributary to Stikine river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Taouagadec. See Tawagadik.

Tapani; lake and river, tributary to Lièvre river, Montcalm county, Que. (Not Tapanee nor Tepanee.)

Indian name meaning "sledge" or "toboggan."

Tar; island, St. Lawrence river, Escott township, Leeds county, Ont.

Tarte; bay, Kitimat arm, Coast district, B.C.

After Hon Joseph I. Tarte (1848-1907), Minister of Public Works of Canada, 1896-1902.

Tartigou; river, flowing into the St. Lawrence in northwest corner of Matane township, Matane county, Que. (Not Tartigo.)

Taseco. See Taseko.

Taseko; lakes (2), and river tributary to Chilko river, Lillooet district, B.C. (Not Taseco nor Whitewater.)

Tasheigama. See Asheigamo.

Tashka; rapids, 192 miles above mouth of Winisk river, Patricia district, Ont.

Indian name meaning "splitrock."

Tasin; mountains, between Stewart river and Lansing river, Yukon.

Indian name meaning "dark."

Tasso; lake, Finlayson township, Nipissing district, Ont.

Tasurak. See Payne.

Tatay. See Tatei.

Tatchun; river, tributary to Lewes river, from east, below Nordenskiöld river, Yukon. (Not Tatchum.)

Tatei; ridge, east of Robson pass, Rocky mountains, Alberta. (Not Tatay.)

Named suggested by geologist; Stoney Indian for "wind."

Tatla; lake, headwaters of Chilanko river, Coast district, B.C.

Tallahco. See Tatlayako.

Tatlayako; river, tributary to Bellakula river, Coast district, B.C. (Not Tatlalco nor Tatlayoo.)

Tatlayoco. See Tatlayoko.

Tatlayoko; lake, west of Chilko lake, Coast district, B.C. (Not Tatlayoco.)

Tatlayoo. See Tatlayako.

Tatlow; mount, east of Chilko lake, Lillooet district, B.C.

After Hon. Robert Garnet Tatlow, finance minister, B.C.; accidentally killed about 1909.

- Tatonduk**; river, tributary to Yukon river, Yukon. (Not Tatonduc.)
- Tatshenshini**; river, tributary to Alsek river, Cassiar district, B.C. and Yukon.
- Tatsho**; mountain and creek, tributary to Tanzilla river, Stikine river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Tacho nor Eightmile.)
- Tattiki**. See Graham.
- Tawagadik**; river, tributary to Matane river, Matane county, Que. (Not Taouagadec nor Towagodi.)
- Tawatinaw**; river, flowing into Athabaska river, at Athabaska, Alberta.
Indian name meaning "valley."
- Tawatinaw**; lake and river, south of Schist lake, northeastern portion of Kenora district, Ont.
Indian name meaning "valley."
- Tawina**; creek, flowing into Silver Salmon river, from north, at Kuthai lake, Cassiar district, B.C.
- Taxes**; river, tributary to Miramichi river, York county, N.B. (Not Taxis, Taxous nor Texas.)
After an Indian named Tax.
- Taxis*. See Taxes.
- Taxous*. See Taxes.
- Tay**; river, tributary to Pelly river, Yukon.
After Scottish river.
- Taye**; lake, southeast of Hutshi lakes, Yukon.
- Taylor**; island, south of Port Dover, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Dover nor Taylor's.)
Named by Captain P. F. Shortland, R.N., 1864.
- Taylor**; mountain, between forks of South branch of Michel creek, east of Fernie, Kootenay district, B.C.
- Taylor**; reef, south of Misery bay, 6½ miles east of Walkhouse point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.
After settler.
- Taynton**; mount and creek flowing into Toby creek, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Johnson.)
After rancher.
- Taysen**; lake, draining through Ruth lake and creek into Nakina river, Cassiar district, B.C.
- Tazin**; lake and river, draining through Taltson river into Great Slave lake, N.W.T.
Indian name meaning "black."
- Tchork-back*. See Chorkbak.
- Tchow-un*. See Skonun.
- Tchuletzeca*. See Tutizika.
- Tea**; creek, tributary to Howser creek, Kootenay district, B.C.
- Tea**; lake, Peck township, Algonquin National park, Nipissing district, Ont.
- Teal**; lake, Grass river, Tps. 78 and 79, R. 4, E. P. M., Man.
- Tecumseh**; cove, 2½ miles south southeast of Cove island light, north point of the island, Bruce county, Ont.
After schooner wrecked near cove.
- Tegart*. See Windermere.
- Teggau**; lake, west of Eagle lake, Kenora district, Ont. (Not Clearwater.)
Indian name meaning "billow" or "wave." The lake is a large sheet of open water.
- Tekarra**; mount, about 6 miles east southeast of Jasper, Jasper park, Alberta.
Named by Hector, 1859, after his Iroquois hunter.
- Telegraph**; creek, tributary to Stikine river, Cassiar district, B.C.
The Western Union Telegraph Co.'s projected line to connect the Old world and the New by way of Bering strait, 1866, crossed the Stikine at this point.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Telegraph; island and narrows, bay of Quinte, Hastings and Prince Edward counties, Ont.

Telegraph Creek; village, Stikine river, Cassiar district, B.C.

See Telegraph creek.

Telkwa; river, tributary to Bulkley river, Skeena river, Coast district, B.C. (Not Tel-kwa nor Telqua.)

Temagami. See Timagami.

Temiscaming. See Timiskaming.

Temiscamingue. See Timiskaming.

Timiskaming. See Timiskaming.

Tempest; lake, National Transcontinental railway, 5 miles east of Lookout river, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

After Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. engineer.

Temple; mount, lat. $51^{\circ} 21'$, long. $116^{\circ} 15'$, Alberta.

After Sir Richard Temple, leader of the British Association excursion party to the Rockies, 1884.

Templeman; mount, west of Duncan river, between Stevens and Hall creeks, Kootenay district, B.C.

After late Hon. Wm. Templeman, Minister of Inland Revenue and Mines of Canada.

Templeton; river, flowing into Columbia river from west, about 13 miles above Spillimacheen river, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Salmon.)

Tenants. See Terence.

Tenderfoot; creek, tributary to Lardeau river from west, Kootenay district, B.C.

Tendinenda; lake, Mack and Scarfe townships, Algoma district, Ont. (Not Madendanada, Matinatinda nor Tendinendan.)

Tenny; cape, Hants county, N.S. (Not Teny.)

Tennycap; river and village, Hants county, N.S. (Not Tenecap nor Tenycap.)

Tent; mountain, lat. $49^{\circ} 33'$, long. $114^{\circ} 43'$, and pass, north of mountain, Alberta and Kootenay district, B.C.

Descriptive.

Teny. See Tenny.

Tenycap. See Tennycap.

Ten Peaks; valley of, Tp. 27 R. 16 W. 5 M., Alberta. (Not Desolation nor Lonely.)

There are ten peaks in the mountain encircling the head of the valley.

Tent; mountain and pass, south of Crowsnest, Alberta and Kootenay district, B.C.

Descriptive.

Tent. See Murray.

Tent. See Peel.

Tepanee. See Tapani.

Terence; basin, bay, river and rock, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Tenants bay, Tern bay, Turner bay nor Turnerbay rock.)

Terence Bay; settlement, Halifax county, N.S.

Teresa; island, Atlin lake, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Goat.)

Terminal; peak, southwest shoulder of mount Sir Donald, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Green's.)

Descriptive.

Tern. See Terence.

Terrace; ridge, Porcupine river, northeast of mount Dewdney, Yukon.

Terrahina; creek, flowing into Sucker river in lat. $59^{\circ} 36'$, long. $132^{\circ} 49'$, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Terra Heena.)

Terry; point, southeast entrance to Johnston harbour, about 4 miles northwest of Pine Tree harbour, Bruce county, Ont.

After owner of yacht "Huntress."

Tesaycau. See Tesekau.

Tesekau; lake, Marten river, Mistassini territory, Que. (Not Tesaycau.)

Teslin; lake and river, B. C. and Yukon. (Not Hootalinqua nor Teslin-too.)

Tesse-Clewee. See Klewi.

Tetagouche; river, Gloucester county, N. B. (Not Teteaguche nor Tete à Gouche.)
Micmac Indian name meaning "squirrel."

Teteagouche. See Tetagouche.

Tête-à-la-Baleine; post office, Céry township, Saguenay county, Que.

Tethsah. See Tetsa.

Tétreauville; hamlet, Laval county, Que. (Not Tétreaultville.)

Tetsa; river, flowing from west into Muskwa river, Fort Nelson river, Peace River district, B. C. (Not Teth-tsah.)

Indian name meaning "tar river."

Texas. See Taxes.

The Beehive; mountain, west of lake Louise, Alberta.
Descriptive.

The Bishops; range, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B. C.

Named "Mitre" range, 1890, from its appearance from mount Donkin, but changed 1902, owing to duplication.

The Coteau; the eastern edge of a prairie steppe, southern Saskatchewan.
Descriptive.

The-cul-thi-li. See Thekulthili.

The Dome; mountain, west side of Asulkan valley, between Castor and The Rampart, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B. C.
Descriptive.

The Goat's Looking Glass. See Agnes.

The Grove; hamlet, London township, Middlesex county, Ont.
Descriptive.

The Knob; a mountain, east of Stikine river, north of Iskut river, Cassiar district, B. C. (Not Knob.)

Thekulthili; lake and river, northwest of Hill Island, lake N. W. T. (Not The-cul-thi-li.)
Indian name meaning "flowing out over flat rocks."

Thelew. See Thelon.

Thelon; river, tributary to Dubawnt river, N. W. T. (Not Ark-e-leenik nor Thelew.)

The Mitre; mountains, east of mount Lefroy, Alberta.
Descriptive.

The Monarch; mountain, about lat. $51^{\circ} 03'$, long. $115^{\circ} 51'$, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B. C.
Descriptive.

The Narrows; in South bay, 4 miles from South Baymouth, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.
Descriptive.

The Needles; narrows, Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B. C.

Formed by two sharp sand spits that in approaching either way apparently block the passage.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

The Overlook; mountain, extending southerly between Uto and Eagle peaks, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B. C.

Overlooks Illecillewaet glacier.

The Pas. See Pas.

The President; mountain, President range, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B. C.
After Lord Shaughnessy, president, Canadian Pacific Ry.

The Punts; islands, Lake Fleet group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

In proximity to "Barge," "Dinghy," "Gig," and "Jolly" islands, all named after types of boats.

The Rampart; ridge between mount Afton and The Dome, west side of Asulkan brook, Selkirk mountains, B. C.

Descriptive.

The Ridge; bar in Owen channel, connecting Manitoulin and Fitzwilliam islands, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Descriptive.

Thérien; lakes, Tp. 57, Rs. 9 and 10, W. 4 M., Alberta.

After Roman Catholic missionary.

The Steeples; mountains, east of Kootenay river, above Bull river, Kootenay district, B. C.

Descriptive.

Thetford; river, township and city, Megantic county, Que. (Not Thetford Mines.)

After Thetford, town, Norfolk, England.

The Three Guardsmen; mountains, south of Aishihik lake, southwestern Yukon.

Thetis; island, Stuart channel, southeast coast of Vancouver island, B. C.

After H. M. frigate "Thetis," on Pacific station, 1851-53.

The Vice President; mountain, President range, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B. C.
(Not Angle peak.)

After David McNicoll, 1st vice president Canadian Pacific Ry.

The Wart; hill, at mouth of Koksoak river, New Quebec territory, Que.

The Whistlers; mountain, west of Athabaska river, above Miette river, Jasper park, Alberta.
(Not Goat.)

There are colonies of the hoary marmot or whistler on the mountain.

Thibault; shoal, running south from Manitoulin island to Inner Duck island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Thibert; creek, flowing from west into north end of Dease lake, Cassiar district, B. C.

After H. Thibert, who discovered gold on it, 1873.

Thickwood; hills, central Sask.

Descriptive.

Thirtyone mile; lake, Ottawa county, Que. (Not Grand lac du Commissaire.)

Thirty-one miles long.

Thistle; creek, tributary to Yukon river, above White river, Yukon.

Thistle; reef, in Portage bay, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

After British yacht "Thistle," defeated by Volunteer in America Cup contest, 1867.

Thleweechodezeth. See Backs.

Thom; mount, north of Dartmouth, Halifax county, N. S. (Not Tom.)

After Thomas Troop; Troop and Ephraim Howard, while travelling in 1767 to Pictou harbour from Truro named mount Thom and mount Ephraim after themselves.

Thomas; point, 3 miles east of South Baymouth bay, east of point, Manitoulin Island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Named by Bayfield about 1822.

Thomas; river, emptying into north end of Frances lake, Yukon. (Not Too-tlas.)

Thomas Green. See Tommy.

Thomasine. See Tomasine.

Thompson; cove, east of cape Spencer, St. John county, N.B.

Thompson; creek, tributary to Watson river, southern Yukon.
After prospector.

Thompson; lake, east of David lake, tributary to Sand Point lake, Rainy River district, Ont.
After David Thompson (1770-1857), pioneer geographer of the North west.

Thompson; mount, north of Portal peak, west of Bow lake, Alberta. (Not Thompson's.)
After C. S. Thompson, Appalachian Club, Boston.

Thomson; lake, Lake township, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Thompson's.)

Thor; mount, west of Upper Arrow lake, Kootenay district B.C.

Thorn. See Maple.

Threefork; river, flowing into Wabigoon lake from the south, Kenora district, Ont. (Not Three Fork.)

Threehills; creek, draining into Red Deer river above Kneehills creek, Alberta. (Not Three Hills.)
Descriptive.

Threemile Plains; village, Hants county, N.S. (Not Three Mile Plains.)
Three miles from Windsor.

Threemount; bay and point, east of McIntyre bay, lake Nipigon, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Three Mount nor Three Mountain.)
Descriptive.

Threepoint; lake, Burntwood river, long. 99°, Man. (Not Nistowasis.)
Translation of Indian name.

Threepoint; mountain and creek, tributary to North branch of Sheep river, Alberta.

Three Sisters; mountain peaks, south of Canmore, Rocky Mountains park, Alberta.

Thron-diuck. See Klondike.

Throne; mountain, Tp. 42, R. 1, W. 6 M., Jasper park, Alberta.
In shape of chair.

Thrumcap; shoal, entrance to Halifax harbour, Halifax county, N.S.
Probably from the "thrumming" noise of the surf on the "cape."

Thumb. See Galena.

Thunder; bay, and cape, east entrance point to bay, Thunder Bay district, Ont.
Translation of Indian name of cape.

Thunder; creek, flowing into Pelican lake in Tp. 19. R. 1, W. 3 M., Sask.

Thunder; lake, north of Wabigoon lake, Zealand township, Kenora district, Ont.

Thunder; mountain, Livingstone range, south of Oldman river, southern Alberta.

Thunderhill; settlement, west side of Columbia lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Thunder Hill.)

Thurlow; township, Hastings county, Ont.

After Edward, Baron Thurlow (1732-1806), Lord Chancellor, 1778.

Thustetzeca. See Tutizika.

Thutade; lake, headwaters of Finlay river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Thudade nor Thutage.)

Thwartway; island, Admiralty group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Leak nor Leek.)

On Captain W. F. Owen's chart, 1818; probably so named because it lies "athwart" the channel.

Tian; point, west coast of Graham island, Queen Charlotte islands, Coast district, B.C. (Not Tiahn.)

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Ticouabi. See Tikuape.

Tidds; island, Admiralty group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.

Tide; lake, English river, between Maynard lake and Ball lake, northern boundary of Kenora district, Ont.

Tide; rock, Southgate group, Queen Charlotte sound, Coast district, B.C.
A base for tidal data.

Tiernan. See Ogoki.

Tiger; brook, tributary to rivière des Quinze, Timiskaming county, Que.

Tigonankweine; range of mountains, Gravel river, N.W.T. (Not Tigenankwene.)
Indian name meaning "backbone of the earth."

Tikonabie. See Tikuape.

Tikuape; post office and river flowing into Lake St. John in Parent township, Lake St. John county, Que. (Not Ticouabi, Tikouabie, Tikoauabi, Tikouape, nor Tikouapee.)
Montagnais Indian name meaning "caribou man."

Til-e-i-tsho. See Tillei.

Tillei; lake, north of Frances lake, Yukon. (Not Til-e-i-tsho.)

Tilley; mount, southwest of Revelstoke, between mount Begbie and mount MacPherson, Kootenay district, B.C.

After late Sir S. Leonard Tilley, Lieut-Governor of New Brunswick, 1873-78 and 1885-93; Minister of Customs 1867-73; Minister of Finance 1878-1885.

Tillsonburg; town, Dereham township, Oxford county, Ont. (Not Tilsonburg.)

After George Tillson, land owner and resident of the town from 1831 until his death in 1864.

Tilted; mountain, east of Baker creek, east of Ptarmigan lake, Rocky mountains, Alberta.
Descriptive.

Timagami; lake, Nipissing district, Ont. (Not Tamagaming nor Temagami.)
Indian name meaning "deep water."

Timber; bay, east of Providence bay, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Timber Bay, shoal, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Timber; island, western of False Ducks islands, lake Ontario, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Timiskaming; lake, Ontario and Quebec. (Not Temiscaming, Temiscamingue nor Temiskaming.)

Indian name meaning "at the place of deep, dry water"; doubtless referring to the clay flats in the northeastern portion of the lake which are dry at low water.

Tinson; point, north coast of Gabriola island, strait of Georgia, B.C. (Not Rocky.)

After Lieutenant Charles Wills Tinson, Admiralty survey, 1903-4.

Tintina; valley, central Yukon. A great depression occupied successively by Pelly, Kalzas Stewart, and Klondike rivers, and extending to Yukon river.

Indian name meaning "chief."

Tisiriuk; lake, draining through Leaf river into Ungava bay, New Quebec territory, Que. (Not Seal.)

Eskimo name meaning "first lake."

Titkana; peak, east of Robson pass, Rocky mountains, Alberta. (Not Ptarmigan.)

Stoney Indian word meaning "bird."

Tlehini. See Klehini.

Tlet-tlan-a-tsoots. See Finlayson.

Tobermory; harbour and village, northeast of Cape Hurd and $5\frac{1}{2}$ miles southeast of Cove Island light, north point of island, Bruce county, Ont.

After Tobermory, Argyllshire, Scotland

Tobey; point, west shore of Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.

After W. H. Tobey, assistant engineer, Grand Trunk Pacific Ry.

Tobique; river, flowing from Nictor lake into St. John river, Restigouche and Victoria counties

N.B. (Not Nictor nor Little Tobique.)

Probably after Indian chief.

Tobique. See Trousers.

Toby; creek, flowing from west in Columbia river, at Athalmer, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Toba.)

After Dr. Toby, prospector, 1864, from Colville, Stevens county, Washington, U.S.

Toby; mount, east of Toby creek, at Earl Grey pass, Kootenay district, B.C.

Tod; creek and inlet, southeast portion of Saanich inlet, Vancouver island, B.C.

After John Tod (1790-1882), chief trader, Hudson's Bay Co.

Todman; reef, mouth of Thomas bay, $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles east of South Baymouth, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

After schooner Todman.

Todnustook. See Talnustuk.

Tofino; inlet and townsite, Low peninsula, Clayoquot sound, Vancouver island, B.C.

The inlet was named by Galiano and Valdes in 1792.

Tokumm; creek, rising near Deltaform mountain and flowing southeast into Vermilion river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Stoney Indian for "red fox."

Tolmie; reef, 5 miles southwest of Kincardine, Bruce county, Ont.

After John Tolmie, member of Parliament for West Bruce, 1896-1909.

Tom. See Thom.

Tomasine; river, draining through Desert river into Gatineau river, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Thomasine nor Tomassino.)

Tombstone; mountain, northeast of Kananaskis lakes, Alberta.

Descriptive.

Tomifobia; river, flowing into Massawippi lake, Stanstead county, Que. (Not Tomfobia, Tomefobi, Tomifobi nor Tomifoby.)

Tomkinson; point, Ursula channel, Coast district, B.C. (Not Tomkinsin.)

After Sub-Lieutenant Edward P. Tomkinson, R.N., H.M.S. "Boxer," 1871-75.

Tomlinson; point, Blunden harbour, Queen Charlotte sound, Coast district, B.C.

After Staff-Surgeon G. Tomlinson, R.N., of H.M. surveying steamer "Egeria," 1903-4.

Tommy; creek, tributary to Bridge river from the south, above Alexander creek, Lillooet district, B.C. (Not Green, Thomas Green, nor Tommy Green.)

After Tommy Green, local character.

Tongue; creek, flowing from west into Highwood river, Alberta. (Not Tongue-flag.)

Translation of Indian name.

Tongueflag. See Tongue.

Tonkawatla; river, tributary to Columbia river from west, below Revelstoke, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Tonca Watla.)

Toochi. See Tutshi.

Toohoolitas. See Tuhulitas.

Toonustook. See Tulnustuk.

Toonkwa. See Tunkwa.

Tootizeca. See Tutizika.

Toollas. See Thomas.

Tootsho. See Logan.

Tooya. See Tuya.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Topham; mount, southeast of mount Macoun, west of Beaver river, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

After Harold W. Topham, Alpine Club, London, England, who visited it in 1890.

Torch; lake, west of Candle lake, central Sask. (Not Little Candle.)

Torch; river, tributary to Saskatchewan river, Sask. (Not Big Sturgeon.)

Tornado; mountain, lat. $49^{\circ} 58'$, long. $114^{\circ} 39'$, Alberta and Kootenay district, B.C.

Tornail. See Newton.

Torres; channel, between Teresa and Copper islands and west shore of Atlin lake, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not West nor Tory.)

Tortue; river, flowing into the St. Lawrence, about 30 miles below Moisie river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Fall.)

From the abundance of turtles in it.

Tortue. See Orme.

Tory. See Torres.

Totogan; lake, southwest of Kabania lake, head of Attawapiskat river, Patricia district, Ont. Indian name meaning "quaking bog."

Touchwood; hills, southern Sask.

Descriptive.

Toussaint; island, above Iroquois point, St. Lawrence river, Dundas county, Ont.

Not Tousaint's, Toussaint's nor Toussons.)

After Captain Toussaint, lessee.

Toussons. See Toussaint.

Towagodi. See Tawagadik.

Tower; creek, tributary to St. Mary river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Tower of Babel; mountain, Tp. 28, R. 16, W. 5 M., east of Moraine lake, Alberta.

Descriptive.

Tower; peak, north of Quiet lake, Yukon.

Descriptive.

Towincut; mountain and creek, flowing into south side of Cowichan lake, Vancouver island B.C. (Not Nixon.)

Indian name.

Toyehill; hamlet, Matilda township, Dundas county, Ont. (Not Toy's Hill.)

After Toye family, settlers from Ireland, one of whom became postmaster.

Toy's Hill. See Toyehill.

Trazy; creek and hamlet, east of Kootenay river, north of Steele, Kootenay district, B.C.

Trede; lake, Churchill river, above Reindeer river, Sask.

Descriptive.

Treding; lake, Ridout township, Muskoka district, Ont.

Descriptive.

Treffic; mountain, north of Pelly lakes, Yukon.

Treil. See Chungo.

Tremping; lake, below Reed lake, Grass river, Man. (Not Sandy.)

Tremping; lake, southwest of Battleford, Sask.

A long, narrow lake, said to have been named from the long walk to get round it.

Trepanquille. See Bridge.

Trepp; mountain, headwaters of Demaniel creek, south coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

Descriptive of the rock.

- Trapper**; creek, tributary to Westkettle river, Similkameen district, B.C. (Not East fork or West fork of Kettle.)
After E. G. Smith, pioneer trapper.
- Travers** (lac de); lake, headwaters of St. Maurice river, Champlain county, Que.
- Traverse**; bay, mouth of Winnipeg river, Man.
- Traverse**; lake, Storrington township, Frontenac county, Ont. (Not Little Cranberry.)
- Tremayne**; bay, in southwest portion of Digby island, Coast district, B.C.
After doctor at Metlakatla.
- Trent**; river, flowing into the bay of Quinte, Hastings and Northumberland counties, Ont.
After Trent, river, England.
- Trenton**; town, west end of bay of Quinte, Hastings county, Ont.
From its location on the Trent river.
- Trepanege**; plateau and river, west of Okanagan lake, Osoyoos district, B.C. (Not Deep cree nor Trepanier river.)
- Trepanier*. See Trepanege.
- Triangle**; lake, 16 miles east of Pijitawabik bay, lake Nipigon, Thunder Bay district, Ont.
Descriptive.
- Trident**; mountain, southwest of Kinbasket lake, Kootenay district, B.C.
Descriptive.
- Trident**; point, southwest point of Tyendinaga township, Hastings county, Ont. (Not Long)
- Trincomali**; channel, between Galiano and Saltspring islands, southeast coast of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Trincomalee nor Trincomalie.)
After H.M.S. "Trincomalee," Captain Wallace Houstoun, on Pacific station, 1852-6
- Trivett**; point, north point of Princess Royal island, Coast district, B.C.
After Captain John Frederick Trivett, Hudson's Bay Co.
- Trodely**; island, north of Charlton island, James bay, N.W.T. (Not Little Charlton.)
- Trois Bras*. See Holden.
- Trolltinder**; mountain, east of Yoho river, near its head, Kootenay district, B.C.
After peak in Norway which it resembles.
- Troughton**; island, Lake Fleet group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.
After senior member of firm of Troughton and Simms, scientific instrument maker London, England.
- Trousers**; lake, Victoria county, N.B. (Not Tobique.)
Descriptive.
- Trout**; lake, northwest of Kootenay lake, Kootenay district, B.C.
- Trout*. See Buntzen.
- Trout*. See Crean.
- Trout*. See Hayes.
- Trout*. See Matamek.
- Trout*. See Opamwastik.
- Trout*. See Sutton.
- Truax**; creek, tributary to Bridge river, from the south, opposite Tyaughton creek, Lillooet district, B.C. (Not Truaxe.)
After rancher.
- Truda**; peaks, Hermit range, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
After Miss Gertrude E. Benham of London, England.
- Tschilkat*. See Kelsall.
- Tsetelui**; lake, headwaters of Inklin river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Tseteloui.)
- Tshensagi*. See Chensagi.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

- Tsichu**; river, tributary to Gravel river, N.W.T. (Not Tsi-Choo.)
Indian name meaning "big boat."
- Tsinkut.* See Sinkut.
- Tsu**; lake, expansion of Taltson river, tributary to Great Slave lake, N.W.T.
Indian name meaning "pine."
- Tuck**; inlet, narrows and point, north of Prince Rupert harbour, B.C. (Not Tuck's.)
After Samuel Parker Tuck, P.L.S., who surveyed the shores of the inlet, 1892.
- Tucker**; lake and creek, emptying into Chalk bay, Renfrew county, Ont.
- Tudjakdjuan.* See Resolution.
- Tudjakdjudusirn.* See Gabriel.
- Tugwell**; creek, flowing into Juan de Fuca strait west of Otter point, Vancouver island, B.C.
After owner of land.
- Tuhulitas**; inlet, south of entrance to Cornell Grinnell bay, east coast of Baffin island, N.W.T.
(Not Toohoolitas.)
- Tulameen**; mountain, river and village, Yale district, B.C. (Not Tulameen City.)
- Tulip**; creek, flowing into east side of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.
- Tullin**; mountain, west of outlet of Chilko lake, Coast district, B.C. (Not Tull-in.)
Indian name.
- Tulnustuk**; river, tributary to Manikuagan river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Todnustook nor Toolnustook.)
Montagnais Indian name meaning "where they make canoes."
- Tummeahai.* See Tamihi.
- Tummel**; river, tributary to Pelly river, Yukon.
After Scottish river.
- Tun**; island, Blind bay, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Tuns.)
Named by Capt. P. F. Shortland, R. N., 1864.
- Tunagamik**; lake, headwaters of Ottawa river, Joliette county, Que.
- Tunkwa**; lake, south of outlet of Kamloops lake, Kamloops district, B.C. (Not Toonkwa.)
- Funnussaksuk**; point, east shore of Ungava bay, New Quebec territory, Que.
Eskimo name meaning "little pole."
- Tupper**; mount and glacier, north of Rogers pass, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
Formerly known as mount Hermit from a rock near the summit, which resembles a hermit with a dog lying at his feet; changed to mount Tupper after Sir Charles Tupper (1821-1916) by order in council, 4 April, 1887.
- Turn.* See Dryad.
- Furnagain**; point, west entrance to Lynx bay, lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Saskatchewan.)
- Furner**; mount, east of Stikine river and north of Iskut river, Cassiar district, B.C.
- Turner.* See Terence.
- Turner.* See Whitehorn.
- Turnerville.* See Ennett.
- Furning**; island, near southern point of Cove island, Bruce county, Ont.
- Furquoise**; lake, Tp. 30, Rs. 17 and 18, W. 5 M., east of mount Balfour, Alberta.
Descriptive.
- Furret**; peak, between Adamant and Austerity mountains, Adamant range of the Selkirks,
Kootenay district, B.C.
Descriptive.
- Furret.* See Windsor.

Turtle; mountain, south of Frank railway station, Alberta.

Turtle; mountain, southwestern, Man.
Descriptive.

Turtle; point, north point of Gil island, Coast district, B.C.

Turtle. See Jarvis.

Tusket; island, Yarmouth county, N.S. (Not Great Tusket.)
Micmac name meaning "broad, tidal river."

Tusket Wedge. See Wedgeport.

Tustles; lake, north of Frances lake, Yukon. (Not Tus-tles-tu.)

Tutchi. See Tutshi.

Tutesheta; creek, tributary to Tahltan river, Stikine river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Tuteshita.)

Tutizika; river, the south branch of Mesilinka river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Tchutetzeca, Thustetzeca nor Tootizeca.)
Indian name meaning "crooked river."

Tutizzi; lake, expansion of Tutizika river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Tutshi; lake and river, flowing into Taku arm, Tagish lake, from west, Cassiar district, B.C.
(Not Tooche nor Tutchi.)

Tuttle; point, Hudson strait, New Quebec territory, Que.

Tuvalik; Indian village, west coast of Ungava bay, New Quebec territory, Que.

Tuya; lake and river, tributary to Stikine river, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not Tooya.)

Tuzo; mount, east of Deltaform mountain, Alberta and Kootenay district, B.C.
After Miss Henrietta L. Tuzo, Warlingham, Surrey, England, first to climb it, 1906.

Twelve Mile. See Bronte.

Twelve O'clock; point, east entrance to Murray canal, Murray township, Northumberland county, Ont.

Twenty-five Mile. See Harvey.

Twenty Mile. See Hedley.

Twilight; lake, north of Redvers township, Kenora district, Ont.

Twin; falls, upper part of Yoho river, tributary to Kicking Horse river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Twin; peaks, Tp. 37, R. 25, W. 5 M., Rocky mountains, Alberta. (Not The Twins.)
Descriptive.

Twin. See Dunsmuir.

Twin. See Vrooman.

Twin Sisters; islands, Brock group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.
Descriptive.

Twitya; river, tributary to Gravel river, N.W.T. (Not Twityeh.)
Indian name meaning "river flowing from lakes."

Two-bit; creek, flowing into east side of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Two Rivers; lake of, Canisbay township, Algonquin National park, Nipissing district, Ont.
Descriptive.

Tyaughton; mountains and creek, flowing into Bridge river, Lillooet district, B.C.
Indian name.

Tyee. See Maclure.

Tyendinaga; township, Hastings county, Ont.

From Indian name of Mohawk chief, Joseph Brant.

Tyers; river, tributary to Frances river, Yukon.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Tyne; point, Newcastle island, Departure bay, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.
Name suggested by that of the island.

Tyrrell; lake, Tp. 5, Rs. 17 and 18, W. 4 M., Alberta. (Not Tyrrell's.)
After J. B. Tyrrell, mining engineer, formerly of Geological Survey of Canada.

U

Tzuhalem; mountain and settlement, Cowichan harbour, Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Tzouhalem.)

After Indian chief.

Uivaksoak; cape, east shore of Ungava bay, New Quebec territory, Que. (Not Uibvaksoak.)

Unahini; river, tributary to Tatshenshini river, Yukon.

Unaminnikan. See Manomin.

Ungava; bay, Hudson strait, New Quebec.
Eskimo word meaning "far away."

Unger; island, bay of Quinte, mouth of Napanee river, Lennox and Addington county, Ont.
(Not Unger's.)

Union, bay, east side of Saanich inlet, Vancouver island, B.C.

Unwin; mount, west of mount Charlton, south of narrows of Maligne lake, Rocky mountains, Alberta.

After Sidney Unwin, guide.

Uphill; lake, northeast of Manitou lake, southern portion of Kenora district, Ont. (Not Moonshine nor Kasakachewewiwak.)

Upika; river, tributary to Chicoutimi river, Montmorency county, Que. (Not Upsika.)

Upikauba. See Pikauba.

Upinnakaw. See Opinnagau.

Upper Arrow; lake, expansion of Columbia river, Kootenay district, B.C.

"We passed under a perpendicular rock, where we beheld an innumerable number of arrows sticking out of the fissures. The Indians, when they ascend the lake, have a custom of lodging each an arrow into these crevices. This is the reason why the first voyageurs called these lakes the Arrow lakes." (De Smet, 1846.)

Upper Bow. See Bow.

Upper Columbia. See Columbia.

Upper Emerald. See Yoho.

Upper Fishing. See Qu'Appelle.

Upper Gull. See Chensagi.

Upper Kootanie. See Duncan.

Upper Lahave; village, Lunenburg county, N.S. (Not Upper La Have.)
See Lahave.

Upper Manitou. See Anzhekumming.

Upper Rock; lake, Storrington township, Frontenac county, Ont. (Not Blunder.)

Upper Savage; islands, east of Big island, Hudson strait, N.W.T. (Not Savage.)
See Lower Savage.

Upper Wanapitei. See Scotia.

Upper White Fish. See Jarvis.

Upsika. See Upika.

Urd; peak, Valhalla mountains, west of Slovan lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Ursula; channel, east of Gribbell island, Coast district, B.C.

- Ursus Major**; mountain, north side of divide between Bear and Cougar creeks, Hermit range, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
From proximity to Bear creek.
- Ursus Minor**; mountain, north of Bear creek, Hermit range, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
From proximity to Bear creek.
- Usatzes**; point, northeast extremity of Low peninsula, Clayoquot sound, Vancouver island, B.C.
Indian name.
- Uto**; peak, north of mount Sir Donald, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
After the name of the Zurich section of the Swiss Alpine Club.
- Uztlius**; river, tributary to Anderson river, Fraser river, Yale district, B.C. (Not Uz-tli-hoos nor Uzvioos.)

V

- Vadso**; rock, opposite the southwest point of Larcom island, Observatory inlet, Cassiar district, B.C.
After steamer "Vadso," that found it by striking it, 1910.
- Val-Brillant**; post office, Matane county, Que. (Not Val Brilliant.)
- Valcartier**; village, Quebec county, Que. (Not Val Cartier.)
In the valley of Jacques-Cartier river.
- Valdes**; island, strait of Georgia, B.C.
After Commander Cayetano Valdes, of the Spanish navy, commanding the "Mexicana," 1792.
- Valdes**. See Maurelle, Quadra and Sonora.
- Valhalla**; mountains, west of Slocan lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Val Halla.)
In Norse mythology, the abode of Odin.
- Valkyr**; mountains, east of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Valkyriur.)
After "Die Walküre," the Wagnerian opera.
- Valley**; river, flowing into Dauphin lake from east, Man.
Translation of Indian name.
- Valleyview**; hamlet, Qu'Appelle river, northeast of Regina, Sask. (Not Valley View.)
Descriptive.
- Valois**; village, Jacques-Cartier county, Que. (Not Valoisville.)
After Dr. M. F. E. Valois, Hon. Lieut.-Colonel of the Canadian Veterans.
- Valoisville**. See Valois.
- Vananda**; cove and settlement, Texada island, strait of Georgia, B.C. (Not Van Anda.)
After Vananda, son of Edward Blewitt, capitalist and miner.
- Van Buren**; island, St. Lawrence river, Escott township, Leeds county, Ont.
Possibly after Martin Van Buren (1782-1862), eighth President of the United States.
- Vancouver**; creek, tributary to McQuesten river, Yukon.
- Van Horne**; glacier and brook, tributary to Incomappleux river, Kootenay district, B.C.
After Sir William Van Horne, chairman, Canadian Pacific Ry.
- Van Horne**; range, northeast of Ottertail railway station, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
See Van Horne glacier.
- Van Houten**; creek, flowing into east side of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Van Hooven.)
- Vankoughnet**; bay, east of the narrows, lake Manitoba, Man.
After former Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

- Vansittart**; island, northeast of Grenadier island, St. Lawrence river, Yonge township, Leeds county, Ont.
- Vaudray**; lake, Vaudray township, Timiskaming county, Que. (Not Long.)
After Capt. de Vaudray, régiment de Languedoc, New France.
- Vaudreuil**; bay, rapids and village, also Vaudreuil Station, post office, Vaudreuil county, Que. (Not Dorion.)
After Marquis de Vaudreuil, Governor General of Canada, 1703-14 and 1716-25.
- Vaux**; mount and glacier, east side of Kicking Horse river, opposite Porcupine creek, Kootenay district, B.C.
On Palliser Expedition map, 1865.
- Vedder**; mountain, international boundary, New Westminster district, B.C.
After pioneer settler.
- Veillons**. See Algernon.
- Venn**; passage between Metlakatla bay and Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B.C.
After Rev. Henry Venn (1796-1873), honorary secretary, Church Missionary Society, 1841-73.
- Ventadour**; lake, Lescarbot township, Quebec county, Que. (Not Kakiskisagamak.)
- Ventego**; mountain, Selkirk range, about 8 miles west of confluence of Beaver and Columbia rivers, Kootenay district, B.C.
Esperanto word meaning "windy."
- Vents** (rivière des); river, tributary to Liard river from south, Cassiar district, B.C.
- Verdigris**; coulée and lake, north of Milk river, Alberta.
Descriptive; the lake is deep and looks green.
- Vermilion**; bay, northwestern arm of Eagle lake, Kenora district, Ont. (Not Vermillion.)
- Vermilion**; river, flowing from Lampman township into Spanish river in Foster township. Sudbury district, Ont.
- Vermilion**; river, tributary to Kootenay river, Kootenay district, B.C.
Descriptive.
- Vermilion**; range of mountains between Kootenay and Vermilion rivers, above their confluence Kootenay district, B.C.
See Vermilion; river.
- Vermilion*. See Little Vermilion.
- Vermilion*. See Pink.
- Vermilion*. See Red.
- Verney**; passage, between Hawkesbury and Gribbell islands, Coast district, B.C.
After Lieut. Commander (later Sir) Edmund Hope Verney, R.N., commanding on Pacific station, 1862-65, H.M. gunboat "Grappler."
- Vernon**; creek and lake, headwaters of Nimkish river, Vancouver island, B.C.
After Hon. Forbes George Vernon, sometime chief commissioner of Lands and Works of British Columbia.
- Vers** (île aux); island, St. Lawrence river, Verchères county, Que. (Not Vert nor Worm.)
- Vertebrae**; mountain, north of Bush river, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
Descriptive.
- Verte-Vallée**; hamlet, Vaudreuil county, Que. (Not Green Valley.)
- Vertical**; mountain, near headwaters of Wild Horse river, northeast of Steele, Kootenay district, B.C.
Descriptive.
- Vesuvius**; bay, Stuart channel, Saltspring island, southeast coast of Vancouver island, B.C.
After H. M. paddle sloop "Vesuvius," Commander Sherard Osborne, employed in Black sea during Russian war, 1854-6.

Vicotent. See Auneuse.

Victor; island, Muchalat arm of Nootka sound, Vancouver island, B.C.
After Captain F. Victor Longstaff, F.R.G.S., owner of the island.

Victoria; creek, tributary to Wild Horse river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Victoria; island, Brock group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Mile.)
Probably after Queen Victoria (1819-1901).

Victoria; island, Arctic ocean, N.W.T. Portions of this island have been known as "Victoria land," "Prince Albert land" and "Wollaston land."
After Queen Victoria (1819-1901.)

Victoria; lake, Northfield township, Ottawa county, Que.

Victoria; mount, lat. $51^{\circ} 23'$, long. $116^{\circ} 18'$, also glacier, Bow range of the Rockies, Alberta and Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Green.)
See Victoria island.

Victoria; peak, central portion of Vancouver island, B.C.

Victoria; peak, lat. $49^{\circ} 18'$, long. $114^{\circ} 08'$, Alberta.
See Victoria island.

Victoria. See Broadback.

Vidette; peak, between Citadel mountain and mount Sir Sandford, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
Descriptive.

Vigilant; island, north of Prince Rupert, Coast district, B.C. (Not Bacon.)
After D.G.S. "Vigilant," 1896.

Vigilant; rock, 5 miles east of South Baymouth, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont
After America Cup defender "Vigilant."

Village Bélanger. See Bélanger.

Villanova; village, Townsend township, Norfolk county, Ont. (Not Villa Nova.)

Villemontel; river, flowing into Kinojevis river in Villemontel township, Timiskaming county, Que. (Not Nawapitechin.)
After de Villemontel, capitaine des grenadiers, régiment de Berry, New France.

Vingolf; mount, west of head of Slocan lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Violadale; village, Tp. 14, R. 23, W. P. M., Man. (Not Viola Date.)

Vitcontent. See Auneuse.

Voisin (lac); lake, Tp. 60, R. 9, W. 3 M., Sask.

Volcano; creek, tributary to North branch of Sheep river, Alberta.

Volunteer; spit, $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles west of South Baymouth, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.
After America Cup defender "Volunteer."

Vowell; creek, tributary to Bobbie Burns creek, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not South fork of Middle fork of Spillimacheen.)
After resident.

Vowle; mount, lat. $61^{\circ} 26'$ long. $136^{\circ} 03'$, west of Nordenskiöld river, Yukon.
After member of R.N.W. Mounted Police.

Vrooman; islands, MacGregor cove, about 5 miles south of Agawa point, lake Superior, Algoma district, Ont. (Not Twin.)
After engineer of "Bayfield."

Vulture; col, between mounts Gordon and Olive, southwest of Bow lake, Rocky mountains, Alberta and Kootenay district, B.C.

Vulture. See Winnange.

Waagan. See Wagan.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Waagoosh. See Waugush.

Wabakimi; lake, draining into Ogoki river, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Wabamun; lake, draining into North Saskatchewan river, above Edmonton, Alberta. (Not White Whale.)

Indian name meaning "mirror."

Wabanoni; river, emptying into Obaska lake, Pascalis township, Timiskaming county, Que. (Not Wabinoni.)

Indian name meaning "medicine man."

Wabaskan. See Wabiskaw.

Wabaskoutyunk. See Kempt.

Wabaskus; lake, Joanne township, Timiskaming county, Que.

Wabassi; brook, flowing into Ottawa river, Templeton township, Ottawa county, Que.

Wabi; bay and creek, lake Timiskaming, Timiskaming district, Ont.

After Indian.

Wabigoon; lake, river, tributary to English river and village, Kenora district, Ont. (Not Wabigwunn.)

Indian name meaning "white feather." Indians say that when the lake was first seen it was covered with white feathers, which were probably lilies.

Wabigwunn. See Wabigoon.

Wabinoni. See Wabanoni.

Wabinosh; river, lake and bay, west shore of lake Nipigon, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Indian name meaning "I have lived till Spring."

Wabishkok; lakes, draining into Athapapuskow lake through Pineroor river, Man.

Indian name meaning "steep rock."

Wabiskaw; lakes and river, tributary to Peace river, Alberta. (Not Loon, Wabasean or Wabiscaw.)

Indian name meaning "white."

Waboose. See Wapus.

Waddell; bay, northeast shore of Frobisher bay, Baffin island, N.W.T. (Not Dyer sound.)

Named by Hall, 1861, after William Coventry H. Waddell, New York.

Wadopi; brook, tributary to Winisk river from the east, above entrance of Tabasokwia river, Patricia district, Ont.

Indian name meaning "alder."

Wadsworth; lake, Tudor township, Hastings county, Ont.

Wagabkedei; lake, north of Attawapiskat lake, Patricia district, Ont.

Wagan; river, tributary to Restigouche river, Madawaska county, N.B. (Not Waagan.)

From the Micmac Indian word for "portage."

Wagner; mountain, west of Duncan river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Wagosh; bay and reef, east of Smith point, Cockburn island, Manitoulin district, Ont. (Not Wahgoosh.)

Wagwabeya. See Wagwabika.

Wagwabika; lake, at headwaters of Lièvre river, St. Maurice county, Que. (Not Wagwabeya.)

Wahcomatagaming. See Wakomata.

Wahnapiatae. See Wanapitei.

Wahquekobing. See Wakwekobi.

Wahwanichi. See Wakonichi.

Waiatt; bay, Quadra island, opposite Maurelle island, Coast district, B.C. (Not Wi-yat nor Wyatt.)

Indian name.

Wai-nusk. See Winisk.

Wainwright; basin, between southeast end of Kaien island and mainland, Coast district, B.C.
After Wm. Wainwright, 2nd vice president, Grand Trunk Pacific Ry.

Waitabit; creek, flowing into Columbia river from east, below Donald, Kootenay district, B.C.
Near its mouth, travellers descending the Columbia rest and adjust the loads in their canoes before entering the rapids.

Wajabakoute. See Chartier.

Wakamagaming. See Wakami.

Wakami; lake, river and railway station, Sudbury district, Ont. (Not Wakamagaming.)
Indian name meaning "the water is clean or clear."

Wakaumekonke. See Normand.

Wakaw; lake, head of Carrot river, tributary to Saskatchewan river, central Sask. (Not Crooked.)
Indian name meaning "crooked."

Wakeham; bay, Hudson strait, New Quebec territory, Que.
After William Wakeham, Department of Marine and Fisheries of Canada, Diana expedition, 1897.

Wakinichi. See Wakonichi.

Wakomata; lake, north of Gould township, Algoma district, Ont. (Not Clear nor Wahcomatagaming.)

Wakonichi; lake, south of Mistassini lake, Mistassini territory, Que. (Not Wahwanichi nor Wakinichk.)

Wakwekobi; lake, Day township, Algoma district, Ont. (Not Wahbiquekobing nor Wahquekobing.)

Walbran; point, north end of Loretta island, Coast district, B.C.
After Captain J. T. Walbran, Marine and Fisheries Department of Canada, author of "British Columbia Coast Names"; died 1913.

Wales; cape and sound, Hudson strait, New Quebec territory, Que. (Not Prince of Wales.)
After Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, later, King Edward VII.

Wales; island, south shore of Hudson strait, N.W.T. (Not Prince of Wales.)

Walkem; islands, Johnstone strait, Coast district, B.C. (Not Pender.)
After Hon. George Anthony Walkem (1834-1908), judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia.

Walker; hamlet, Metcalfe township, Middlesex county, Ont. (Not Walker's.)
After family.

Walker; mount, north of Blaeberry river, east of mount Pilkington, Rocky mountains, Alberta and Kootenay district, B.C.
After member of Alpine Club, London, England.

Walker; point, 3 miles west of South Baymouth, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Walkhouse; bay and point, the south point of Robinson township, Manitoulin island, about 3 miles northeast of Inner Duck island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Wallace; island, Trincomali channel, southeast coast of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Narrow.)
After Capt. Wallace Houston, R.N., H.M.S. "Trincomalee," on Pacific station, 1853-56.

Wallace; island, St. Lawrence river, Lansdowne township, Leeds county, Ont.
Probably after Baron Wallace of Knaresdale (1768-1844); Lord of the Admiralty, 1797-1800.

Wallace; mount and river, south of Lesser Slave lake, Alberta.
After J. N. Wallace, D.L.S.

Wallace; mount, southeast of Beavertell, Westkettle river, Similkameen district, B.C.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

- Wallace**; rock, south of South Baymouth, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.
After South Baymouth fisherman.
- Wallbridge**; point, 2 miles west of Massasauga point, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont.
After family, Belleville, Ont.
- Wallenger**; creek, tributary to Wild Horse river, Kootenay river, Kootenay district, B.C.
After N.S.A. Wallenger, Government agent, Cranbrook, B.C.
- Wall-eye**; lake, south of Eagle lake, Kenora district, Ont.
- Wallis**; point, Nanoose harbour, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.
After Richard Wallis, owner of Notch Hill peninsula in 1903-4.
- Walsh**; glacier, flowing west from mount Walsh, across international boundary, lat. 60° 55' and joining Logan glacier, Yukon and Alaska.
After Major Walsh, R.N.W. Mounted Police; resigned 1883.
- Walsh**; lake, Wauchope township, Kenora district, Ont.
- Walters**; point, Sonora island, Okisollo channel, Coast district, B.C.
- Walton**; river and village, Hants county, N.S. (Not La Tete nor Petite.)
- Wamilkaszibic.* See Briand.
- Wanapitei**; lake, railway station and river, Sudbury district, Ont. (Not Wahnapiuae.)
Indian name meaning "hollow (molar) tooth."
- Wanderer**; shoal, 1 mile southwest of Lyal Island light, Stokes bay, Bruce county, Ont.
- Wanipigow**; river, emptying into east side of lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Hole.)
- Wanogu**; lake, Ledger township, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Wanogoooh.)
- Wapageisi**; lake, east of Manitou lake, southern portion of Kenora district, Ont.
Indian name meaning "red sucker."
- Wapateehk.* See Waputik.
- Wapawekka**; lake and hills, southeast of lac La Ronge, central Sask. (Not Bear lake nor Great Bear Sand hills.)
Descriptive Indian name meaning "white sand."
- Wapiabi**; creek, branch of George creek, Blackstone river, Alberta. (Not Grave.)
Named by surveyor; meaning "grave."
- Wapichtigow.* See Wapishtigau.
- Wapikik.* See Kapikik.
- Wapikopa**; lake and river, upper waters of Winisk river, Patricia district, Ont.
- Wapishtigau**; brook, tributary to Burntwood river in lat. 55° 35', long. 98° 10', Man. (Not Wapichtigow.)
Indian name meaning "thicket."
- Wapiti**; river, tributary to Smoky river, Peace river, Alberta.
Descriptive.
- Wapitotem**; river, flowing from south into Winisk lake, Patricia district, Ont.
Indian name meaning "white friend."
- Wapoos.* See Wapus.
- Wapoose.* See Wapus.
- Wapta**; glacier, north of Yoho peak, mountain, west of Yoho river and lake, head of Kicking Horse river, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
Stoney Indian for "river."
- Wapta.* See Kicking Horse.
- Wapus**; creek, flowing into Montreal river in Tyrrell township, Timiskaming district, Ont. (Not Waboose nor Wapoose.)

- Wapus;** lake and river, southeast of Reindeer lake, Sask. (Not Wapoos.)
Indian name meaning "rabbit."
- Wapus;** lake and river, northwest of Kakagi lake, Kenora district, Ont. (Not Wapoose.)
Indian name meaning "rabbit."
- Wapusanan;** lake, Granet township, Timiskaming county, Que.
Algonquin Indian name meaning "rabbit."
- Wapustagamu;** lake, West branch of St. Augustin river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Wapustagamoo.)
- Waputik;** mountains and snowfield, running northwest of the railway, near the divide, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Wapatechk, Wap-ut-techk, Waputehk nor Waputehk.)
Stoney Indian name meaning "white goat."
- Ward;** bay, Aylmer lake, Wolfe county, Que. (Not Ward's.)
- Ward;** inlet, northeast shore of Frobisher bay, Baffin island, N.W.T. (Not A. H. Ward.)
Named by Hall, 1862, after Augustus H. Ward, New York.
- Ward;** lake, Rattray township, Timiskaming, district, Ont.
After manager of White River Lumber Co.
- Ward;** mount, lat. 49° 45', long, 114° 38', Alberta.
After Captain Ward, R.E., secretary, British Boundary Commission, lake of the Woods to the Rockies.
- Ward;** mount, south of Wheaton river, southern Yukon.
After Joseph Ward, prospector.
- Wardner;** village, Kootenay river above Bull river, Kootenay district, B.C.
- Ware;** mount and creek, tributary to North branch of Sheep river, Alberta.
After John Ware, negro rancher.
- Wark;** channel, northeast of Tsimpsan peninsula, Coast district, B.C. (Not Work.)
After John Wark (1792-1861), chief trader, Hudson's Bay Co.
- Wark;** island, Fraser reach, northeast of Princess Royal island, Coast district, B.C. (Not Warke.)
See Wark channel.
- Wark;** mount, head of Saanich inlet, Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Big Saanich nor Work.)
See Wark channel.
- Wark;** point, Victoria harbour, B.C. (Not Work.)
See Wark channel.
- Warneford;** river, tributary to Kwadacha river from north, Cassiar district, B.C.
After Reginald John Warneford, V.C., who brought down a Zeppelin single-handed, 7th June, 1915, and was killed ten days later, aged 23.
- Warner;** bay and point, 5 miles southeast of Cape Hurd, Bruce county, Ont.
After settler.
- Warpath;** river, emptying into west side of lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not War-Path.)
After the Indian "war path" between Dauphin and the river.
- Warren;** island, 1½ miles northwest of Burke island, Bruce county, Ont.
After Jos. Warren, surveyor.
- Warren;** mount, south of southeast end of Maligne lake, Rocky mountains, Alberta.
After guide, Field, B.C.
- Warwick;** cape, eastern cape of Resolution island, Hudson strait, N.W.T. (Not Resolution.)
Named by Davis, 1587, after his patron, Ambrose Dudley, Earl of Warwick.
- Wasawakasik;** lake, Churchill river, below Nemei river, Sask., near eastern boundary of Sask.
Indian name meaning "sandy bay."
- Wascana.** See Waskana.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Washademoak; lake, Queens county, N.B. (Not Washademoac nor Washedemoak.)

Washagami; river, tributary to Ekwan river, Patricia district, Ont. (Not Washegummy.)
Indian name meaning "clear water."

Washagomis; lake, south of Shabumeni lake, Patricia district, Ont. (Not Lower Clearwater.)

Washedemoak. See Washademoak.

Washeibemaga; lake, east of Anzhukumning lake, Kenora district, Ont. (Not Kawasheibe magagamak.)
Indian name meaning "bright bushes."

Washeka; lake, north of Kakabonga lake, Pontiac county, Que. (Not Waskega.)
Algonquin Indian name meaning "shadow."

Washi; lake, Albany river, below Makokibatan lake, Patricia district, Ont. (Not lake of the Narrows.)

Washikuti; river and bay, about 40 miles below Natashkwan, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Washsheecootai.)
Indian name meaning "river which falls into the bay."

Washsheecootai. See Washikuti.

Washimeska; river, tributary to Mistassini river, Lake St. John county, Que. (Not Quasi-emska nor Wassienska.)
Montagnais Indian name, meaning "it is bright at the bottom."

Washmawapta; glacier, northern portion of Tp. 25, R. 17, W. 5 M., Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
Stoney Indian for "ice river."

Washegummy. See Washagami.

Washow; bay, in southern portion of lake Winnipeg, Man.
Indian name meaning "deep."

Waskahigan; river, tributary to Little Smoky river, Alberta.
Indian name meaning "a strong house or fort."

Waskaiowaka. See Waskatowaka.

Waskana; creek, flowing past Regina into Qu'Appelle river, Sask. (Not Wascana.)
Indian for "where the bones lie."

Waskatowaka; lake, at headwaters of Little Churchill river, Man. (Not Waskaiowaka.)

Waskega. See Washeka.

Waskesiu; lake and creek, tributary to Montreal lake, Sask. (Not Red Deer.)
Indian name meaning "red deer."

Waskik; lake, Tp. 64, R. 9, W. P. M., Man. (Not Waskiktepigo.)
Indian name meaning "water lily."

Waskiktepigo. See Waskik.

Wasp; lake, Redditt township, Kenora district, Ont.

Wassienska. See Washimeska.

Waswanipi; Hudson's Bay Co. post, lake and river, flowing through Gull and Olga lakes to Mattagami lake, Abitibi territory, Que.
Algonquin Indian name meaning "water where they fish with torches."

Watap; lake, west of Mountain lake, international boundary, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Rove.)
Indian name meaning "the root of the tamarac."

Watch; island, north of Hill island, St. Lawrence river, Escott township, Leeds county, Ont.

Watheeshoo. See Watshishu.

Watchi; bay, Reader lake, Man. (Not Mountain.)
Indian name meaning "hill."

Waterfall; valley, head of Yoho river, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
After twin falls.

Waterfowl; lakes, Mistaya river, Rocky mountains, Alberta.
Descriptive.

Waterfowl. See Kagan.

Waterhen; lake and river, emptying into north end of lake Manitoba, Man.
Translation of Indian name.

Waterton; lake and river, tributary to Belly river, Oldman river, Alberta. (Not Chief Mountain nor Kootenai.)
After Charles Waterton (1782-1865), naturalist.

Wathus; island, southern portion of Masset inlet, Graham island, Coast district, B.C. (Not Young nor Wat-hoo-us.)

Watsheeshoo. See Watshishu.

Watshishu; river, flowing into the gulf of St. Lawrence about 40 miles above Natashkwan Saguenay county, Que. (Not Watcheeshoo nor Watsheeshoo.)
Montagnais Indian name meaning "little mountain."

Watson; island, between south end of Kaien island and mainland, Coast district, B.C.

Watson; railway station, east side of lake Bennett, Yukon.

Watson; river, flowing into north end of lake Bennett, also ridge, west of river, Yukon.

Watt; railway station, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Watt Junction.)

After Thomas Watt, sometime resident of St. Andrews, owner of land at the station.

Waugh; creek, tributary to Goldstream river, Vancouver island, B.C.

Waughes; river, Colchester county, N.S. (Not Wough's.)

After Wellwood Waugh, who settled in Nova Scotia about 1776.

Wauguash. See Kaniapiskau.

Waugush; lake, Spragge township, Algoma district, Ont. (Not Waagoosh.)

Wave. See Wavey.

Wavey; lake, Tp. 14, R. 15, W. 4 M., Alberta. (Not Wave.)

From the snow geese (waveys) that frequent it in spring.

Wawagosik; lake, west of Harricanaw river, Abitibi territory, Que. (Not Wawagosic nor Wawa-gosie.)

Algonquin Indian name meaning "winding."

Waveig; lake, Wabinoash river, 3 miles northwest of Wabinoash lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Wawiag; river, Thunder Bay and Rainy River districts, Ont. (Not Kawawiamak.)
Indian name meaning "round."

Wawong; lake, near source of Kenogami river, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Way; point, southwest of Potter point, Ameliasburg township, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Salt.)

After the owner of the land.

Wayagamak; lake, Malhiot township, Champlain county, Que. (Not Wayagamack.)
Indian name meaning "round lake,"

Weaver; creek, tributary to Moyie river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Weaver. See McGregor.

Wedding; river, tributary to Bell river, Abitibi territory, Que.

Reached by Henry O'Sullivan, surveyor, on anniversary of his wedding.

Wedge; island, entrance to Key harbour, Georgian bay, Parry Sound district, Ont.
Descriptive.

Wedge; point, Ladysmith harbour, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.
Descriptive.

8 GEORGE V, A. 1918

- Wedgeport**; village, Yarmouth county, N.S. (Not Tusket Wedge.)
- Wedgwood**; mount, northeast of mount Assiniboine, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
After Mrs. Katherine Wedgwood (née Longstaff), first woman to climb it.
- Wedlock**; island, Admiralty group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont.
- Weed**; hills, southeastern Sask.
- Weenisk*. See Winisk.
- Weggs**; cape, Hudson strait, New Quebec territory, Que.
- Weir*. See Footprint.
- Weir*. See Hennigar.
- Weiseieno**; lake, northeast of Kakagi lake, Kenora district, Ont.
Indian name meaning "windfall."
- Wekusko**; lake, Grass river, Man. (Not Herb nor Sweet Herb.)
Indian name of a mint (*mentha canadensis*) which grows on its shores.
- Welchpool*. See Welshpool.
- Welcome**; lake, Lawrence township, Haliburton county, Ont.
- Welland**; river, Welland county, Ont. (Not Chippewa.)
So named by proclamation of Governor Simcoe, in 1792, after Welland river, Lincolnshire, England.
- Wellandport**; post office, Gainsborough township, Lincoln county, Ont. (Not Welland Port.)
After the river, which after Welland river, Lincolnshire, England.
- Weller**; bay, lake Ontario, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Weller's.)
After man named Weller who hauled the bateaux to or from the bay of Quinte over the carrying place.
- Wellesley**; lake, west of White river, Yukon.
- Wellington**; bay and village, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Big Sandy.)
After Arthur Wellesley, Duke of Wellington (1769-1852).
- Wells**; shoal, $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles south of Lylal Island light, Stokes bay, Bruce county, Ont.
After schooner "Hattie Wells."
- Welsh**; bank, north of Scott point, north entrance to baie du Doré, Bruce county, Ont.
After resident of Kincardine.
- Welshpool**; village, Friar bay, Campobello island, Charlotte county, N.B. (Not Campo Bello, Welchpool nor Welsh-pool.)
Named by Capt. Wm. Owen, R.N., a Welshman, original grantee of Campobello island, after Welshpool, Wales.
- Wemistagosew**; river, draining into Chibougamau river, near height of land, Abitibi territory, Que.
- Wemps**; bay, west end of Amherst island, Lennox and Addington county, Ont. (Not O'Drain's.)
- Wenasaga**; river, flowing into lac Seul, Patricia district, Ont.
- Wendigokan*. See Windigokan.
- Wenchemna**; peaks, Bow range of the Rockies, Alberta, and Kootenay dsitriet, B.C. (Not Desolation range nor the Stragglers.)
Stoney Indian for "ten," the tenth of the Ten peaks.
- Wepiskow*. See Burntwood.
- Weese**; creek, emptying into Presqu'île bay, Northumberland county, Ont. (Not Weese's.)
- Wesketahin**; village, Tatshenshini river, Yukon.
- Weslemkoon**; lake, Lennox and Addington county, Ont.
- West**; bay, lake Evans, Abitibi territory, Que.
Descriptive.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

West; channel, one of the outlets of lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not West river.)
Descriptive.

West; river, Bonaventure county, Que. (Not West Port Daniel.)
Descriptive.

West; river, Pictou county, N.S.
Descriptive.

West; river, tributary to Fraser river above Quesnel, Cariboo district, B.C.
Descriptive.

West. See Owen.

West. See Torres.

West Arrowwood; creek, tributary to Bow river, Alberta. (Not West Arrow-wood.)
Translation of descriptive Indian name.

West Belanger. See Bélanger.

Westboro; village, Nepean township, Carleton county, Ont. (Not Westborough.)
Descriptive; west of Ottawa.

Westbourne; bay, Hudson strait, N.W.T.
After residence, Glasgow, Scotland.

Westbourne; settlement, Tp. 13, R. 9, W. P. M., Man.

Named by Rev. Henry George, English Church missionary, formerly resident in Westbourne street, London, England.

West branch of Castle. See Carbondale.

West branch of Don. See Don.

West branch of Gold. See Palmer.

West branch of Sangar. See Skonun.

West branch of Tobique. See Sisson.

West Dog Head. See Whiteway.

West Duck; reef, northwest of Western Duck island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Western; river, emptying into Coronation gulf, Arctic ocean, N.W.T. (Not Back's Western.)
Named by Franklin, 1821 Backs river; later called Backs Western river, to distinguish it from Backs river, after Admiral Sir George Back.

Western Duck; island, Duck group, off south side, west end of Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

Westfall; river, tributary to Duncan river, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not West fork of Duncan.)
After prospector.

West Flamborough. See Flamboro West.

West fork of Bull. See Galbraith.

West fork of Chilkat. See Kelsall.

West fork of Duncan. See Westfall.

West fork of Kettle. See Westkettle.

West fork of Oldman. See Dutch.

West Fox. See Fox.

Westholme; village, southeast portion of Vancouver island, B.C.

Westkettle; river, tributary to Kettle river, Similkameen district, B.C. (Not Westfork of Kettle.)

See Kettle.

West McGillivray. See McGillivray.

West Niskitogisew. See Kiskitto.

West Passage. See Barrington Passage.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

West Port Daniel. See *West*.

West Road. See *Blackwater*.

West Sister; shoal, south of Yeo island, entrance to Georgian bay, Manitoulin district, Ont.
In proximity to East Sister shoal.

West Winisk. See *Asheweig*.

Wetetnagami; lake and river, tributary to Opawika river, Pontiac county and Abitibi territory, Que.

Algonquin Indian name meaning "mountain lake."

Wettigo; lake, south of Nemiskau lake, Mistassini territory, Que.

Weymontachi; Indian village, confluence of Manuan and St. Maurice rivers, Champlain county, Que. (Not Weymontachingue.)

Indian name meaning "crop" (of a bird).

Whale; river, emptying into Ungava bay, New Quebec territory, Que.

Whaleback; mountain, west of Yoho river, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Whalesback.)

Descriptive.

Whaler; bay, Active pass, strait of Georgia, B.C.

Small whaling vessels are said to have used the western end for anchorage.

Wharton; harbour, Hudson strait, N.W.T.

After Rear-Admiral Sir W. J. L. Wharton, Hydrographer to the Admiralty at date of survey, 1897.

Whatshan; lakes and river, flowing into head of Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Wheaton; mount, in the big bend of Wheaton river, southern Yukon.

See *Wheaton river*.

Wheaton; river, emptying into the west side of Bennett lake, Yukon.

After Brev. Maj.-Gen. Frank Wheaton, U.S.

Wheaton Vault; a brook, flowing into Minas channel, Kings county, N.S.

See *Sheffield Vault*.

Wheeler; creek, tributary to South branch of Michel creek, Kootenay district, B.C.

After A. O. Wheeler, D.L.S.

Wheeler; mount, southeast portion of Tp. 25, R. 25, W. 5 M., Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

See *Wheeler creek*.

Wheeler; reef, southwest of Kitchener island, west of Cockburn island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

After engineer, Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan, U.S.

Whetstone; lake, Lake township, Hastings county, Ont.

Descriptive.

Whiffin; spit, Sooke inlet, south coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

After J. G. Whiffin (1826-92), R.N., clerk, H.M.S. "Herald", Captain Kellett, engaged surveying on Pacific coast, 1846.

Whipple; mount, east of the elbow of Stikine river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Whipsaw; creek, tributary to Similkameen river, Yale district, B.C.

Early placer miners "whipped" lumber for their sluice-boxes here.

Whirlpool; river, tributary to Athabaska river, Alberta.

Descriptive.

White; cliff, 3 miles northeast of Hungerford point, Manitoulin island, Manitoulin district, Ont.
Descriptive.

White; mount, north end of Little Atlin lake, Yukon.

After Hon. Thomas White, Minister of the Interior, 1885-8.

White; pass, head of Skagway river, Cassiar district, B.C.

See White mount.

White; river, tributary to Kootenay river, below Palliser river, Kootenay district, B.C.

White; river, tributary to Yukon river, above Stewart river, Yukon.

Named 1850, by Robert Campbell, Hudson's Bay Co., from its colour.

White. See Ketch.

White; strait, north of Big island, Hudson strait, N.W.T.

White Bear; bay, Hudson strait, N.W.T.

White Bear; lake and river, headwaters of Gatineau river, Champlain county, Que.

White Bear. See Cassels.

Whitecap; mountain and creek, flowing from west into the creek connecting Anderson and Seton lakes, Lillooet district, B.C. (Not Portage.)

Whiteclay; lake, Ogoki river, east of Whitewater lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

White Douglas. See St. Bride.

Whitefish. See David.

Whitefish. See Garson.

Whitefish. See La Sarre.

Whitefish. See Meacham.

Whitefish Spawning. See Chukuni.

Whitefox; river, flowing into Torch river in Tp. 52, R. 14, W. 2 M., Sask. (Not White Fox.)

White Goat. See Cline.

Whitegoose; river, tributary to Migiskan river, Pontiac county, Que. (Not White Goose.)

White Grouse; creek, draining through Whatshan lake and river into Lower Arrow lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Whitehorn; mountain, northwest of mount Robson, Cariboo district, B.C. (Not Turner nor White Horn.)

Descriptive.

Whitehorse; town and rapid, Lewes river, Yukon. (Not White Horse.)

White Man; pass, Tp. 21, R. 11, W. 5 M., Rocky mountains, Alberta and Kootenay district B.C. (Not White Man's.)

Translation of Indian name; crossed by party of "emigrants," 1841 and by De Smet 1845.

Whitemouth; lake and river, tributary to Winnipeg river, also village, Man. (Not White Mouth.)

Whitemud; river, flowing into south end of lake Manitoba, Man. (Not White Mud nor White-mud.)

Descriptive.

White Mud. See Frenchman.

Whiterock; hamlet, Kings county, N.S. (Not White Rock Mills.)

Descriptive.

White Rock Mills. See Whiterock.

Whites; hamlet, Huntingdon county, Que. (Not White's.)

After John White, sometime resident.

Whites; hamlet, Kings county, N.S. (Not White's Corner.)

After David White, sometime postmaster.

White's. See Geikie.

Whitesand; lake and river, emptying into north end of lake Nipigon, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Descriptive.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Whitesand; lake and river, tributary to Assiniboine river, southeastern Sask. (Not White Sand.)

Descriptive.

White's Corner. See Whites.

Whiteshell; lake and river, emptying into Winnipeg river, in Tp. 14, R. 14, E. P. M., Man.

Whiteshore; lake, Tp. 36, Rs. 16 and 17, W. 3 M., Sask. (Not White Shore.)

Descriptive; an alkaline lake.

Whitestone; lake, north of Cat lake, Patricia district, Ont.

Whiteswan; river, emptying into head of Teslin lake, Cassiar district, B.C. (Not White Swan.)

Whitestone; river, tributary to Tatshenshini river, southwestern Yukon.

Whitewater; lake, southwest Man.

Descriptive.

Whitewater. See Taseko.

Whiteway; point, west side of north entrance to narrows of lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Dog's Head nor West Dog Head.)

Probably after trader.

White Whale. See Wabamun.

Whitewood; lake, Tp. 29, R. 17, W. 2 M., Sask.

Descriptive.

Whitewood. See Basswood.

Whitford; post office and lake, Tp. 56, Rs. 15 and 16, W. 4 M., Alberta.

After Archibald Whitford, sometime postmaster.

Whitley; bay, Hudson strait, New Quebec territory, Que.

After Captain Whitley, sailing master, "Diana" expedition, 1897.

Whitney; lake, Smellie township, Kenora district, Ont.

Wholdaia; lake, expansion of Dubawnt river, N.W.T. (Not Wholdiah.)

Indian name meaning "white partridge."

Whymper; mount, near head of Chemainus river, Vancouver island, B.C.

Named by Dr. R. Brown, 1864, after Frederick Whymper, artist, traveller and explorer, who accompanied him on an exploring expedition on Vancouver island.

Whymper; mount, western portion of Tp. 26, R. 16, W. 5 M., Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.

After Edward Whymper, who made the first ascent.

Whymper. See Kiwetinok.

Whyte; mount, west of lake Louise, Alberta.

After late Sir Wm. Whyte, 2nd vice president, Canadian Pacific Ry.

Wiachuan; river, flowing into Richmond gulf, New Quebec territory, Que. (Not Wiachewan nor Wiachouan.)

Indian name meaning "brilliant falls."

Wicked; point, Athol township, Prince Edward county, Ont. (Not Salmon.)

Wickens; lake, Britton township, Kenora district, Ont.

Wickham; post office, Drummond county, Que. (Not Wickham West.)

Wickham West. See Wickham.

Wicksteed; rock, entrance to Key harbour, Georgian bay, Parry sound district, Ont.

After H. K. Wicksteed, chief engineer, Canadian Northern Ry.

Wigwam; river, tributary to Elk river, Kootenay river, Kootenay district, B.C.

After camping ground.

Wigwas. See Eva.

Wigwasan; lake, 11 miles west of Wabinosh lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.
Indian name meaning "small birches."

Wigwasikak; lake, extreme south of Severn River watershed, Patricia district, Ont. (Not Birch.)

Wikwasash. See Mikwasach.

Wikwaskapauk. See Mourier.

Wilcocks; lake, Whitechurch township, York county, Ont. (Not Wilcox nor Willecocks.)
After Col. Wm. Wilcocks, settler about 1802.

Wilcox; lake, English river, Kenora and Patricia districts, Ont.

Wilcox; pass and peak, Tp. 38, R. 23, W. 5 M., Rocky mountains, Alberta.
After Walter Dwight Wilcox, author of "The Rockies of Canada."

Wild; bight, west side of Fitzwilliam island, Manitoulin district, Ont.
From appearance in gale.

Wild Horse; river, tributary to Kootenay river, at Steele, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Skirmish.)
From abundance of horses in the district.

Wilkie; mcunt, south end of Trout lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

Wilkinson; creek, tributary to the Westkettle river, above Carmi, Similkameen district, B.C.
After pioneer.

Willard; lake, north of Hawk Lake, Canadian Pacific Railway station, Kenora district, Ont.
Willcocks. See Wilcocks.

Willet; mount, east of upper portion of Kootenay lake, Kootenay district, B.C.

William; head, south entrance to Parry bay, southwest of Esquimalt, Vancouver island, B.C.
After Rear Admiral Sir William Edward Parry, Arctic navigator and explorer.

Williams; bay, lac Seul, Kenora district, Ont.

Williams; lake, Attawapiskat river watershed, Patricia district, Ont.

Williams; lake, east of Fraser river, in the southern portion of Cariboo district, B.C.
Probably after Jack Williams, a Cornish settler; possibly after chief William, grandfather of present chief of Sugar Cane Reserve Indians.

Williams. See John.

William Smith; cape, northeast shore of Ungava bay, New Quebec.
After late William Smith, Deputy Minister of Marine and Fisheries of Canada, 1868-69.

Willoughby; island, St. Lawrence river, Yonge township, Leeds county, Ont.
Probably after Commander James Beoutine Willoughby, R.N.; served as mate on the "Niagara," 20 guns, on the Great lakes.

Willoughby; ridge, Tps. 6 and 7, R. 4, W. 5 M., Alberta.

Willowbank; mountain and creek, Tp. 29, R. 22, W. 5 M., Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
Descriptive.

Willowbunch; hamlet and lake, southern Sask. (Not Willow Bunch.)
Descriptive.

Willowgrove; hamlet, Oneida township, Haldimand county, Ont. (Not Willow Grove.)
Descriptive.

Wilmer. See Bruce.

Wilson; creek, flowing into Sloean lake, at Rosebery, Kootenay district, B.C.

Wilson; hamlet, Gower South township, Grenville county, Ont. (Not Wilson's Bay.)

Wilson; hamlet, southeast of Ladysmith, Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Wilson's Crossing.)

Wilson; mount and glacier, Tp. 35, R. 20, W. 5 M., Rocky mountains, Alberta.
After Tom Wilson, guide, Banff.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

- Wilson;** mount and lake, north of Itsi lakes, Ross river, Yukon.
After Charles Wilson, prospector.
- Wilson;** range of mountains, Alberta, Canada, and Montana, U.S.
After Lieut. C. W. Wilson, R.E., secretary to British Boundary Commission, Pacific to the Rockies, 1858-62.
- Wilson;** river, flowing into Dauphin lake from east, Man.
- Wilson.* See Dennis.
- Wilson Corners;** hamlet, Wakefield township, Ottawa county, Que. (Not Wilson's Corners.)
- Wilson's Bay.* See Wilson.
- Wilton;** creek, flowing southwesterly from Frontenac county into Hay bay, Lennox and Addington county, Ont. (Not Big.)
- Wiltse;** lake, Yonge township, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Wiltz nor Wiltze.)
After settlers.
- Wiltshire;** village, Queens county, P.E.I. (Not New Wiltshire nor North Wiltshire.)
After Wiltshire, county, England.
- Wimapedi;** brook, flowing into Burntwood river above Threepoint lake, Man.
- Winawiash;** lake, southwest of Grand lake Victoria, Timiskaming county, Que.
- Wind;** mountain, Tp. 23, R. 9, W. 5 M., Rocky Mountains park, Alberta. (Not Windy.)
Descriptive.
- Windermere;** creek, lake and town, headwaters of Columbia river, Kootenay district, B.C.
(Not Lower Columbia lake, nor Marigau nor Tegart creek.)
After Windermere, England.
- Windigo;** bay and islands, lake Nipigon, Thunder Bay district, Ont.
Indian name meaning "devil."
- Windigo;** lake and river, tributary to Severn river, Patricia district, Ont.
See Windigo bay.
- Windigokan;** lake, 10 miles east of lake Nipigon, and east of north point of Shakespeare island, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Wendigokan.)
- Windsor;** mountain, lat. $49^{\circ} 17'$, long. $114^{\circ} 14'$, Alberta. (Not Castle nor Turret.)
- Windy;** arm, Tagish lake, Yukon.
- Windy;** lake, Hayes river, Man.
- Winefred;** lake and river, tributary to Christina river, eastern Alberta.
Named by R. E. Young, D.L.S. after his wife.
- Winging;** point, east headland of Fouchu bay, opposite Guyon island, Cape Breton county, N.S. (Not Wining nor Winning.)
Said by a resident to be so called owing to many wild duck being shot there on the wing.
- Wining.* See Winging.
- Winisk;** river, flowing from Misamikwash lake into Hudson bay, Patricia district, Ont. (Not Wai-nusk nor Weenisk.)
See Winisk; lake.
- Winisk;** lake, Winisk river, Patricia district, Ont. (Not Weibikwei.)
Indian name meaning "woodchuck."
- Winiskisis;** river, eastern channel of Winisk river, Patricia district, Ont.
Indian name meaning "little woodchuck."
- Winnange;** lake, west of Vermilion bay, Eagle lake, Kenora district, Ont. (Not Vulture.)
Indian word meaning "vulture."
- Winning.* See Winging.
- Winnipegosis;** lake, Manitoba. (Not Winnipegos nor Winnipegosis.)
Meaning "little Winnipeg"; Winnipeg means "muddy water."

Winonitikameg; lake, northwest of Attawapiskat lake, Patricia district, Ont.
Indian name meaning "fat whitefish."

Wintawanan; lake, Marten-drinking river, southwest of Attawapiskat lake, Patricia district, Ont.

Wintego; lake, expansion of Churchill river, below Reindeer river, Sask.
Indian name meaning "devil."

Wintering; lake, on canoe route from Sipiwesk lake to Grass river, Man.

Witchai; lake, Grass river, Tp. 80, R. 4, E. P. M., Man.

Witchekan; lake, Thickwood hills, west of Prince Albert, Sask.
Indian name meaning "stinking."

Wiwa; creek, flowing into Wood river in Tp. 12, R. 4, W. 3 M., Sask.
Indian name meaning "winding."

Wiwaxy; peaks, east of Cataract brook, near lake O'Hara, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district B. C.

Stoney Indian for "windy."

Wi-yat. See Waiatt.

Wizida; lake, below Wizidans lake, Kanuchuan river, branch of Attawapiskat river, Patricia district, Ont.

Indian name meaning "crow foot."

Wizidans; lake, above Wizida lake, Kanuchuan river, branch of Attawapiskat river, Patricia district, Ont.

Indian name meaning "little crow foot."

Woden; peak, Valhalla mountains, west of Slocan lake, Kootenay district, B. C.

Wolf; cañon, Pelly river, above Woodside river, Yukon.

Wolf. See Muhigan.

Wolf. See Grimsthorpe.

Wolfe; island, St. Lawrence river, Frontenac county, Ont. (Not Long.)

Named in 1792 after General James Wolfe, killed at Quebec, 1759.

Wolfe; island, south of De Stein point, north shore of Prince Rupert harbour, Coast district, B. C.

Wolfe Island; township and village, Wolfe island, Frontenac county, Ont. (Not Marysville.)
See Wolfestown.

Wolf strand. See Muhigan.

Wolfestown; township and village, Wolfe county, Que. (Not Wolfstown.)
See Wolfe island.

Wollaston; peninsula, southwest portion of Victoria island, N. W. T. (Not Wollaston land.)
Named by Franklin, 1821, after Dr. W. H. Wollaston (1766-1828), English chemist and physicist.

Woman; Lake and river, draining through Trout Lake river and Pakwash lakes into English river, Patricia district, Ont.

Wonder; pass and peak, south of mount Assiniboine, Rocky mountains, Alberta and Kootenay district, B. C.

Wood; mount, west of Saanich inlet, Vancouver island, B. C.

Wood; mountain and river, flowing into Johnston lake, southern Sask. (Not Wood Mountain river.)

Descriptive.

Wood. See Jacob.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

- Woodbury**; creek and point, west side of Kootenay lake, south of Kaslo, Kootenay district B.C. (Not Woodberry.)
After Charles J. Woodbury, of Boston, U.S., who, with George Ainsworth, explored the creek in 1883.
- Woodley**; range of mountains, east of Ladysmith harbour, Vancouver island, B.C.
- Wood Mountain**; post office and R.N.W.M. Police station, Tp. 4, R. 3, W. 3 M., Sask.
See Wood mountain.
- Woodroffe**; village, Nepean township, Carleton county, Ont. (Not Woodroffe nor Woodruff.)
After farm.
- Woods**; island, Ladysmith harbour, Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Long.)
After J. J. Woods, artificer engineer, Admiralty survey, 1903-4.
- Woods**; lake of the, international boundary, Kenora and Rainy River districts, Ont.
The islands in the lake are wooded, but the name is probably a mistranslation of the Indian name Pikwedina Sagaigan, meaning "the inland lake of the hills," referring to the range of sand hills along the south shore.
- Woods**. See Carroll Wood.
- Woodside**; river, tributary to Pelly river, Yukon.
After Major Henry Woodside, census commissioner, 1901.
- Woodtick**; island, St. Clair river, Lambton county, Ont. (Not Fawn.)
Entirely covered with oak in which woodticks thrive.
- Woody**; river, flowing from southwest into Swan lake, Sask. and Man.
- Work**. See Wark.
- Worm**. See Vers.
- Worthington**; creek, flowing into west side of Lower Arrow lake, below Inonoaklin creek Kootenay district, B.C.
- Wotan**; mount, Adamant range, Selkirk mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
Anglo-Saxon name of the deity called by the Norse Odin.
- Wotanimata**; lake, Migiskan river, Pontiac county, Que.
- Wough's**. See Waugh.
- Wreck**; point, 1 mile southwest of Tobermory harbour, Bruce county, Ont.
Schooner "China" was wrecked here.
- Wrench**; lake, Tp. 45, R. 3, W. 3 M., Sask.
Descriptive of shape.
- Wright**; bay, north shore of Amherst island, Lennox and Addington county, Ont. (Not Scott nor Wrights.)
- Wright**; creek, tributary to Blanche river, Timiskaming district, Ont.
- Wright**; creek, flowing north into west end of Surprise lake, east of Atlin, Cassiar district, B.C.
- Wright**; point, 4 miles north of Goderich, Huron county, Ont.
After sometime owner.
- Wright**; sound, between Gil and Gribbell islands, Coast district, B.C.
- Wrigley**; settlement and Hudson's Bay Co. post, Mackenzie river, N.W.T. (Not Fort Wrigley.)
After Commissioner Joseph Wrigley, Hudson's Bay Co.
- Wunnummin**; lake, upper waters of Winisk river, Patricia district, Ont.
Indian name meaning "redpaint."
- Wuskatasko**; brook, flowing into Grass river in Tp. 69, R. 14, W. P. M., Man.
Indian name meaning "carrot."
- Wuskwatim**; brook and lake, Burntwood river, lat. 55° 35', long. 98° 35'. (Not Beaver-dam Ooskootim nor Waswatim.)
Indian name meaning "beaver-dam."

Wyatt. See *Waiatt*.

Wynott; point, northeast of Head harbour, St. Margaret bay, Halifax county, N.S. (Not Smith.)

Named by Captain P. F. Shortland, R.N., 1864.

X

Xschwan. See *Granby*.

Y

Yahk; mountain and river, tributary to Kootenay river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Yalakom; game reserve, between Yalakom and Fraser rivers, Lillooet district, B.C.
Indian name meaning "the ewe of the mountain sheep."

Yalakom; river, flowing into Bridge river, Lillooet district, B.C. (Not North fork of Bridge.)
See Yalakom game reserve.

Yarrell; mount, north of Kishinena creek, opposite Akamina brook, in southeastern portion of Kootenay district, B.C.

After Wm. Yarrell (1784-1856), zoologist.

Yarrow; creek, flowing into Drywood river in Tp. 4, R. 29, W. 4 M., Alberta.

Yawningstone; lake Cowan river, Tp. 62, R. 23 and 24, W. P. M., Man.
From a cliff resembling a face with wide-open mouth.

Yellow; point, Trincomali channel, Vancouver island, B.C.

Yellow. See *Dorvilliers*.

Yellow Knife. See *Taltson*.

Yeo; island, 2 miles south of Fitzwilliam island, entrance to Georgian bay, channel, south of island, and spit, north of island, Manitoulin district, Ont.

After Commodore Sir James Lucas Yeo (1782-1819), commander-in-chief on Great lakes, 1813-14.

Yeo; island, St. Lawrence river, Escott township, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Bluff nor Old Bluff.)
After Sir James Lucas Yeo (1782-1819).

Yeth; creek, tributary to Inklin river, above its confluence with Taku river, Cassiar district, B.C.

Yoho; park, peak, glacier and river, tributary to Kicking Horse river, also lake and pass, west of river, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Collie glacier, Glacier creek, North Fork river, Upper Emerald lake nor Wapta lake and pass.)

Cree exclamation of surprise.

York; river, tributary to Madawaska river, Hastings and Renfrew counties, Ont.

York; sound, southwest shore of Frobisher bay, Baffin island, N.W.T.

After Gilbert York, captain of the "Gabriel," Frobisher expedition, 1577.

Yorke; island, Admiralty group, St. Lawrence river, Leeds county, Ont. (Not Boss Dick.)
After Rt. Hon. Chas. Philip Yorke, First Lord of the Admiralty, 1811; born, 1764.

Youell; island, east of Hopkins point, 4 miles southeast of cape Hurd, Bruce county, Ont.
After schooner "Clara Youell."

Young; lake, Dalton township, Victoria county, Ont. (Not Montgomery.)
After James A. Young, early settler.

Young. See *Wathus*.

Youngs; point, west point of Ameliasburg township, north of Weller bay, Prince Edward county, Ont.

Young's. See *Limestone*.

Yukness; mount, southwest of mount Lefroy, Kootenay district, B.C.
Sioux Indian for "sharpened, as with a knife."

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

Yukon; river and territory. (Not Youcon, Youkon nor Kwichpak.)
Indian name meaning "the river."

Z

Zachariah; point, near Dodd narrows, east coast of Vancouver island, B.C.

After Lieut. Zachariah Mudge, Vancouver's ship, "Discovery," 1792.

Zanardi; rapids, between Kaien island and Watson island, Coast district, B.C.

Zenazie; creek, draining into south end of Gladys lake, Cassiar district, B.C.

Zero; rock, Haro strait, northeast of Gordon head, southeast coast of Vancouver island, B.C.
From its small size.

Zinc; mountain and valley, east of Ice river, Rocky mountains, Kootenay district, B.C.
Descriptive.

Zinkan; island, Pine Tree harbour, Bruce county, Ont.
After Southampton family.

Zwick; island, bay of Quinte, near Belleville, Hastings county, Ontario. (Not Zwick's.)
After local landowner.

ymoetz; river, tributary to Skeena river, Coast district, B.C. (Not Copper.)

INDEX

NAMES ARRANGED BY PROVINCES, COUNTIES, ETC.

ALBERTA.

- | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Aberdeen | Boyer | Devils Head |
| Abbot | Brachiopod | <i>Devil's Head</i> |
| Agnes | Brazeau | <i>Devil's Pine</i> |
| Akamina | Brett | <i>Dirt</i> |
| <i>Akewinew</i> | Brewster | Dolomite |
| Akuinu | Brûlé | Douglas |
| Alberta | Bryce | <i>Douglas</i> |
| Alderson | Buffalo | Dowling |
| Alexandra | <i>Buffalo</i> | Driedmeat |
| Alice | <i>Bull</i> | Driftpile |
| Allan | <i>Bullpound</i> | Drummond |
| Allison | <i>Bulrush</i> | Drywood |
| Altrude | <i>Bulrush</i> | Dunvegan |
| Anderson | Byron | Dutch |
| Annette | Cameron | Dyson |
| Arcs | Carbondale | <i>Eagle</i> |
| <i>Arrowhead</i> | Carthew | Eaglenest |
| Ashlar | Castle | East Arrowwood |
| <i>Askow</i> | <i>Castle</i> | <i>Echafaud</i> |
| Assiniboine | Castor | <i>East branch of Athabaska</i> |
| Astoria | Cataract | Edith Cavell |
| <i>Athabasca</i> | <i>Cataract</i> | Edmonton |
| Athabaska | Cavell | Eiffel |
| <i>Athabaska Landing</i> | Centre | <i>Eighteen-Mile</i> |
| <i>Attim Segoun</i> | Chaba | Elbow |
| Avens | Charlton | Elkwater |
| Aye | Chetang | Elliot |
| Aylmer | <i>Chief Mountain</i> | Embarras |
| Baker | Chin | <i>Emerald</i> |
| Balfour | Chiniki | End |
| Baptiste | Chip | Erris |
| <i>Baptiste</i> | Chipevyan | <i>Etsi-kom</i> |
| Barwell | Christie | Etzikom |
| Bath | Christina | Eyehil. |
| <i>Battle</i> | Chungo | Fairholme |
| Battle | Cirque | Fairview |
| Bauerman | Claire | Farrell |
| <i>Bear</i> | Clark | Farrier |
| Beaupré | <i>Clarke</i> | Fatigue |
| Beaver | Clearwater | Fawcett |
| <i>Beaver</i> | Cline | Fay |
| <i>Beaverdam</i> | <i>Coal</i> | Fiddle |
| Beaverhill | Cockscomb | <i>Fish</i> |
| Beaverlodge | Cold | Fisher |
| Beehive | <i>Coldwater</i> | <i>Fitzhugh</i> |
| Belly | Coleman | Flagstaff |
| <i>Belly</i> | Columbia | Flathead |
| Berland | Cone | Folding |
| Bertha | Consolation | <i>Foothill</i> |
| Bident | Cooking | Forbes |
| <i>Big Egg</i> | Corral | Ford |
| Bighill | Costigan | Fort |
| Bighorn | Coulthard | <i>Fort Chipewyan</i> |
| Bismarck | Coutts | <i>Fort Dunvegan</i> |
| Blackfoot | Crandell | <i>Fort Edmonton</i> |
| Blackstone | Cross | <i>Fort MacKay</i> |
| Blakiston | Crowfoot | <i>Fort Macleod</i> |
| Bluff | Crowlodge | <i>Fort McMurray</i> |
| Boom | Crowsnest | Fort Smith |
| Boswell | Cyclone | Fort Vermilion |
| <i>Boulder</i> | Cypress | Fossil |
| Boule | Darrah | Franchère |
| Bourgeau | Deltaform | Fraser |
| Bow | De Smet | <i>Freeman's</i> |
| Bow Island | <i>Desolation</i> | |

ALBERTA—Continued.

Freemen	Katherine	Missawawi
Frenchman	<i>Keheewin</i>	Mist
Frog	Kehiwin	Mistaya
Galwey	Kenilworth	Misty
Garson	Kerkeslin	Moberly
Geikie	Kipp	Mokowan
George	Kirkpatrick	Molar
Ghost	Kitchener	<i>Moose</i>
<i>Ghost</i>	Knee	Moosehorn
Ghostpine	Kneehill	Moraine
Girouard	Kneehills	Mumm
Glacier	<i>Kootanie</i>	Murchison
<i>Glacier</i>	La Biche	Muriel
Gladstone	Lacroix	Murray
Goat	Landels	<i>Myette</i>
<i>Goat</i>	La Nonne	Namaka
Goldsmith	Leah	Neutral
<i>Goose</i>	Lectern	Newman
Gordon	Lee	Niblock
Gorge	Lefroy	Nikanassin
Gough	Lesser Slave	<i>Noores</i>
Gould Dome	Lineham	Nordegg
Grande-Prairie	Little	Norquay
Grand Valley	Little Bow	North Fork
Grassy	<i>Little Brazeau</i>	<i>North Heart</i>
<i>Grave</i>	<i>Little fork of Saskatchewan</i>	North Kootenay
<i>Green</i>	Little Smoky	North Vermilion
Gregg	<i>Little Vermilion</i>	<i>Nose</i>
<i>Grizzly Bear</i>	Livingstone	Notikewin
Grotto	Llysyfran	Noyes
Haddo	Loaf	Observation
Haig	Lobstick	<i>Oil</i>
Hailstone	Lodge	Okotoks
Hamilton	Lone	Old Fort
Hanalta	<i>Lonely</i>	Oldman
Hand	<i>Long</i>	Olive
Hardisty	Loop	Opabin
Harmon	Louis	Opal
Harrison	Louise	Otauwau
Hastings	<i>Lower Bow</i>	<i>O-Tow-Wow</i>
Haven	<i>Lower Whitefish</i>	Owl
Hawkins	Lusk	Oyster
<i>Hazel</i>	Lyall	Paddle
Head	Lychnis	<i>Paddle</i>
Heart	Lyell	<i>Pak-oghke</i>
Hector	Lyons	Pakowki
Helen	Macabee	Palliser
Henry	McCarthy	Panther
<i>High</i>	McDougall	Paradise
Highwood	MacKay	<i>Pass</i>
Hillcrest	McLeod	Patricia
Hoffman	Macleod	Paul
Horse	McMurray	Peace
Horseshoe	<i>Mahmee</i>	Peechee
House	Maligne	<i>Peekopee</i>
<i>House</i>	Mami	Peerless
Howse	Many Island	Pekisko
Hungabee	Margaret	Pembina
Inglismaldie	Marmot	<i>Pembina</i>
Inverness	Marten	Pengelly
Iosegun	Martineau	Peyto
Iron	Mary Vaux	Phillipps
Isabella	Medicine	Piegan
<i>Island</i>	Medicine-lodge	Pigeon
Isle	<i>Medicine Lodge</i>	Pika
Jackfish	Merlin	Pilkington
Jacob	<i>Middle branch of Highwood</i>	Pinnacle
Jacques	Miette	<i>Pipe</i>
James	Mikkwa	Pipestone
Jarvis	Milk	Plateau
Jasper	Mill	Poboktan
Jonas	<i>Millet</i>	Pocahontas
Jumpingpound	Ministik	Porcupine
Junction	Minnewanka	Portal
<i>Ka-koot</i>	Miquelon	Pothole
Kakut	<i>Mire</i>	Pouce Coupé
Kananaskis	Mirror	Primrose

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

ALBERTA—Concluded.

Protection	Simonette	Threepoint
Ptarmigan	Sinking	Three Sisters
<i>Ptarmigan</i>	Skoki	Throne
Ptolemy	<i>Slave</i>	Thunder
Pulpit	<i>Small</i>	Tilted
Pulsatilla	Smith	Titkana
Pyramid	<i>Smoking</i>	Tombstone
Rac	Smoky	Tongue
Rainy	<i>Snake</i>	<i>Tongue-flag</i>
Ram	Snake Indian	Tornado
Raven	Snaring	Tower of Babel
<i>Red</i>	Sofa	<i>Trail</i>
Red Deer	Sounding	Turquoise
<i>Red Deer</i>	<i>South branch of Highwood</i>	<i>Turret</i>
Redoubt	<i>South branch of Sheep</i>	Turtle
Redwater	Southesk	Tuzo
Ribstone	<i>Southfork of Oldman</i>	Twin
Richard	<i>South Heart</i>	Tyrrell
Richardson	<i>South Turtle</i>	Unwin
Robson	Spencer	<i>Upper Bow</i>
Roche	Spirit	<i>Upper White Fish</i>
Rocky	Spirit River	Verdigris
<i>Rocky</i>	Spray	Victoria
Rolph	Sprucegrove	Volcano
Rosebud	Square	Vulture
Ross	Steepbank	Wabamun
Rowe	<i>Sterling</i>	<i>Wabaskan</i>
Ruby	Stewart	Wabiskaw
Rundle	Stimson	Wallace
Saddle	Stirling	Wapiabi
St. Ann	Stonyplain	Wapiti
St. Bride	Storm	Ware
St. Mary	<i>Stragglers</i>	Warren
St. Nicholas	Stutfield	Waskahigan
St. Piran	<i>Suette</i>	Waterfowl
Sakwatamau	Sullivan	Waterton
Samson	Sulphur	<i>Wave</i>
Sarcee	Sunwapta	Wavey
Saskatchewan	Sutherland	Wenchemna
Saulteux	Swan	West Arrowwood
<i>Sauteur</i>	<i>Swan</i>	<i>West branch of Castle</i>
<i>Sauteux</i>	Sweathouse	<i>West fork of Oldman</i>
<i>Savasse Berry</i>	Sylvan	Whirlpool
Sawback	Syncline	<i>Whirlpool</i>
Sentinel	Table	<i>White Douglas</i>
<i>Sentinel</i>	<i>Tatay</i>	<i>Whitefish</i>
Sentry	Tatei	<i>White Goat</i>
Seviceberry	Tawatinaw	White Man
Sevenpersons	Tekarra	<i>White Whale</i>
Shanks	Temple	Whitford
Shaver	Ten Peaks	Whyte
Sheep	Tent	Wilcox
<i>Sheep</i>	The Beehive	Willoughby
Sheol	<i>The Goat's Looking Glass</i>	Wilson
Shovel	The Mitre	Wind
Shunda	Thérien	Windsor
Sibbald	The Whistlers	Winfred
Siffleur	Thompson	Wonder
Silverhorn	Threehills	Yarrow

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

(Names arranged by Land Districts.)

Cariboo—	<i>Bobtail</i>	Chilcotin
Alexis	Bowron	Chilko
Alexis Creek	Captain	Chimney
<i>Anaham</i>	Cariboo	Chown
Anahim	<i>Caribou</i>	Eulatazella
Athabaska	Chamberlin	Fitzwilliam
Babine	Chilako	Fraser
Battle	<i>Chilanco</i>	Geikie
<i>Bear</i>	Chilanko	Giscome
<i>Black</i>	<i>Chilco</i>	<i>Great Bear</i>
Blackwater	<i>Chilcote</i>	Helena

BRITISH COLUMBIA—Continued.

Cariboo—Con.

Herrick
James
Kinney
McGregor
Moberly
Mowat
Mud
Mumm
Naltesby
Nechako
North branch of North fork of Fraser
North fork of Fraser
Otter
Pantage
Peace
Pelican
Philip
Purden
Quesnel
Riske
Robson
Sinkut
Sir Alexander
South fork of Fraser
Tsinkut
Turner
West
West Road
Whitehorn
Williams

Cassiar—

Ahwilgate
Aiskew
Alsek
Anuk
Anvil
Arkell
Arthur Seat
Atlin
Awilgate
Babine
Barham
Bastion
Bear
Bear
Beaton
Beaver
Bee
Bell-Irving
Bennett
Bernard
Black
Blanchard
Blue
Boofus
Boulder
Brown Dome
Buck
Buckley
Bulkley
Cameron
Carter
Cassiar
Chehalis
Chikoida
Chilkat
Chilkoot
Chismaina
Clear
Collins
Cone
Consolation
Copper
Cottonwood

Crater
Datlasaka
Davenport
Dease
Defot
Disella
Distingué
Dixie
Dixie
Dokdaon
Dudidontu
Eagle
Eagle Crag
Eahluh
Ealue
Edgar
Edmund
Egnell
Eightmile
Elbow
Ewing
Fantail
Farnsworth
Fifteen-mile
Finlay
Flemmer
Gladys
Glave
Glave
Glenora
Goat
Goodwin
Goose
Gordon
Graham
Granby
Gun
Hackett
Halero
Hale
Hall
Harold
Hartz
Hatin
Hayes
Hazelton
Heart
Hendon
Hitchcock
Homan
Hootalingua
Hotailuh
Hurricane
Hutsigola
Hyland
Ice-cap
Inklin
Iskut
Jennings
Johnson
Kaha
Kahtate
Kaketsa
Kakuchuya
Kates Needle
Katina
Kennicott
Kelsall
Ketchum
Kinaskan
Kispiox
Kitgargas
Kitwanga
Klaheela
Kleheena
Klehini
Klootchman
Kluatantan
Kluichman
Kluheena
Kluheeny
Kluhini
Knob
Koketsa
Koshin
Kuldo
Kusawa
Kusawak
Kusiwa
Kuthai
Kwadacha
Lacroix
Laketon
Laura
Laurie
Le Croix
Leonard
Liard
Lina
Lindeman
Lyndeman
Little Tahltan
Llewellyn
Lloyd George
Long
McCallum
McDame
McDonald
McGrath
Macha
McIntosh
McKee
McLay
McLeod
McMaster
Mansfield
Marble Dome
Maria
Matsatu
Mesilinka
Minto
Mountain
Munro
Mussen
Nass
Nadahini
Nahlin
Nakina
Nakonake
Nass
Nasse
Nelson
Nevin
North
North fork of Nass
North Tacla
Observation
O'Donnell
O'Keefe
Omenica
Omineca
Oosilinka
Osilinka
Ospika
Otter
Ozalinca
Paradise
Parton
Pereleshin
Peveril
Pike
Plateau
Porcupine
Porphyry

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

BRITISH COLUMBIA—Continued.

Cassiar—Con.

Porter
 Quadacha
Quaneca
 Quartz
 Rainy Hollow
 Robertson
 Rocher Déboulé
Round
 Ruby
 Ruth
 Saddle
 Sanford
 Scud
 Shakes
 Shallow
 Sharpe
 Shegunia
 Sheslay
 Silver Salmon
 Skeena
Skena
Slocch
 Sloko
 Snowcap
 Snowdon
 Snowy
Spica
 Stanley
Stick-ah-din
Stickeen
 Stikine
 Stikyadin
 Stonehouse
 Stovel
Stranger
Sucker
 Sugarloaf
 Sullivan
 Summit
 Sunday
 Surprise
 Suskwa
Susqua
 Table
Table
Tacho
Tacla
 Tagish
 Tahini
 Tahltan
 Takla
 Taku
Taku
 Talaha
 Tanzilla
Tatiki
 Tatshenshini
 Tatsho
 Tawina
 Taysen
Tchutetzeca
 Telegraph
 Telegraph Creek
 Telkwa
 Teresa
 Terrahina
 Teslin
 The Knob
 Thibert
Thustetzeca
 Thutade
Tlehini
Toochi
Tootizeca
Tooya
 Torres

Tory
 Trout
Tschilkat
 Tsetelui
 Turner
Tutchi
 Tutesheta
 Tutizika
 Tutizzi
 Tutshi
 Tuya
 Tyee
 Vadso
 Vents
 Warneford
Weaver
West
West fork of Chilkat
 Whipple
 White
 Whiteswan
 Wright
Xschwan
 Yeth
 Zenazie

Coast—

Alliford
 Amy
 Antonio
 Arm
 Ashton
 Awun
 Babine
 Bacon
Bacon
 Barnes
 Barrett
 Beatty
Bela Kula
 Bellabella
 Bellakula
 Birkby
Birkly
 Bishop
 Bjerre
Black
 Blackney
 Blackwater
Blakeney
 Borden
 Bodega
 Boundary
 Boxer
 Bramham
Branham
Buckley
 Bulkley
 Burns
 Burroughs
 Burrowes
 Butze
Cahnish
Calete
Canyon
Cardero
Cascade
 Casey
 Chaatl
 Charles
 Chassepot
 Cheslatta
Chickens
Chilanco
 Chilanko
Chilco
Chilcole

Chilko
China Hat
 Choelquoit
 Chonat
 Clio
Cloyah
 Coast
 Comblain
 Connolly
 Cooper
Copper
 Cordero
 Coste
 Crease
 Cumming
 Cundall
 David
Dawkins
 Dawson
 Dean
 Decker
 Delusion
 Denise
 De Stein
 Dodge
 Dorothy
 Douglas
 Driftwood
 Dryad
 Dundas
 Du Vernet
 Eagle
 Ecstall
Ecstew
 Eddy
 Edgell
 Eliot
 Elizabeth
 Ellinor
Elliot
 Emilia
 Emmerson
 Endako
 Essington
 Etta
 Eva
 Extew
 Fairview
 Falcon
 Farewell
 Fern
 Fisherman
Flat
Fort Fraser
Fort James
 Fort St. James
François
 Francisco
 François
 Fraser
 Frederick
 Galloway
 Garden
 Gardner
 Gaudin
 Georgia
 Gertrude
 Ghost
 Gil
 Gobeil
Graeme
 Gramophone
 Granite
 Grant
 Gribbell
 Grindstone
 Guard

BRITISH COLUMBIA—Continued.

Coast—Con.

<i>Guard</i>	McLoughlin	Raymond
Gurd	Maclure	Ridley
Hallett	Maitland	Riordan
Halsey	Maple	Ritchie
Hawkesbury	Marina	Roberson
Hays	Martini	<i>Round</i>
<i>Hays</i>	Mary	Russell
Hecate	<i>Mary</i>	Salyus
<i>Hecate</i>	Maurelle	Sandilands
Helen	Mayes	Schreiber
Hibben	<i>Mayor</i>	Scott
Hill	Melville	Seal
Hippa	Metford	Shames
<i>Hockstall</i>	Metlakatla	Sharbau
Holmes	Miller	Shawatlan
<i>Homalko</i>	Minette	<i>Shoo-wah-lans</i>
Homathko	Miskatla	Simpson
Home	Mission	Sir Robert
Hopkins	Money	Siwiti
Horsfall	Moody	<i>Skaloo</i>
Hubert	Moore	Skeena
<i>Huckstall</i>	Morice	Skelu
Hudson Bay	Moricetown	<i>Skena</i>
<i>Huxstall</i>	<i>Morrice</i>	Skidegate
Ian	<i>Morricetown</i>	Skonun
Iintsua	Morse	Slatechuck
Ikeda	<i>Na-a-ma</i>	Snider
<i>Ingraham</i>	Nadina	Sockeye
Inverness	<i>Nadinaka</i>	Sonora
Islet	<i>Nalta</i>	<i>South</i>
Joassa	Nankivell	Southgate
Jorkins	Nasoga	<i>South Porpoise</i>
Kaien	Nechako	Spire
Kagan	Nelly	Springer
Kaiete	Nemaia	<i>Square</i>
<i>Ka-its-siks</i>	<i>Nesto</i>	Squire
Kanish	Nicholas	<i>Stainforth</i>
Kasiks	<i>Nicolas</i>	Staniforth
Kathlyn	Niut	Stapledon
Kerr	<i>Noel</i>	<i>Stelako</i>
Kersey	<i>Noolki</i>	Stella
Kestrel	<i>North</i>	Stellako
<i>Ki-ette</i>	<i>North Porpoise</i>	Stevens
Kildala	<i>North Skeena</i>	<i>Stewart</i>
Kinahan	Nowell	<i>Stickelahn</i>
Kingselas	Nubble	Stikelan
Kingcome	Nulki	Stuart
<i>Kitamaat</i>	Octopus	Surge
Kitimat	Okisollo	Tachick
Kitkiata	<i>Oldfield</i>	Tarte
Kitsalas	Ootsa	Tatla
<i>Kitselas</i>	Ormonde	<i>Tallahco</i>
Kitsumgallum	Osborn	Tatlayako
Klemtu	Owen	Tatlayoco
Kloiya	<i>Owin</i>	Tatlayoko
Knapp	<i>Orstall</i>	<i>Tatlayoo</i>
Koya	Paisley	<i>Tchow-un</i>
Kunghit	Parizeau	Telkwa
<i>Kuper</i>	Pender	<i>Tiahn</i>
Kwinitsa	Pepin	Tian
<i>Kyeet</i>	Pethick	Tide
<i>Lake</i>	Phelan	Tobey
Lakelse	Philips	Tomkinson
Langara	Photograph	Tomlinson
Laurier	Pillsbury	Tremayne
<i>Lekelese</i>	Pilot	Trivett
Lelu	Porpoise	Tuck
Lewis	<i>Port Essington</i>	Tullin
<i>Lewis</i>	<i>Prevost</i>	<i>Turn</i>
Lima	Prince Rupert	Turtle
<i>Long</i>	Promise	<i>Tyee</i>
Loretta	Pulteney	Ursula
Louis	Pulton	Valdes
<i>Louis</i>	Quadra	Venn
McKay	<i>Quaneca</i>	Verney
<i>McLoughlin</i>	<i>Quinitsa</i>	Vigilant
McLellan	Raley	Waiatt

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

BRITISH COLUMBIA—Continued.

Coast—Con.

Wainwright
Walbran
Walkem
Walkem
Walters
Wark
Wathus
Watson
West branch of Sangan
West Road
Wi-yat
Wolfe
Work
Wright
Wyatt
Young
Zanardi
Zymoetz

Kamloops—

Adams
Anesty
Angle
Anstey
Bastion
Chipooiin
Chipuin
Connaught
Coutlee
Fraser
George
Gold
Gorge
Griffin
Hunters
Ida
Joss
Little Shuswap
Mabel
Mara
Monte
Murtle
Myrtle
Nicoamen
Nicola
Nicomen
Nisconlith
Niskainlith
Niskonlith
Nohomin
Paul
Reservation
Roach
Roche
Salmon
Salmon Arm
Seymour
Shoushwap
Shuswap
South Thompson
Spallumcheen
Toonkwa
Tunkwa

Kootenay—

Abbot
Abbott
Adamant
Afton
Ainsworth
Airy
Akamina
Akolkolex
Akolkolex
Albert
Aldridge

Alexander
Alexandra
Allison
Amiskwi
Angle Peak
Ann
Anstey
Argentine
Argonaut
Argyle
Arrowpark
Assiniboine
Asulkan
Athalmer
Augustine
Austerity
Avalanche
Aye
Ayesha
Azimuth
Bad
Badshot
Bagheera
Bain
Baker
Bald
Baldur
Balfour
Bannock
Barbour
Barnes
Battle
Bear
Beatrice
Beaver
Beaverfoot
Beavertail
Bedlington
Begbie
Behrman
Benabel
Biddle
Bident
Bingay
Bitter Root
Blackfriars
Blackwater
Blaeberry
Blue
Blueberry
Blue Grouse
Bobbie Burns
Bonanza
Bonney
Booth
Bor
Bosworth
Boulder
Boulder
Boundary
Bow
Bowman
Bremner
Brewer
Brewery
Brisco
Broadwood
Bruce
Bruins
Bryce
Bugaboo
Bull
Burgess
Burton
Bush
Butwell
Cabin

Cahill
Calder
Campbell
Canterbury
Canyon
Cape Horn
Caribou
Caribou
Carnarvon
Carney
Carpenter
Carroll
Cartier
Cascade
Castor
Catamount
Cataract
Cathedral
Caven
Cedar
Centurion
Chancellor
Chaperon
Cheops
Cherub
Christy
Cinnamon
Citadel
Clachnacudainn
Clark
Clarke
Clear
Coal
Cockle
Cogle
Collie
Collie
Columbia
Comb
Cony
Cooper
Copeland
Coppercrown
Coral
Corbin
Cornice
Corsair
Cougar
Couldrey
Cranberry
Cranbrook
Creston
Cross
Crowsnest
Cupola
Curtis
Cyprian
Dago
Dainard
Daly
Darrah
Davis
Dawson
Deer Lodge
Deer Park
Delphine
Deltaform
Demers
Dennis
Dent
Denver
Desolation
Despatch
Deville
Dibble
Dispatch
Doctor

BRITISH COLUMBIA—Continued.


Kootenay—Con.

Dogtooth	Goldstream	<i>Insulated</i>
Dolly Varden	Goodsir	Irishman
Dolomite	Gothics	Iron
Donkin	Grace	Isolated
Duchesnay	Graham	John
Dunbar	Grand	Johnson
Duncan	Granite	<i>Johnson</i>
Duplex	Grant	Johnston
Dutch	Grave	Jordan
Eagle	Grays	Joseph
Earl Grey	Gray Wolf	Jumbo
<i>E. F. Wilson</i>	Green	Kananaskis
Ego	<i>Green</i>	Kaslo
Elk	Greens	Kate
Emerald	<i>Green's</i>	<i>Kauffman</i>
<i>Emerald</i>	<i>Greys</i>	Keen
Ennis	Grizzly	Kerr
Erickson	Grundy	Kicking Horse
Erris	Guardsman	Kid
Esplanade	Habel	Kikomun
Evans	Hadow	Killarney
Falls	Haig	Kilpatrick
Farnham	Halcyon	Kinbasket
Fay	Hall	<i>Kinbasket</i>
Felucca	<i>Haly</i>	King
Ferguson	Hamill	Kingsgate
Fernie	<i>Hammond</i>	Kirby & Spence
Ferro	Hanbury	Kishinena
Feuz	Hansen	<i>Kitamin</i>
Field	Harmer	Kiwetinok
Fife	Harvey	<i>Kokamun</i>
Findlay	Haskins	<i>Koos-ka-naz</i>
Fire	Häslar	Kootenay
<i>First North fork of Fitzstubs</i>	Hawkins	Kuskanax
<i>First West fork of Wilson</i>	Haygarth	Kuskonook
<i>Fish</i>	Healy	Ladybird
Fisher	Heart	La France
Fitzstubs	Hector	Lake
Flat	Heimdal	Lakit
Flathead	Hela	Lamb
Fleming	<i>Hellgate</i>	Lardeau
Float	Helmet	<i>Lardo</i>
Fording	Henretta	Laussedat
Forster	Hermit	Lavina
Fortress	<i>Hidden</i>	Lavington
<i>Fort Steele</i>	Hilda	Law
Fosthall	Hobson	Lazy
<i>Four-mile</i>	Hoder	Leach
Fox	Hogg	Leancoil
Frances	Holway	Leda
<i>Freda</i>	Hoodoo	Lefroy
Freshfield	Hooker	Leon
Freya	Horn	<i>Leon Hot Springs</i>
Frigate	<i>Horn</i>	Lewis
Fritz	Horsethief	Lily
Fry	Hosmer	Linda
Gainer	Hospital	Line
Galbraith	<i>House</i>	Linklater
Galena	Howell	<i>Linkwater</i>
Galton	Howse	Little
Garnet	Howser	<i>Little North fork of Dutch</i>
Gateway	<i>Howser</i>	Little Slocan
Geikie	Huber	Lizard
Gibraltar	Hughes	Lladnor
Giegerich	Hungabee	Lodgepole
Gillis	Hungry	<i>Lonely</i>
Gimli	Hunter	<i>Lone Tree</i>
<i>Glacier</i>	Hurd	Lookout
Glacier Crest	Hutchison	Loop
Gladshiem	Ice	<i>Loop</i>
Gladstone	Iconoclast	Lower Arrow
Glenogle	Illecillewaet	Luke
Goat	Incomappleux	Lussier
Goatfell	Indian	Lyall
Gold	Ingersoll	Lyell
Goldie	Inonoaklin	McArthur
	Invermere	McBean

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

BRITISH COLUMBIA—Continued.

Kootenay—Con.

McCormick	North Star	Sarbach
McDonald	<i>Novelist</i>	Saugum
Macdonald	<i>Number 2</i>	Sawyer
McDougal	<i>Number 3</i>	Scalping Knife
McEvoy	Odaray	Schaffer
McGregor	Odin	Schroeder
Mackenzie	Oesa	Sealion
McKian	Ogden	Seaton
<i>McMullen</i>	Ogre	Selkirk
McNicoll	O'Hara	Selwyn
Macoun	Oke	Seraph
Macpherson	Oliver	Sharp
Manganese	Otterhead	Shaughnessy
<i>Marigau</i>	Ottertail	<i>Sheep</i>
Marion	Owen	Sherbrooke
Mark	Page	Shields
Marpole	Palisade	Sifton
Marten	Palliser	<i>Silver Bow</i>
Martins	Palmer	Silvercup
Matthew	Palmer Bar	Silvertip
Maus	Park	Simpson
Meacham	Pearce	Sinclair
Meadow	Peavine	Sir Donald
<i>Meadow</i>	Pend-d'Oreille	Sir Sandford
<i>Mescoh</i>	<i>Pend Oreille</i>	<i>Six-mile</i>
Michael	Pengelly	<i>Skirmish</i>
Michaud	Perley rock	Slade
Michel	Perry	Slocan
<i>Middle fork of Findlay</i>	Phillipps	Smart
<i>Middle fork of Gold</i>	Pilkington	Snowslide
<i>Middle fork of Spillimacheen</i>	Pilot	Sodalite
Minaret	Pingston	Solitude
Mineral	<i>Pinnacle</i>	Sonata
Misko	<i>Pirate</i>	Sophia
<i>Missoula</i>	Pitt	Sorcerer
Mista	Plumbob	<i>South branch or fork of Michel</i>
Mitchell	Pollinger	<i>South fork of Findlay</i>
Mobbs	Pollux	<i>South fork of Gold</i>
Moberly	Popes	<i>South fork of Grave</i>
Mohican	Poplar	<i>South fork of Horsethief</i>
Moloch	Porcupine	<i>South fork of Salmon</i>
Monroe	President	<i>South fork of Middle fork of</i>
Monument	Privatcer	<i>Spillimacheen</i>
<i>Mooyie</i>	Procter	Spike 
Morrissey	Pudding	Spillimacheen
<i>Mosquito</i>	Purity	Spirit
<i>Mouse</i>	Pyramid	Sproat
Moyie	Rainy	Spyglass
Mud	Ravelin	Stanford
<i>Mud</i>	Redan	Stanley
Mulvey	Redburn	Starbird
Mummery	Redding	Starvation
Nakimu	Reno	Steamboat
Nakusp	Reserve	Steele
Naumulten	Revelstoke	Steep
Nelson	Ridgeway	Stephen
Nemo	Rinda	Stevens
Neptuak	<i>Ripple</i>	Stockdale
Nettie L	Robertson	Stockmer
Niblock	Robson	Storm
Niles	<i>Rock</i>	Sugarloaf
Niord	Rogers	Sullivan
Norbury	Rory	Sunshine
Norns	Rose	Swan
North Albert	Ross	Swanzy
<i>North branch of Kicking Horse</i>	Ruby	Swiss
North Fork	Russel	Syringa
<i>North fork of Cooper</i>	<i>Rykerts</i>	Tabernacle
<i>North fork of Cross</i>	St. Eugene	Tackle
<i>North fork of Fry</i>	St. Mary	Takakkaw
<i>North fork of Horsethief</i>	Salmo	Tallon
<i>North fork of Lardeau</i>	<i>Salmon</i>	Taylor
<i>North fork of Michel</i>	Sand	Taynton
<i>North fork of Toby</i>	Sanderson	Tea
<i>North fork of Yoho</i>	<i>Sanderson</i>	<i>Tenart</i>
North Kootenay	Sangrida	Templeman
	Sapphire	Templeton

BRITISH COLUMBIA—Continued.

Kootenay—Con.

Tenderfoot
Tent
Terminal
The Bishops
The Dome
The Monarch
The Needles
The Overlook
The President
The Rampart
The Stragglers
The Steeples
The Vice President
Thor
Thumb
Thunderhill
Toba
Toby
Tokumm
Tonkawatla
Topham
Tornado
Torrent
Tower
Tracy
Trident
Trolltinder
Trout
Truda
Tulip
Tupper
Turret
Twenty-five mile
Twin
Two-bit
Upper Arrow
Upper Clearwater
Upper Columbia
Upper Emerald
Upper Kootanie
Urd
Ursus Major
Ursus Minor
Uto
Valhalla
Valkyr
Van Hooven
Van Horne
Van Houten
Vaux
Ventego
Vermilion
Vertebrae
Vertical
Victoria
Vidette
Vingolf
Vowell
Vulture
Wagner
Waitabit
Walker
Wallenger
Wapateehk
Wapta
Wapta
Waputik
Wardner
Washnawapta
Waterfall
Weaver
Wedgwood
Wenkchemna
West branch of Gold
Westfall
West fork of Bull

West fork of Duncan
Whaleback
Whatshan
Wheeler
White
Whitefish
White Grouse
White Man
Whymper
Wigwam
Wild Horse
Wilkie
Willet
Williams
Willowbank
Wilmer
Wilson
Windermere
Wiwaxy
Woden
Wonder
Woodbury
Worthington
Wotan
Yahk
Yarrell
Yoho
Yukness
Zinc

Lillooet—

Alexander
Anderson
Babb
Bendor
Birkenhead
Bobb
Brew
Bridge
Cadwallader
Cayoose
Cayoosh
Chilco
Chilcote
Chilcotin
Chilko
Chimney
Currie
Duffy
Eagle
Fergusson
Fraser
Great Fish
Green
Gun
Gunn
Hanceville
Horse
Hurley
Keary
Lillooet
Lorne
McGillivray
McGillvary
McLean
Marble
Marshall
Mission
Na-a-ma
Nemaia
North fork of Bridge
Pearson
Pemberton
Penrose
Pool
Poole
Portage

Rex
Riske
Roches
Seaton
Seton
Sheba
Sheridan
Shulaps
South fork of Bridge
Sucker
Taseco
Taseko
Tatlow
Thomas Green
Tommy
Tranquille
Truax
Tyaughton
Whitecap
Whitewater
Yalakom

New Westminster—

Alouette
Blanchard
Blanshard
Boundary
Brackendale
Buntzen
Campbell
Capilano
Cheakamus
Chilliwack
Cultus
Daisy
Descanso
Fraser
Georgia
Golden Ears
Huntingdon
Lillooet
Lynn
Malaspina's
Mouat
Mouatt
Semiamu
Seymour
Squamish
Sumas
Sumass
Swehl-tcha
Tahtaloo
Tamihi
Trout
Tummeahai
Vedder

Osoyoos—

Bobbie Burns
Deep creek
Gold
Kettle
Mabel
Trepanage
Trepanier

Peace River—

Fort Nelson
Fort St. John
Graham
Kledo
Lloyd George
Moberly
Muskwa
Nelson
Peace
Prophet

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

BRITISH COLUMBIA—Continued.

Peace River—Con.

Sicannie Chief
Sikanni
Southwest branch of Halfway
Sikanni Chief
Tethtsah
Tetsa

Similkameen—

Allison
 Arlington
 Ashnola
Beaver
 Beaverdell
 Boundary
 Bradshaw
 Burrell
 Cahill
 Carmi
 Carson
 Cascade
 China
 Crystal
Eighteen Mile
 Ferroux
Fifteen Mile
Granby
 Grand Forks
 Graveyard
 Hall
 Hardy
 Hedley
 Kettle
 King Solomon
 Midway
 Mosher
North fork of Kettle
One Mile
 Osoyoos
East branch of North fork of Kettle
East fork of West fork of Kettle
 Pasayten
 St. John
 Similkameen
 Sophia
South fork of Beaver
South Similkameen
 Squakum
 Trapper
Twenty Mile
 Wallace
West fork of Kettle
 Westkettle
 Wilkinson

Vancouver Island—

Active
Admiral
 Albert Edward
Anderson
Arbutus
 Arnet
 Arrowsmith
 Ballenas
Ballinac
Bamfield
 Banfield
Barclay
 Barkley
 Baynes
 Bazan
 Becher
 Beck
Beddingfield
Beecher
 Beechey
Beeghados

Belcher
 Benson
 Bentinck
Big Saanich
 Blinkhorn
 Bluff
 Booth
Boulder
 Brabant
 Braden
 Brandon
 Brenton
 Broom
 Brothie
 Bruce
 Buck
 Burgoyne
 Burial
 Burleith
 Burrill
 Cain
 Cassidy
Cattle
 Chase
Chase River Crossing
 Chemainus
 Chemainus
 Cherry
 Chuan
 Church
 Clayoquot
Clayoquot
 Cluster
 Coal
 Cobble Hill
 Coffin
 Colborne
 Colbourne
 Colburne
 Collins
 Collinson
 Commerell
 Commerell
 Conspicuous
 Conuma
 Cordova
 Cordova
 Cormorant
 Coronation
 Cottle
 Cowichan
 Cowichan
 Cowichin
 Cowitchin
 Crown
 Dayman
 Deadman
 De Courcy
 Demaniel
 Departure
 Dodd
 Donaldson
Double
 Douglas
 Douglas
 Duffin
 Duke
 Duncan
 Dunsmuir
 Edgell
 Edmund
 Effingham
 Empress
 Entrance
 Erskine
Execution
 Extension

Fairway
 False
 Felice
 Finlayson
 Fleet
 Francis
Fraser
 Frazer
 Fuller
 Gabriola
Galiano
 Gallows
 Garibaldi
 Georgia
 Glacier
 Goldstream
 Gonzales
 Grice
Guaquina
 Hall
 Halsted
 Hammond
 Haslam
 Hayes
 Heeute
 Henderson
 Hoggan
 Holden
 Holland
Horse Shoe
 Horswell
 Houston
 Houston
 Hudson
 Icarus
 Impérieuse
 Indian
 Inner
 Jack
 Jack's
 James
 Jeffrey
 Jesse
 Joan
 Jocelyn
 Jordan
 Karmutsen
 Kirby
Kla-anch
 Knight
 Koksilah
 Kulleet
 Kuper
 Ladysmith
 Lagoon
 Langford
 Lasketti
Lasquely
 Lasqueti
Leading peak
 Lebceuf
 Leech
Lighthouse
 Link
 Lock
 Long
 McDonald
McGuire
 McKay
McLaughlin
 McLoughlin
 Maguire
 Malahat
 Maple
 Matheson
 Matthews

BRITISH COLUMBIA—Concluded.

Vancouver Island—Con.

Maxwell
Mayne
Metchosin
Michael
Miles
Moresby
Mouat
Mouatt
Muchalat
Mudge
Muir
Nanaimo
Nankivell
Nares
Narrow
Neck
Neilson
Nigei
Nimpkish
Nizon
North
Northumberland
Norway
Opitsat
Osborn
Otter
Oyster
Pachena
Page
Parkins
Parry
Parson
Pedder
Pender
Pender
Piers
Pilot
Pimbury
Pinbury
Plumper
Plumper's
Point-no-point
Porlier
Portier
Portland
Possession
Prevost
Protection
Quadra
Quamichan
Race
Ragged
Ranch
Redflag
Reid
Reserve
Retreat
Richard
Richards
Rip
Rocky

Round
Royal
Ruth
Saanchich
Rosenfeld
Saanchichton
Saddle
Saddle
St. Mary
St. Patrick's
Saltspring
San Josef
San Juan
San Miguel
Sansum
Satellite
Schooner
Secretary
Secretary
Seechelt
Separation
Shaft
Sharp
Shawnigan
Shepherd
Sherringham
Sherringham
Shotbolts
Shute
Sibell
Sidney
Skinner
Skirt
Snake
Somass
Somenos
Sooke
South Wellington
Spring
Squally
Stockham
Stone
Stuart
Sumass
Survey
Sutil
Swanson
Sydney
Thetis
Tinson
Tod
Tofino
Towinout
Trap
Trincomali
Trois Bras
Tugwell
Twin
Tyne
Tzuhalem
Union
Usatzes

Valdes
Vananda
Vernon
Vesuvius
Victor
Victoria
Wallace
Wallis
Wark
Waugh
Westholme
Whaler
Whiffin
Whympier
William
Wilson
Wilson's Crossing
Wood
Woods
Woodley
Work
Yellow
Zachariah
Zero

Yale—

Britton
Chilliwack
Coquihalla
Eagle
Fish
Fraser
Granite Creek
Grasshopper
Henning
Hozameen
Jackson
Klesilkwa
Kwoiek
Loadstone
Lodestone
Murphy
Nepopekum
Nohomin
Olivine
Paradise
Pasayten
Quartet
Quoieek
Rabbitt
Riddell
Shawatam
Silver
Similkameen
Skagit
South Similkameen
Spearing
Steamboat
Sumallo
Tulameen
Uztlus
Whipsaw

MANITOBA.

Albert
Alexander
Anderson
Antler
Apeganau
Apussigamasi
Armit
Armitt
Asham
Asippitti
Athapapuskow

Atic-a-make
Atikameg
Bad Throat
Bald Eagle
Basquia
Bear
Beaver-dam
Bélanger
Berens
Big
Big Black

Big Reed
Birch
Bird
Birds Hill
Birdtail
Birtle
Black
Black
Bloodvein
Blue hills of Brandon
Bowman

MANITOBA—*Continued.*

<i>Boyne</i>	Kississing	Pineimuta
Brandon	Kiwanzi	Pineroot
Brereton	Landing	<i>Pipe</i>
Brokenhead	LaRivière	Pipestone
Burntwood	Laurie	<i>Pipestone</i>
Burton	Lawrence	Plum
Carrot	<i>Le Pas</i>	Point
Cedar	Lily	<i>Pokkattawagan</i>
Childs	<i>Limestone</i>	Poplar Point
Churchill	<i>Little Black</i>	Porcupine
Claude	<i>Little Saskatchewan</i>	Portage
<i>Clear Water</i>	<i>Lobstick</i>	Portage-la-Prairie
<i>Cold</i>	<i>Long</i>	Pruden
Coleman	Loonhead	<i>Puke-lowogein</i>
Cormorant	Lorette	Pukkatawagan
Cowan	Lorne	Punk
Cranberry	Louise	<i>Punk</i>
Crane	McCreary	Qu'Appelle
Cross	Manasan	<i>Rapid</i>
<i>Cypress</i>	Manigotagan	<i>Rat Portage</i>
Dauphin	Manitoba	Reader
Dawson	Mantagao	Red Deer
Deer	<i>Manuminan</i>	Reed
<i>Deer</i>	Maskwa	<i>Reeder</i>
Doghead	Matheson	Reindeer
<i>Dog's Head</i>	Methy	Richard
Dolomite	Minago	Riding
Drifting	Minitonas	Roaring
Drumming	Minnedosa	<i>Rolling</i>
Duck	Minnewakan	Root
<i>Duck</i>	<i>Missinnippi</i>	Roseau
Dunsekikan	Missipisew	Ross
East	Mitishito	Sagemace
<i>East Doghead</i>	Moose	<i>Sahpoochaway</i>
Ebb-and-flow	Mooshorn	St. Andrew
Echimamish	Morris	St. David
Elbow	Mossy	St. George
<i>English</i>	<i>Mountain</i>	St. Martin
Fairford	<i>Muddy Water</i>	St. Patrick
File	Muhigan	<i>Sandy</i>
Fisher	<i>Munosahn</i>	<i>Saskatchewan</i>
Footprint	<i>Muskrat</i>	Saskeram
Fork	Muskwesi	<i>Scratching</i>
Gainsborough	Nomeu	<i>Sepewesk</i>
Gods	Nelson	Setting
Graham	Netley	Shell
<i>Grand</i>	<i>Net Setting</i>	Simonhouse
Granville	<i>Nipuwini</i>	<i>Singoosh</i>
Grass	<i>Niskitogisew</i>	Singush
<i>Grass</i>	<i>Nistowasis</i>	Sipiwesk
<i>Great Black</i>	<i>Norris</i>	Sisipuk
<i>Grenville</i>	<i>North Antler</i>	<i>Slave</i>
Grindstone	<i>North Duck</i>	Sleeve
Hayes	<i>Northwest Angle</i>	<i>Snake</i>
<i>Hay's</i>	Oak	Souris
Headingley	Oakbank	<i>South Antler</i>
Hecla	Odei	South Duck
<i>Herb</i>	Oiseau	Southern Indian
High Bluff	Omatuwi	Spence
Hill	Onatamini	Split
<i>Hill</i>	<i>Ooskootim</i>	<i>Squirrel</i>
<i>Hole</i>	Opegano	<i>Steel</i>
Hudson	Ospwagan	Steepprock
Huns Valley	<i>Outer Sturgeon</i>	<i>Swan</i>
Icelanders	Overflowing	Swan River
Icelandic	Paint	<i>Sweet Herb</i>
<i>Indian</i>	Pakwa	<i>Takipy</i>
<i>Indian Pear Island</i>	<i>Pakwahigan</i>	Teal
Island	<i>Paquehigan</i>	<i>The Pas</i>
<i>Isles de Bois</i>	<i>Partridge Crop</i>	Threepoint
<i>Ithenotosquan</i>	Pas	Tramping
Jackhead	Pasquia	Traverse
Jackson	<i>Payoonan</i>	<i>Trout</i>
Kematch	Pembina	Turnagain
Kiskitto	Pentamerus	Turtle
Kiskittogisu	Peonan	Valley
Kisseynew	<i>Pine</i>	Vankoughnet

MANITOBA—Concluded.

Violadale
Wabishkok
Wanipigow
Wapichtigow
Wapishtigau
Warpath
Washow
Waskaowaka
Waskatowaka
Waskik
Waskiktepigo
Watchi
Waterhen

Weir
Wekusko
Wepiskow
West
Westbourne
West Dog Head
West Niskitogisew
Whitemouth
Whitemud
Whiteshell
Whitewater
Whiteway

Wilson
Wimapedi
Windy
Winnipegosis
Wintering
Witchai
Wolf
Wolf Stand
Woody
Wuskatasko
Wuskwatim
Yawningstone

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Albert—

Albert
Baltimore
Beech Hill
Big
Chignecto
Crossman
Demoiselle
Edgett
Enrage
Golden Mountain
Gowland Mountain
Gray
Grey
Hopewell Corner
Irving
Moselle
Niagara
Petcodiac
Petitcodiac
Point Wolf
Rougie
Roxburgh
Salisbury

Carleton—

Becaguimec
Beechwood
Bumfrau
Maduxneakeag
Manquart
Mars Hill
Meduxnekeag
Monquart
Munquart
Newburg
Peckagomique
Presquile
Richmond
Richmond Corner
Rivière-des-Chutes
Shictahawk
Shiktahawk

Charlotte—

Belas
Campobello
Campo Bello
Canous
Canouse
Deadman
Etang
Flag, Flag's or Flag's
Grand Manan
Grand Manan
Kanus
Lepreau
L'Etang
L'Etete
Letite
Mace

Mascabin

Mascareen
Mascarin
Mehollan
Meholland
Menan
Midjik
Mijic
Mulholland
North Head
North Road
Paskekegan
Piskahegan
Rollingdam
St. Andrews
St. Stephen
Watt
Watt Junction
Welshpool

Gloucester—

Alemek
Bartibog
Caraquet
Caraquet
Caron
Carron
Chaleur
Elmtree
Flemming
Grande-Anse
Green Point
Lamek
Laplante
Limestone
Maisonnette
Mezonet
Millstream
Miltonbrae
Miscou
Mizonette
Mizzenette
Mya
Nepisiguit
Nickadow
Nigadu
Nipisiguit
North Mya
Petit Rocher
Pockmouche
Pocmouche
Pokemouche
Pokesudi
Shippigan
South branch of Little
South Mya
Tetagouche
Teteagouche
Young's

Kent—

Cocagne
Galloway
Galway
Kingston
Macdougall
Molus
Moulie's
New Galloway •
New Galway
Pelerin
Point Sapin
Puellering
Rexton
St. Mary
St. Paul

Kings—

Newtown
Pequaket
Philmonro
Pickwaket
Pikwaket
Quispamsis

Madawaska—

Gounamitz
Gunamitz
Little Fork
Waagan
Wagan

Northumberland—

Barnaby
Bartibog
Cain
Cain River
Gaspereau
Kains
Mamozekel
Miramichi
Mirimichi
Maple Green
Protectionville
Rivière-des-Caches
Rogersville
Stratharbo
Tabasintac
Tabisintac
Tabusintac

Queens—

Gaspereau
Grimrose
Grimross
Washademoak
Washedemoak

Restigouche—

Campbellton

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

NEW BRUNSWICK—Concluded.

Restigouche—Con.

Chaleur
Cold Brook
Colebrook
Dawsonvale
Dawsonville
Gounamitz
Gunamitz
Kedgwick
La Lime
Lanin
Le Nim
Little Fork
Little Tobique
Nictor
Quatawamkedgewick
Restigouche
Ristigouche

St. John—

Courtenay
Lorneville
McCoy
Manawagonish
Martin
Maspeck
Michepasque
Mispeck
Mispeck
Mispeck
Misshapec
Mizpeck
Pisarincio
Quaco
Quaco
St. Martin
St. Martins
Thompson

Sunbury—

Oromocto
Oronoto
Portobello
Rusagonis
Rushagornis

Victoria—

Aroostook
Arthuret
Campbell
Ennishone
Ennishore
Gounamitz
Gulquac
Gunamitz
Little Fork
Little Tobique
Mamozekel
Mamozekel
Nictau
Nictor
Odellach
Otelloch
Rapide-de-Femme
Right Hand branch of Tobique
Riley
Sisson
Tobique
Tobique
Trousers
West branch of Tobique

Westmorland—

Aboushagan
Aulac
Baie-Verte
Bay Verte
Beliveau
Belliveau
Berrys Mills
Belle vue
Boyd
Bristol
Chignecto
Folly
Fort Folly
Gaspereau
Gaudet
Great Shemogue
Grindstone
Jolicoeur
Léger

Legere Corner

Lutz
Macdougall
Missaguash
Missequash
Missiguash
Missiguash
Oulac
Painsec
Pelcoudiac
Petitcodiac
Point de Bute
Pont-à-Buot
Shemogue
Sunny Brae

York—

Becaguimec
Brockway
Brookway
Chiputneticook
Coac
Koak
McAdam
Nacawicac
Nackawic
Newmarket
Oromocto
Oronoto
Peckagomique
Pocowagamis
Pokiok
Pokowagamis
Poguiok
Sheogomoc
Shogomoc
Springfield
Springhill
Stanley
Stanley Village
Taxes
Taxis
Taxous
Texas

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES (Unorganized).

A. H. Ward
Akpatok
Akuling
Allen
Anderson
Archibald
Ark-e-leenik
Ashe
Ava
Axel Heiberg
Backs
Back's Western
Baffin
Banks
Baring
Bathurst
Bear
Beaumont
Bedford
Beekman
Best
Bishop
Blandford
Blunt
Bonhey
Bosanquet
Brevoort
Bruce

Butler
Button
Carys Swan Nest
Cathawachaga
Chamberlain
Charles
Chase
Chorkbak
Christie
Chudliasi
Church
Clark
Clements
Clinton-Colden
Cockburn
Colmer
Copper Indian
Cornwall
Cornwallis
Countess Warwick
Crete
Crooks
Cumberland
Cyrus Field
Dahadinni
Delthore
Devon
Diamond

Doctor
Doobaunt
Dubawnt
Dyer
Earl Grey
East
Edith
Eduni
Egypt
Ehkwee
Eider
Ekwi
Ellesmere
Emma
Fair Ness
Findlay
Finlay
Fisher
Fletcher
Fort Good Hope
Fort Norman
Fort Providence
Fort Resolution
Fort Simpson
Fort Wrigley
Fox
Foz
Foze

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES (Unorganized)—Concluded.

<i>Frank Clark</i>	Loks Land	Roes Welcome
<i>Frobisher</i>	<i>Loon</i>	Ross
<i>Gabriel</i>	Lower Savage	<i>Rowes</i>
<i>Glasgow</i>	Lubbock	Saddleback
<i>Glencoe</i>	<i>Luke Fox</i>	Sass
<i>God's Mercie</i>	<i>Lumley</i>	<i>Sass-tessi</i>
<i>Gods Mercy</i>	Macdonald	<i>Savage</i>
<i>Good Hope</i>	Maiden	Sayunei
<i>Goose</i>	Mansel	Sekwi
<i>Gordon</i>	<i>Mansfield</i>	<i>Setidgi</i>
<i>Govan</i>	Markham	Shezal
<i>Gravel</i>	Middle Savage	<i>Siggia</i>
<i>Great Bear</i>	Middleton	Simpson
<i>Great Fish</i>	Montrose	<i>Sir E. Home's</i>
<i>Great Slave</i>	Monumental	<i>Sir Thomas Rowe's Welcome</i>
<i>Greenwood</i>	Moses Oates	Sitidgi
<i>Grey Goose</i>	<i>Mountain</i>	Solomons Temples
<i>Griffin</i>	Murchison	Somerset
<i>Grinnell</i>	Murray	Spicer
<i>Gyrfalcon</i>	Nainlin	Strathcona
<i>Hall</i>	Natla	Sylvia Grinnell
<i>Harbour</i>	Nauyats	Taltson
<i>Hatton</i>	Newell	Tazin
<i>Haven</i>	Newton	<i>Tchork-back</i>
<i>Hector</i>	Nidhe	<i>Tesse-Clewee</i>
<i>Henderson</i>	Noel	<i>The-cul-thi-h</i>
<i>Herodier</i>	Norman	Thekultili
<i>High</i>	North	<i>Thelew</i>
<i>Hill Island</i>	<i>North Cornwall</i>	Thelon
<i>Hogarth</i>	<i>North Devon</i>	<i>Thleweechodezeth</i>
<i>Home</i>	<i>North Foreland</i>	<i>Tigenankweine</i>
<i>Hudson</i>	<i>North Somerset</i>	<i>Tigonankweine</i>
<i>Icy</i>	<i>Northumberland</i>	<i>Toohoolitas</i>
<i>Inlin</i>	<i>Nusheth</i>	<i>Tornait</i>
<i>Innarulligang</i>	Nyarling	Trodely
<i>Irving</i>	Olga	Tsichu
<i>Jackman</i>	Omanek	Tsu
<i>Jacob</i>	Overflow	<i>Tudjakdjuan</i>
<i>James</i>	Paint-hills	<i>Tudjakdjususirn</i>
<i>James Ross</i>	Pauktorvik	Tuhulitas
<i>Jordan</i>	<i>Penny</i>	Twitya
<i>Jubilee</i>	Pethinue	Upper Savage
<i>Julian</i>	Plover	Victoria
<i>Ka-lik-took-duag</i>	Prince Albert	Waddell
<i>Kangerfiung</i>	<i>Prince Arthur Land</i>	Wales
<i>Kathawachaga</i>	Prince of Wales	Ward
<i>Katutok</i>	<i>Prince of Wales</i>	Warwick
<i>Keele</i>	Prince Patrick	Westbourne
<i>Khartum</i>	Pritzler	Western
<i>King Christian</i>	Providence	<i>West Fox</i>
<i>King William</i>	Queen Elizabeth	Wharton
<i>Kitigtung</i>	Ramsay	White
<i>Klewi</i>	Rawson	White Bear
<i>Kneeland</i>	Reeves	Wholdaia
<i>Korikduardu</i>	Resolution	Wollaston
<i>Lady Franklin</i>	<i>Resolution</i>	<i>Wollaston Land</i>
<i>Laurier</i>	Ringnes	Wood
<i>Leopold</i>	Robert	Wrigley
<i>Liard</i>	Robinson	<i>Yellow Knife</i>
<i>Little Charlton</i>	<i>Rocher</i>	York
<i>Lockhart</i>	<i>Rock</i>	

NOVA SCOTIA.

Annapolis—

Bear
Cegemecega
Chute
Delap Cove
Hébert
Kejimacooogie
Kejimkujik
Kerjimacougie
Margaretville
Marshall Cove
Port Lorne

Port Williams
Segum Segu

Antigonish—

Bouche
Boucher
Bouché
George
Harbour au Bouche
Havre Bouché
St. George

Cape Breton—

Big Loran
Big Lorraine
Bras d'Or
Clark
Cow
Cow Bay
Flat
Fourchu
Gabaus
Gabarouse
Great Bras d'Or

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

NOVA SCOTIA—Continued.

Great Bras d'Or
Little Bras d'Or
Little Loran
Little Lorembec
Little Lorraine
 Lorembec
 Low
Low
 Mainadieu
 Menadou
 Morien
Morien Bay
 Murgin
 Neal
 Neil
Peter's
Petre
 Petrie
Petrie's
 Port Morien
 St. Andrew
 Scatari
 Winging
Wining
 Winning

Colchester—

Debert
Debert
 Kemptown
 Masstown
 Minas
Mines
Partipique
 Portapique
 Waughs
Wough's

Cumberland—

Chignecto
Chinimicash
 Conn Mills
 D'Or
Dore
 Joggins
Macan
 Maccan
 Minas
Mines
 Parrsboro
 Phillip
Phillip
 Salem
Salent
 Shinimikash
Shoulie
 Shulie
South Joggings
 South Joggins

Digby—

Bear
 Bear River
 Belliveau
 Brier
 Bryer
 Hébert
 Metaghan
 Meteghan
 Meteghan Station
 Prim
 Rogers
 St. Mary

Guysborough—

Caledonia
 Charlo

Charlo's Cove
 Country
 Crow
 Green
 Guysborough
 Isaac Harbour
 Liscomb
Middle Caledonia
 Newton
 Newtown
 Port Bickerton
 Queensport
 St. Mary
 Sherbrooke

Halifax—

Barrie
 Big Thrumcap
Black Duck Run
 Boutilier
 Boutilier Point
Boutillier
 Brian
 Brine
 Caribou Mines
Catch
 Clarke
 Cleaveland
Cleveland
 Coachman
 Coolen
 Coonan
Covey
 Coyle
 Dauphinee
Dauphney
Dover
 Doyle
 Eisner
Eisenhour
 Elderbank
 Fleming
 Frederick
 Frostfish
 George
 Grampus
 Grand
 Hackett
Haggert
 Harbour
 Hosier
 Hubbards
 Hubley
Hubly
 Isnor
 Ketch
Kieley
 Kitiwiti
Kittee Wittee
 Leary
 Lichfield
Litchfield
Little Musquodoboit
Little River Musquodoboit
 Mauger
 Meagher
 Mosher
 Myra
 Navy
 Oakland
 Osier
 Peggy Cove
 Perang
 Perpisawick
 Perrang
 Perrin
 Petpeswick

Pine Wood
 Ponhook
 Reed
 Reid
St. Croix
 St. Margaret
 Schnare
 Shad
 Shag
 Sheehan
Sheha
 Shubenacadie
 Slaughenwhite
 Smith
 Snares
 Stephens
 Stevens
 Stony
 Tangier
 Taylor
 Tenants
 Terence
 Tern
 Thom
 Thrumcap
 Tom
 Tun
 Turner
 White
 Wynott

Hants—

Cheverie
 Chiverie
 Cockmagun
 Cockmigon
 Cogmagun
 Grand
 Hennigar
Joshua Hennigar
 La Tete
 Minas
Mines
Northfield
 Petite
 Ponhook
 St. Croix
St. Croiz
 Shubenacadie
 Tenecape
 Tenny
 Tennycape
Teny
Tenycap
 Threemile Plains
 Walton
 Weir

Inverness—

Balache
 Belache
 Belhache
 Bras d'Or
 Cheticamp
Cheticamp Harbour
 Dennis
 Denys
 Eastern
 Eastern Harbour
 Grand-Etang
Great Bras d'Or
 Henry
 Low
 McMillan
 Margaree
 Outer
 Plaster Cove
 Port Hood

NOVA SCOTIA—Concluded.

Inverness—Con.

Port Hood Island
River Dennis
 River Denys
 River Denys Road
 River Denys Station
 St. Patrick
Smith's
W. D. Smith's

Kings—

Baxter Harbour
 Billtown
Canaan
 Chipman Corner
 Coldbrook
 Hall
 Hall Harbour
Indian
 Kinsman
 Longspell
 Meehin
 Minas
Mines
 New Canaan
North Corner
 Norths
 Scotsman
 Sheffield Vault
 Split
 Square
Square Cove
 Wheaton Vault
 Whiterock
White Rock Mills
 Whites
White's Corner

Lunenburg—

Aspatageon
 Aspotogan
 Coachman
 Coleman
 Covey
 Dares
 Dauphinee
Dauphney
 Gaetz
Green
 Hobson
Indian
 Lahave
Le Havre
 Meisner
Misener
 Pearl
 Upper Lahave

Pictou—

Bear

Barney
 Barney River
Big
 East
 John
 Merigomish
 Middle
 River John
 McCulloch
 McGregor
McLeod
 Skinner
Weaver
 West

Queens—

Cegemecega
 Joli
Kejimacoogie
 Kejimukijik
Kerjimaougie
 Medway
 Port Joli
Port Matoon
Port Medway
Port Metway
 Port Mouton
Segum Segs

Richmond—

Ardoise
 Bras d'Or
Creighton
 Crichton
 D'Escousse
Discousse
 Dog
 Framboise
Freestone
 George
Gooseberry
Great Bras d'Or
 Green
 Gregory
Habitants
 Inhabitants
 Janvrin
Jauvrin's
 L'Ardoise
La Ronde
 Marjorie
 Petitdegrat
Petit Degrat
Petit de Grat
 Poulamon
 Rond
 Round
 St. George
 Seal

Shelburne—

Barrington
 Barrington Passag
Big Port l'Hebert
 Cape Negro
 Cape Negro Island
 Emulous
Emulow
Head of Jordan River
 Jordan River
 Locke
 Lockeport
 McNutt
 Negro
Negro
Port Ebert
 Port Hebert
 Port Latour
Port L'Hebert
 Ragged
 Ragged Island
 Rugged
Rugged Island
 Shelburne
 Shelburne Harbour
 West Passage

Victoria—

Aspee
 Aspy
 Bird
 Boularderie
 Bras d'Or
 Ciboux
 Great Bras d'Or
Great Bras d'Or
 Hiboux
 Indian
Inganish
 Ingonish
 Munro
 Neal
Niganishe
 Neil
 St. Andrew
 St. Ann
 St. Patrick

Yarmouth—

Cegoggin
Chagoggin
 Chegoggin
 Great Tusket
 Green Cove
 Maitland
 Port Maitland
 Tusket
Tusket Wedge
 Wedgeport

ONTARIO.

Addington. See Lennox and
 Addington.

Algoma (district)—

Agawa
 Aguawa
Bachewanaung
Bagutchuan
 Batchawana
 Blind
 Bridgland
 Chiblow
 Chippewa

Clear
 Coldwater
Corbay
 Corbeil
East branch of Thessalon
 Ella
 Endikai
 Grand
 Grasett
 Gull
Harmonie
Harmony
 Harmony

Hilton
 Jackson
 Jones
Kaikaquabick
 Kenogami
Macoming
Madendanada
 Magog
 Marksville
Matinativdo
 Michipicoten
 Misinabi
 Missanabie

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

ONTARIO—Continued.

Algoma (district)—Con.

Missinaibi
Mississagi
North Lizard
Pagwachuan
Pakowagaming
Pakowcaming
Pakowkami
Parisian
Parisienné
Ptauguin
Pagwitchewan
Pawgutchevan
Pegamasai
Petauguin
Powguchuan
Reception
Robertson
Rowe
St. Mary
Shookum
Skookum
Spanish
Stony
Superior
Tendinenda
Twin
Vrooman
Waagoosh
Wahbiguckobing
Wahcomatagaming
Wahqukobing
Wakomata
Wakwekobi
Waugush

Brant—

Alford
Alford Junction
Eaglenest
Middleport
Mohawk
Mt. Pleasant
Nith
Smith's

Bruce—

Arbutus
Argyle
Bad Neighbour
Baptist
Barrett
Beament
Belcher
Birch
Boyer
Burke
Campbell
Cape Hurd
Cataract
Cavalier
Chantry
Chiefs
China
Cigar
Clark
Corisande
Cornet
Corsair
Cove
Cove Island
Crab
Dack
Dane
Doctor
Dorcas
Doré

Douglas
Eagle
Earl
Echo
Evelyn
Fishing
Flowerpot
Gat
Gauley
Georgian
Ghagheto
Gilphie
Golden
Greenfield
Greenough
Gull
Gunn
Hopkins
Horton
Huntress
Hurd
Inverhuron
Johnston
Juno
Kincardine
Knife
Kolfage
Lambert
Lee
Lionhead
Logie
Loscombe
Lyal
McCallum
McElhinney
MacGregor
McNab
Macpherson
McRae
Mad
Main
Malcolm
Milton
Parker
Penetangore
Pine
Pine Tree
Porcupine
Port Elgin
Ragged
Red
Reid
Ripple
Rixon
Russel
Sable
Saturn
Saugeen
Saxon
Scott
Scougall
Scout
Seashell
Shute
Sibert
Simon
Smokehouse
Snake
Southampton
Stokes
Stony
Tecumseh
Terry
Tobermory
Tolmie
Turning
Wanderer

Warner
Warren
Wells
Welsh
Wreck
Youell
Zinkan

Carleton—

Bells Corners
Bray
Britannia Bay
Britannia-on-the-Bay
Bray's Crossing
Buckham
Dwyerhill
Goulbourn
Carlsbad Springs
Eastman's Springs
Hardwood Plains
Harwood Plains
Hemlock
Herbert Corners
Hurdman
Hurdman's Bridge
Jockvale
Johnston Corners
Limebank
McKay
Orleans
Ottawa
Remic
Remous
Rockcliffe
Rockliffe
St. Joseph d'Orleans
Stanley Corners
Stittville
Westboro
Woodroffe

Dundas—

Bouckhill
Brinston
Brinston's Corners
Chryslers
Crysler
Dixon Corners
Froatsburn
Little Nation
Nation
Newross
Petite Nation
Reid Mills
South Nation
Toussaint
Toussons
Toychill
Toy's Hill

Durham—

Bowmanville
Darlington
Port Darlington

Elgin—

Aldborough
Aylmer
Big Otter
Big-Otter Creek
Glencolin
Otter
Port Burwell

Essex—

Edgar
Edgar's Mills

ONTARIO—Continued.

Essex—Con.

Fighting
Peches
 Peach
 Pelee
 Puce
 Ruscom
 St. Clair
 St. Joachim

Frontenac—

Amazon
Ambella
 Arabella
 Barrett
 Bayfield
Big
Blunder
Bolivia
Brown's
 Carpenter
 Cataract
 Cedar
Deep Eau
 Depot
East
 Ferguson
Ferguson
 Francis
 Frederick
Gage
 Garden
 Gates
Great Cataract
 Grog
Halliday
 Henry
Hickory
Hinckley
 Holliday
 Horseshoe
 Howe
 Johnson
Johnston
 Knapp
Levi
Little Cranberry
 Long
Marysville
 Mazinaw
 Melville
 Milton
Mud
 Myles
 Ninemile
Pearson's
 Penitentiary
Prince Regent
 Quebec
Royal George
Seven Acre
Spardan
 Spectacles
 Spit
 Traverse
 Upper Rock
 Wilton
 Wolfe
 Wolfe Island

Glengarry—

Baudet
Beaudet
Black
Bodet
 Cashionglan
 Colquhoun

Craigs
 Delisle
 Garry
 Glenbrook
 Glengarry
 Glennevis
 Glenroy
Graisse
 Grant Corners
L'Isle
Mouile
Mouille
 Mouillée
 Munroe Mills
 Raisin
 Rigaud
 St. Raphael
 Stanley
 Stonehouse

Grenville—

Acton Corners
 Bishop
Bishop's Mills
 Burritt Rapids
 Easton
Easton's Corners
Gallop
 Galop
 Kemptville
Little Nation
 Lordmills
 McReynolds
McReynold's Corners
 Millar
Millar's Corners
 Nation
Petite Nation
 Shanly
 South Nation
South Rideau
 Wilson
Wilson's Bay

Grey—

Georgian

Haldimand—

Canboro
 Cook
 DeCewville
 McKenzie
 Nelles
Nelles Corners
 Sherbrooke
 Willowgrove

Haliburton—

Boshkung
 Bright
 Burnt
 Canning
Cay-ka-quah-be-kung
 Davis
 Drag
 East
Eel
 Eels
 Farquart
 Fishtail
 Fletcher
 Grace
 Haliburton
Hall's
 Harry
 Johnson
 Kabakwa

Kah-bah-bah-quah
Kah-shah-gah-wig-e-mog
Kah-wah-she-be-mah-gog
Kahwambejewagamog
 Kashagawi
 Kashagawigamog
 Kawagama
 Kekkek wabi
Ken-ne-big
Ken-ne-ses
 Kennibik
 Kennisis
 Kimball
 Kingscote
 Kushog
 Little Boshkung
 Louisa
 Macdonald
 McFadden
 McKenzie
 Miskwabi
Mis-quah-be-nish
 Monk
 Monmouth
 Moore
Ne-na-tik-go
 Ninatigo
 North
Numnekaming
 Nunikani
 Oxtongue
 Paudash
Pee-pee-ke-wah-be-kung
 Pen
 Percy
 Pipikwabi
 Poverty
 Redstone
 Rock
Sah-wah-mish-she
 St. Nora
 Sawamisshi
 Sheldon
 Soyers
 Stormy
 Straggle
 Welcome

Halton—

Bronte
 Milton
Milton West
 Oakville
Sixteen Mile
 Snider
Snider's Corners
 Twelve Mile

Hastings—

Anne
 Baker
 Baptiste
 Bayside
 Boulter
 Clark
 Coehill
Coe Hill Mines
 Copeway
 Crow
 Deseronto
 Diamond
 Dickey
 Dixon
 Egan
 Fraser
 Grimsthorpe
 Gunter

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

ONTARIO—Continued.

Hastings—Con.

Hastings
Hungry
Jamieson
Jamieson's
Jordan
Kajick Manitou
Kamaniskeg
L'Amable
Limestone
Long
Moir
Myers
Nigger
Ox
Papineau
Quinte
Salmon
Shannonville
Sidney
Snake
Tangamong
Telegraph
Thomson
Thurlo
Trent
Trenton
Trident
Tyendinaga
Wadsworth
Whetstone
Wolf
York
Zwick

Huron—

Ausable
Bayfield
Blacks
Cantin
Goderich
Kintail
Maitland
Menasatung
Sable
St. Joseph
Wright

Kenora (district)—

Abraham
Abram
Adam
Affleck
Aiabewatik
Alexandra
Amik
Ant
Anzhekumming
Armstrong
Ash
Asheigamo
Assinkepatakiso
Atikwa
Austin
Bad Rice
Bailey
Bakado
Ball
Balne
Barclay
Barnston
Barren
Barrie
Basket
Bass
Beaubien
Beaverhouse

Bending
Bent
Berry
Black Bird
Black Sawbill
Blueberry
Botsford
Boulder
Bowden
Boyer
Brownie
Burnet
Burntwood
Butler
Calder
Cameron
Cañon
Canoe
Carleton
Caron
Celtis
Centrefire
Cherry
Circle
Clear
Clearwater
Cleftrock
Cliff
Cook
Corn
Crow
Daniels
Danish
Davies
Deacon
Deer
Delany
Denmark
Dinorwic
Discovery
Dominick
Don
Drewry
Dryberry
Dryden
Dymont
Eagle
Eagle Rock
Edith
Edward
Elbow
English
Ethel
Eva
Evening
Favel
Fawcett
Fiord
Fisher
Flint
Fluke
Fog
Foreleg
Forest
Gamskagamik
Gawjewiagwa
Ghost
Gordon
Grassy River
Grindstone
Gryphon
Hall
Harris
Hawk
Hawkliff
Hawckrock
Hebden

Hector
Highstone
Hill
Hodgins
Hourglass
Hughes
Hutchison
Ingall
Jay
John
Kabagukski
Kabikwabik
Kabitustigweiak
Kagtiosa
Kaiashkomin
Kakagi
Kakinnozhans
Kamanatogama
Kaminnassin
Kaminnaweiskagwak
Kaminni
Kamongus
Kaopskikamak
Kaoskauta
Kapesakosi
Kapikwabikok
Kasakachewiwak
Kawashegamuk
Kawasheibemagagamak
Kawawia
Keikewabik
Kekekwa
Kennabutch
Kennewapekko
Kenora
Kenozhe
Keys
Kilvert
Kimmewin
Kinnickoneship
Kinnyu
Kinoje
Kiskopkechewans
Knob
Kramer
Kukukah
Kukukus
Kukus
Large Trout
Lautier
Lester
Lewis
Lindal
Line
Linklater
Lister
Little Jackfish
Little Wabigoon
Lobstick
Lone Man's
Long
Loon
Lorne
Lost
Lount
Low
Lynx
McDonald
McHugh
McIntyre
McLennan
Mang
Manitou
Manitumeig
Manomin
Mark
Martin

ONTARIO—Continued.

Kenora (district)—Con.

Matilda
Maynard
Meander
Meggsi
Menikwesi
Mennin
Meskwatessi
Mestowana
Miller
Minnaweiskag
Minnehaha
Minnesabik
Minnikau
Minnitaki
Mongus
Moonshine
Morgan
Mountain
Mud
Mystery
Namego
Nemeibennuk
Nimrod
Norse
Northwest Angle
Nozheiatik
Nurse
Oak
Oneman
Ord
Osbourne
Osipasinni
Otakus
Oval
Oxdrift
Painkiller
Peak
Pelican
Penassi
Perault
Pereault
Perrault
Pichenninnis
Picture Narrows
Pine
Power
Priam
Rat Portage
Rent
Rosamond
Ross
Route
Rowan
Sabaskong
Saganaga
Sasakwei
Schist
Schnarr
Seggemak
Selby
Separation
Seul
Shallow
Shingwak
Shongwashu
Silver
Small Trout
Smoothrock
Spar
Stanawan
Stanzhikimi
Stephen
Stewart
Stranger
Sucker
Summit

Sunday
Sunshine
Syndicate
Taché
Talbot
Tasheigama
Tawatinaw
Teggau
Threefork
Thunder
Tide
Twilight
Unaminnikan
Uphill
Upper Manitou
Vermilion
Vulture
Wabigoon
Wabigwunn
Wall-eye
Walsh
Wapageisi
Wapoose
Wapus
Washeibemaga
Wasp
Weiseieno
Whitney
Wickens
Wigwas
Wilcox
Willard
Williams
Winnange
Woods

Kent—

Dover East
Dover South
Ennett
Jeannette
Mitchell
Mitchell Bay
Muirkirk
Paincourt
Rondeau
St. Clair
Turnerville

Lambton—

Ausable
Blackwell
Blind
Blue
Chematogan
Edward
Eddy's Mills
Edy Mills
Fawn
Harris
Henry Corners
Ipperwash
Kettle
Kingscourt
Mandamin
Moore
Petrolia
Point Edward
Sable
Sables
St. Anne
St. Clair
Woodtick

Lanark—

Allan Mills
Christie Lake

Ferguson Falls
Franktown
Smiths Falls

Leeds—

Adelaide
Admiralty
Anderson
Ash
Aspasia
Astounder
Aubrey
Axeman
Bagot
Barge
Bass
Bathing
Bathurst
Battersby
Baumgardt
Beaurivage
Belabourer
Bellamy
Big
Big Slave
Bingham
Black Charlie
Bloodletter
Bloomfield
Bluff
Bluff
Boss Dick
Bouchier
Bowes
Bratt
Bridge
Brock
Broughton
Brush
Buck's
Burnt
Burntstone
Bush
Camelot
Campbell
Carnegie
Cary
Catline
Champagne
Cherry
Chichester
Chimney
Chimney Island
Citron
Cleopatra
Club
Cockburn
Collier
Conran
Constance
Cook
Corn
Corn
Corn
Corn island
Cunliffe
Cut
Dark
Dark
Dashwood
Davis
Deathdealer
Deer
DeRottenburg
DeWatteville
Dinghy
Dobbs
Doctor

ONTARIO—Continued.

Leeds—Con.

Donald
 Downie
 Dromedary
 Dumfounder
E. Chimney Island (shoals)
 Endymion
 Everest
 Fairfield
Fairfield East
 Fiddlers Elbow
 Fisher
Float
 Forsyth
 Fort Wallace
 Garrett
 Georgina
Gibraltar
 Gig
 Glenelbe
 Gordon
Goulbourne
Grape
Grass
 Grenadier
 Griswold
Guide
Guntiffe
Halsted
 Hambly
Hamilton
 Harvey
Hay
 Hickey
 Hill
Hog
 Holsted
 Hooper
Horse Block
Huckleberry
Humbly
 Ingall
 Jackstraw
 Jones
 Killenbeck
 Lake Fleet
Leak
Leek
Lerouz
Lindoe
 Lindsay
Little
 Littlejohn
Little Stave
 Lynedoch
 McCoy
 McDonald
McDonald's
 MacIntosh
 McMahon
 McNair
 Melville
 Mermaid
 Mile
Mile
Millar's
Mink
Montgomery
 Mulcaster
 Murray
 Myers
Narrow
 Navy
 Needles Eye
 Netley
 Niagara
 Niddry

Ninette
O'Connor
O'Connor
Old Bluff
O'Neil
 Otty
 Owen
 Patterson
Pear
 Peel
 Perch
Picnic
 Pilot
Pine
 Pitchpine
 Poole
 Pooles Resort
 Popham
 Prince Alfred
Prince Edward
 Prince Regent
 Princess Charlotte
 Psyche
Quarry
 Raft
 Ramsden
Raspberry
Rattlesnake
 Redhorse
Reed
Refugee
 Renny
 Riall
 Rich
 Robert
 Robinson
 Rocksprings
 Rolleston
 Rose
 Rough
Round
 Rowley
 Royal
 St. Helena
 St. Lawrence
 Savage
 Scorpion
 Seely Bay
Seven Pines
 Shantee
Shanty
 Sheaffe
 Sherbrooke
 Sherwood Spring
 Shoe
Shoemaker
 Simcoe
 Sir William
 Sisters
 Skelton
Smith's
Smoke
Snake
 Sparrow
 Spectacles
 Spilsbury
 Spong
Squaw
 Stave
 Stovin
Sugar
Sumach
 Surveyor
 Tar
Tent
 The Punts
 Thwartway

Tidds
 Troughton
 Twin Sisters
 Van Buren
 Vansittart
 Victoria
 Wallace
 Watch
 Wedlock
 Willoughby
 Wiltse
 Yeo
 Yorke

Lennox and Addington—

Amherst
 Ashby
Big
Carrs
 Effingham
Fish
 Island
 Kerr
Little Weslemkoon
Nicholson
O' Drains
 Parrott
 Preston
 Salmon
 Scott
 Unger
 Wemps
 Weslemkoon
 Wilton
 Wright

Lincoln—

Bismarck
Camden
 Campden
 Gainsborough
Grassey's Corners
 Grassie
 Jordan Harbour
 Queenston
 St. Ann
 St. Catharines
 St. David
 Wellandport

Manitoulin (district)—

Advance
 Ainslie
 Bain
 Beach
 Bélanger
 Benson
 Birch
Black
 Blake
 Blue Jay
 Boom
 Buckeye
 Buller
 Burnt
 Burnt Island
Cariboo
 Carroll Wood
 Carter
 Castilian
 Channel
 Charlton
 Chisholm
 Christina
 Cinder
 Cockburn
 Dave

ONTARIO—Continued.

Manitoulin (dist.)—Con.

Dean
Desert
Dominion
Dunn
East Belanger
East Sister
Edna
Emily Maxwell
Everett
Fagan
False Detour
Fisher
Fitzwilliam
Fréchette
Frood
Froude
Gaspesia
Gatacre
Genesta
Girouard
Glycerine
Goose
Grand Manitoulin
Grantham
Grant
Gravel
Great Duck
Green
Greene
Greene Island
Hammond
Hannah
Hensley
Herschell
Hewson
Horseshoe
Housten
Hughson
Hungerford
Husten
Hyndman
Indian
Indian Harbour
Inkster
Inner Duck
Ivan
James
Jenkins
Jennie Graham
Jones
Kipling
Kitchener
Kitty
Labrador
Larry
Leask
Little
Little Cockburn
Little Grant
Little Green
Lonely
Loughheed
Lucas
Lynn
Macaulay
McCarthy
McGaw
McKay
McKim
McLelan
Magnetic
Maiden
Manitoba
Manitou
Manitoulin
Manitowaning

Mary
Mayflower
Meldrum
Melville
Methuen
Michael
Middle Duck
Mildram
Mildrum
Milton
Mindemoya
Mink
Misery
Monell
Murphy
Mutchmore
North
Outer Duck
Owen
Pearson
Perseverance
Phoebe
Portage
Providence
Pulpwood
Purvis
Quarry
Queen
Rathbun
Red Dan
Rickett
Rickley
Roberts
Rudyard
Sand
Saunders
Scotchie
Seaman
Shamrock
Shecake
Ship
Simcoe
Simms
Sims
Smith
South
South Baymouth
Square
Srigley
Stafford
Steevens
Stewart
Stony
Taylor
The Narrows
The Ridge
Thibault
Thistle
Thomas
Timber
Todman
Vigilant
Volunteer
Wagosh
Walker
Walkhouse
Wallace
West Belanger
West Duck
Western Duck
West Sister
Wheeler
White
White
Wild
Woods
Yeo

Middlesex—

Arva
Fairfield
Glenwillow
Hutchinson
Hutchison
Kerwood
London Junction
McGillivray
McInnes
McInness
Maplegrove
Medway
Parkhill
Pottersburg
The Grove
Walker
W. McGillivray

Muskoka (district)—

Bays
Brébeuf
Georgian
Leg
Muldrew
Muskoka
Rice
St. Mary
Trading

Nipissing (district)—

Aylen
Cache
Camp
Canoe
Cassels
Dotty
Friday
Great Opeongo
Hay
Link
Little Madawaska
Little Opeongo
Lobster
Macaulay
McNevin
McNiven
Madawaska
Maggie
Net
Obashkong
Opeongo
Peeshabo
Pishabo
Provoking
Ragged
Rib
Sea
Smoke
Source
Tamagaming
Tasso
Tea
Temagami
Temiscaming
Temiscamingue
Temiskaming
Timagami
Timiskaming
Two Rivers
White Bear

Norfolk—

Fairground
Kinglake
La Salette
Long

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

ONTARIO—Continued.

Norfolk—Con.

Long Point
Mabee
Maybee
North
Outer bay of Long point
Villanova

Northumberland—

Brighton
Calf Pasture
Carrying Place
Crow
Gale
Gull
Hastings
Murray
Peter
Presqu'île
Salt
Sherwood
Shoal
Stoneberg
Stoneburgh's
Stony
Trent
Twelve O'Clock
Weese

Ontario—

Big Rouge
Couchiching
Champlain
Chiefs
Duffin
Frenchman
McPhee
Pickering
Rouge
Starvation
Strawberry

Oxford—

Banner
Currie
Currie's Crossing
Folden
Folden's Corners
Goble
Harrington
Harrington West
Hawtrey
Nith river
Smith's creek
Tillsonburg

Parry Sound (district)—

Alwin
Bigsby
Bray
Cherry
Counts
Dead
Depot
Dokis
Frances Smith
Franklin
Georgian
Germain
Guano
Hanna
Keefer
Key
Lash
Maganatawan
Magnetawan
Mann

Murray
Perkins
Phillips
Pine
Pratt
Ruel
Shawanaga
Shebeshekong
Supply
Wedge
Wicksteed

Patricia (district)—

Achigo
Anamebini
Annimwash
Asheweig
Attawapiskat
Badesdawa
Bamaji
Bamajigma
Birch
Black Iron
Blackstone
Bluffy
Cat
Cedar
Chuch Koone
Chukuni
Cochrane
Cross
Doghole
Eabamet
Ekwan
English
Equan
Fairy
Favourable
Fawn
Fishbasket
Fort Severn
Greenshields
Gullrock
Hair
Hudson
Kabania
Kah-mini-ti-gwa-quiack
Kakinookama
Kanuchuan
Kapikik
Kapiskau
Kapkichi
Kasagiminnis
Kay-gat
Kaypiscow
Kee-she-kas
Keigat
Kenozhe
Kishikas
Kishki
Little Cedar
Little Sachigo
Little Shallow
Long-legged
Lower Clearwater
Machawaian
Makokibatan
Mamakwash
Mameigwess
Manitush
Margaret
Marten Drinking
Matawa
Medicine-stone
Meggisi
Michikamog
Michikenis

Michikenopik
Mijigamog
Miminiska
Mimominatik
Misamikwash
Monsomshi
Nameins
Nankika
Narrows
Nechigona
Nemeigusabins
Nibinamik
Nolin
Obashi
Ochig
Ogani
Opikeigen
Opinnagau
Oponask
Otoskwin
Ozhiski
Ozhuskans
Packhoon
Pagaonga
Pakhoan
Pakwash
Papaonga
Paquash
Pe-kange-kum
Pekangikum
Pepisquew
Pichinamei
Pickle
Pikangikum
Pine
Pizustigwan
Powingow
Red
Root
Sachigo
Sagiminnis
Sesikinaga
Seul
Severn
Shabumeni
Shagamu
Shakaneh
Shallow
Shamattawa
Slate
Sogakwa
Sutton
Tabasokwia
Tashka
Totogan
Trout
Upinnakaw
Vermilion
Wadopi
Wagabkedei
Wai-musk
Wapikik
Wakikopa
Wapitotem
Washagami
Washagomis
Washegummy
Washi
Weenisk
Weibikwei
Wenasaga
West Winisk
Whitefish Spawning
Whitestone
Wigwasikak
Wilcox
Williams

ONTARIO—Continued.

Patricia (district)—Con.

Windigo
Winisk
Winisk
Winiskisis
Winonitikameg
Wintawanan
Wizida
Wizidans
Woman
Wunnummin

Peel—

Caledon East
Campbell Cross
Credit Forks
Derry
Derry West
East Caledon
Forks of Credit
Inglewood
Stanley Mills

Perth—

Listowel
St. Marys

Peterborough—

Anstruther
Barrette
Bolger
Buzzard
Catchacoma
Chemung
Compass
Cox
Eagle
Gull
Jack
Kag-ish-a-bog-a-mog
Kasshabog
Ketchacum
Loucks
Mississagua
Oak
Pencil
Pilot
Serpentine
Shemong
Stony
Stoplog
Tallan

Prescott—

Atocas
Autaca
Azatika
Deseticaux
Dez Amecane
Fournier
Fournierville
George
Graissee
Gratton Corners
Great
Hamilton
Large
Little Nation
L'Orignal
McAlpine
Nation
Petite Nation
Rigaud
South Nation

Prince Edward—

Albury

Ameliasburg
Athol
Bald
Beecroft
Big
Bigelow
Big Sandy
Bongard
Cadman
Captain John's
Carrying Place
Cedar
Charwell
Cole
Consecon
Cornwall Park
Cow
Egg
False Ducks
Foresters
Fox
Grape
Grassy
Gravelly
Green
Grove
Gull
Horse
Huff
Indian
Indian
Little Sandy
McDonnel
Massasauga
Miller
Muscote
Northport
Onderdonk
Ostrander
Owen
Pine
Pleasant
Potter
Prince Edward
Prinyer
Quinte
Rednersville
Robinson
Rossmore
Salmon
Salt
Scotch Bonnet
Ship
Smoke
Solmes
Solmesville
Sophiasburg
South
South Bay
Swetman
Telegraph
Timber
Wallbridge
Way
Weller
Wellington
West
Wicked
Youngs

Rainy River (district)—

Basswood
Bayley
Big Knife
Birch
Bottle
Cache

Carp
Chaudiere
Crooked
Curtain
Cypress
David
Fort Frances
Hunter
Iron
Kawawagamak
Kettle
Knife
Koochiching
La Croix
Little Knife
Little Vermilion
Long Sault
Loon
McGinnis
McInnis
Manitou
Melon
Merriam
Namakan
Nameukan
Namoukan
Nequaquon
Pooh-bah
Portage
Rainy
Saganaga
Sand
Sand Point
Seed
Seiganagah
Seiganagan
Seiganagaw
Sewell
Stanjikoming
Swamp
Swell
Thompson
Vermilion
Wawagi
Whitefish
Whitewood
Woods

Renfrew—

Allumette
Allumette
Bark
Barron
Blackfish
Carson
Cartier
Chalk
Chalk River
Charlotte
Corry
Currys
Gorman
Greenan
Lève
McMaster
Madawaska
Paugh
Pembroke
Petawawa
Petawawa
Rockliffe
South Petawawa
Stonecliff
Sturgeon
Tucker
York

ONTARIO—Continued.

Russell—

Bearbrook
Cheney
Cheney Station
Cobb
Embrun
Little Nation
Martel Corners
Nation
Petite Nation
St. Onge
South Nation

Simcoe—

Bond-Head
Carthew
Couchiching
Georgian
Glenhuron
Kempenfelt
Orchard
Penetanguishene
Simcoe

Stormont—

Black
Chrysler
Crysler
Dickinson Landing
Eamer
Farran Point
Harrison
Harrison's Corners
Hoople
Little Nation
Mille-Roches
Monckland
Moncklands
Nation
Osnabruck
Osnabruck Centre
Oznabruck
Petite Nation
Raisin
St. Andrews
Sheak
Sheek
Sheik's
Shieck
South Nation

Sudbury (district)—

Biscotasing
Biskotasi
Burwash
Chinigoochichi
Chiniguchi
Donnegana
Groundhog
Horwood
Kakoshishk
Katherine
Kukatouche
Long
Lower Okawukenda
Matagaming
Mattagami
Mattagami
Mesomikenda
Mesumekenda
Meteor
Michikawakenda
Michiwakenda
Minisinakwa
Mollie
Muskegogama
Nabakwasi

Napawquazi
Nebwagwissi
Obabika
Obikunimaga
Okawakenda
Okawukenda
Opinikintmika
Pijwagamissi
Pogamasi
Scotia
Scorch
Seven Mile
Shanakani
Spanish
Sturgeon
Upper Okawakenda
Upper Wanapitei
Vermilion
Wahnapiatae
Wakamagaming
Wakami
Wanapitei

Thunder Bay (district)—

Aldridge
Allan water
Amethyst
Arrow
Bagutchuan
Barbara
Bare
Barnard
Barrington
Beckington
Black Sturgeon
Bonnet
Brodeur
Brûlé
Bukemiga
Caldwell
Campbell
Caribou
Caribou
Carp
Cat-tail
Chivelston
Cock
Crystal
Crystal
Davies
Dawson
Devizes
Edward
Elbow
Elizabeth
Emma
English
Eskwanonwatin
Esquanonwa in
Flatland
Fort William
Fowl
Frank
Frazer
Geikie
George
Georgia
Gourdeau
Grand
Grand
Granite
Grassy
Great New
Greenbush
Grey
Gull
Gunflint

Gzowski
Hannah
Harris
Haystack
Heathcote
Helen
Hen
Houghton
Humboldt
Island Portage
Jarvis
Jean
Jean-Pierre
Jessie
Jojo
Kabitotikwia
Kabitotiquia
Kagianagami
Kaiashk
Kama
Kaministikwia
Kashaweogama
Kawakashkagama
Kawashkagama
Kawaweogama
Kawawiagamak
Kelvin
Kenny
Kenogami
Keshkabuon
Kopka
Lasher
Lily
Little Flatland
Logan
Lomond
Long
Lookout
McEwen
McIntyre
McKay
McKellar
Mackenzie
McLaurin
Magnet
Magnetic
Makokibatan
Maria
Marshall
Martin
Mary
Masinabik
Mattice
Mazokama
Michipicoten
Middlebrun
Miminiska
Mission
Montreal
Moose
Mountain
Mud
Muddy
Murchison
Narrow
Nameiben
Nepigon
Naston
Nipigon
Nonwatin
Nonwatinose
North
North Fowl
North Wind
North Wing
Obonga
Oboshkegan

ONTARIO—Concluded.

Thunder Bay (dist.)—Con.

Obowanga
Ogoki
Ombabika
Onamakawash
Onaman
Onamanisagi
Opichuan
Orient
Pagwachuan
Parks
Partridge
Pashkokogan
Pagwitchewan
Pawgutchewan
Pickitigouching
Pigeon
Pijitawabik
Pijitawabekong
Pikitigushi
Pine
Pishidgi
Pittiwabikong
Porphyry
Port Arthur
Powgulchuan
Rabbit
Randolph
Rat
Reef
Robinson
Rose
Rove
St. John
Saganaga
Sapasook
Sapassoosie
Sapasuk
Savant
Seiganagah
Seiganagan
Seiganagaw
Selwyn
Seseganaga
Shaganash
Shakespeare
Shangoina
Sharp Mountain
Sheepshank
Sheesheeb
Shesheeb
Silver
Silver Islet
Smoothrock
South
South Fowl
Superior
Surprise
Swede
Tempest
Threemount
Thunder
Tiernan
Triangle
Turtle
Wabakimi
Wabinosh
Wanogu
Watap
Waweig
Wawiag
Wawong
Wendigokan
Whiteclay

White's
Whitesand
Wigwasan
Windigo
Windigokan

Timiskaming (district)—

Abitibi
Barber
Bass
Bear
Beaverhouse
Benson
Big Bear
Blanche
Cassidy
Chown
Clear
Cobalt
Crosby
Dawson
Farr
Gem
Gillies
Giroux
Goodwin
Gowganda
Grace
Groundhog
Haileybury
Hannah
Hannah Bay
Harricanaw
Johnson
Kakozhishk
Kukatouche
Labyrinth
Larder
Latchford
Liskeard
Lorrain
Macobe
Makobe
Martineau
Matabechawan
Matabitchuan
Mattagami
Montague
Montreal
Mud
New Liskeard
Nicol
Okikodosik
Peterson
Present
President
Prud'homme
Raven
Rousselet
St. Anthony
Sasaginaga
Sharp
South branch of Moose
Sutton
Temiscaming
Temiscamingue
Temiskaming
Timiskaming
Wabi
Ward
Waboosie
Wapoosie
Wapus
Wright

Victoria—

Burnt
Montgomery
Young

Waterloo—

Galt
German Mills
Mill
Nith river
Smith's creek

Welland—

Chantler
Chippawa
Chippewa
Gasline
Welland

Wellington—

Galt
Glenallan
Mill
Puslinch
Schaw

Wentworth—

Binbrook
Blackheath
Clappison
East Flamboro
Flamboro Centre
Flamboro East
Flamboro West
Galt
Harper Corners
Mill
Ryckman
Stony
Stoney
Stoney Creek
West Flamboro
West Flamborough

York—

Big Rouge
Clairville
Don
Don
Eglinton
Elder
Elder Mills
Elder's Mills
Fox
Hagerman
Hagerman's Corners
Humber
Laskay
Laskey
Little Don
Middletons
Milliken
O'Sullivan
Reesor
Rouge
Snake
Springhill
Stouffville
West branch of Don
Wilcocks
Willcocks

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Kings—

Boughton
East Souris
Grand
Head of St. Peter's Bay
 Montague
Montague Bridge
Naufrage
 Peters Road
 Refuge
 St. Peter
 Shipwreck
 Souris

Queens—

Grand Rustico
 Hillsborough
Hillsboro
New Wiltshire
 North Rustico
North Wiltshire
 St. Peter
 Wiltshire

Prince—

Borden
Big Miminigash
 Carleton

Cascumpeque
Holland
Little Miminigash
 Malpeque
 Miminegash
Minimegash
North Miminigash
 Port Borden
 Princetown
Richmond
 Roseville
 Skinner Pond
South Miminigash

QUEBEC.

Abitibi (territory)—

Abitibi
 Allard
 Asinitchibastat
 Assinika
 Baxter
 Bell
 Broadback
Cabane
 Chebistuanonekau
 Chensagi
 Chibougamau
 Coban
 Cold
 Cone
 Dome
 Elizabeth
 Evans
 Florence
 Gizzard
Hannah Bay
 Harricanaw
 Height-of-land
 Hugh
 Ice
 Iserhoff
 Kamshigama
 Kelvin
 Kenoniska
 Kirk
 Kitchigama
 Labyrinth
 Lady Beatrix
Little Nottaway
 Long
Long
 Maikasagi
 Mattagami
Mattagami
 Ménard
Michagama
 Middleton
Middle Gull
 Mikwasach
 Mishagomish
 Mistawak
Mistewak
Mistowack
 Noddawai
Nodway
 Nottaway
 Obatawagush
 Obatogamau
 Octave
 Olga
Opamiska
 Opatawaga
 Opawika
 Opemiska

Opiwatakan
 O'Sullivan
 Otchisk
 Pijuwyan
 Plamondon
 Puskitamika
 Rabbit
Rapid
 Reid
 Saucer
 Scott
 Soskumika
 Southwest
 Surprise
 Taibi
Tshensagi
Upper Gull
Victoria
 Waswanipi
 Wawagosik
 Wedding
 Wemistagosew
 West
 Wetetnagami
Wikwasash

Argenteuil—

Argenteuil
 Beechridge
 Carillon
 Dalesville
Graeca Point
 Greece Point
 Hillhead
 Kingham
Kingsey
Middle branch of West
 St. Andrews

Ashuanipi (territory)—

Atikonak
Attikonak
Bowdoin
Groswater
 Kenemich
 McLean
 Melville
 St. John

Bagot—

Actonvale
 Clairvaux-de-Bagot
 Duncan
 St. Dominique-de-Bagot
 St. Hector
St. Hector de Bago
 Ste. Hélène-de-Bagot
 St. Simon-de-Yamaska
 St. Theodore-d'Acton

Beauharnois—

Buisson
 Cartier
Cartierville
 De Salaberry
Grand
 St. Etienne-de-Beauharnois
 St. Stanislas-de-Kostka

Bellechasse—

Abenakis
Abenakis

Berthier—

Askwahani
 Dorvilliers
 Dusablé
 Eskwahani
 Kapitachuan
Kapitajewin
Kapitashewinna
Mashamengoose
 Matashi
Matawa
Matawin
 Mattawin
Mejomanguse
Menjobaguse
 Mitchinamekus
 Yellow

Bonaventure—

Capelan
 Caplan
 Caplan River
 Chaleur
 Cross
Crosspoint
 East
East Port
Daniel
 Goacha
Maguacha
Maguasha
Macquereau
 Maquereau
 Matapedia
Metapedia
Migoacha
Miguasha
 New Richmond
 Pointe-à-la-Garde
 Pointe-au-Maquereau
 Port Daniel
Port Daniel East
Restigouche
Richmond
 Ristigouche
 St. André-de-Ristigouche

QUEBEC—Continued.

Bonaventure—Con.
St. Charles-de-Caplan
St. George Port Daniel
West
West Port Daniel

Brome—

Call Mill
Chagnon
Eastman
Glensutton
Glenton
Orford
Orford Lake
Shonyo

Chambly—

Chambly
Chareau
Charron
Charon
Grosbois
St. Joseph
St. Lambert

Champlain—

Antikamisk
Asiwanan
Assiwanan
Atem
Atim
Caousacouta
Caousagouta
Chakwa
Chisaouataisi
Citrouille
Great Beaver
Hair Cutting
Kamitsgamak
Kapiloukamick
Kapitswe
Kausakuta
Kawachikamick
Kawashekamick
Kekeo
Kickendatch
Kikendatch
Kirkendatch
Mâle
Manouan
Manuan
Mashamengoose
Matawa
Matawin
Mattawin
Mejomanguse
Mekinac
Menjobaguse
Mitchinamekus
Mondonak
Najan
Normand
Obiduan
Onkammis
Oskelaneo
Pabelognang
Pasiminikana
Pitopiko
Proud-sitting
Ribbon
Ruban
Sackawatisi
St. Maurice
Salone
Sandy-beach
Sassawatisi
Sincennes

Travers
Wakaumekonke
Wayagamak
Weymontachi
White Bear

Charlevoix—

Baie-St.-Paul
Cap-à-l'Aigle
Comporté
Corneille
Coudres
Eagle
Goose
Jareux
Jean-Noel
Jureux
Le Heu
Malbaie
Mailloux
Murray
Murray Bay
Noire
Oies
Persil
Pikauba
Pointe-au-Pic
Port-au-Persil
Port Salmon
Port-au-Saumon
Rochers
Sain
St. Etienne
St. Fidèle
St. Irénée
St. Paul's Bay
St. Siméon
Salmon
Saumon
Upikauba

Chateauguay—

Allan Corners
Fèves
Rivière-des-Fèves
St. Bernard
St. Urbain-de-Chateauguay
Soeurs

Chicoutimi—

Hache
Ha Ha
Jonquière
Kenogami
Pipmakan
Pitmuakan

Compton—

Ste. Edwidge
St. Francis
St. François
Sawyerville

Dorchester—

Abenakis
Abenakis
Bras
Coulombe
Fourchette
Brise-culotte

Drummond—

David
Duncan
St. David
St. Francis
St. François

Wickham
Wickham West

Frontenac—

Adstock
Aylmer
Coldstream
Courcelles
Price
St. Francis
St. François
Springhill

Gaspe—

Anse-à-Beaufils
Anse-au-Vallon
Beaufils
Bonfils
Brion
Byron
Byron
Cap-chat
Cap-de-Chate
Cap Chatte
Chat
Chate
Chatte
Chlorydorme
Cloridon
Cloridorme
Cross
Despair
Espoir
Gaspe
Gaspé
Grande
Griffon
L'Anse au Beaufils
L'Anse-a-Valleau
Louis
Macquereau
Maquereau
Martin
Martin River
Martre
Rivière-à-la-Martre
Rosiers
Ste. Anne-des-Monts

Huntingdon—

Anderson Corners
Calvin Grove
Carr
Carr's Crossing
Clyde Corners
Coffey
Coffey's Corners
Cowan
Hinchinbrook
Kelvingrove
Maybank
O'Neil
O'Neil's Corners
Port Lewis
Port Louis
Ste. Agnès-de-Dundee
St. Regis
Starnesboro
Whites

Iberville—

Fort Lennox
Mount Johnson
Noix
St. Alexandre
Ste. Brigide
St. Gregoire

QUEBEC—Continued.

Jacques-Cartier—

Allan
Back
 Bizard
 Caron
 Des Prairies
 Ile-Bizard
Macdougall's
 Marion
Marion
 Orme
 Ste. Anne-de-Bellevue
Ste. Anne du bout de L'Ile
 St. Geneviève
 St. Jacques
 St. Laurent
St. Laurent, Montreal
Tortue
 Valois
 Valoisville

Joliette—

Askwahani
 Bull
Blanche
Boule
 Eskwahani
Kapemitchigama
 Kapitachuan
Kapitajewin
Kapitashewinna
 Matawa
Matawin
 Mattawin
 Ottawa
 Tunagamik

Kamouraska—

Brandypot
 Caps
 Diable
 Dumais
 Ferme
 Fouquette
 Goudron
 Julien
 Kamouraska
 Marmen
 Moreau
 Orignaux
 Pèlerins
 Pilgrim
 Pohenagamuk
Pot-a-l'eau de vie
 St. André
 St. Denis
St. Denis de la Bouteillerie
 St. Eleuthère
 St. Germain

Labelle—

Arcand
 Arcans
 Arosen
 Arouson
 Bailey
 Brébeuf
Cardinal's
Charlebois
 Clay
Cochon
Commandant
 Giles
 Kiamika
 Kinonge
 La Macaza

L'Annonciation

Macaza
 Montebello
 Mont-Laurier
 Montpellier
Nation
 Nominig
North Nation
 Notre-Dame-de-Pontmain
 Papineau
 Petite-Nation
 Prud'homme
Rousseau
Roussin
 Ste. Rosalie
 St. Sixte
Salmon
Sincique
 Sugarbush

Lake St. John—

Alex
 Ashuapmichuan
 Askitichi
 Bleue
 Commissioners
 File-axe
 Foamfall
 Kapikitegoitch
 Metabetchouan
 Mistassibi
Muskosibi
 Nikabau
Ouasienska
 Pemonka
 Peribonka
 Pipe
Plamorganne
Pmonka
 Pointe-Bleue
 St. Louis-de-Chambord
 St. Maurice
Ticouabi
Tikonabi
 Tikuape
 Washimeska
 Wassienska

L'Assomption—

Achigan
Aigle
 Aiglon
Curé
L' Achigan
 Lebel
Plumb
 Robinet

Laval—

Abord-à-Plouffe
Back
 Bélanger
Bord-a-Plouffe
 Côte-des-Neiges-Ouest
 Des Prairies
Long Point
 Longue-Pointe
 Nuns
 Rivière-des-Prairies
 St. Helen
 Ste. Hélène
St. Paul
 Sœurs (île des)
 Tétreauville
Village Belanger

Levis—

Aulnes
 Auneuse
 Baillargeon
 Bras
Brise-culotte
Coulombe
 Cugnet
Cuignet
 Fourchette
Gaspé
Grillage
Neux
 Noeds
 Pintendre
Quenotte
St. Etienne
 St. Henri
St. Henri Station
Vicotent
Vitcontent

L'Islet—

Algernon
 St. Pamphile
 St. Roch-des-Aulnaies
South
Veillons

Lotbinière—

Chaillons
 Deschaillons
Eschaillons
Langlais
 Langlois
 Pointe-Platon
Point-Platon
 Richelieu
 St. Antoine-de-Tilly
St. Antoine, Lotbinière
 Ste. Croix
Ste. Emelie
 Ste. Emilie
 Ste. Emmélie
St. Jean Deschaillons

Maskinonge—

Kapitachuan
Kapitajewin
Kapitashewinna
Mashamengoose
 Matawa
 Matawin
 Mattawin
Mejomanguse
Menjobaguse
 Mitchinamekus
Nemicachingue
 Nemikachi

Matane—

Casupscul
 Causapscal
Cosupscoult
Great Metis
 Matapedia
Metapedia
 Metis
Mitis
Ste.-Angèle-de-Merici
 Ste. Angèle-de-Rimouski
 St. Edmond
 Ste. Florence
 Sayabec
Sebec
 Senelles

QUEBEC—Continued.

Matane—Con.

Snelles
Tartigon
Taouagadec
Tawagadik
Towagodi
Val-Brillant

Megantic—

Ashberham
 Bécancour
 Bisby
Black
 Black
 Black Lake
Caribou
 Clapham
 Coldstream
 Coleraine
Colrairie
Hallé
 Ireland
Lake Megantic
 Megantic
 Pontbriand
 Robertson
Robertson Station
 Sacré-Cœur-de-Marie
 St. Antoine-de-Pontbriand
 Thetford

Missisquoi—

Abbott Corners
 Farnam Corners
 Meigs
Meigs Corners
 Nutt
Nutt's Corners

Mistassini (territory)—

Abatagush
 Albanel
Cabistachuan
 Chabatok
 Cooper
Eskowkonikow
 Kabistachuan
 Kanotaikau
 Kokomenhani
Little Mistassini
 Marten
 Miatikush
 Miskittenau
 Mistassini
Mistassinis
 Mokwawastuk
Namiska
 Nemiskau
 Opamwastik
 Pinched-neck
 Pontax
Pontiac
 Poplar
 Punichuan
 Robert
 Rupert
Sheep
 Sherrick
 Snape
Tesaycau
 Tesekau
 Trout
Wahwanichi
Wakinichi
 Wakonichi
 Wettigo

Montcalm—

Akoncy
Akonse
 Akos
 Bear-grease
 Bouchette
 Kakashe
 Kamachigama
 Kapitachuan
Kapitajewin
Kapitashewinna
 Namegos
 Namegosis
Nemegos
Nemegosis
 O'Sullivan
Shesheiquann
 Shoshokwan
 Tapani
Tepanee

Montmagny—

Frontier
 Frontière
 Lacaille
 St. Paul-du-Buton

Montmorency—

Brûlé
 Cap Brûlé
Grand lake Jacques Cartier
 Jacques-Cartier
 Metaskuak
 Montée du Lac
Montée du Lac
 Nakwagami
Naguagami
 Upika
Upsika

New Quebec (territory)—

(*Ungava.*)

Abloviak
 Akwatak
 Alukpaluk
Andrew Moar
Aquatuk
 Aukpatuk
Beacon
 Bennett
Big
Big Rock
Bishop Roggan
Bowdoin
 Burgoyne
 Burwell
 Cairn
 Chidley
 Chimo
Chudleigh
 Comb
Crooked Gutways
 Deception
 Diana
 Douglas
 Dyke
 Eastmain
 Factory
 Fisher
Fort Chimo
 Fort George
Foster's
 George
 Gray
Great Bishop Roggan
 High Fall

Hopes Advance

Hudson
 Inukshilgaluk
 Inukshuktuyuk
 Ittimenotok
 Jay
Kangerthialuksoak
 Kaniapiskau
 Kattaktok
 Keglo
Kenogamisse
 Kernertut
 King George
 Koksoak
 Kwatsilasi
 Kyak
 Larch
 Leaf
 McLean
McLean
 McLelan
 Manitounuk
 Matuskau
Mishshegattee
 Moar
 Nedluk
Nephjee
 Neptune
 North
Old Factory
Opinaca
 Opinaka
 Paint-hills
 Payne
Pelatstekupau
Petishikupau
 Petitsikapau
Petshikupau
 Poplar
 Prince Henry
 Prince of Wales
 Richmond
 Rigolet
 Roggan
 Seal
 Shedlui
 South
 Stimukoktok
 Straight
 Stupart
Tasurak
The Wart
 Tisiriuk
 Tunnussaksuk
 Tuttle
 Tuvalik
Uibaksoak
 Uivaksoak
Ungava
 Wakeham
 Wales
Wauguash
 Weggs
 Whale
 Whitley
 Wiachuan
 William Smith

Nicolet—

Godfroy
 Manseau
 Moran
 Moras
 Ste. Cécile-de-levrard
St. Pierre des Becquets
 St. Pierre-les-Becquets

QUEBEC—Continued.

Ottawa—

Aylmer
Aylmer East
 Bangail
 Baskatong
 Deschênes
Deschenes Mills
 Desormeaux
 Embarras
Gatineau Point
 Gens-de-terre
 Giles
Grand lac du Commissaire
Jean de Terre
 Heney
 Kazabazua
 Kirk Ferry
 Lapêche
Little Whitefish
McLaren
 McLaurin
Mushonga
 Ottawa
 Oxbow
 Pemichangan
Penichangan
 Pointe-Gatineau
 Remic
Remous
 Thirty-one-mile
 Victoria
 Wabassi
 Wilson Corners

Pontiac—

Anwatan
Armstrong
 Atik
Atikosipi
 Barrière
Birch
 Burnt Bay
 Chartier
 Downey
 Dozois
 Garden Island
 Gens-de-terre
 Grand Victoria Lake
Jean de Terre
 Kabona
Kahuch
 Kakabonga
Kakebonka
 Kampigukakatoka
 Kanikawinika
 Kanimitti
 Kanusio
 Kapitachuan
Kapitajewin
Kapitashewinna
 Katonche
 Kawastaguta
 Kiask
 Kekek
 Lapêche
Mackay
 Mackey
Macoostigan
 Makustigan
 Matchimanito
Megiskun
Mekiscan
 Metchiskan
Metiscan
 Migiskan
 Millie
 Nipmenanni

Opequanne
Opequon
 Opikwan
 Paskagama
Quio
 Quyon
 Rapides
 Shabogama
 Shamus
Shesheiquann
 Shoshokwan
 Sifton
Thomasine
 Tomasine
Wajbakoute
 Washeka
Waskega
 Wetetnagami
 Whitegoose
 Wotnimata

Portneuf—

Dombourg
Dombour
 Grondines
 Lac-Sergent
 Les Ecureuils
 Pierre
 Pointe-aux-Trembles
 Rivière-à-Pierre
 St. Augustin
 St. Casimir
 St. Marc-des-Carrières
 Sergent
 St. Basile-de-Portneuf

Quebec—

Barrès
 Biart
 Briand
 Epaule
Kajoualwang
Kakisksagamak
Kamamintigongue
Kamilikamac
 Lescarbot
Little Metascouac
 Metaskuak
Najualand
 Najwalwank
 Nakwagami
Naquagami
 Notre-Dame-des-Laurentides
 Pizeau
 Ste. Foy
 Valcartier
 Ventadour
Wamilkaszbic

Richelieu—

Chaillons
 Chambly
 Deschaillons
Eschaillons
 Iberville
 Lapierre
Pierre
 Richelieu
 Rouville
St. Jean Deschaillons
St. Jean Baptiste Deschaillons
 St. Johns
 St. Hyacinthe
 Stone
 Verchères

Richmond—

St. Francis
 St. François

Rimouski—

Arignole
Mistigouche
Mistigougèche
 Mistikus
 Orignal

Rouville—

Ange Gardien de Rouville
 Barbue
Barbue de St. Césaire
Belœil
 Canrobert
 Huron
 Marieville
 Papineau d'Abbotsford
 Richelieu
Rouville
 St. Hilaire
 St. Michel-de-Rougemont

Saguenay—

Alouettes
 Amory
Bason
 Bergeronnes
 Bersimis
Betsiamits
 Bouleau
Chaloupe
Choniaban
 Eau Dorée
Englishman's
 Escoumains
 Eskimo
Esquimaux
Fall
 Godbout
 Godbret
 Goodbout
 Harrington
Ichimanicuagan
 Ishimanikuagan
 Jupiter
Jupiter
 Lark
Lark
 La Tabatière
 Leman
Les Bergeronnes
 Lionnet
Little Mecattina
Little Natashquan
 Manicouagan
 Manicuagan
 Manikuagan
 Marguerite
 Martimoki
 Matamek
Mecatina
 Mekattina
 Mille-Vaches
 Moisie
 Monts
 Morts
Mooshaulagan
Mouchalagan
 Mushalagan
 Muskwaro
Nabesipi
Nabesippi
 Nabisipi
 Napetipi

QUEBEC—Continued.

Saguenay—Con.

Natashkwan
Natashquan
Observation
 Olomanoshibo
 Pashashibu
Peashteebee
 Pentecôte
Pepechekau
Petit
Petite
 Piashti
Piastre
 Pikapao
Pikopao
 Pipishikau
 Pointe-des-Monts
 Quetachu
 Romaine
 St. Augustin
St. Augustine
 Ste. Marguerite
Ste. Marguerite
Salmon
 Sault-au-Cochon
Saut de Cochon
Saut de Mouton
Sawbill
 Sept-Iles
 Seven Islands
 Shallop
Shecatica
 Shekatika
 Sheldrake
 Sholiaban
Souriban
Sourilaban
 Southwest
 Tadoussac
Takameshau
 Tête-à-la-Baleine
Todnustook
Toonustook
 Tortue
Trout
 Tulnustuk
 Wapustagamu
 Washikuti
Washsheecootai
Watsheeshoo
Watsheeshoo
 Watshishu

St. Hyacinthe—

St. Barnabé-rivière-Yamaska
 St. Joseph-de-St. Hyacinthe
 Salvail
Salvaille
Salvayle

St. Johns—

Belle-Vallée
 Ile-aux-Noix
 Meule
 Mule
North of Halfway
 St. Bernard-Sud
 St. Johns
 St. Valentin

St. Maurice—

Aigles
 Clair
Camamableacossa
Cawaskikamick
 Devenyns
 Eagle

Glaises
 Goldfinch
 Goulet
 Kawaskisigat
Kawaskisuegat
 Kempt
 Loutres
Mashamengoose
 Maskeig
 Matawa
 Matawin
 Mattawin
Mejomanguse
Menjobaguse
 Mitchinamekus
Nemicachingue
 Nemikachi
 Pakonsigane
 Pieromonta
 Pointe-du-Lac
 St. Maurice
Shawenegan
 Shawinigan
 Shawinigan Falls
Wabouskoutyunk
Wagwabeya
 Wagwabika

Shefford—

Benllar
Brunella
 Grandboro
 Milton
Milton East
Orford
 Rochelle
 Roxton East
 St. Alphonse-de-Granby
Ste. Anne-de-Stukely
 St. Cécile-de-Milton
 St. Joachim-de-Shefford
 Savage
Savage's Mills
 Stukely

Sherbrooke—

Ascot
Benllar
 Bowker
Brunella
 Fraser
Little Magog
 Long
 Magog
Orford
 St. Francis
 St. François
 Sherbrooke
 Smooth
 Stukely

Soulanges—

Baudet
Beaudet
Bôdet
Bouleau
 Cedars
Chateauguay
Dadancour
Dalhousie Mills
 Dalhousie Station
D'Alogmy
 De Beaujeu
 Giroux
Grande Batture
Grande ile aux Erables
 Joubert

Lalonde
 Leonard
 Maple
Petite ile aux Cygnes
 Round
 Sévigny
 Soulanges
 Thorn

Stanstead—

Baldwin's
 Barnston
Crystal
Little Magog
 Lovering
 Magog
Miletta
 Lyster
 Tomifobia

Temiscouata—

Cabano
 Cacouna
 Demers
Escourt
 Estcourt
 Fraserville
Frazerville
 Hare
 Lièbvres
 Loup
 Marmen
 Notre-Dame-du-Portage
 Rivière-du-Loup
 Roche-Percée

Terrebonne—

Achigan
L' Achigan
 Rouge
 Ste. Agathe-des-Monts
 Ste. Thérèse-de-Blainville

Timiskaming—

Abbika
 Abitibi
Agotawekami
 Albee
Amikitik
 Amos
 Apika
Asapikona
Asipimocasi
Askikwaj
Atikamek
Atikmahik
 Authier
Bagwah
 Bass
 Bear
 Beauchamp
 Beaudry
 Bell
 Bellefeuille
Big
Big Obashing
 Blouin
Brownwater
 Brushy
 Carcajou
 Caron
 Chief
 Chikobi
 Christopherson
 Clay
 Coffee
 Crémazie

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

QUEBEC—Concluded.

Timiskaming—Con.

Crooked
Darlens
Dasserat
Davie
Davy
Deepwater
De Montigny
Dufault
Dufay
Dufresnoy
Dumoine
Duparquet
Eagle
Eel
Eel
Evain
Expanse
Faucher
Figuerly
Fish
Fréchette
Gaboury
Gaotanager
Grand
Grand lake Victoria
Hannah Bay
Harricanaw
Hébécourt
Hébert
High Water
Isabemagussi
Island
Islands
Jacob
Kaishk
Kajakanikamak
Kakameonan
Kakinokamak
Kamoukakwiti
Kanasuta
Kapitagama
Kawasachuan
Kawastaguta
Kee
Kee-ec-kee-ec
Keepewa
Kekeko
Kewagama
Kewagodoongojooon
Kiekkiek
Kiemawisk
Kienawisik
Kinojevis
Kipawa
Kokomis
Laberge
Labyrinth
La Motte
Lamy
La Pause
Lartigue
La Sarre
Lemoine
Lily
Little Roger
Lizard

Lois
Lonely
Long
Lorenzo
Lorrainville
Maganasibi
Magusi
Makamik
Mance
Mann
Matamik
Mattawagosik
Mekamic
Merrill
Mishomis
Molesworth
Montague
Moosehorn
Mourier
Mud
Namawash
Nawapitechin
Newagama
Obadowagashing
Obalski
Obashing
Obaska
Obikoba
Obiska
Oblique
Octave
Okikodosik
Opasatika
Osisko
Otanabi
Pakitanika
Pelletier
Piché
Pontleroy
Quinze
Rest
Robertson
Roger
Rogers
Routhier
Rouyn
Rush
St. Eugène-de-Guigues
Sassaganaga
Seals Home
Shabogama
Shi-shi-shi
Simon
Sleepy
Spirit
Stewart
Sturgeon
Temiscaming
Temiscamingue
Temiskaming
Tiger
Timiskaming
Vaudray
Villemontel
Wabanoni
Wabaskus
Wabinoni

Wapusanan
Whitefish
Wikwaskapauk
Winawiasch
Two Mountains—
Chicot
La Chapelle
Petit Chicot
St. Columban
Ste. Monique
Ste. Monique des Deux Montagnes

Vaudreuil—
Brucy's
Brussy
Dorion
Dowker's
Graisie
Green Valley
Ile-Perrot
Lynch
Point Fortune
Raquette
Rigaud
Ste. Geneviève
Vaudreuil
Verte-Vallée

Vercheres—
Aigle
Dansereau
Deslauriers
Delorier
Grande
Hartelle
Hertel
Larose
Plat
Plum
Prunes
St. Ours
Vers
Vert
Worm

Wolfe—
Aylmer
Bisby
Belmina
Breeches
Colombe
Coulombe
Disraeli
Garthby
Garthby Station
St. Francis
St. François
Stratford
Ward
Wolfestown

Yamaska—
David
St. David
St. Francis
St. François

SASKATCHEWAN.

Acheninni
Aiktow
Alcott
Anerley
Antler
Arcola

Arm
Armit
Aroma
Ashe
Athabaska
Attitti

Ballantyne
Barrel
Basin
Basquia
Battle
Battleford

SASKATCHEWAN—Continued.

<i>Bear</i>	Gap	Methye
Beaver	Garden	Midnight
<i>Beaver</i>	Garson	<i>Mineronte</i>
Bergheim	<i>Goose</i>	Ministikwan
<i>Big Cutarm</i>	Goosehunting	Mirond
<i>Big Quill</i>	Gordon	<i>Missinnippi</i>
<i>Big Sturgeon</i>	Graham	Montague
Birchbark	Grassberry	Montreal
Bjork	<i>Grassy</i>	Moose
<i>Blackfeet</i>	<i>Great Bear Sand</i>	<i>Moose</i>
Blaine	<i>Hanging Hide</i>	Moosejaw
Bonald	<i>Heron</i>	Morin
Bow	<i>Highpound</i>	Mudie
Bowtree	Highview	Mudjatic
Brightstand	Hillfarm	Mukoman
Bronson	Horsehead	Murray
Buffalo Pound	Houghton	Muskiki
Buffer	<i>Houghton</i>	Nomew
Bulls Forehead	Humboldt	Neale
Cabri	Iroquois	Negik
Cactus	Iskwatikan	Nemei
Calder	<i>Island</i>	Nemeiben
Candle	Jackson	<i>North Antler</i>
<i>Caribou</i>	Jansen	Notukeu
Carrot	Johnston	Nut
Chapleau	Jumping	<i>Old Wives</i>
Chaplin	Jumping Deer	Okemasis
Chitek	Kakinagimak	Opachuanau
Churchill	<i>Kakinokumak</i>	<i>Pachewanow</i>
Clearwater	Kamatsi	Paddling
<i>Clear Water</i>	Kaposvar	Pagato
Cold	Katepwe	Paquin
Cole	Keg	Pasquia
Copeau	Killsquaw	Patience
Cosine	Kiyiu	<i>Pebble</i>
Coteau	Kutawagan	Peck
Cottonwood	Kyaska	<i>Pelican</i>
Cowan	<i>La Colle</i>	Peonan
Crayfish	Ladder	<i>Pheasant</i>
Crean	<i>La Loche</i>	Piapot
Crooked	Lavallée	<i>Pine Island</i>
<i>Crooked</i>	Lawrence	Pink
<i>Cross</i>	La Ronge	Pinto
Cumberland	Leather	Pita
Cutarm	Lebret	Ponass
Cutknife	Lenore	Porcupine
Cypress	Lilian	Potato
Deschambault	<i>Little Candle</i>	Presbyterian
<i>Dirtywater</i>	<i>Little Cutarm</i>	Primeau
Doctor	<i>Little Fishing</i>	Primrose
Duck	<i>Little Island</i>	Qu'Appelle
<i>Duck</i>	<i>Little Pelican</i>	Quill
Duck Lake	<i>Little Quill</i>	<i>Rapid</i>
Eagle	<i>Little Red</i>	<i>Rapid River</i>
Eaglehill	<i>Lobster</i>	<i>Rat</i>
Ear	Lodge	Redberry
<i>Ecapo</i>	Long	<i>Red Deer</i>
Echo	<i>Long</i>	Reindeer
Eins	Loon	Rivers
Ekapo	Lowes	Roche Percée
Englishman	McFarlane	<i>Root</i>
<i>Etoimami</i>	Macleod	Round
<i>Etoimami South</i>	McMurray	Scentgrass
Etomami	Madge	Seagram
Eyeblow	Makwa	<i>Seapanock</i>
Eyehill	Manawan	Shaver
Farrier	Manito	Shell
Fife	Many Island	Shellbrook
File	Maple	<i>Silver</i>
Fir	<i>Maple</i>	Sipanok
<i>Fish</i>	Martineau	Sisipuk
Fishing	Maskwa	Souris
Foam	Meadow	<i>South Antler</i>
Forks	<i>Medicine Lodge</i>	Spruce
Frenchman	Meeting	Stockwell
Frobisher	Melfort	Stone
Gainsborough	<i>Merion</i>	

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

SASKATCHEWAN—Concluded.

Stony	Trout	Weed
Sturgeon	Upper Fishing	Whitefox
Sturgeon-weir	Valleyview	White Mud
Sucker	Vermilion	Whitesand
Suggi	Voisin	Whiteshore
Taggart	Wakaw	Whitewood
The Coteau	Wapawekka	Willowbunch
Thickwood	Wapoos	Wintego
Thunder	Wapus	Witcheakan
Torch	Wasawakasik	Wiwa
Touchwood	Wascana	Wood
Trade	Waskana	Woody
Tramping	Waskesiu	Wrench

YUKON.

Aishihik	Dalton	Hutshiku
Alligator	Daoust	Ilestoaa
Alsek	Davidson	Illes
Ammerman	Dawson	Independence
Anderson	Dewdney	Indian
Annie	Dezadeash	Ingram
Anticline	Dickson	Itsi
Arkell	Division	Janet
Atlin	Dollis	John
Bach	Dominion	Johnston
Beaton	Donjek	Joy
Beaver	Dundalk	Jubilee
Becker	Eagle	Jungle
Bell	Eagle Nest	Kalzas
Bennett	Earn	Kandik
Bern	Edith	Kaskawulsh
Berney	Ensley	Katrina
Big Salmon	Ethel	Ketza
Billings	Ettrain	Kitza
Bisel	Eureka	Klatza
Blackfox	Fairfield	Klokchok
Blanchard	Fenwick	Klondike
Bonanza	Field	Klotassin
Boswell	Finger	Klotz
Boundary	Finlayson	Kluane
Braeburn	Five-finger	Kluhini
Bratnober	Flat	Klukshu
Brewer	Follé	Klusha
British	Fort Selkirk	Klutlan
Browns	Fortymile	Koidern
Bunker	Frances	Kusawa
Burgess	Frederick	Kwichpak
Bush	Gilliam	Laberge
Campbell	Gladman	Ladue
Canalaska	Glenlyon	Lake
Carbon	Golden Horn	Lansdowne
Carcross	Granger	Lansing
Caribou	Gray	Lapie
Caribou Crossing	Gustavus	Last-chance
Carmack	Haeckel	Laurier
Cassiar	Haggart	Leberge
Cathedral	Haldane	Lewes
Cave	Hancock	Lewis
Chandindu	Harper	Lewis
Charley	Harris	Liard
Chieftain	Hart	Little Atlin
Chilcoat	Healy	Little Salmon
Chilcut	Henderson	Logan
Chilkoot	Hendon	Logan
Chitina	Hess	Lorne
Clear	Hinton	Lubbock
Clinton	Hodnett	McCann
Clondyke	Hoole	M'Clintock
Colombo	Hootalinqua	McConnell
Columbus	Hopkins	McEvoy
Conrad	Horton	Macmillan
Cooper	Hunker	McNeil
Corwin	Hunt	McPherson
Craig	Hutshi	McQuesten
Dail	Hutshi	Malcolm

YUKON—Concluded.

Maloney
 Marsh
 Matheson
 Maunoir
 Mayo
 Mendenhall
 Michie
 Miles
 Milton
 Miners
 Mistake
 Monson
 Moose
 Moosehide
 Mooseskin
 Morley
 Morrison
 Mountain
 Murray
 Nahoni
 Narchilla
 Nares
 Nation
 Needle
 Nesham
 Nevin
 Newton
 Nipple
 Nisling
 Nisutlin
 Nordenskiöld
 O'Brien
 O'Connor
 Ogilvie
 Oldman
 Oldwoman
 Ophir
 Orange
 Orchard
 Ortell
 Osgoode
 Partridge
 Pelly
 Perkins
 Perther's
 Perthes
 Peterson
 Pitts
 Poker
 Povoas

Prejevalsky
 Prévost
 Ptarmigan
 Pugh
 Pyramid
 Quiet
 Quintino Sella
 Reid
 Reindeer
 Remington
 Richthofen
 Riddell
 Rink
 River
 Rogue
 Rose
 Rosebud
 Ross
 Rowlinson
 Ruby
 Russell
 Saint-Cyr
 St. Elias
 St. Hilary
 Satasha
 Sayia
 Sayyea
 Schnabel
 Schwatka
 Scroggie
 Sekulmun
 Selkirk
 Selous
 Selwyn
 Semenof
 Shakwak
 Sheep
 Sheldon
 Sifton
 Simmons
 Simpson
 Simpson Tower
 Sixtymile
 Slipper
 Starr
 Stevens
 Stewart
 Stutzer
 Sulphur
 Sunday

Surprise
 Swede
 Tagish
 Tahte
 Takhini
 Taku
 Taltmain
 Tantalus
 Tasin
 Tatchun
 Tatonduk
 Tatshenshini
 Tay
 Teye
 Tent
 Terrace
 Teslin
 The Three Guardsmen
 Thistle
 Thomas
 Thompson
 Thron-diuck
 Til-e-i-tsho
 Tillei
 Tintina
 Tlet-tlan-a-tsoots
 Too-las
 Tootsho
 Tower
 Traffic
 Tummel
 Tustles
 Tyers
 Unahini
 Vancouver
 Vesuvius
 Vowle
 Walsh
 Ward
 Watson
 Wellesley
 Wesketahin
 Wheaton
 White
 Whitehorse
 Whitestone
 Wilson
 Windy
 Woodside
 Yukon

PROVINCIAL DIVISIONS.

The spelling of the names in the lists which follow is that of the Provincial Governments.

COUNTIES AND DISTRICTS IN CANADA.

New Brunswick—

Albert
Carleton
Charlotte
Gloucester
Kent
Kings
Madawaska
Northumberland
Queens
Restigouche
St. John
Sunbury
Victoria
Westmorland
York

Kent
Lambton
Lanark
Leeds
Lennox and Addington
Lincoln
Manitoulin (district)
Middlesex
Muskoka (district)
Nipissing (district)
Norfolk
Northumberland
Ontario
Oxford
Parry Sound (district)
Patricia (district)
Peel
Perth
Peterborough
Prescott
Prince Edward
Rainy River (district)
Renfrew
Russell
Simcoe
Stormont
Sudbury (district)
Thunder Bay (district)
Timiskaming (district)
Victoria
Waterloo
Welland
Wellington
Wentworth
York

Chicoutimi
Compton
Dorchester
Drummond
Frontenac
Gaspé
Hochelaga
Huntingdon
Iberville
Jacques Cartier
Joliette
Kamouraska
Labelle
Lake St. John
Laprairie
L'Assomption
Laval
Lévis
L'Islet
Lotbinière
Maisonneuve
Matane
Maskinongé
Megantic
Missisquoi
Mistassini (territory)
Montcalm
Montmagny
Montmorency
Napierville
New Quebec (territory)
Nicolet
Ottawa
Pontiac
Portneuf
Quebec
Richelieu
Richmond
Rimouski
Rouville
Saguenay
Shefford
Sherbrooke
Soulanges
Stanstead
St. Hyacinthe
St. Johns
St. Maurice
Temiscouata
Terrebonne
Timiskaming
Two Mountains
Yaudreuil
Verchères
Westmount
Wolfe
Yamaska

Nova Scotia—

Annapolis
Antigonish
Cape Breton
Colchester
Cumberland
Digby
Guysborough
Halifax
Hants
Inverness
Kings
Lunenburg
Pictou
Queens
Richmond
Shelburne
Victoria
Yarmouth

Prince Edward Island—

Kings
Prince
Queens

Quebec—

Ab tibi (territory)
Argenteuil
Arthabaska
Ashuanipi (territory)
Bagot
Beauharnois
Beauce
Bellechasse
Berthier
Bonaventure
Brome
Chambly
Champlain
Charlevoix
Chateauguay

Ontario—

Algoma (district)
Brant
Bruce
Carleton
Dufferin
Dundas
Durham
Elgin
Essex
Frontenac
Glengarry
Grenville
Grey
Haldimand
Haliburton
Halton
Hastings
Huron
Kenora (district)

MINING DIVISIONS IN BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Ainsworth	Lardeau	Revelstoke
Alberni	Liard	Similkameen
Arrow Lake	Lillooet	Skeena
Ashcroft	Nanaimo	Slocan
Atlin	Nelson	Slocan City
Bella Coola	New Westminster	Stikine
Cariboo	Nicola	Trail Creek
Clayoquot	Omineca	Trout Lake
Clinton	Osoyoos	Vancouver
Fort Steele	Peace River	Vernon
Golden	Portland Canal	Victoria
Grand Forks	Quatsino	Windermere
Greenwood	Queen Charlotte	Yale
Kamloops	Quesnel	

PARISHES IN NEW BRUNSWICK.

Parish.	County.	Parish.	County.
Aberdeen.....	Carleton.	Greenwich.....	Kings.
Acadieville.....	Kent.	Hammond.....	"
Addington.....	Restigouche.	Hamstead.....	Queens.
Alma.....	Albert.	Hampton.....	Kings.
Alnwick.....	Northumber-	Hartcourt.....	Kent.
Andover.....	land.	Hardwicke.....	Northumber-
Balmoral.....	Victoria.	land.	
Bathurst.....	Restigouche.	Harvey.....	Albert.
Beresford.....	Gloucester.	Havelock.....	Kings.
Blackville.....	"	Hillsborough.....	Albert.
Blissfield.....	Northumber-	Hopewell.....	"
	land.	Huskisson.....	Kent.
Blissville.....	Northumber-	Inkerman.....	Gloucester.
	land.	Johnston.....	Queens.
Botsford.....	Sunbury.	Kars.....	Kings.
Bright.....	Westmorland.	Kent.....	Carleton.
Brighton.....	York.	Kingsclear.....	York.
Brunswick.....	Carleton.	Kingston.....	Kings.
Burton.....	Queens.	Lancaster.....	St. John.
Cambridge.....	Sunbury.	Lepreau.....	Charlotte.
Campobello.....	Queens.	Lincoln.....	Sunbury.
Canning.....	Charlotte.	Lorne.....	Victoria.
Canterbury.....	"	Ludlow.....	Northumber-
Caraquet.....	York.	land.	
Cardwell.....	Gloucester.	McAdam.....	York.
Carleton.....	Kings.	Madawaska.....	Madawaska.
Chatham.....	Kent.	Manners Sutton.....	York.
	Northumber-	Maugersville.....	Sunbury.
Chipman.....	land.	Moncton.....	Westmorland.
Clarendon.....	Queens.	Musquash.....	St. John.
Clair.....	Charlotte.	Nelson.....	Northumber-
Cloverdale.....	Victoria.	land.	
Colborne.....	Albert.	New Brandon.....	Gloucester.
Dalhousie.....	Restigouche.	Newcastle.....	Northumber-
Derby.....	"	land.	
	Northumber-	New Maryland.....	York.
Dorchester.....	land.	Northampton.....	Carleton.
Douglas.....	Westmorland.	Northesk.....	Northumber-
Drummond.....	York.	land.	
Dufferin.....	Victoria.	Northfield.....	Sunbury.
Dumbarton.....	Charlotte.	North Lake.....	York.
Dumfries.....	"	Norton.....	Kings.
Dundas.....	York.	Paquetville.....	Gloucester.
Durham.....	Kent.	Peel.....	Carleton.
Eldon.....	Restigouche.	Penfield.....	Charlotte.
Elgin.....	"	Perth.....	Victoria.
Gagetown.....	Albert.	Petersville.....	Queens.
Gladstone.....	Queens.	Prince William.....	York.
Glenelg.....	Sunbury.	Queensbury.....	"
	Northumber-	Richibucto.....	Kent.
	land.	Richmond.....	Carleton.
Gordon.....	Victoria.	Rogersville.....	Northumber-
Grand Falls.....	"	land.	
Grand Manan.....	Charlotte.	Rothsay.....	Kings.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

PARISHES IN NEW BRUNSWICK—Concluded.

Parish.	County.	Parish.	County.
Sackville.....	Westmorland.	Shippigan.....	Gloucester.
St. Andrews.....	Charlotte.	Simonds.....	Carleton.
St. Anns.....	Madawaska.	Simonds.....	St. John.
St. Basil.....	"	Southampton.....	York.
St. Croix.....	Charlotte.	Southesk.....	Northumber-
St. David.....	"		land.
St. Francis.....	Madawaska.	Springfield.....	Kings.
St. George.....	Charlotte.	Stanley.....	York.
St. Hilaire.....	Madawaska.	Studholm.....	Kings.
St. Isidore.....	Gloucester.	Sussex.....	"
St. Jacques.....	Madawaska.	Upham.....	"
St. James.....	Charlotte.	Wakefield.....	Carleton.
St. Leonard.....	Madawaska.	Waterboro.....	Queens.
St. Louis.....	Kent.	Waterford.....	Kings.
St. Martins.....	St. John.	Weldford.....	Kent.
St. Mary.....	Kent.	Wellington.....	"
St. Marys.....	York.	Westfield.....	Kings.
St. Patrick.....	Charlotte.	West Isles.....	Charlotte.
St. Paul.....	Kent.	Westmorland.....	Westmorland.
St. Stephen.....	Charlotte.	Wickham.....	Queens.
Salisbury.....	Westmorland.	Wicklow.....	Carleton.
Saumarez.....	Gloucester.	Wilmot.....	"
Shediac.....	Westmorland.	Woodstock.....	"
Sheffield.....	Sunbury.		

TOWNSHIPS IN NOVA SCOTIA.

Township.	County.	Township.	County.
Amherst.....	Cumberland.	Maxwellton.....	Pictou.
Annapolis.....	Annapolis.	Milford.....	Guysborough.
Argyle.....	Yarmouth.	Mira.....	Cape Breton.
Arisaig.....	Antigonish.	Morristown.....	Antigonish.
Aylesford.....	Kings.	New Dublin.....	Lunenburg.
Barrington.....	Shelburne.	Newport.....	Hants.
Bouladerie (island).....	Cape Breton.	Oldham.....	Halifax.
Chester.....	Lunenburg.	Onslow.....	Colchester.
Clare.....	Digby.	Pictou.....	Pictou.
Clements.....	Annapolis.	Preston.....	Halifax.
Cornwallis.....	Kings.	Rawdon.....	Hants.
Dartmouth.....	Halifax.	Sackville.....	Halifax.
Digby.....	Digby.	St. Andrews.....	Antigonish.
Digby Neck.....	"	St. Andrews.....	Cape Breton.
Dorchester.....	Antigonish.	St. Josephs.....	Antigonish.
Douglas.....	Hants.	St. Marys.....	Guysborough.
Economy.....	Colchester.	Shelburne.....	Shelburne.
Egerton.....	Pictou.	Shubenacadie.....	Hants.
Falmouth.....	Hants.	Stewiacke.....	Colchester.
Granville.....	Annapolis.	Stirling.....	"
Guysborough.....	Guysborough.	Stormont.....	Guysborough.
Guysborough.....	Queens.	Sydney.....	Cape Breton.
Horton.....	Kings.	Tangier.....	Halifax.
Halifax.....	Halifax.	Tatamagouche.....	Colchester.
Hillsborough.....	Digby.	Tracadie.....	Antigonish.
Kempt.....	Hants.	Truro.....	Colchester.
Kemptown.....	Colchester.	Uniake.....	Hants.
Liverpool.....	Queens.	Walton.....	"
Londonderry.....	Colchester.	Wilmot.....	Annapolis.
Long Island.....	Digby.	Wilmot.....	Guysborough.
Lunenburg.....	Lunenburg.	Windsor.....	Hants.
Louisburg.....	Cape Breton.	Weymouth.....	Digby.
Maitland.....	Hants.	Yarmouth.....	Yarmouth.
Manchester.....	Guysborough.		

TOWNSHIPS IN ONTARIO.

Township.	County or District.	Township.	County or District.
Aberdeen.....	Algoma.	Awrey.....	Sudbury.
Abinger.....	Lennox and Addington.	Aylmer.....	"
Acadia.....	Sudbury.	Aylsworth.....	Rainy River.
Adams.....	Timiskaming.	Baden.....	Timiskaming.
Adelaide.....	Middlesex.	Badgerow.....	Nipissing.
Adjala.....	Simcoe.	Bagot.....	Renfrew.
Admaston.....	Renfrew.	Bain.....	Thunder Bay.
Adolphustown.....	Lennox.	Baldwin.....	Sudbury.
Airy.....	Nipissing.	Balfour.....	"
Afton.....	Sudbury.	Ballantyne.....	Nipissing.
Albemarle.....	Bruce.	Bangor.....	Hastings.
Albert.....	Algoma.	Banks.....	Timiskaming.
Albion.....	Peel.	Bannerman.....	Algoma.
Aldborough.....	Elgin.	Bannockburn.....	Timiskaming.
Alderson.....	Algoma.	Barber.....	"
Alexandra.....	Timiskaming.	Barker.....	Algoma.
Alfred.....	Prescott.	Barlow.....	Thunder Bay.
Algona, North.....	Renfrew.	Barnet.....	Timiskaming.
Algona, South.....	"	Barr.....	"
Alice.....	"	Barrie.....	Frontenac.
Allan.....	Manitoulin.	Barrie Island.....	Manitoulin.
Allen.....	Sudbury.	Barron.....	Nipissing.
Alma.....	Timiskaming.	Bartlett.....	Timiskaming.
Alnwick.....	Northumber- land.	Barton.....	Wentworth.
Amabel.....	Bruce.	Barwick.....	Rainy River.
Amaranth.....	Dufferin.	Bastard.....	Leeds.
Ameliasburg.....	Prince Edward.	Bastedo.....	Nipissing.
Ames.....	Thunder Bay.	Bathurst.....	Lanark.
Amherst Island.....	Lennox and Addington.	Baxter.....	Muskoka.
Amundsen.....	Algoma.	Bayham.....	Elgin.
Amyot.....	Sudbury.	Bayly.....	Timiskaming.
Ancaster.....	Wentworth.	Beardmore.....	"
Anderson.....	Essex.	Beaucage.....	Nipissing.
Anderson.....	Algoma.	Beatty.....	"
Anglesea.....	Lennox and Addington.	Beauchamp.....	Timiskaming.
Anglin.....	Nipissing.	Beaumont.....	Sudbury.
Anson.....	Haliburton.	Beck.....	Timiskaming.
Anstruther.....	Peterborough.	Beckwith.....	Lanark.
Antoine.....	Nipissing.	Bedford.....	Frontenac.
Appleby.....	Sudbury.	Beemer.....	Sudbury.
Archibald.....	Algoma.	Belfast.....	Nipissing.
Argyle.....	Timiskaming.	Bell.....	Thunder Bay.
Armagh.....	Sudbury.	Belmont.....	Peterborough.
Armour.....	Parry Sound.	Bennett.....	Rainy River.
Armstrong.....	Timiskaming.	Ben Nevis.....	Timiskaming.
Arnold.....	"	Bennewies.....	Sudbury.
Arran.....	Bruce.	Benoit.....	Timiskaming.
Artemesia.....	Grey.	Bentlnck.....	Grey.
Arthur.....	Wellington.	Beresford.....	Sudbury.
Ashby.....	Lennox and Addington.	Bernhardt.....	Timiskaming.
Ashfield.....	Huron.	Berry.....	"
Askin.....	Nipissing.	Bertie.....	Welland.
Asphodel.....	Peterborough.	Bertram.....	Nipissing.
Asquith.....	Sudbury.	Bethune.....	Parry Sound.
Assignack.....	Manitoulin.	Beulah.....	Sudbury.
Aston.....	Nipissing.	Beverly.....	Wentworth.
Athol.....	Prince Edward.	Bexley.....	Victoria.
Atwood.....	Rainy River.	Bicknell.....	Algoma.
Aubin.....	Timiskaming.	Biddulph.....	Middlesex.
Aubrey.....	Kenora.	Bidwell.....	Manitoulin.
Auden.....	Algoma.	Bigelow.....	Sudbury.
Augusta.....	Grenville.	Biggar.....	Nipissing.
Auld.....	Timiskaming.	Bigwood.....	Sudbury.
Aurora.....	"	Billings.....	Manitoulin.
Awenge.....	Algoma.	Binbrook.....	Wentworth.
Awerec.....	"	Bishop.....	Nipissing.
		Bisley.....	Timiskaming.
		Black.....	"
		Blackstock.....	Nipissing.
		Blain.....	Timiskaming.
		Blair.....	Parry Sound.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

TOWNSHIPS IN ONTARIO—Continued.

Township.	County or District.	Township.	County or District.
Blake.....	Thunder Bay.	Burt.....	Timiskaming.
Blandford.....	Oxford.	Burton.....	Parry Sound.
Blanshard.....	Perth.	Burwash.....	Sudbury.
Blenheim.....	Oxford.	Butt.....	Nipissing.
Blewett.....	Sudbury.	Byers.....	Timiskaming.
Blezard.....	"	Byron.....	Thunder Bay.
Blount.....	Timiskaming.	Cabot.....	Sudbury.
Blue.....	Rainy River.	Cairo.....	Timiskaming.
Blyth.....	Nipissing.	Caistor.....	Lincoln.
Blithfield.....	Renfrew.	Caithness.....	Algoma.
Bompas.....	Timiskaming.	Calder.....	Timiskaming.
Bond.....	"	Caldwell.....	Nipissing.
Bonfield.....	Nipissing.	Caledon.....	Peel.
Bonis.....	Timiskaming.	Calcedonia.....	Prescott.
Booth.....	Thunder Bay.	Calvert.....	Nipissing.
Borden.....	Sudbury.	Calvin.....	"
Bosanquet.....	Lambton.	Cambridge.....	Russell.
Boston.....	Timiskaming.	Camden.....	Kent.
Botha.....	Sudbury.	Camden East.....	Lennox and Addington.
Boulter.....	Nipissing.	Cameron.....	Nipissing.
Bowell.....	Sudbury.	Campbell.....	Manitoulin.
Bower.....	Nipissing.	Camborough.....	Haldimand.
Bowman.....	Timiskaming.	Cane.....	Timiskaming.
Bowyer.....	"	Canisbay.....	Nipissing.
Boyce.....	Algoma.	Canonto, North.....	Frontenac.
Boyd.....	Nipissing.	Canonto, South.....	"
Bradburn.....	Timiskaming.	Canton.....	Nipissing.
Brant.....	Bruce.	Capreol.....	Sudbury.
Brantford.....	Brant.	Caradoc.....	Middlesex.
Brethour.....	Timiskaming.	Carden.....	Victoria.
Brewster.....	"	Cardiff.....	Haliburton.
Bridgland.....	Algoma.	Cardwell.....	Muskoka.
Bright.....	"	Carew.....	Sudbury.
Brighton.....	Northumber- land.	Carling.....	Parry Sound.
Briggs.....	Nipissing.	Carlow.....	Hastings.
Bristocke.....	Timiskaming.	Carlyle.....	Manitoulin.
Bristol.....	"	Carman.....	Timiskaming.
Britton.....	Kenora.	Carnarvon.....	Manitoulin.
Brock.....	Ontario.	Carnegie.....	Timiskaming.
Broder.....	Sudbury.	Carney.....	Algoma.
Bromley.....	Renfrew.	Carpenter.....	Rainy River.
Bronson.....	Nipissing.	Carr.....	Timiskaming.
Brooke.....	Lambton.	Carriack.....	Bruce.
Broughham.....	Renfrew.	Carscadden.....	Timiskaming.
Brower.....	Timiskaming.	Carter.....	Sudbury.
Brown.....	Parry Sound.	Cartier.....	"
Browning.....	Sudbury.	Cartwright.....	Durham.
Bruce.....	Bruce.	Cascaden.....	Sudbury.
Brudenell.....	Renfrew.	Casey.....	Timiskaming.
Brunel.....	Muskoka.	Casgrain.....	Algoma.
Brunet.....	Sudbury.	Cashel.....	Hastings.
Brunswick.....	"	Casimir.....	Sudbury.
Bruton.....	Haliburton.	Casels.....	Nipissing.
Bryce.....	Timiskaming.	Catharine.....	Timiskaming.
Buchan.....	Algoma.	Cavan.....	Durham.
Buchanan.....	Renfrew.	Cavell.....	Sudbury.
Bucke.....	Timiskaming.	Cavendish.....	Peterborough.
Buller.....	Kenora.	Cayuga, North.....	Haldimand.
Burford.....	Brant.	Cayuga, South.....	"
Burgess, North.....	Lanark.	Chaffey.....	Muskoka.
Burgess, South.....	Leeds.	Chamberlain.....	Timiskaming.
Burk.....	Kenora.	Chambers.....	Nipissing.
Burleigh.....	Peterborough.	Champagne.....	Sudbury.
Burns.....	Renfrew.	Chandos.....	Peterborough.
Burpee.....	Parry Sound.	Chapleau.....	Sudbury.
Burpee.....	Manitoulin.	Chapman.....	Parry Sound.
Burrell.....	Algoma.	Charlottenburg.....	Glengarry.
Burriess.....	Rainy River.	Charlottetown.....	Norfolk.
Burritt.....	Sudbury.	Charlton.....	Nipissing.
Burrows.....	"	Charters.....	Timiskaming.

TOWNSHIPS IN ONTARIO—Continued.

Township.	County or District.	Township.	County or District.
Chatham.....	Kent.	Curran.....	Rainy River.
Cherriman.....	Sudbury.	Currie.....	Timiskaming.
Chesley.....	Algoma.	Curtis.....	Algoma.
Chewett.....	Sudbury.	Dack.....	Timiskaming.
Childerhose.....	Timiskaming.	Dale.....	Sudbury.
Chinguacousy.....	Peel.	Dalhousie.....	Lanark.
Chipman.....	Thunder Bay.	Dalton.....	Victoria.
Chisholm.....	Nipissing.	Dana.....	Nipissing.
Chown.....	Timiskaming.	Dance.....	Rainy River.
Christie.....	Parry Sound.	Dane.....	Timiskaming.
Churchill.....	Sudbury.	D'Arcy.....	Sudbury.
Clancy.....	Nipissing.	Dargavel.....	Timiskaming.
Clara.....	Renfrew.	Darling.....	Lanark.
Clarence.....	Russell.	Darlington.....	Durham.
Clarendon.....	Frontenac.	Davidson.....	Timiskaming.
Clarke.....	Durham.	Davin.....	Algoma.
Clary.....	Sudbury.	Davis.....	Sudbury.
Clavet.....	Algoma.	Dawn.....	Lambton.
Cleaver.....	Timiskaming.	Dawson.....	Manitoulin.
Cleland.....	Sudbury.	Day.....	Algoma.
Clement.....	"	Deacon.....	Nipissing.
Clergue.....	Timiskaming.	Delamere.....	Sudbury.
Clifford.....	"	Delaware.....	Middlesex.
Clinton.....	Lincoln.	Delhi.....	Sudbury.
Clouston.....	Algoma.	Deloro.....	Timiskaming.
Clute.....	Timiskaming.	De Morest.....	Sudbury.
Clyde.....	Haliburton.	Denbigh.....	Addington.
Cobden.....	Algoma.	Denison.....	Sudbury.
Cochrane.....	Sudbury.	Dennis.....	Algoma.
Cockburn Island.....	Manitoulin.	Denton.....	Timiskaming.
Coderre.....	Algoma.	Derby.....	Grey.
Cody.....	Timiskaming.	Dereham.....	Oxford.
Colborne.....	Huron.	Deroche.....	Algoma.
Colchester, North.....	Essex.	Derry.....	"
Colchester, South.....	"	Devine.....	Nipissing.
Cole.....	Timiskaming.	Devitt.....	Algoma.
Coleman.....	"	Devlin.....	Rainy River.
Colenso.....	Kenora.	Dewart.....	"
Collingwood.....	Grey.	Dickens.....	Nipissing.
Collins.....	Sudbury.	Dickson.....	"
Colquhoun.....	Timiskaming.	Digby.....	Victoria.
Commanda.....	Nipissing.	Dilke.....	Rainy River.
Conger.....	Parry Sound.	Dill.....	Sudbury.
Conmee.....	Thunder Bay.	Dobie.....	Rainy River.
Connaught.....	Sudbury.	Doherty.....	Algoma.
Cook.....	Timiskaming.	Dokis.....	Timiskaming.
Coppell.....	Sudbury.	Donovan.....	"
Corkill.....	Timiskaming.	Doon.....	Timiskaming.
Corley.....	"	Dorchester, North.....	Middlesex.
Cornwall.....	Stormont.	Dorchester, South.....	Elgin.
Cosby.....	Sudbury.	Dorion.....	Thunder Bay.
Côté.....	Timiskaming.	Douglas.....	Timiskaming.
Cotton.....	Sudbury.	Douro.....	Peterborough.
Coulson.....	Timiskaming.	Dover, East.....	Kent.
Cox.....	Sudbury.	Dover, West.....	"
Craig.....	"	Dowling.....	Sudbury.
Cramahe.....	Northumber- land.	Downie.....	Perth.
Crawford.....	Timiskaming.	Dowsley.....	Algoma.
Creelman.....	Sudbury.	Doyle.....	Timiskaming.
Creighton.....	"	Draper.....	Muskoka.
Crerar.....	Nipissing.	Drayton.....	Kenora.
Croft.....	Parry Sound.	Drummond.....	Lanark.
Crooks.....	Thunder Bay.	Drury.....	Sudbury.
Crosby, North.....	Leeds.	Dryden.....	"
Crosby, South.....	"	Dudley.....	Haliburton.
Crothers.....	Sudbury.	Duff.....	Timiskaming.
Crowland.....	Welland.	Dufferin.....	"
Crozier.....	Rainy River.	Dumfries, North.....	Waterloo.
Culross.....	Bruce.	Dumfries, South.....	Brant.
Cumberland.....	Russell.	Dummer.....	Peterborough.
		Dunbar.....	Sudbury.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

TOWNSHIPS IN ONTARIO—Continued.

Township.	County or District.	Township.	County or District.
Duncan.....	Algoma.	Fenelon.....	Victoria.
Dundee.....	Sudbury.	Fenwick.....	Algoma.
Dundonald.....	Timiskaming.	Ferguson.....	Parry Sound.
Dungannon.....	Hastings.	Fernow.....	Thunder Bay.
Dunlop.....	Sudbury.	Ferrie.....	Parry Sound.
Dunmore.....	Timiskaming.	Ferris.....	Nipissing.
Dunn.....	Haldimand.	Field.....	"
Dunnet.....	Sudbury.	Finch.....	Stormont.
Dunwich.....	Elgin.	Findlay.....	Timiskaming.
Dymond.....	Timiskaming.	Finlayson.....	Nipissing.
Dysart.....	Haliburton.	Fintry.....	Algoma.
Easthope, North.....	Perth.	First brook.....	Timiskaming.
Easthope, South.....	"	Fisher.....	Algoma.
Eastnor.....	Bruce.	Fitzgerald.....	Nipissing.
Ebbs.....	Algoma.	Fitzroy.....	Carleton.
Eby.....	Timiskaming.	Flamborough, East.....	Wentworth.
Eddy.....	Nipissing.	Flamborough, West.....	"
Edgar.....	"	Flavelle.....	Timiskaming.
Edwards.....	Timiskaming.	Fleck.....	Algoma.
Edwardsburgh.....	Grenville.	Fleming.....	Rainy River.
Effingham.....	Lennox and Addington.	Flos.....	Simcoe.
Egan.....	Timiskaming.	Foley.....	Parry Sound.
Egremont.....	Grey.	Foleyet.....	Sudbury.
Eilber.....	Algoma.	Foster.....	"
Ekfrid.....	Middlesex.	Fournier.....	Timiskaming.
Elderslie.....	Bruce.	Fox.....	Nipissing.
Eldon.....	Victoria.	Foy.....	Sudbury.
Eldorado.....	Timiskaming.	Fraleck.....	"
Elizabethtown.....	Leeds.	Fraleigh.....	Thunder Bay.
Ellice.....	Perth.	Franklin.....	Muskoka.
Elliott.....	Timiskaming.	Franz.....	Algoma.
Ellis.....	Sudbury.	Fraser.....	Renfrew.
Elma.....	Perth.	Frater.....	Sudbury.
Elmsley, North.....	Lanark.	Frechette.....	"
Elmsley, South.....	Leeds.	Fredericksburg, North.....	Lennox and Addington.
Elzevir.....	Hastings.	Fredericksburg, South.....	"
Emerald.....	Sudbury.	Freeman.....	Muskoka.
Emily.....	Victoria.	French.....	Nipissing.
Emo.....	Sudbury.	Freswick.....	"
English.....	"	Fripp.....	Timiskaming.
Ennisikillen.....	Lambton.	Fullarton.....	Perth.
Ennismore.....	Peterborough.	Fushimi.....	Algoma.
Eramosa.....	Wellington.	Gainsborough.....	Lincoln.
Erin.....	"	Galbraith.....	Algoma.
Ermatinger.....	Sudbury.	Gallagher.....	Sudbury.
Ernestown.....	Lennox.	Galna.....	Timiskaming.
Escott.....	Leeds.	Galway.....	Peterborough.
Esquesing.....	Halton.	Gamble.....	Timiskaming.
Essa.....	Simcoe.	Gamey.....	Sudbury.
Esten.....	Algoma.	Garafraxa, East.....	Dufferin.
Etobicoke.....	York.	Garafraxa, West.....	Wellington.
Eton.....	Kenora.	Garibaldi.....	Sudbury.
Euphemia.....	Lambton.	Garrow.....	Nipissing.
Euphrasia.....	Grey.	Garson.....	Sudbury.
Evanturel.....	Timiskaming.	Garvey.....	"
Evelyn.....	"	Gaudette.....	Algoma.
Eyre.....	Haliburton.	Gauthier.....	Timiskaming.
Fairbairn.....	Sudbury.	Geary.....	"
Fairbank.....	"	Geikie.....	"
Falconbridge.....	"	Georgina.....	York.
Falconer.....	Nipissing.	German.....	Timiskaming.
Fallon.....	Timiskaming.	Gibbons.....	Nipissing.
Faraday.....	Hastings.	Gibson.....	Muskoka.
Farquhar.....	Algoma.	Gill.....	Algoma.
Farr.....	Timiskaming.	Gillies.....	Thunder Bay.
Farrington.....	Rainy River.	Gillmor.....	Algoma.
Fasken.....	Timiskaming.	Glackmeyer.....	Timiskaming.
Fauquier.....	"	Gladman.....	Nipissing.
Fawcett.....	Sudbury.	Gladstone.....	Algoma.
Fell.....	Nipissing.	Glamorgan.....	Haliburton.

TOWNSHIPS IN ONTARIO—Continued.

Township.	County or District.	Township.	County or District.
Glanford.....	Wentworth.	Harrison.....	Parry Sound.
Glasgow.....	Algoma.	Harrow.....	Sudbury.
Glenelg.....	Grey.	Hart.....	"
Gloucester.....	Carleton.	Hartman.....	Kenora.
Goderich.....	Huron.	Harty.....	Sudbury.
Godfrey.....	Timiskaming.	Harvey.....	Peterborough.
Goldwin.....	Algoma.	Harwich.....	Kent.
Gooderham.....	Nipissing.	Hassard.....	Sudbury.
Goodwin.....	Thunder Bay.	Haughton.....	Algoma.
Gordon.....	Manitoulin.	Haultain.....	Timiskaming.
Gorham.....	Thunder Bay.	Havelock.....	Haliburton.
Goschen.....	Sudbury.	Haviland.....	Algoma.
Gosfield, North.....	Essex.	Hawkesbury, East.....	Prescott.
Gosfield, South.....	"	Hawkesbury, West.....	"
Gough.....	Sudbury.	Hawkins.....	Algoma.
Gouin.....	"	Hawley.....	Sudbury.
Goulbourn.....	Carleton.	Hay.....	Huron.
Gould.....	Algoma.	Haycock.....	Kenora.
Gowan.....	Timiskaming.	Hayward.....	Algoma.
Gower, North.....	Carleton.	Hazen.....	Sudbury.
Gower, South.....	Grenville.	Head.....	Renfrew.
Graham.....	Sudbury.	Hearst.....	Timiskaming.
Grant.....	Nipissing.	Hele.....	Thunder Bay.
Grantham.....	Lincoln.	Henderson.....	"
Grasett.....	Algoma.	Hendrie.....	Sudbury.
Grattan.....	Renfrew.	Hennessy.....	"
Greenock.....	Bruce.	Henry.....	"
Grenfell.....	Timiskaming.	Henwood.....	Timiskaming.
Grey.....	Huron.	Herrick.....	Algoma.
Griffith.....	Renfrew.	Herschell.....	Hastings.
Grigg.....	Sudbury.	Hess.....	Sudbury.
Grimsby, North.....	Lincoln.	Hibbert.....	Perth.
Grimsby, South.....	"	Hillary.....	Timiskaming.
Grimsthorpe.....	Hastings.	Hilliard.....	"
Gross.....	Timiskaming.	Hillier.....	Prince Edward.
Groves.....	Sudbury.	Hilton.....	Algoma.
Guelph.....	Wellington.	Himsworth, North.....	Parry Sound.
Guibord.....	Timiskaming.	Himsworth, South.....	"
Guilford.....	Haliburton.	Hinchinbrooke.....	Frontenac.
Gurd.....	Parry Sound.	Hincks.....	Timiskaming.
Gurney.....	Timiskaming.	Hindon.....	Haliburton.
Guthrie.....	Nipissing.	Hislop.....	Timiskaming.
Gwillimbury, North.....	York.	Hobbs.....	Nipissing.
Gwillimbury, East.....	"	Hodgets.....	Sudbury.
Gwillimbury, West.....	Simcoe.	Hodgins.....	Algoma.
Haddo.....	Sudbury.	Hogarth.....	Thunder Bay.
Haentschel.....	"	Holland.....	Grey.
Hagar.....	"	Holmes.....	Timiskaming.
Hagarty.....	Renfrew.	Homer.....	Thunder Bay.
Hagerman.....	Parry Sound.	Hooke.....	Algoma.
Haggart.....	Timiskaming.	Hope.....	Durham.
Haig.....	Algoma.	Horton.....	Renfrew.
Haldimand.....	Northumber- land.	Hoskin.....	Sudbury.
Halkirk.....	Rainy River.	Houghton.....	Norfolk.
Hall.....	Sudbury.	Howard.....	Kent.
Hallam.....	"	Howe Island.....	Frontenac.
Halliday.....	"	Howey.....	Sudbury.
Hallowell.....	Prince Edward.	Howick.....	Huron.
Hamilton.....	Northumber- land.	Howland.....	Manitoulin.
Hammell.....	Nipissing.	Hoyle.....	Timiskaming.
Hanlan.....	Algoma.	Hudson.....	"
Hanmer.....	Sudbury.	Hugel.....	Nipissing.
Hanna.....	Timiskaming.	Hullett.....	Huron.
Harburn.....	Haliburton.	Humberstone.....	Welland.
Harcourt.....	"	Humboldt, North.....	Manitoulin.
Hardiman.....	Sudbury.	Humphrey.....	Parry Sound.
Hardy.....	Parry Sound.	Hungerford.....	Hastings.
Harley.....	Timiskaming.	Hunter.....	Nipissing.
Harris.....	"	Huntingdon.....	Hastings.
		Huntley.....	Carleton.
		Huron.....	Bruce.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

TOWNSHIPS IN ONTARIO—Continued.

Township.	County or District.	Township.	County or District.
Hutt.....	Sudbury.	Laird.....	Algoma.
Hutton.....	"	Lake.....	Hastings.
Hyman.....	"	Lamarche.....	Timiskaming
Idington.....	Algoma.	Lampman.....	Sudbury.
Ingram.....	Timiskaming.	Lanark.....	Lanark.
Innes.....	Thunder Bay.	Lancaster.....	Glengarry.
Innisfil.....	Simcoe.	Landry.....	Algoma.
Irish.....	Algoma.	Langmuir.....	Timiskaming.
Irving.....	"	Langemarck.....	Algoma.
Ivanhoe.....	Sudbury.	Langton.....	Kenora.
Jack.....	"	Lansdowne.....	Leeds.
Jacques.....	Thunder Bay.	Lash.....	Rainy River.
Jaffray.....	Kenora.	Latchford.....	Nipissing.
James.....	Timiskaming.	Lauder.....	"
Jamieson.....	"	Laura.....	Sudbury.
Janes.....	Sudbury.	Laurier.....	Parry Sound.
Jarvis.....	Algoma.	Lavant.....	Lanark.
Jessop.....	Timiskaming.	Law.....	Nipissing.
Jennings.....	Sudbury.	Lawrence.....	Haliburton.
Jocelyn.....	Algoma.	Lawson.....	Timiskaming.
Joffre.....	Sudbury.	Laxton.....	Victoria.
Johnson.....	Algoma.	Leask.....	Sudbury.
Joly.....	Parry Sound.	Lebel.....	Timiskaming.
Jones.....	Renfrew.	Leckie.....	"
Kaladar.....	Lennox and Addington.	Ledger.....	Thunder Bay.
Kapuskasing.....	Algoma.	Lee.....	Timiskaming.
Kars.....	"	Leeds.....	Leeds.
Katrine.....	Timiskaming.	Lefroy.....	Algoma.
Keefer.....	"	Legge.....	"
Keely.....	Nipissing.	Leitch.....	Timiskaming.
Kehoe.....	Algoma.	Leith.....	"
Keith.....	Sudbury.	Lennox.....	"
Kelly.....	"	Leo.....	"
Kelvin.....	"	Leonard.....	"
Kemp.....	"	LeRoche.....	Nipissing.
Kendall.....	Algoma.	Lerwick.....	Algoma.
Kendrey.....	Timiskaming.	Levack.....	Sudbury.
Kennebec.....	Frontenac.	Lewis.....	Algoma.
Kennedy.....	Timiskaming.	Ley.....	"
Kenny.....	Nipissing.	Limerick.....	Hastings.
Kenogaming.....	Sudbury.	Lindsay.....	Bruce.
Kenyon.....	Glengarry.	Lister.....	Nipissing.
Keppel.....	Grey.	Little.....	Timiskaming.
Kerns.....	Timiskaming.	Livingstone.....	Haliburton.
Kerrs.....	Timiskaming.	Lobo.....	Middlesex.
Kimberley.....	"	Lochiel.....	Glengarry.
Kincaid.....	Algoma.	Lockhart.....	Nipissing.
Kincardine.....	Bruce.	Logan.....	Perth.
Kidd.....	Timiskaming.	London.....	Middlesex.
King.....	York.	Londonderry.....	Sudbury.
Kingsford.....	Rainy River.	Long.....	Algoma.
Kingsmill.....	Timiskaming.	Longford.....	Victoria.
Kingston.....	Frontenac.	Longueuil.....	Prescott.
Kinloss.....	Bruce.	Lorne.....	Sudbury.
Kirkland.....	Timiskaming.	Lorrain.....	Timiskaming.
Kirkpatrick.....	Nipissing.	Loudon.....	Nipissing.
Kirkwall.....	Algoma.	Loughborough.....	Frontenac.
Kirkwood.....	"	Loughheed.....	Algoma.
Kitchener.....	Sudbury.	Loughrin.....	Sudbury.
Kitley.....	Leeds.	Louise.....	Parry Sound.
Kittson.....	Timiskaming.	Lount.....	Lincoln.
Klock.....	"	Louth.....	Algoma.
Klotz.....	Thunder Bay.	Lowther.....	Timiskaming.
Knight.....	Timiskaming.	Loveland.....	Timiskaming.
Knox.....	"	Low.....	Thunder Bay.
Kohler.....	Algoma.	Lucas.....	Timiskaming.
Korah.....	"	Lumsden.....	Sudbury.
Lackner.....	Sudbury.	Lundy.....	Timiskaming.
Ladysmith.....	Kenora.	Luther, East.....	Dufferin.
Laidlaw.....	Algoma.	Luther, West.....	Wellington.
		Lutterworth.....	Haliburton.

TOWNSHIPS IN ONTARIO—Continued.

Township.	County or District.	Township.	County or District.
Lybster.....	Thunder Bay.	Madoc.....	Hastings.
Lyell.....	Nipissing.	Mafeking.....	Kenora.
Lyman.....	"	Magladery.....	Algoma.
Lyndoch.....	Renfrew.	Mahaffy.....	Timiskaming.
Lyon.....	Thunder Bay.	Maidstone.....	Essex.
Mabee.....	Timiskaming.	Maisonville.....	Timiskaming.
McArthur.....	"	Malachi.....	Kenora.
Macaulay.....	Muskoka.	Malahide.....	Elgin.
Macbeth.....	Sudbury.	Malden.....	Essex.
McBride.....	"	Mann.....	Timiskaming.
McCallum.....	Nipissing.	Manvers.....	Durham.
McCann.....	Timiskaming.	Mara.....	Ontario.
McCart.....	"	Marathon.....	Timiskaming.
McCarthy.....	Sudbury.	March.....	Carleton.
McCaul.....	Rainy River.	Marconi.....	Sudbury.
McClintock.....	Haliburton.	Maria.....	Renfrew.
McClure.....	Hastings.	Mariposa.....	Victoria.
McCoig.....	Algoma.	Marjorie.....	Algoma.
McConkey.....	Parry Sound.	Markham.....	York.
McConnell.....	Sudbury.	Marks.....	Thunder Bay.
McCool.....	Timiskaming.	Marlborough.....	Carleton.
McCrae.....	Algoma.	Marmora.....	Hastings.
McCraney.....	Nipissing.	Marne.....	Algoma.
McCrosson.....	Rainy River.	Marquis.....	Timiskaming.
Macdiarmid.....	Timiskaming.	Marshay.....	Sudbury.
Macdonald.....	Algoma.	Marter.....	Timiskaming.
McDougall.....	Parry Sound.	Martin.....	Algoma.
McElroy.....	Timiskaming.	Martland.....	Sudbury.
McEvay.....	"	Maryborough.....	Wellington.
McFadden.....	"	Marysburg, North.....	Prince Edward.
McFarlan.....	Algoma.	Marysburg, South.....	"
McGarry.....	Timiskaming.	Mason.....	Sudbury.
McGee.....	Sudbury.	Massey.....	Timiskaming.
McGiffin.....	Timiskaming.	Master.....	Nipissing.
McGillivray.....	Middlesex.	Matawatchan.....	Renfrew.
McGiverin.....	Algoma.	Matchedash.....	Simcoe.
McGowan.....	"	Mather.....	Rainy River.
McGregor.....	Thunder Bay.	Matheson.....	Timiskaming.
Machar.....	Parry Sound.	Mathieu.....	Rainy River.
Machin.....	Timiskaming.	Matilda.....	Dundas.
McIntyre.....	Thunder Bay.	Mattagami.....	Sudbury.
McIrvine.....	Rainy River.	Mattawan.....	Nipissing.
Maack.....	Algoma.	May.....	Sudbury.
McKay.....	Renfrew.	Mayo.....	Hastings.
Mackelcan.....	Sudbury.	Medina.....	Timiskaming.
McKellar.....	Parry Sound.	Medonte.....	Simcoe.
McKenzie.....	"	Medora.....	Muskoka.
McKeown.....	Timiskaming.	Melancthon.....	Dufferin.
McKillop.....	Huron.	Melba.....	Timiskaming.
McKim.....	Sudbury.	Melick.....	Kenora.
Mackinnon.....	"	Melgund.....	"
McLaren.....	Nipissing.	Meredith.....	Algoma.
McLaughlin.....	"	Merrick.....	Nipissing.
McLean.....	Muskoka.	Merritt.....	Sudbury.
Macklem.....	Timiskaming.	Mersea.....	Essex.
MacLennan.....	Sudbury.	Metcalfe.....	Middlesex.
McLeod.....	"	Methuen.....	Peterborough.
McMahon.....	Algoma.	Michaud.....	Timiskaming.
McMillan.....	"	Michie.....	"
McMurphy.....	Sudbury.	Mickle.....	"
McMurrich.....	Parry Sound.	Middleboro.....	Sudbury.
McNab.....	Renfrew.	Middleton.....	Norfolk.
McNamara.....	Sudbury.	Midlothian.....	Timiskaming.
McNaught.....	"	Mildred.....	Algoma.
McNeil.....	Timiskaming.	Miller.....	Frontenac.
McNish.....	Sudbury.	Milligan.....	Timiskaming.
McOwen.....	"	Mills.....	Parry Sound.
McTavish.....	Thunder Bay.	Mills.....	Manitoulin.
McVittie.....	Timiskaming.	Milne.....	Nipissing.
McWilliams.....	Nipissing.	Milner.....	Timiskaming.
Macpherson.....	"	Minden.....	Haliburton.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

TOWNSHIPS IN ONTARIO—Continued.

Township.	County or District.	Township.	County or District.
Minto.....	Wellington.	Nipissing.....	Parry Sound.
Miramichi.....	Sudbury.	Nissouri, East.....	Oxford.
Miscampbell.....	Rainy River.	Nissouri, West.....	Middlesex.
Moberly.....	Sudbury.	Niven.....	Nipissing.
Moffat.....	"	Nixon.....	Timiskaming.
Moher.....	"	Noble.....	Sudbury.
Monaghan, North.....	Peterborough.	Nordica.....	Timiskaming
Monaghan, South.....	Northumber- land.	Norinan.....	Sudbury.
Monck.....	Muskoka.	Normanby.....	Grey.
Moncrieff.....	Sudbury.	Northrup.....	Sudbury.
Mond.....	"	Norwich, North.....	Oxford.
Monmouth.....	Haliburton.	Norwich, South.....	"
Mono.....	Dufferin.	Notman.....	Nipissing.
Montague.....	Lanark.	Nottawasaga.....	Simcoe.
Monteagle.....	Hastings.	Nursey.....	Sudbury.
Monteith.....	Parry Sound.	Oakland.....	Brant.
Montgomery.....	Algoma.	Oakley.....	Muskoka.
Montrose.....	Timiskaming.	Oates.....	Sudbury.
Moody.....	"	O'Brien.....	Timiskaming.
Moore.....	Lambton.	O'Connor.....	Thunder Bay.
Moorehouse.....	Algoma.	Ogden.....	Timiskaming.
Morel.....	Timiskaming.	Ogilvie.....	Sudbury.
Morgan.....	Sudbury.	Olden.....	Frontenac.
Morin.....	Algoma.	Olive.....	Nipissing.
Morley.....	Rainy River.	Oliver.....	Thunder Bay.
Mornington.....	Perth.	Olrig.....	Nipissing.
Morris.....	Huron.	O'Meara.....	Thunder Bay.
Morrisette.....	Timiskaming.	Onaping.....	Sudbury.
Morrison.....	Muskoka.	Oneida.....	Haldimand.
Morson.....	Rainy River.	Onondaga.....	Brant.
Mortimer.....	Timiskaming.	Ops.....	Victoria.
Mosa.....	Middlesex.	Orford.....	Kent.
Moss.....	Thunder Bay.	Orillia, North.....	Simcoe.
Moulton.....	Haldimand.	Orillia, South.....	"
Mountain.....	Dundas.	Orkney.....	Algoma.
Mountjoy.....	Timiskaming.	Oro.....	Simcoe.
Mowat.....	Parry Sound.	Osborne.....	Nipissing.
Mulligan.....	Timiskaming.	Osgoode.....	Carleton.
Mulloy.....	Algoma.	Osler.....	Nipissing.
Mulmur.....	Dufferin.	Osnabruck.....	Stormont.
Mulock.....	Nipissing.	Oso.....	Frontenac.
Mulvey.....	Algoma.	Ossian.....	Timiskaming.
Munro.....	Timiskaming.	Osprey.....	Grey.
Murchison.....	Nipissing.	Otonabee.....	Peterborough.
Murphy.....	Timiskaming.	Ottaway.....	Timiskaming.
Murray.....	Northumber- land.	Otter.....	Algoma.
Musgrove.....	Timiskaming.	Otto.....	Timiskaming.
Muskego.....	Sudbury.	Owens.....	"
Muskoka.....	Muskoka.	Oxford.....	Grenville.
Mutrie.....	Kenora.	Oxford, North.....	Oxford.
Nairn.....	Sudbury.	Oxford, East.....	"
Nansen.....	Timiskaming.	Oxford, West.....	"
Nassagaweya.....	Halton.	Pacaud.....	Timiskaming.
Nassau.....	Algoma.	Paipoonge.....	Thunder Bay.
Natal.....	Sudbury.	Pakenham.....	Lanark.
Neebing.....	Thunder Bay.	Palmer.....	Algoma.
Neelon.....	Sudbury.	Palmerston.....	Frontenac.
Neely.....	Algoma.	Papineau.....	Nipissing.
Nelles.....	Rainy River.	Pardee.....	Thunder Bay.
Nelson.....	Halton.	Pardo.....	Nipissing.
Nepean.....	Carleton.	Parke.....	Algoma.
Nesbitt.....	Timiskaming.	Parker.....	Sudbury.
Newmarket.....	"	Parkin.....	"
Newton.....	Sudbury.	Parkinson.....	Algoma.
Niagara.....	Lincoln.	Patterson.....	Parry Sound.
Nichol.....	Wellington.	Pattinson.....	Sudbury.
Nicol.....	Timiskaming.	Patton.....	Algoma.
Nightingale.....	Haliburton.	Patullo.....	Rainy River.
Nepigon.....	Thunder Bay.	Paul.....	Sudbury.
		Paxton.....	Nipissing.
		Pearce.....	Timiskaming.

TOWNSHIPS IN ONTARIO—Continued.

Township.	County or District.	Township.	County or District.
Pearson.....	Thunder Bay.	Reynolds.....	Timiskaming.
Peck.....	Nipissing.	Rhodes.....	Sudbury.
Peel.....	Wellington.	Rice.....	Kenora.
Pedley.....	Nipissing.	Richards.....	Renfrew.
Pelham.....	Welland.	Richardson.....	Rainy River.
Pelican.....	Kenora..	Richmond.....	Lennox.
Pellatt.....	"	Rickard.....	Timiskaming.
Pelletier.....	Algoma.	Riddell.....	Nipissing.
Pembroke.....	Renfrew.	Ridout.....	Muskoka.
Penhorwood.....	Sudbury.	Ritchie.....	Algoma.
Pennefather.....	Algoma.	Roadhouse.....	Timiskaming.
Pense.....	Timiskaming.	Roberts.....	Sudbury.
Pentland.....	Nipissing.	Robertson.....	Timiskaming.
Percy.....	Northumber- land.	Robinson.....	Manitoulin.
Perry.....	Parry Sound.	Robillard.....	Timiskaming.
Petawawa.....	Renfrew.	Robb.....	"
Pettypiece.....	Kenora.	Roblin.....	Sudbury.
Pharand.....	Timiskaming.	Roche.....	Algoma.
Phelps.....	Nipissing.	Rochester.....	Essex.
Pic.....	Thunder Bay.	Roddick.....	Rainy River.
Pickering.....	Ontario..	Rogers.....	Algoma.
Pilkington.....	Wellington.	Rolph.....	Renfrew.
Pittsburgh.....	Frontenac.	Romney.....	Kent.
Plantagenet, North.....	Prescott.	Rorke.....	Timiskaming.
Plantagenet, South.....	"	Rose.....	Algoma.
Playfair.....	Timiskaming.	Rosebery.....	Rainy River.
Plummer.....	Algoma.	Ross.....	Renfrew.
Plympton.....	Lambton.	Rowell.....	Kenora.
Poitras.....	Nipissing.	Roxborough.....	Stormont.
Pontiac.....	Timiskaming.	Rugby.....	Kenora.
Porter.....	Sudbury.	Russell.....	Russell.
Portland.....	Frontenac.	Rutherford.....	Manitoulin.
Potts.....	Rainy River.	Ryan.....	Algoma.
Powell.....	Timiskaming.	Ryde.....	Muskoka.
Pratt.....	Rainy River.	Ryerson.....	Parry Sound.
Preston.....	Nipissing.	Rykert.....	Algoma.
Price.....	Timiskaming.	Sabine.....	Nipissing.
Prince.....	Algoma..	St. Edmunds.....	Bruce.
Pringle.....	Parry Sound.	St. John.....	Timiskaming.
Proctor.....	Algoma.	St. Joseph.....	Algoma.
Prosser.....	Timiskaming.	St. Julien.....	"
Proton.....	Grey.	St. Louis.....	Sudbury.
Proudfoot.....	Parry Sound.	St. Vincent.....	Grey.
Purdom.....	Thunder Bay.	Salter.....	Sudbury.
Purvis.....	Timiskaming.	Saltfleet.....	Wentworth.
Pushinch.....	Wellington.	Sandfield.....	Manitoulin.
Pyne.....	Timiskaming.	Sandford.....	Kenora.
Radcliffe.....	Renfrew..	Sandwich, East.....	Essex.
Raglan.....	"	Sandwich, South.....	"
Rainham.....	Haldimand.	Sandwich, West.....	"
Raleigh.....	Kent.	Sankey.....	Algoma.
Rama.....	Ontario.	Sarawak.....	Grey.
Ramsay.....	Lanark.	Sargeant.....	Timiskaming.
Ramsay Wright.....	Rainy River.	Sarnia.....	Lambton.
Rankin.....	Timiskaming.	Saugeen.....	Bruce.
Rathbun.....	Sudbury.	Savard.....	Timiskaming.
Ratter.....	"	Scadding.....	Sudbury.
Ratray.....	Timiskaming.	Scarborough.....	York.
Rawdon.....	Hastings.	Scarfe.....	Algoma.
Ray.....	Timiskaming.	Scholes.....	Nipissing.
Raymond.....	"	Scoble.....	Thunder Bay.
Raynar.....	Thunder Bay.	Scholfeld.....	Algoma.
Rayside.....	Sudbury.	Scollard.....	Sudbury.
Reach.....	Ontario.	Scotia.....	"
Reaume.....	Timiskaming.	Scott.....	Ontario.
Redditt.....	Kenora.	Scugog.....	"
Redvers.....	"	Seagram.....	Sudbury.
Regan.....	Sudbury..	Sebastopol.....	Renfrew.
Reid.....	Timiskaming.	Secord.....	Sudbury.
Revell.....	Kenora.	Selby.....	"
		Selkirk.....	"

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

TOWNSHIPS IN ONTARIO—Continued.

Township.	County or District.	Township.	County or District.
Selwyn.....	Thunder Bay.	Stimson.....	Timiskaming.
Semple.....	Sudbury.	Stirling.....	Thunder Bay.
Seneca.....	Haldimand.	Stisted.....	Muskoka.
Servos.....	Sudbury.	Stobie.....	Sudbury.
Seymour.....	Northumber- land.	Stock.....	Timiskaming.
Shackleton.....	Timiskaming.	Stoddart.....	Algoma.
Shakespeare.....	Sudbury.	Storey.....	"
Shannon.....	Algoma.	Storrington.....	Frontenac.
Sharpe.....	Timiskaming.	Strange.....	Thunder Bay.
Shaw.....	Sudbury.	Stratheona.....	Nipissing.
Shawanaga.....	Parry Sound.	Strathearn.....	Sudbury.
Sheard.....	Sudbury.	Srathy.....	Nipissing.
Sheba.....	Timiskaming.	Stratton.....	"
Shedden.....	Algoma.	Street.....	Sudbury.
Sheffield.....	Lennox and Addington.	Striker.....	Algoma.
Sheguiandah.....	Manitoulin.	Strong.....	Parry Sound.
Shelburne.....	Sudbury.	Studholme.....	Algoma.
Shelley.....	"	Sull.....	Sudbury.
Shenango.....	"	Sullivan.....	Grey.
Shenstone.....	Rainy River.	Sulman.....	Timiskaming.
Sheppard.....	Sudbury.	Sunnidale.....	Simcoe.
Sheraton.....	Timiskaming.	Sutherland.....	Rainy River.
Sherborne.....	Haliburton.	Swanson.....	Timiskaming.
Sherbrooke.....	Haldimand.	Sweatman.....	Timiskaming.
Sherbrooke, North.....	Lanark.	Sweeny.....	Sudbury.
Sherbrooke, South.....	"	Sydenham.....	Grey.
Sherring.....	Timiskaming.	Sydere.....	Timiskaming.
Sherwood.....	Renfrew.	Tait.....	Rainy River.
Shetland.....	Algoma.	Talbott.....	Algoma.
Shields.....	"	Tannahill.....	Timiskaming.
Shillington.....	Timiskaming.	Tarbutt.....	Algoma.
Shuel.....	Algoma.	Tarentorus.....	"
Sibley.....	Thunder Bay.	Tay.....	Simcoe.
Sidney.....	Hastings.	Taylor.....	Timiskaming.
Sifton.....	Rainy River.	Teck.....	"
Simpson.....	Algoma.	Tecumseth.....	Simcoe.
Sisk.....	Nipissing.	Teefy.....	Timiskaming.
Sinclair.....	Muskoka.	Teetzel.....	"
Skead.....	Timiskaming.	Tehkummah.....	Manitoulin.
Sladen.....	Sudbury.	Teller.....	Sudbury.
Smellie.....	Kenora.	Temple.....	Kenora.
Smith.....	Peterborough.	Templeton.....	Algoma.
Smyth.....	Timiskaming.	Tennyson.....	"
Snider.....	Sudbury.	Terry.....	Timiskaming.
Snowdon.....	Haliburton.	Thackeray.....	"
Sombra.....	Lambton.	Thessalon.....	Algoma.
Somerville.....	Victoria.	Thistle.....	Nipissing.
Sophiasburg.....	Prince Edward.	Thomas.....	Timiskaming.
Southman.....	Sudbury.	Thompson.....	Algoma.
South Lorrain.....	Timiskaming.	Thorah.....	Ontario.
Southwold.....	Elgin.	Thorburn.....	Timiskaming.
Southworth.....	Kenora.	Thorneloe.....	"
Speight.....	Timiskaming.	Thorold.....	Welland.
Spence.....	Parry Sound.	Thurlow.....	Hastings.
Spohn.....	Rainy River.	Tilbury, North.....	Essex.
Spragge.....	Algoma.	Tilbury, East.....	Kent.
Springer.....	Nipissing.	Tilbury, West.....	Essex.
Sproule.....	"	Tilley.....	Algoma.
Stafford.....	Renfrew.	Tilton.....	Sudbury.
Stamford.....	Welland.	Timmins.....	Timiskaming.
Stanhope.....	Haliburton.	Tiny.....	Simcoe.
Stanley.....	Huron.	Tisdale.....	Timiskaming.
Staunton.....	Algoma.	Togo.....	Sudbury.
Steele.....	Timiskaming.	Tolstol.....	Timiskaming.
Stefansson.....	Algoma.	Torbolton.....	Carleton.
Stephen.....	Huron.	Toronto.....	Peel.
Stephenson.....	Muskoka.	Toronto Gore.....	"
Stetham.....	Sudbury.	Torrance.....	Sudbury.
Stewart.....	Nipissing.	Torrington.....	Nipissing.
		Tosorontio.....	Simcoe.
		Totten.....	Sudbury.

TOWNSHIPS IN ONTARIO—Concluded.

Township.	County or District.	Township.	County or District.
Tovell.....	Rainy River.	Wellesley.....	Waterloo.
Townsend.....	Norfolk.	Wells.....	Algoma.
Trafalgar.....	Halton.	Wesley.....	Timiskaming.
Trethewey.....	Timiskaming.	Westbrook.....	Sudbury.
Trill.....	Sudbury.	Whalen.....	"
Truax.....	Timiskaming.	Westmeath.....	Renfrew.
Tucker.....	Sudbury.	Westminster.....	Middlesex.
Tuckersmith.....	Huron.	Whigham.....	Sudbury.
Tudhope.....	Timiskaming.	Whitby.....	Ontario.
Tudor.....	Hastings.	Whitby, East.....	"
Tully.....	Timiskaming.	Whitechurch.....	York.
Tupper.....	Algoma.	White.....	Nipissing.
Turnberry.....	Huron.	Whitesides.....	Timiskaming.
Turnbull.....	Timiskaming.	Whitman.....	Algoma.
Turner.....	Sudbury.	Whitney.....	Timiskaming.
Tuscarora.....	Brant.	Whitson.....	"
Tyendinaga.....	Hastings.	Wicklow.....	Hastings.
Tyrrell.....	Timiskaming.	Wicksteed.....	Algoma.
Umbach.....	Kenora.	Widdifield.....	Nipissing.
Unwin.....	Sudbury.	Wigle.....	Sudbury.
Upsala.....	Thunder Bay.	Wilberforce.....	Renfrew.
Usborne.....	Huron.	Wilhelmina.....	Timiskaming.
Uxbridge.....	Ontario.	Wilkes.....	Nipissing.
Valin.....	Sudbury.	Wilkie.....	Timiskaming.
Van Hise.....	Timiskaming.	Willet.....	"
Van Horne.....	Kenora.	Williams, East.....	Middlesex.
Van Nostrand.....	Timiskaming.	Williams, North.....	Timiskaming.
Vankoughnet.....	Algoma.	Williams, West.....	Middlesex.
Vaughan.....	York.	Williamsburgh.....	Dundas.
Verdun.....	Algoma.	Williamson.....	Timiskaming.
Vernon.....	Sudbury.	Willison.....	Timiskaming.
Verulam.....	Victoria.	Willoughby.....	Welland.
Vespra.....	Simcoe.	Wilmot.....	Waterloo.
Victoria.....	Algoma.	Wilson.....	Parry Sound.
Vogt.....	Nipissing.	Winchester.....	Dundas.
Vrooman.....	Sudbury.	Windham.....	Norfolk.
Wabigoon.....	Kenora.	Wisner.....	Sudbury.
Wainfleet.....	Welland.	Wolfe Island.....	Frontenac.
Wainwright.....	Kenora.	Wolford.....	Grenville.
Waldie.....	Sudbury.	Wollaston.....	Hastings.
Walker.....	Timiskaming.	Wood.....	Muskoka.
Wallace.....	Perth.	Woodhouse.....	Norfolk.
Wallbridge.....	Parry Sound.	Woodyatt.....	Rainy River.
Wallis.....	Timiskaming.	Woolrich.....	Algoma.
Walpole.....	Haldimand.	Woolwich.....	Waterloo.
Walsingham, North.....	Norfolk.	Worthington.....	Rainy River.
Walsingham, South.....	"	Wylie.....	Renfrew.
Warden.....	Timiskaming.	Wyse.....	Nipissing.
Ware.....	Thunder Bay.	Yarmouth.....	Elgin.
Wark.....	Timiskaming.	Yarrow.....	Timiskaming.
Warwick.....	Lambton.	Yates.....	Nipissing.
Waterloo.....	Waterloo.	Yonge.....	Leeds.
Waters.....	Sudbury.	York.....	York.
Watt.....	Muskoka.	Zavitz.....	Sudbury.
Watten.....	Rainy River.	Zealand.....	Kenora.
Wauchope.....	Kenora.	Zone.....	Kent.
Wawanosh, East.....	Huron.	Zora, East.....	Oxford.
Wawanosh, West.....	"	Zora, West.....	"
Way.....	Algoma.		

TOWNSHIPS IN QUEBEC.

Abercrombie.....	Terrebonne.	Adhémar.....	Pontiac.
Aberdeen.....	Pontiac.	Adstock.....	Frontenac.
Aberford.....	Pontiac and Timiskaming.	Aiguebelle.....	Timiskaming.
Achintre.....	Champlain and St. Maurice.	Albanel.....	Lake St. John.
Acton.....	Bagot.	Albani.....	Champlain.
Adams.....	Champlain.	Albert.....	Saguenay.
Addington.....	Labelle.	Aldfield.....	Pontiac.
		Allard.....	St. Maurice.
		Alley.....	Pontiac.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

TOWNSHIPS IN QUEBEC—Continued.

Township.	County or District.	Township.	County or District.
Allumettes.....	Pontiac.	Berry.....	Timiskaming.
Alton.....	Portneuf.	Berthelot.....	Pontiac.
Amherst.....	Labelle and Terrebonne.	Betsiamites.....	Saguenay.
Amyot.....	Champlain.	Biart.....	Quebec.
Angers.....	Bonaventure.	Bickerdike.....	"
Angoulême.....	Maskinongé.	Biencourt.....	Rimouski.
Arago.....	L'Islet.	Bigelow.....	Labelle.
Archambault.....	Montcalm.	Bisaillon.....	Champlain.
Armagh.....	Bellechasse and Montmagny.	Bissot.....	Saguenay.
Armand.....	Temiscouata.	Blaklock.....	Abitibi.
Arnaud.....	Saguenay.	Blais.....	Matane.
Arthabaska.....	Arthabaska and Megantic.	Blake.....	Labelle and Ottawa.
Arundel.....	Argenteuil.	Blanche.....	Saguenay.
Ascot.....	Sherbrooke.	Blanchet.....	Gaspé.
Ashburton.....	Montmagny.	Blanc-Sablon (archipelago).....	Saguenay.
Ashford.....	L'Islet.	Blandford.....	Arthabaska and Nicolet.
Ashford, Aug.....	"	Boileau.....	Chicoutimi.
Ashuapmouchouan.....	Lake St. John.	Bois.....	Portneuf.
Assemetquagan.....	Bonaventure.	Boischatel.....	Timiskaming.
Aston.....	Nicolet.	Boisclair.....	"
Aston Gore.....	"	Boishébert.....	Saguenay.
Atwater.....	Timiskaming.	Boisseau.....	Pontiac.
Aubin.....	Champlain.	Bolton.....	Brome.
Auckland.....	Compton.	Bongard.....	Pontiac.
Auclair.....	Temiscouata.	Bonin.....	Champlain and Lake St. John.
Auger.....	Pontiac.	Bonne-Espérance.....	Saguenay.
Aumond.....	Ottawa.	Booth.....	Timiskaming.
Awantjish.....	Matane.	Borgia.....	Quebec.
Aylmer.....	Frontenac.	Botsford.....	Temiscouata.
Aylwin.....	Ottawa.	Boucher.....	Champlain.
Babel.....	Saguenay.	Bouchette.....	Ottawa.
Baby.....	Timiskaming.	Bougainville.....	Saguenay.
Bagot.....	Chicoutimi.	Bourassa.....	Champlain.
Bailairgé.....	Lake St. John.	Bourassa.....	Montmagny.
Baillargeon.....	Gaspé.	Bourdages.....	Saguenay.
Bardy.....	Champlain.	Bourdon.....	Champlain.
Barford.....	Stanstead.	Bourgeois.....	Chicoutimi.
Baril.....	Champlain.	Bourget.....	Timiskaming.
Barnston.....	Stanstead.	Bourlamaque.....	Berthier and Pontiac.
Barraute.....	Timiskaming.	Bousquet.....	Timiskaming.
Barry.....	Pontiac.	Bouthillier.....	Labelle.
Bartouille.....	Timiskaming.	Bowman.....	"
Baskatong.....	Ottawa.	Boyer.....	Berthier and Joliette.
Basseroche.....	Timiskaming.	Brandon.....	Berthier.
Baudin.....	Pontiac and Berthier.	Brassard.....	Pontiac.
Baune.....	Saguenay.	Brassier.....	Chicoutimi.
Bauneville.....	Timiskaming.	Brébeuf.....	Pontiac and St. Maurice.
Bazin.....	Champlain and St. Maurice.	Brecourt.....	Saguenay.
Béarn.....	Timiskaming.	Brest.....	Pontiac.
Beaubien.....	L'Islet.	Bristol.....	Champlain.
Beaudet.....	Lake St. John.	Brochu.....	Timiskaming.
Beaumesnil.....	Timiskaming.	Brodeur.....	Brome.
Bédard.....	Rimouski.	Brome.....	Richmond.
Bégin.....	Chicoutimi.	Brompton.....	Saguenay.
Bégon.....	Temiscouata.	Brouague.....	Beauce.
Bellecourt.....	Saguenay.	Broughton.....	Timiskaming.
Belleau.....	St. Maurice.	Bruchési.....	Pontiac.
Bellechasse.....	Bellechasse.	Bryson.....	Labelle.
Bellecombe.....	Timiskaming.	Buckingham.....	Bellechasse and Dorchester.
Béraud.....	"	Buckland.....	Maskinongé and St. Maurice.
Beresford.....	Terrebonne.	Buies.....	Arthabaska.
Bergeronnes.....	Saguenay.	Bulstrode.....	Kamouraska.
Bernetz.....	Timiskaming.	Bungay.....	"
Bernier.....	Pontiac.		
Berlinguet.....	Champlain and Lake St. John.		

TOWNSHIPS IN QUEBEC—Continued.

Township.	County or District.	Township.	County or District.
Bureau.....	Champlain.	Cleveland.....	Richmond.
Bury.....	Compton.	Clifton.....	Compton.
Cabano.....	Temiscouata.	Clinton.....	Frontenac.
Cabot.....	Matane.	Cloridorme.....	Gaspé.
Cadieux.....	Champlain.	Closse.....	Pontiac.
Cadillac.....	Timiskaming.	Cloutier.....	Champlain.
Caire.....	"	Clyde.....	Labelle.
Callières.....	Charlevoix.	Coigny.....	Timiskaming.
Calumet.....	Pontiac.	Colbert.....	Portneuf.
Cameron.....	Ottawa.	Coleraine.....	Mégantic.
Campbell.....	Labelle.	Compton.....	Compton.
Campeau.....	Timiskaming.	Cook.....	Saguenay.
Cannon.....	Saguenay.	Coquart.....	Chicoutimi.
Cap-Chat.....	Gaspé.	Couillard.....	"
Cap-Rosier.....	"	Courcelles.....	Berthier.
Carignan.....	Champlain.	Coursol.....	Pontiac.
Carleton.....	Bonaventure.	Couture.....	Chicoutimi.
Caron.....	Lake St. John.	Courville.....	Timiskaming.
Carpentier.....	Timiskaming.	Cox.....	Bonaventure.
Cartier.....	Joliette.	Cranbourne.....	Dorchester.
Casault.....	Matane.	Crémazie.....	Champlain.
Casgrain.....	L'Islet.	Crespien.....	Lake St. John.
Castagner.....	Timiskaming.	Crusson.....	Pontiac.
Causapscal.....	Matane.	Cuvillier.....	"
Cathcart.....	Joliette.	Daaquam.....	Bellechasse.
Cauchon.....	Montmorency.	Dablon.....	Lake St. John.
Chawood.....	Pontiac.	Dalibaire.....	Matane.
Caxton.....	St. Maurice.	Dalmas.....	Lake St. John.
Céry.....	Saguenay.	Dalquier.....	Timiskaming.
Chabert.....	Timiskaming.	Dandurand.....	Champlain and St. Maurice.
Chabot.....	Kamouraska.	Dansereau.....	Champlain.
Champigny.....	Chicoutimi.	Darlens.....	Timiskaming.
Chapais.....	Kamouraska.	Dasseraf.....	"
Chapleau.....	Maskinongé.	D'Audhébourg.....	Saguenay.
Chapman.....	Champlain.	David.....	Maskinongé and St. Maurice.
Chardon.....	Chicoutimi.	De Beaujeu.....	Gaspé.
Charest.....	Champlain.	De Calonnes.....	Maskinongé.
Charette.....	Pontiac.	De Cazes.....	Lake St. John.
Charlevoix.....	Lake St. John.	Decelles.....	Champlain.
Charnay.....	Saguenay.	Dechene.....	Lake St. John.
Chassaigne.....	Maskinongé, Pontiac and St. Maurice.	Delage.....	Champlain.
Chasseur.....	Quebec.	Delbreuil.....	Timiskaming.
Chateauvert.....	Champlain.	Delisle.....	Lake St. John.
Chatham.....	Argenteuil.	De Maisonneuve.....	Berthier.
Chaumont.....	Quebec.	Demers.....	Temiscouata.
Chauveau.....	Charlevoix.	Demeules.....	Lake St. John.
Chauvin.....	Chicoutimi.	De Monts.....	Saguenay.
Chavigny.....	Portneuf.	Denholm.....	Ottawa.
Chazel.....	Timiskaming.	Denonville.....	Temiscouata.
Chénier.....	Rimouski.	Denoue.....	Gaspé.
Cherbourg.....	Matane.	Dequen.....	Lake St. John.
Cherrier.....	Pontiac.	Derry.....	Labelle.
Chertsey.....	Montcalm.	De Salaberry.....	Terrebonne.
Chesham.....	Frontenac.	De Sales.....	Charlevoix.
Chester.....	Arthabaska.	Desandrouins.....	Timiskaming.
Chevalier.....	Saguenay.	Désaulniers.....	St. Maurice.
Chichester.....	Pontiac.	Desbours.....	Timiskaming.
Chicoutimi.....	Chicoutimi.	Deschamps.....	Pontiac.
Chilton.....	Montcalm.	Desmeloizes.....	Timiskaming.
Chouinard.....	Champlain.	Despinassy.....	"
Choquette.....	Maskinongé and St. Maurice.	Desroberts.....	"
Christie.....	Gaspé.	Dessane.....	Champlain.
Cimon.....	Chicoutimi.	Destor.....	Timiskaming.
Clapham.....	Pontiac.	Devlin.....	"
Clarendon.....	"	Déziel.....	Champlain.
Clérick.....	Timiskaming.	Dionne.....	L'Islet.
Clerion.....	Timiskaming.	Disson.....	Timiskaming.
Clermont.....	"	Ditchfield.....	Frontenac.
		Ditton.....	Compton.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

TOWNSHIPS IN QUEBEC—Continued.

Township.	County or District.	Township.	County or District.
Dolbeau.....	Lake St. John.	Fortin.....	Gaspe.
Dollard.....	Pontiac.	Fournier.....	L'Islet.
Doncaster.....	Terrebonne.	Fournière.....	Timiskaming.
Dorion.....	Pontiac.	Fox.....	Gaspe.
Dorset.....	Frontenac.	Frampton.....	Dorchester.
Douglas.....	Gaspe.	Franklin.....	Huntingdon.
Doussin.....	Pontiac.	Franquelin.....	Saguenay.
Douville.....	Maskinongé and St. Maurice.	Fréchette.....	Champlain.
Drouin.....	Champlain.	Frémont.....	"
Dubergier.....	Lake St. John and Mistassini.	Gaboury.....	Timiskaming.
Dubois.....	Champlain and Lake St. John.	Gagné.....	Chicoutimi.
Dubuc.....	Chicoutimi.	Gagnon.....	Labelle.
Dubuisson.....	Timiskaming.	Galt.....	Gaspe.
Duchesnay.....	Gaspe.	Garneau.....	L'Islet.
Duchenscau.....	Saguenay.	Garnier.....	Lake St. John.
Ducieux.....	Chicoutimi.	Garthby.....	Wolfe.
Ducros.....	Timiskaming.	Gaspe Bay, North.....	Gaspe.
Dudley.....	Labelle.	Gaspe Bay, South.....	"
Dudswell.....	Wolfe.	Gauthier.....	Berthier.
Dufay.....	Timiskaming.	Gauvin.....	Lake St. John and Mistassini.
Dufferin.....	Lake St. John.	Gayhurst.....	Frontenac.
Dufresnoy.....	Timiskaming.	Gendreau.....	Timiskaming.
Duhamel.....	"	Gendron.....	Quebec.
Dumais.....	Lake St. John.	Geffrion.....	Champlain.
Dumas.....	Chicoutimi.	Gillies.....	Pontiac.
Dumoulin.....	Champlain.	Girard.....	Lake St. John.
Dundee.....	Huntingdon.	Girouard.....	Pontiac.
Dunham.....	Missisquoi.	Godmanchester.....	Huntingdon.
Duparquet.....	Timiskaming.	Gore.....	Argenteuil.
Duprat.....	"	Gosford.....	Portneuf.
Dupuis.....	Champlain.	Gosselin.....	Berthier and Maskinongé.
Duquesne.....	Rimouski.	Gouin.....	Joliette.
Durham.....	Drummond.	Goynish.....	Saguenay.
Durocher.....	Chicoutimi.	Granby.....	Shefford.
Duval.....	Saguenay.	Grandison.....	Terrebonne.
Duvernay.....	Timiskaming.	Granet.....	Timiskaming.
Eardley.....	Ottawa.	Grantham.....	Drummond.
Eaton.....	Compton.	Gravel.....	Labelle.
Eddy.....	Timiskaming.	Grenier.....	Saguenay.
Edwards.....	"	Grenville.....	Argenteuil.
Egan.....	Ottawa.	Grenville, Aug.....	"
Elgin.....	Huntingdon.	Guay.....	Timiskaming.
Ely.....	Shefford.	Guérin.....	"
Emberton.....	Compton.	Guigues.....	"
Escoumains.....	Saguenay.	Guyenne.....	Champlain.
Esher.....	Pontiac.	Hackett.....	Champlain.
Estcourt.....	Temiscouata.	Halifax.....	Megantic.
Evanturel.....	Champlain.	Ham, North.....	Wolfe.
Fabre.....	Timiskaming.	Ham, South.....	"
Faguy.....	Champlain and Lake St. John.	Hamel.....	Champlain.
Faillon.....	Pontiac.	Hamilton.....	Bonaventure.
Falardeau.....	Chicoutimi.	Hampden.....	Compton.
Farnham.....	Brome and Missisquoi.	Hanotau.....	Champlain and Pontiac.
Faucher.....	Champlain and St. Maurice.	Harper.....	Champlain.
Ferland.....	Chicoutimi.	Harrington.....	Argenteuil.
Fiedmont.....	Timiskaming.	Hartwell.....	Labelle.
Figuiery.....	"	Harvey.....	Chicoutimi.
Fitzpatrick.....	Saguenay.	Hatley.....	Stanstead.
Flahault.....	Bonaventure.	Havelock.....	Huntington.
Fleuriault.....	Matane and Rimouski.	Hébecourt.....	Timiskaming.
Flynn.....	Rimouski.	Hébert.....	Chicoutimi.
Forsyth.....	Frontenac.	Hemmingford.....	Huntingdon.
Fortier.....	Maskinongé and St. Maurice.	Hereford.....	Compton.
		Hereford, Gore.....	"
		Hinchinbrook.....	Huntingdon.
		Hincks.....	Ottawa.
		Hocquart.....	Temiscouata.
		Holmes.....	Pontiac.

TOWNSHIPS IN QUEBEC—Continued.

Township.	County or District.	Township.	County or District.
Hope.....	Bonaventure.	Landry.....	Champlain and St. Maurice.
Horton.....	Arthabaska and Nicolet.	Langelier.....	Champlain.
Howard.....	Argenteuil.	Langevin.....	Dorchester.
Huard.....	Lake St. John.	Languedoc.....	Timiskaming.
Huddersfield.....	Pontiac.	La Pause.....	"
Huguenin.....	Champlain.	Lapeyrière.....	Champlain.
Hull.....	Ottawa.	Lapointe.....	Chicoutimi.
Humqui.....	Matane.	Laporte.....	"
Hunterstown.....	Maskinongé.	La Reine.....	Timiskaming.
Huot.....	Champlain.	Larocque.....	Gaspe.
Iberville.....	Saguenay.	Lartigue.....	Chicoutimi.
Ingall.....	Champlain.	Lareau.....	Champlain.
Inverness.....	Megantic.	Larue.....	Quebec.
Ireland.....	"	Lasalle.....	Portneuf.
Ixworth.....	Kamouraska.	La Sarre.....	Timiskaming.
Jersey.....	Beauce.	Laperrière.....	"
Jetté.....	Matane.	Laterrière.....	Chicoutimi.
Joanne.....	Timiskaming.	Lathbury.....	Labelle.
Joffre.....	Matane.	Latour.....	Saguenay.
Joliette.....	Berthier and Joliette.	Latulipe.....	Timiskaming.
Joly.....	Labelle.	Laubanie.....	"
Jonquière.....	Chicoutimi.	Launay.....	"
Josselin.....	Pontiac.	Laure.....	Quebec.
Jourdan.....	Timiskaming.	Laurier.....	Champlain.
Juneau.....	Pontiac.	Laval.....	Saguenay.
Jurier.....	"	Lavallée.....	Champlain.
Kaine.....	Maskinongé.	Laverlochère.....	Timiskaming.
Kalm.....	Pontiac.	Lavigne.....	Champlain.
Kecarpoui (archipelago).....	Saguenay.	Laviolette.....	Maskinongé.
Kegashka.....	"	Lavoie.....	Quebec.
Kenogami.....	Chicoutimi.	Leau.....	Champlain and St. Maurice.
Kensington.....	Ottawa.	Leblanc.....	Champlain.
Kiamika.....	Labelle.	Leclercq.....	Matane.
Kildare.....	Joliette.	Lecomte.....	Pontiac.
Kilkenny.....	Montcalm and Terrebonne.	Leeds.....	Megantic.
Kilkenny, Gore.....	Montcalm.	LeGardeur.....	Saguenay.
Kingsey.....	Drummond.	Leigne.....	Pontiac.
Laas.....	Timiskaming.	Lejeune.....	Champlain.
Labarre.....	Lake St. John.	Lemay.....	"
Labelle.....	Labelle.	Lemoine.....	Abitibi.
Labrecque.....	Chicoutimi.	Leueuf.....	Saguenay.
Labrie.....	Pontiac.	Lepage.....	Matane.
Labrosse.....	Chicoutimi.	Lesage.....	Labelle.
LaBruère.....	Lake St. John.	Lescarbot.....	Quebec.
Lacasse.....	Champlain and Pontiac.	Leslie.....	Pontiac.
LaCorne.....	Timiskaming.	Lessard.....	L'Islet.
Lacoste.....	Charlevoix.	Lestres.....	Pontiac.
Lafiteau.....	Champlain and Lake St. John.	Letellier.....	Saguenay.
Laflamme.....	"	Letondal.....	Champlain.
Lafliche.....	Saguenay.	Levasseur.....	"
Lafontaine.....	L'Islet.	Leverrier.....	L'Islet.
Laforce.....	Gaspe.	Liénard.....	Saguenay.
Lagacé.....	Pontiac and Champlain.	Ligneris.....	Timiskaming.
Lagorgendière.....	Saguenay.	Lindsay.....	Champlain and Lake St. John.
Lalande.....	"	Lingwick.....	Compton.
Laliberté.....	Champlain.	Linère.....	Beauce.
Lallemant.....	Chicoutimi.	Litchfield.....	Pontiac.
Lambton.....	Frontenac.	Livernois.....	Champlain.
La Minerve.....	Labelle.	Lochaber.....	Labelle.
Lamorandière.....	Timiskaming.	Lochaber, Gore.....	"
La Motte.....	"	Logan.....	Pontiac.
Lamy.....	Champlain.	Loranger.....	Labelle.
Landanet.....	Timiskaming.	Lortie.....	Champlain.
Landrienne.....	"	Louise.....	Frontenac.
		Louvicoourt.....	Timiskaming.
		Low.....	Ottawa.
		Lussier.....	Montcalm.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25c

TOWNSHIPS IN QUEBEC—Continued.

Township.	County or District.	Township.	County or District.
Lynch.....	Labelle and Montcalm.	Montbray.....	Timiskaming.
Lytton.....	Ottawa.	Montcalm.....	Argenteuil.
McCorkill.....	Abitibi, Lake St. John and Mistassini.	Montesson.....	Saguenay.
McGill.....	Labelle.	Montgay.....	Timiskaming.
McKenzie.....	Abitibi.	Montigny.....	Labelle.
McLachlin.....	Timiskaming.	Mont Louis.....	Gaspé.
McNider.....	Matane.	Montminy.....	Montmagny.
Macpès.....	Rimouski.	Montpetit.....	Champlain and St. Maurice.
McSweeney.....	Champlain.	Montreuil.....	Timiskaming.
Maddington.....	Arthabaska and Nicolet.	Moquin.....	Pontiac.
Magnan.....	Champlain.	Morcau.....	Labelle.
Magog.....	Stanstead.	Morin.....	Argenteuil and Terrebonne.
Mailloux.....	Bellechasse.	Montague.....	Timiskaming.
Major.....	Labelle.	Mousseau.....	Labelle and Montcalm.
Malakoff.....	Pontiac.	Mulgrave.....	Labelle.
Malartic.....	Timiskaming.	Musquaro.....	Saguenay.
Malbaie.....	Gaspé.	Myrand.....	Champlain.
Malherbe.....	Lake St. John.	Natashquan.....	Saguenay.
Malhiot.....	Champlain.	Nantel.....	Montcalm.
Manicouagan.....	Saguenay.	Nedellec.....	Timiskaming.
Maniwaki.....	Ottawa.	Neigette.....	Rimouski.
Mann.....	Bonaventure.	Neilson.....	Quebec.
Manneville.....	Timiskaming.	Nelson.....	Mégantic.
Mansfield.....	Pontiac.	Nemtaye.....	Matane.
Marchand.....	Labelle.	Nevers.....	Champlain.
Maria.....	Bonaventure.	Newport.....	Gaspé.
Maricourt.....	Pontiac.	Newport.....	Compton.
Marlow.....	Frontenac.	New Richmond.....	Bonaventure.
Marmette.....	Champlain.	Newton.....	Vaudreuil.
Marmier.....	Portneuf.	Noisieux.....	Pontiac.
Marquette.....	Lake St. John.	Normand.....	Champlain.
Marrias.....	Timiskaming.	Normandin.....	Lake St. John.
Marsal.....	Saguenay.	Northfield.....	Ottawa.
Marston.....	Frontenac.	Nouvelle.....	Bonaventure.
Martin.....	Pontiac.	Obalski.....	Abitibi.
Masham.....	Ottawa.	Olsacamps.....	Champlain.
Massé.....	Matane and Rimouski.	Onslow.....	Pontiac.
Masson.....	Maskinonge.	Orford.....	Sherbrooke.
Matalik.....	Matane.	O'Sullivan.....	Mistassini.
Matane.....	"	Otis.....	Chicoutimi.
Matapédia.....	Bonaventure.	Ouapitagon (archipelago).....	Saguenay.
Mathieu.....	Champlain.	Ouitchouan.....	Lake St. John.
Mazenod.....	Timiskaming.	Quimet.....	Rimouski.
Mazercac.....	"	Packington.....	Timiscouata.
Mazères.....	Pontiac.	Painchaud.....	Kamouraska.
Meilleur.....	Lake St. John.	Palmarolle.....	Timiskaming.
Mecatina, Petit (archipelago).....	Saguenay.	Panet.....	Montmagny.
Mecatina, Gros (archipelago).....	"	Papin.....	Quebec.
Mekinac.....	Champlain.	Papineau.....	Labelle.
Melbourne.....	Richmond.	Parent.....	Lake St. John.
Mercier.....	Timiskaming.	Parke.....	Kamouraska.
Mesplets.....	Pontiac.	Pascalis.....	Timiskaming.
Mésy.....	Lake St. John.	Patapédia.....	Bonaventure.
Métabetchouan.....	"	Patton.....	Montmagny.
Metgermette, North.....	Beauce.	Payment.....	Champlain.
Metgermette, South.....	"	Pelissier.....	Timiskaming.
Michaux.....	Quebec.	Pelletier.....	Lake St. John.
Milnikel.....	Bonaventure.	Percé.....	Gaspé.
Milton.....	Shefford.	Périgny.....	Chicoutimi.
Milton, Gore.....	"	Perrault.....	Quebec.
Miniac.....	Timiskaming.	Perrier.....	Champlain and Pontiac.
Moisie.....	Saguenay.	Peterborough.....	Berthier and Maskinongé.
Montague.....	Timiskaming.	Petit.....	Lake St. John.
Montanier.....	"	Peuvret.....	Saguenay.
Montauban.....	Portneuf.	Phelyppeaux.....	"
Montbeillard.....	Timiskaming.	Picard.....	Champlain.

TOWNSHIPS IN QUEBEC—Continued.

Township.	County. or District.	Township.	County or District.
Pinault.....	Matane.	Sabourin.....	Timiskaming.
Plessis.....	Chicoutimi.	Sagard.....	Saguenay.
Pohenegamook.....	Kamouraska.	Saguenay.....	"
Poisson.....	Champlain, Pontiac and St. Maurice.	St. Augustin (archipelago).....	"
Polette.....	Champlain.	St. Camille.....	Wolfe.
Ponsonby.....	Labelle.	St. Denis.....	Matane.
Pontbriand.....	Lake St. John.	St. Germain.....	Chicoutimi.
Pontefract.....	Pontiac.	St. Hilaire.....	Lake St. John.
Pontchartrain.....	Saguenay.	St. Jean.....	Chicoutimi.
Pontgravé.....	"	Ste. Marie (archipelago).....	Saguenay.
Pontleroy.....	Timiskaming.	St. Maurice.....	St. Maurice.
Pope.....	Labelle.	Saint-Père.....	Pontiac.
Port Daniel.....	Bonaventure.	St. Vincent.....	Saguenay.
Portland.....	Labelle.	Scott.....	Abitibi.
Portneuf.....	Saguenay.	Senneterre.....	Pontiac and Timiskaming.
Pothier.....	Champlain.	Senneville.....	Timiskaming.
Potton.....	Brome.	Sérigny.....	Pontiac.
Poularies.....	Timiskaming.	Settlington.....	Charlevoix.
Preissac.....	"	Shawenegan.....	St. Maurice.
Preston.....	Labelle.	Sheen.....	Pontiac.
Price.....	Frontenac.	Shefford.....	Shefford.
Privat.....	Timiskaming.	Shehyn.....	Timiskaming.
Provencher.....	Champlain and St. Maurice.	Shenley.....	Beauce.
Provost.....	Berthier.	Sherrington.....	Napierville.
Racine.....	Lake St. John.	Shipton.....	Richmond.
Radnor.....	Champlain.	Sicotte.....	Ottawa.
Raffex.....	Saguenay.	Signal.....	Lake St. John.
Ragueneau.....	"	Silvy.....	Chicoutimi.
Rameau.....	Gaspe.	Simard.....	"
Raudot.....	Témiscouata.	Simpson.....	Arthabaska and Drummond.
Rawdon.....	Montcalm.	Sincennes.....	Champlain.
Remigny.....	Timiskaming.	Somerses.....	Megantic.
Rhéaume.....	Champlain.	Spalding.....	Frontenac.
Rhodes.....	Montmorency and Quebec.	Souart.....	Pontiac.
Richardson.....	Abitibi and Mistassini.	Stanbridge.....	Missisquoi.
Ripon.....	Labelle.	Standon.....	Dorchester.
Risborough.....	Frontenac.	Stanford.....	Arthabaska.
Ristigouche.....	Bonaventure.	Stanstead.....	Stanstead.
Rivard.....	Labelle.	Stoke.....	Richmond.
Robertson.....	"	Stoneham.....	Quebec.
Roberval.....	Lake St. John.	Stratford.....	Wolfe.
Robidoux.....	Bonaventure.	Stukely.....	Shefford.
Robin.....	Pontiac.	Suffolk.....	Labelle.
Robinson.....	Témiscouata.	Sulte.....	Champlain.
Robitaille.....	"	Surimau.....	Timiskaming.
Rocheblave.....	Labelle.	Sutton.....	Brome.
Rochebeaucourt.....	Timiskaming.	Sydenham North.....	Gaspe.
Rochemonteix.....	Saguenay.	Sydenham South.....	"
Rochon.....	Labelle.	Suzor.....	Champlain.
Rocmont.....	Portneuf.	Tabaret.....	Timiskaming.
Rolette.....	Montmagny.	Taché.....	Chicoutimi.
Rolland.....	Montcalm.	Tadoussac.....	Saguenay.
Romieu.....	Matane.	Taillon.....	Lake St. John.
Roquemaure.....	Timiskaming.	Talon.....	Montmagny.
Ross.....	Lake St. John.	Tanguay.....	Lake St. John.
Roubaud.....	Timiskaming.	Tarte.....	Champlain.
Rouillard.....	Témiscouata.	Taschereau.....	Gaspe.
Routhier.....	Champlain and Lake St. John.	Tassé.....	Champlain.
Roux.....	Bellechasse.	Tavernier.....	Pontiac.
Rouyn.....	Timiskaming.	Tellier.....	Joliette.
Roxton.....	Shefford.	Templeton.....	Ottawa.
Roy.....	Abitibi and Mistassini.	Tessier.....	Matane.
Royal-Roussillon.....	Timiskaming.	Tewkesbury.....	Quebec.
Royer.....	Saguenay.	Theford.....	Megantic.
		Thorne.....	Pontiac.
		Tiblemont.....	"
		Tingwick.....	Arthabaska.
		Tonnancour.....	Pontiac.
		Tonti.....	Portneuf.

TOWNSHIPS IN QUEBEC—Concluded.

Township.	County or District.	Township.	County or District.
Tourelle.....	Gaspe.	Waltham.....	Pontiac.
Tourouvre.....	Champlain.	Ware.....	Bellechasse and Dorchester.
Toussaint.....	"	Warwick.....	Arthabaska.
Tracy.....	Joliette.	Washicoutai (archipelago).....	Saguenay.
Trécesson.....	Timiskaming.	Watford.....	Dorchester.
Tremblay.....	Chicoutimi.	Weedon.....	Wolfe.
Trévet.....	Pontiac.	Weir.....	Bonaventure.
Tring.....	Beauce.	Wells.....	Labelle.
Trudel.....	Quebec.	Wendover.....	Drummond and Nicolet.
Turcotte.....	Champlain.	Wendover, Gore.....	Yamaska.
Turgeon.....	Labelle.	Wentworth.....	Argenteuil.
Upton.....	Bagot, Drum- mond and Yamaska.	Westbury.....	Compton.
Valets.....	Pontiac.	Wexford.....	Montcalm and Terrebonne.
Vallières.....	Champlain.	Weymontachingue.....	Champlain.
Valmy.....	Pontiac.	Whitton.....	Frontenac.
Varsan.....	Timiskaming.	Whitton, Gore.....	"
Vassal.....	"	Whitworth.....	Temiscouata.
Vasson.....	Pontiac.	Wickham.....	Drummond.
Vaudray.....	Timiskaming.	Windsor.....	Richmond.
Vauquelin.....	Pontiac.	Winslow.....	Frontenac.
Verreau.....	Champlain and Lake St. John.	Woburn.....	"
Vieux Fort (archipelago).....	Saguenay.	Wolfe.....	Terrebonne.
Viger.....	Temiscouata.	Wolfestown.....	Wolfe.
Villars.....	Timiskaming.	Woodbridge.....	Kamouraska.
Villemontel.....	"	Wotton.....	Wolfe.
Villeneuve.....	Labelle.	Wright.....	Ottawa.
Wabassec.....	"	Wurtel.....	Labelle.
Wakefield.....	Ottawa.	York.....	Gaspe.

SIXTEENTH REPORT

OF THE

GEOGRAPHIC BOARD OF CANADA

CONTAINING ALL DECISIONS FROM APRIL 1, 1917
TO MARCH 31, 1919

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT



OTTAWA

J. DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ

PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

HON. ARTHUR MEIGHEN,
Minister of the Interior.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the sixteenth report of the Geographic Board of Canada containing the decisions between April 1, 1917, and March 31, 1919. The report is a supplement to the fifteenth report issued in 1917, which contained all decisions from the inauguration of the Board to March 31, 1917.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,

E. DEVILLE,
Chairman of the Board.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
List of Members.....	5
Introduction.....	6
Bylaws.....	9
Rules of Nomenclature.....	11
Regulations.....	14
Decisions from April, 1917 to July, 1919.....	15
Nomenclature of mountains of Western Canada.....	33
Provisional Districts of Northwest Territories.....	35

MAPS.

Map to illustrate the nomenclature of the mountains of Western Canada..	33
Map of Canada showing limits of provisional districts.	35

MEMBERS OF THE GEOGRAPHIC BOARD OF CANADA

Chairman

E. DEVILLE, LL.D., F.R.S.C., Surveyor General of Dominion Lands.

Executive Committee

D. B. DOWLING, B.A.Sc., F.R.S.C., Geologist, Geological Survey, Department of Mines.

C. O. SENÉCAL, C.E., B.A.Sc., Geographer and Chief Draughtsman, Geological Survey, Department of Mines.

JAMES WHITE, F.R.G.S., F.R.S.C., Assistant to Chairman, and Deputy Head, Commission of Conservation.

Members

Lieut.-Col. WM. P. ANDERSON, C.M.G., M. Inst. C.E., F.R.G.S., Chief Engineer, Department of Marine and Fisheries.

W. H. BOYD, Chief Topographer, Geological Survey, Department of Mines.

J. E. CHALIFOUR, Chief Geographer, Department of the Interior.

Major J. B. COCHRANE, M. Inst. C.E., Assistant Director of Military Surveys, Militia Department.

A. G. DOUGHTY, C.M.G., Litt.D., Dominion Archivist and Deputy Head.

E. V. JOHNSON, M. Inst. C.E., Office Engineer, Department of Railways and Canals.

W. J. STEWART, M. Inst. C.E., Chief Hydrographer, Department of the Naval Service.

Provincial Representative Members

(Order in Council, December 14, 1899.)

Ontario—

L. V. RORKE, Director of Surveys, Department of Lands and Forests, Toronto, Ont.

Quebec—

EUGÈNE ROUILLARD, F.R.S.C., Quebec Geographic Board, Quebec, Que.

New Brunswick—

WM. S. CARTER, M.A., LL.D., Superintendent of Education, Fredericton, N.B.

Nova Scotia—

A. H. MACKAY, B.A., LL.D., F.R.S.C., Superintendent of Education, Halifax, N.S.

Prince Edward Island—

Hon. M. MCKINNON, Provincial Secretary (ex-officio), Charlottetown, P.E.I.

British Columbia—

WM. FLEET ROBERTSON, B.A.Sc., Mining Engineer, Provincial Mineralogist, Victoria, B.C.

Alberta—

L. C. CHARLESWORTH, Deputy Minister of Public Works, Edmonton, Alta.

Saskatchewan—

JOHN WILLIAM McLEOD, Clerk to the Executive Council, Regina.

Secretary

R. DOUGLAS, M.A., Department of the Interior.

INTRODUCTION

The Geographic Board was created by order in council of the 18th December, 1897. The order directs that all questions concerning geographic names in the Dominion which arise in the departments of the public service shall be referred to the board, and that all departments shall accept and use in their publications the names and orthography adopted by the Board. The Board was to consist of one member for each of the departments of the Geological Survey, Railways and Canals, Post Office and Marine and Fisheries, such members to be appointed by the ministers, of the surveyor general of Dominion lands, of such other members as might, from time to time, be appointed by order in council, and of a secretary. The Geological Survey, Railways and Canals, Militia and Defence, Marine and Fisheries, Naval Service, Archives and Interior departments are actually represented on the Board; the place of the Post Office department is vacant.

Before the creation of the Board, no central authority existed over the geographic nomenclature of the Dominion; every explorer and map-maker adopted such names and spelling as appealed to him. Some travellers went so far as to change all the names given by previous explorers and to publish new names in the accounts of their travels, thus causing endless confusion. In other cases, foreign explorers visiting unknown parts of the Dominion would bestow names more or less objectionable to Canadians. The Board was formed to regulate the publications of the Dominion Government only; but it was soon recognized that the co-operation of the provinces was essential, and that they had a right to be consulted respecting names within their limits. Each province was accordingly invited by order in council of the 14th of December, 1899, to appoint a representative on the Board, and all the provinces, except Manitoba, are now represented. All names are submitted to the provincial representative concerned for advice and report, before being dealt with by the Board.

Authority of the Board Extended

As the Board consists of the experts on geographic matters in the service of the Dominion and Provincial governments, it was deemed advisable to utilize their special knowledge by extending the scope of their action. It was thought that their advice would be particularly valuable for the compilation of new maps, for avoiding duplications where good maps already existed, for the selection, unification, and improvement of scales, the uniformity of symbols and conventional signs, the representation of relief, the use of colours, the methods of reproduction and other cognate subjects. Authority was accordingly granted to the Board by order in council of the 24th of April, 1915, to investigate such geographic questions as might be submitted to it by departments of the public service and to advise upon the same.

Nomenclature Difficulties in Canada

Questions of geographical nomenclature present unusual difficulties in Canada on account of the existence of two official languages, English and French, and the resulting duplication of names. This duplication is frequent in Europe; for instance "London" and "Londres," "Ushant" and "Ouessant," "Cologne" and "Koln," "Brussels" and "Bruxelles," etc. In Canada, a few places have two distinct names, such as "Murray Bay" or "La Malbaie," but generally

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25b

duplicate names are translations, such as *Trois-Rivières* or *Three Rivers*. Duplicate names are an unnecessary complication, to be avoided as much as possible. There would not be much duplication in Canada, were it not that the British Admiralty translated all the names on the river and gulf of St. Lawrence below Quebec. There are thus two sets of names: the French names used by the population of the land, and the English translation used by navigators. This is much to be regretted, but it has been an accomplished fact for so many years that the Board is powerless against it.

Value of Board's Records

The spelling of either English or French names does not usually present difficulties when the origin is known, but in many cases the original form has been so altered that it can only be determined by careful research. Some of the corruptions are so firmly established that it is impossible to restore the original forms. While no attempt has yet been made to publish all the data obtained relative to place names, the records of the Board are becoming of greater value yearly to the student of Canadian history and geography, and it is hoped that the report may become a reference for other information than the mere orthography of the names. With regard to the spelling of Indian names, there is a kind of international usage. The British and the French rules are fortunately so much alike that their adoption and application throughout Canada was not open to question.

Apart from the above, the rules of nomenclature formulated by the Board are such as are dictated by convenience, common sense, and the amenities of language; for instance, a name formed by the combination of an English with a French or an Indian word is objectionable.

Bylaws Amended

There is a class of names over which the Board appears to have little control; they are those found in statutes, proclamations and other official acts of the provinces; it is evident that the Board cannot change the name of a county or of an incorporated town. Unfortunately the form and spelling of these names are frequently defective. Some, indeed are so defective that the Board does not wish to appear in any way responsible for them. The bylaws have accordingly been amended by providing that the names, if forwarded by the provincial authorities, shall be entered in the records; they will be published in the report of the Board, but not as decisions. Complete lists have not yet been received; an effort will be made to include them in the next report. In consequence of this amendment, a great many names will have to be removed from the consolidated list of decisions; the list annexed to this report contains only the decisions since the 31st of March, 1917, date of the last annual report.

Another amendment to the by-laws provides that the consolidated list of decisions shall be issued from time to time, as required. Formerly, it was published annually; it is considered that, in future, publication at longer intervals will be sufficient.

Mountain Nomenclature

Appended to this report is the decision respecting the nomenclature of the mountains of western Canada. The need for agreement among geographers was urgent. The expressions in general use to designate portions of these important features were found to have a wide variance in their value. The terms

"System," "Range" and "Mountains," were sometimes given equal value, and frequently the same term was applied to both a large unit and a subdivision of the same. For many years, a large part of the Cordilleras was called a "Range" (Coast Range) while features of smaller superficial area were called "Systems." Parallel to the usage of "Range" for the large unit on the west coast, is that of "Mountains" (Rocky Mountains) for all the mountains bordering on the great plains to the east. The object of the Board in introducing this nomenclature, after consultation with geographical authorities, is to adopt a collective terminology which, after it has become familiar, will associate a relative weight to each of the various terms. The scheme is in substantial accord with that in use for the mountains of the western States and Alaska.

Division of the Northwest Territories

That portion of Canada which lies outside of the provinces and of the Yukon territory is, by Chapter 62 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1906, designated as the Northwest territories; it includes a vast area of the mainland and extensive insular areas. In some parts the cultivation of wheat is possible, and the white man can live and flourish; in others, are regions that will, so far as known, scarcely support an Eskimo. It was an anomaly and an inconvenience to have all included in one territorial area. On the recommendation of the Board the Northwest Territories were divided into three provisional districts by order in council of the 16th of March, 1918, as appended. The western district, Mackenzie, has the mildest climate and the best lands. Fish, furs and minerals are the characteristics of the eastern district, Keewatin. The value of Franklin, which comprises the islands of the Arctic ocean, is as yet unknown.

Catalogue of Canadian Maps

A notable work of the Board has been the publication of a catalogue of the maps in its collection. Only an infinitesimal part of the country has been completely mapped; for the other part the maps exhibit the surveys or explorations made by many survey organizations of the Dominion and Provinces. The result has been a large number of maps of varied origin. The Board's collection, which includes all the recent maps and the more important of the old ones, consists of 1,258 maps.

Before the publication of the Board's catalogue, it was next to impossible for any one but an expert to pick out the best map of a locality in which he was interested; this is now readily done by means of the index sheets annexed to the catalogue. So great has been the demand for the catalogue that the edition of 500 is nearly exhausted, and a new edition will have to be published almost immediately.

It has already been noted that the order in council of the 18th of December, 1897, directs that all departments shall accept and use in their publications the names and orthography adopted by the Board. Notwithstanding this direction, little attention was, at first, paid to the Board's decisions; no steps were taken for their compulsory enforcement, but confident in the usefulness and beneficial effect of its work, the Board has preferred to trust to time. These anticipations have been fully realized; the decisions are now accepted not only by most of the Dominion and Provincial administrations, but also by the railways, the Admiralty, and the public generally.

GEOGRAPHIC BOARD OF CANADA

BY-LAWS

I—Officers and Secretary of the Board

The officers shall consist of a chairman (who shall be elected by ballot), of an executive committee of three to be nominated by the Chair and approved by the Board, all of whom shall serve for one year or until their successors shall be chosen. An officer of the Department of the Interior designated by the minister shall act as secretary but shall not be a member of the Board.

II—Duties of Officers and Secretary

(a) The chairman shall preside at the meetings and shall certify to the decisions of the Board. He shall appoint all committees not specially named by the Board. In his absence, the Board shall have the power to elect a temporary chairman.

(b) The secretary shall keep the minutes of the proceedings of the Board and shall record the decisions or other acts of the Board. He shall maintain files of papers and correspondence relating to each case submitted to the Board, conveniently arranged for reference. He shall, under the instructions of the Board, conduct the general correspondence and shall receive communications presented for the consideration of the Board.

(c) The executive committee shall receive, through the secretary, all communications requiring decision by the Board, shall investigate the questions presented, and after securing information from all available sources, shall report to the Board with recommendations for dealing with the questions.

(d) Before dealing with any name within a province represented upon the Board, such name shall be submitted to the representative of said province for examination and report.

(e) Upon the receipt of a communication submitting names for the consideration of the Board, it shall be the duty of the secretary to transmit at once a copy of such communication together with any papers relating thereto, to the member of the Board for the province affected; and also, in the case of coast names appearing on Admiralty charts, or charts of the Naval Service, to the hydrographer of the Admiralty or to the chief hydrographer of the Naval Service, as the case may be.

(f) So soon as the report of the provincial representative, and in the case of chart names, the report of the hydrographer of the Admiralty or of the chief hydrographer of the Naval Service, are received, the secretary shall submit the whole correspondence to the executive committee, who shall promptly prepare the names for submission to the Board.

(g) The secretary shall enter upon every record submitted for the consideration of the Board the recommendation of the provincial representative and, if any, the recommendation of the hydrographer of the Admiralty or of the chief hydrographer of the Naval Service.

III—Names to be Accepted

(a) The names of counties, electoral districts, mining districts, townships, cities, towns and incorporated villages, as found in the statutes, proclamations, orders in council, or other official acts of a province establishing such counties,

districts and townships or incorporating such cities, towns and villages, shall be accepted by the Board. Such names shall be entered in the records of the Board if they are furnished by the provincial authorities.

(b) The statute, proclamation, order in council or other official act of a province designating any of the names mentioned in the next preceding clause shall be held to cancel any previous decision of the Board respecting such name so far as it affects the name of such county, electoral district, mining district, township, city, town and incorporated village.

IV—Maps

Maps presented for criticism and advice under the provisions of the order in council of 24th April, 1915, shall be referred for report to the executive committee before being submitted to the Board. Such maps shall, as a general rule and as far as consistent with their nature, comply with the rules adopted for the International Map of the World with regard to lettering, conventional signs, etc.

V—Meetings

The Board shall hold regular meetings on the first Tuesday in each month. Special meetings may be called by the chairman or the executive committee. Five members of the Board shall constitute a quorum, but, on the written request of any member filed with the secretary within a month from the date of a meeting, any decision adopted at such meeting shall be reserved for approval by a majority of the full Board. The affirmative vote of a majority of all the members of the full Board shall be required for the final decision in any case. All motions presented for the consideration of the Board shall be in writing.

VI—Reports

The Board shall publish its decisions on geographic names in The Canada Gazette and in bulletins, the same to be consolidated in a general report of the Board's work, to be issued from time to time as required.

VII—Amendments

These by-laws may be amended at any regular or special meeting by a majority vote of all the members of the Board, provided that copy of the proposed amendment has been sent by the secretary to the members of the Board at least twenty days previous to the time the vote is taken.

RULES OF NOMENCLATURE

1. **Local use to have preference.**—Unless good and sufficient reasons to the contrary exist, that name which is in common local use shall be given preference over alternative names.

2. **Priority to be recognized.**—When the priority of a name has been established by publication, particularly when such publication has occurred in any standard or authoritative work or works, that name should, if possible be retained.

3. **Names corrupted or changed.**—A name which has been corrupted or changed should, if not too firmly established by usage be restored to its original form.

4. **Various spellings. When to be accepted.**—In cases where what was originally the same word appears with various spellings, sanctioned by local usage or otherwise, the various spellings when applied to different features should be regarded as in effect different names, and as a rule it is inadvisable to attempt to produce uniformity.

5. **Choice between two or more names.**—Where a choice is offered between two or more names for the same place or feature, all sanctioned by local usage, that which is most appropriate and euphonious should be adopted.

6. **English possessive form.**—In English nomenclature, the possessive form should be avoided whenever it can be done without destroying the euphony of the name or changing its descriptive application. Where the possessive form is retained, the apostrophe should be dropped.

7. **Names consisting of several words.**—Names consisting of more than one word may be connected by hyphens or combined in one word, as may be advisable.

8. **City, town or ville as part of names.**—The use of the words "city," "town," or "ville," as part of the name of a city, town or village, is to be avoided.

9. **Canyon, Cañon or Gorge.**—"Canyon" may be used instead of "cañon," but the form "canon" without the tilda sign must not be used. The word "gorge," which has the advantage of being both English and French, may often be substituted.

10. **Creek and Brook.**—The term "brook" is considered preferable to "creek" for very small streams.

11. **Branches of rivers.**—The practice of naming branches of rivers "South branch," "North branch," "East fork," etc., is objectionable. Each branch should be given an individual name, and when practicable, the name of the main stream should be continued to the most distant source.

12. **Duplication of names.**—Duplication of names, especially within one province, is objectionable. This excludes such common descriptive names as Bear, Deer, Duck, Eagle, Fish, Maple, Moose, Pigeon, Pine, Sturgeon, Trout, Turtle, Wolf, Wood, Black, Clear, Green, Red, White, Mud, etc. Duplication also renders undesirable a number of descriptive names which are less common, such as many of the names applied to mountain peaks.

13. **Alternative names.**—The use of alternative names should be discontinued where possible or not inconvenient.

14. **Initial letters. When not to be capitals.**—Except on maps, the initial letters of generic or descriptive parts of geographical names, should not be capitals.

15. French names in Canada.—French names in Canada are to be spelled, accented, hyphenated, etc., according to the rules of the French language. In English text and map printing, however, hyphenation although recommended for French composite names, shall not be considered obligatory.

16. English and French forms of a name.—In cases where English and French forms of a single name have been published and have the sanction of long usage, no attempt shall be made to abolish either form, but both may be recognized and published in the Board's list of decisions, and it shall be deemed correct to use the English form in official documents in the English language and the French form in official documents in the French language. In all other cases, any duplication of form shall be discouraged and preference shall be given to the form which has priority of origin whether this be English or French.

17. Descriptive terms—when to be translated.—A generic descriptive term, such as cape, bay, river, etc., added to a name, may be translated into French for use in French publications. Likewise, the corresponding French term may be translated into English for use in English publications, but when such term is part of the name as in "Murray Bay," and "Deux-Rivières," it shall not be translated.

18. Objectionable Combination of words.—As a general rule, the combination of words in different languages is objectionable.

19. Names in foreign Countries.—Geographic names in a foreign country should be rendered in the form adopted by that country, except where there are English or French equivalents already fixed by usage, in which case the English equivalents are to be used in English publications, and the French equivalents in French publications.

20. Hyphens in Indian names.—Hyphens between syllables of Indian names are to be avoided.

21. Names of native origin.—In a name of native origin the true sound of the word, as pronounced in the native tongue shall be taken as the basis of the spelling.

22. Rules of the Royal Geographical Society.—For spelling names of native origin, the rules of the Royal Geographical Society, which are substantially in accord with official practice in France, shall be adhered to. Their broad features are as follows:—

- (a) The vowels are pronounced as in Italian, and the consonants as in English.
- (b) Every letter is pronounced, and no redundant letters are introduced. When two vowels come together, each one is sounded, though the result, when spoken quickly, is sometimes scarcely to be distinguished from a single sound, as in ai, au, ei.

The following amplification of the foregoing rules is given by the Royal Geographical Society to explain their application.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25b

Letters.	Pronunciation and Remarks.	Examples.
a	<i>ah</i> , <i>a</i> as in <i>father</i>	Java, Banana, Somali, Bari. Tel el Kebir, Oleleh, Yezo, Medina, Levuka, Peru.
e	<i>eh</i> , <i>a</i> as in <i>fate</i>	
i	English <i>e</i> ; <i>i</i> as in <i>ravine</i> ; the sound of <i>ee</i> in <i>beet</i>	
o	<i>o</i> as in <i>mote</i>	Fiji, Hindi.
u	long <i>u</i> as in <i>flute</i> ; the sound of <i>oo</i> in <i>boot</i> . <i>oo</i> or <i>ou</i> should never be employed for this sound.....	Tokyo.
	Thus, not <i>Zooloo</i> , but	Zulu, Sumatra.
	<i>All vowels are shortened in sound by doubling the following consonant</i>	
	Doubling a vowel is only necessary when there is a distinct repetition of the single sound.....	Yarra, Tanna, Mecca, Jidda
ai	as in <i>aisle</i> , or English <i>i</i> as in <i>ice</i>	Nuulua, Oosima.
au	<i>ow</i> as in <i>how</i>	Shanghai.
ao	is slightly different from above.....	Fuchau.
aw	when followed by a consonant or at the end of a word, as in <i>law</i>	Macao.
ei	is the sound of the two Italian vowels, but is frequently slurred over, when it is scarcely to be distinguished from <i>ei</i> in the English <i>eight</i> or <i>ey</i> in the English <i>they</i>	Cawnpore.
b	English <i>b</i> .	Beirut, Beilul.
c	is always soft, but is so nearly the sound of <i>s</i> that it should be seldom used.	
	If <i>Celebes</i> were not already recognized it would be written <i>Selebes</i> .	Celebes.
ch	is always soft as in <i>church</i>	Chingchin.
d	English <i>d</i> .	
f	English <i>f</i> . <i>ph</i> should not be used for the sound of <i>f</i>	Haifong, Nafa. Galapagos.
	Thus, not <i>Haiphong</i> , but	
g	is always hard. (Soft <i>g</i> is given by <i>j</i>).....	Hwang ho, Ngan hwei. Japan, Jinchuen.
h	is always pronounced when inserted.	
hw	as in <i>what</i> ; better rendered by <i>hw</i> than by <i>wh</i> , or <i>h</i> followed by a vowel, thus <i>Hwang ho</i> , not <i>Whang ho</i> , or <i>Hoang ho</i> .	Korea. Khan.
j	English <i>j</i> . <i>Dj</i> should never be used for this sound.....	
k	English <i>k</i> . It should always be put for the hard <i>c</i>	Dagh, Ghazi.
	Thus, not <i>Corea</i> , but	
kh	The Oriental guttural.....	Chemulpho, Mokopho.
gh	is another guttural, as in the Turkish.....	
l	As in English.	Bethlehem.
m		
n	has two separate sounds, the one hard as in the English word <i>finger</i> , the other as in <i>singer</i> . As these two sounds are rarely employed in the same locality, no attempt is made to distinguish between them.	Kwangtung.
ng		
p	As in English.	Sawakin.
ph	As in <i>loophole</i> .	
th	stands both for its sound in <i>thing</i> , and as in <i>this</i> . The former is the more common.	Kikuyu.
q	should never be employed; <i>qu</i> (in <i>quiver</i>) is given as <i>kw</i>	
	When <i>qu</i> has the sound of <i>k</i> as in <i>quoit</i> , it should be given by <i>k</i> .	Mikindani. Kwale.
r	As in English.	
s	Mikindani.	Zulu.
sh		
t	Kwale.	Muzhdaha.
v		
w	Zulu.	Muzhdaha.
x		
y	is always a consonant, as in <i>yard</i> , and therefore should never be used as a terminal, <i>i</i> or <i>e</i> being substituted as the sound may require.	Zulu.
	Thus, not <i>Mikindany</i> , but	
	not <i>Kwaly</i> , but	Muzhdaha.
z	English <i>z</i>	
zh	The French <i>j</i> , or as <i>s</i> in <i>treasure</i>	

REGULATIONS

The following regulations have been adopted for the guidance of those submitting names to the Geographic Board.

1. Names submitted to the Geographic Board should be accompanied by a map showing the position of the features for which the names are proposed. If the features already bear names which appear on any published map, a reference to this map is sufficient.

2. Names received by the Board for consideration are referred to the member of the Board representing the province concerned, as well as to the executive committee of the Board. It is desirable, therefore, that lists and maps should be submitted in duplicate, where this can be done conveniently.

3. The memorandum submitted should state whether the suggested names are new, or have been published, and whether the features they apply to are unnamed, or possess names. If a suggested name is new, full particulars respecting the origin must be given. If a suggested name has already been published, the date of publication as well as the circumstances of the origin, if known, should be given.

4. If a proposed name is intended to replace a published or existing one, the latter should be given with the place and date of publication, if known, as well as the arguments for the proposed change.

5. Blank forms for lists of names are furnished by the secretary on application.

DECISIONS.

FROM APRIL 1, 1917 TO MARCH 31, 1919.

The names printed in **heavy-faced type** have been approved by the Board. The names in *italics* are discarded forms.

A

Abruzzi; mount, 10,700 feet, lat. 50° 27', long. 115° 07', B.C.

After Duke of the Abruzzi, commander in chief, Italian navy, 1915-17.

Agate; bay, Adams lake, Kamloops district, B.C. (Not Squaam.)

Aiguille; peak, 9,840 feet, lat. 51° 48', long. 116° 48', Alberta and B.C.

Descriptive of formation.

Airhole river. See Weir.

Akasu; lake and hill, Tp. 52-13-4, Alberta. (Not Sickman.)

Indian name meaning "sickman."

Alexandra; river, rising in the Rockies, west of mount Saskatchewan, and flowing into North Saskatchewan river, Alberta. (Not West branch of North fork of North Saskatchewan.)

Flows below mount Alexandra.

Allenby; mount, 9,500 feet, lat 50° 56', long. 115° 32', Alberta.

After Field-Marshal Lord Allenby, captor of Jerusalem.

Amisk; lake, lat. 54° 30', long. 102° 15', Sturgeon-weir river, Sask. (Not Beaver.)

Cree word meaning "beaver."

Antigonish; county, town, harbour and hills, N.S. (Not Antigonishe.)

Aosta; mount, 9,790 feet, lat. 50° 32', long. 115° 06', Elk river, B.C.

After Duke of Aosta, cousin of king of Italy.

Ardoise (*pointe à l'*); point, St. Lawrence river, mouth of Boyer river, Bellechasse county, Que. (Not Slate.)

Descriptive; French for "slate."

Arethusa; mount, 9,000 feet, lat. 50° 36', long. 114° 58', Alberta.

After famous light cruiser sunk by mine, 11th February, 1916.

Aries; peak, 9,900 feet, lat. 51° 47', long. 116° 46', Alberta and B.C.

Armstrong; mount, 9,161 feet, lat. 50° 21', long. 114° 46', Alberta and B.C.

After J. D. Armstrong, of the surveyor general's staff; killed in action, 12th April, 1917

Atikamik lake and river. See Utikuma.

Aulneau; peninsula, lake of the Woods, Kenora district, Ont. (Not Grande Presqu'île, The Peninsula nor The Promontory.)

After Father Aulneau, who, with 20 others, was killed by Sioux Indians on Massacre island, lake of the Woods, 8th June, 1736.

Avonlea; village and creek, tributary to Moosejaw creek in Tp. 14-22-2, Sask. (Not Long.)

B

Back; mount, 9,883 feet, lat. 50° 42', long. 115° 25', B.C.

On Palliser Expedition map, 1865; after Admiral Sir George Back (1796-1878), Arctic explorer.

Badham; mount, 12,625 feet, lat. 60° 38', long. 139° 47', St. Elias range, Yukon.

After Frank Badham, member of various international boundary survey parties; killed in France, 1915.

Bald mountain. See Chapman.

Barbette; mountain, 10,080 feet, lat. $51^{\circ} 43'$, long. $116^{\circ} 44'$, Alberta and B.C.

Two high platform peaks rise from the mass of the mountain.

Baril; peak, 9,837 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 18'$, long. $114^{\circ} 45'$, Alberta and B.C.

After M. C. L. Baril, of the surveyor general's staff; killed in action, 9th November, 1915.

Baxter; lake, Tps. 45 and 46-5 and 6-4, Alberta.

After driver of supply team for survey party.

Beatty; mount, 9,841 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 40'$, long. $115^{\circ} 17\frac{1}{2}'$, Alberta and B.C.

After Admiral Earl Beatty, commanding the Grand fleet, 1916-1919.

Beaver lake. See Amisk.

Beduin cape. See Quart.

Beduin island. See Vin.

Beef lake. See Peter Pond.

Bellechasse; bay, island, township and county, Que. (Not Berthier bay.)

An index accompanying the Champlain 1632 map states that an island marked number 14 is "isle de chasse," but reproductions of the map consulted do not show "14."

Bellefne river. See Dauphine.

Berthier bay. See Bellechasse.

Bettaouin. See Vin.

Big Island lake. See Manistikwan.

Bingley; mount, 8,100 feet, lat. $52^{\circ} 52'$, long. $118^{\circ} 38'$, Yellowhead pass, B.C.

Named by Milton and Cheadle who travelled through Yellowhead pass, 1863, after Bingley, Yorkshire, Cheadle's birthplace.

Birch; lake and river, Whitemouth river, southeastern portion of Manitoba.

Birdwood; mount, 10,160 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 47'$, long. $115^{\circ} 22'$, Alberta.

After Gen. Sir Wm. R. Birdwood, in command of Australian and New Zealand forces.

Bishop; mount, 9,300 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 26'$, long. $114^{\circ} 52'$, Alberta and B.C.

After Col. W. A. Bishop, V.C., D.S.O., M.C., Canadian airman.

Black; river, rising near Stukely lake in Stukely township, Shefford county, and flowing into Yamaska river, above St. Hyacinthe, Bagot county, Que. French usage: Noire (rivière).

Black brook. See St. Agapit.

Black river. See St. Germain.

Black river. See St. Nazaire.

Black river. See Ulverton.

Blackwater; lake and river, flowing into lake Nipigon, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Translation of Indian name.

Bolton; mount, 8,878 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 20'$, long. $114^{\circ} 48'$, Alberta and B.C.

After L. E. S. Bolton, of the surveyor general's staff; killed in action June, 1916.

Bompas; mount, 10,027 feet, lat. $61^{\circ} 24' 16''$, long. $140^{\circ} 36' 13''$, St. Elias mountains, Yukon.

After Rt. Rev. William Carpenter Bompas, D.D. (1834-1906), first bishop of Athabaska, 1874-84; first bishop of Mackenzie river, 1884-91; first bishop of Selkirk (Yukon), 1891-1906.

Breaker; mountain, 10,069 feet, lat. $51^{\circ} 46'$, long. $116^{\circ} 47'$, Alberta and B.C.

Snow formations on the mountain resemble breakers.

Bridgland; mount, lat. $52^{\circ} 59'$, long. $118^{\circ} 31' 30''$, north of Yellowhead pass, Alberta.

After M. P. Bridgland, who has surveyed extensive tracts of the Rocky mountains.

Britannia; creek, tributary to Yukon river in lat. $62^{\circ} 53'$, long. $138^{\circ} 40'$, Yukon.

Brooke; mount, lat. $61^{\circ} 30'$, long. $140^{\circ} 57'$, Yukon.

After late Private Wm. Brooke, Ottawa; 2nd batt., C.E.F.; taken prisoner at Ypres, 24th April, 1915; died in Germany, 13th March, 1917.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25b

Brussilof; mount, 9,990 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 47'$, long. $115^{\circ} 36'$, B.C.

After noted Russian general.

Bucephalus; peak, 9,089 feet, lat. $52^{\circ} 49\frac{1}{2}'$, long. $118^{\circ} 26'$, Rocky mountains, B.C.

Name of Cheadle's horse. ("The Northwest Passage by Land", 1865.)

Buffalo; bay and point, lake of the Woods, southeastern portion of Manitoba.

A buffalo, which had strayed from the plains was killed at the point. ("The Shoe and Canoe," J. J. Bigsby, 1850.)

Buffalo lake. See Peter Pond.

Buffalo; park reserve and coulee, flowing into Battle river in Tp. 46-6-4, Alberta.

Buffalo river and settlement. See Dillon.

Burgess. See Festubert.

Burrows; lake and river, Kenogami river, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Devilfish.)

After A. G. Burrows, geologist, Toronto, who explored the lake.

Burstall; mount, 9,000 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 46'$, long. $115^{\circ} 19'$, Alberta.

After Maj.-Gen. Sir H. E. Burstall, K.C.B., C.M.G., A.D.C.

Buskegau; river, Frederick House river, Abitibi river, Timiskaming district, Ont. (Not Bushkegau, Bushkegow, nor Buskegow.)

Byng; mount, 9,760 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 50'$, long. $115^{\circ} 31'$, Alberta.

After Gen. Sir J. H. G. Byng, in command of the Canadian army corps, May 1916-June 1917.

C

Cadorna; mount, 10,280 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 28'$, long. $115^{\circ} 09'$, B.C.

After Gen. Cadorna, in command of Italian army in the field until November, 1917.

Cain River village. See Howard.

Canadian; creek, tributary to Britannia creek, Yukon river, in lat. $62^{\circ} 49'$, long. $138^{\circ} 42'$, Yukon.

Car (pointe du). See Quart.

Cardinal; river, tributary to Brazeau river in Tp. 45-18-5, Alberta. (Not North branch of Brazeau.)

After Jacques Cardinal, fur trader, whose grave is on the bank in Sec. 13, Tp. 45-21-5.

Cardinal is referred to by travellers through the Athabaska pass, 1820-30, as an old man living near Henry house in charge of the horses used by the fur trade brigades.

Castelleia lake. See Leman.

Castelnau; mount, 9,800 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 32'$, long. $115^{\circ} 10'$, also glacier, B.C.

After noted French general.

Chapman; hill, Stoke township, Richmond county, Que. (Not Bald mountain.)

After Rev. Thomas Shaw Chapman (1824-1912), minister, Church of England, Duds-well, 1849-89.

Chat (cap); cape, Gaspé county, Que. (Not Chate nor Chatte.) Restatement of previous decision.

The name is first found on a map accompanying the edition of Champlain's works published in Paris in 1613. The cape is called C. de Chate. In a description of the gulf of St. Lawrence in the 1632 edition, Champlain makes two references to "cap de Chatte." The form found on maps is almost always "Chat" or the English "Cat." For instance, Jumeau's map, 1685, has C. du Chat, Admiral Boscawen's map, 1715, has Cat cape, a French Marine Department map, 1784, has "cape Chat," Bouchette's map, 1815, and Arrow-smith's map, 1834, have "cape Chat," the map of Quebec Crown Lands Department, 1857 and Tache's map, 1870, have "cap Chat." Early Admiralty charts have "C. Chatte." The township was erected in 1842 as "Cap-Chat." Modern map usage is "cap Chat." The general belief is that the cape took its name from a conspicuous rock resembling a cat sitting up, located on the very extremity of the point. A photograph of this rock is in possession of the Board.

9 GEORGE V, A. 1919

Chephren; mountain, 10,700 feet, lat. $51^{\circ} 51'$, long. $116^{\circ} 45'$, and lake, Alberta. (Not Pyramid.)

Name of second of three great pyramids of Egypt; changed from Pyramid to avoid duplication with mountain in lat. $52^{\circ} 57'$, long. $118^{\circ} 09'$, Alberta.

Chimney; peak, 9,840 feet, northwest of Vermilion pass, Alberta and B.C.

Climbed in 1910 through a "chimney" by Dr. Longstaff and Capt. E. O. Wheeler.

Chip lake. See Romeo.

Churchill; lake, head of Churchill river, Sask. (Not Clear.)

Clark; harbour and point, 10 miles north of Dauphin river, lake Winnipeg, Man. (Not Limestone point.)

After David Clark, of Reid and Clark, who had a fishing station at the mouth of Dauphin river.

Clear lake. See Churchill.

Clovelly; settlement, near Cloose Indian reserve, Vancouver island, B.C.

Name suggested by residents from resemblance to Clovelly, Devonshire, Eng.

Cochons island. See Dorvilliers.

Cockfield; mount, 6,200 feet, lat. $62^{\circ} 38'$, long. $138^{\circ} 26'$, Selwyn river, Yukon.

After W. E. Cockfield, assistant packer on survey parties.

Coffee; creek, tributary to Yukon river in lat. $62^{\circ} 55'$, long. $139^{\circ} 01'$, Yukon.

Colorado; creek, tributary to Klotassin river in lat. $62^{\circ} 31'$, long. $138^{\circ} 49'$, Yukon.

Constantine; mount, 10,295 feet, lat. $61^{\circ} 24' 29''$, long. $140^{\circ} 34' 26''$, St. Elias mountains, Yukon.

After Supt. Charles Constantine, R. N. W. Mounted Police; joined, 1886; died, 1912.

Conway; mount, 10,170 feet, lat. $51^{\circ} 46'$, long. $116^{\circ} 48'$, Alberta and B.C.; also glacier and creek, Howse river, Alberta.

After Sir Martin Conway, famous mountain climber.

Cordonnier; mount, 9,910 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 33'$, long. $115^{\circ} 14'$, Alberta and B.C.

After noted French general.

Cornwell; mount, 9,832 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 18'$, long. $114^{\circ} 47'$, Alberta and B.C.

After Jack Cornwell, V.C., H.M.S. Chester, the boy hero of the battle of Jutland, 31st May, 1916.

Courcelette; peak, 9,977 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 17'$, long. $114^{\circ} 48'$, Fording river, B.C.

After village between Albert and Bapaume, France.

Cradock; ridge, lat. $50^{\circ} 40'$, long. $115^{\circ} 24'$, B.C.

After Rear Admiral Sir Christopher Cradock, who perished in the naval battle of Coronel, 1st November, 1914.

Currie; mount, 9,268 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 48'$, long. $115^{\circ} 30'$, Alberta.

After Lt.-Gen. Sir A. W. Currie, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., appointed to command of Canadian army corps, June, 1917.

D

Danville; river, tributary to southwest branch of Nicolet river, below Danville, Shipton township, Richmond county, Que.

After Danville, village.

Dauphine (rivière); brook, island of Orleans, Montmorency county, Que. (Not Dauphin, Delphine, Bellefine nor Bellefin.)

On Villeneuve map, 1689.

Deep creek. See Dip.

Defender; mount, 9,200 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 36'$, long. $115^{\circ} 17'$, Palliser river, B.C.

After destroyer in Jutland battle, 31st May, 1916.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25b

Delphine river. See Dauphine.

Deux-Montagnes (lac des); lake, expansion of Ottawa river, Que. English usage: Two Mountains (lake of).

Devilfish lake and river. See Burrows.

Dillon; river, flowing into Peter Pond lake, in Tp. 80-19-3, Alberta and Sask.; also settlement at mouth of river, Sask. (Not Buffalo.)

Family name of J. N. Wallace, D.L.S., who surveyed it.

Dip; creek, tributary to Klotassin river, in lat. 62° 33', long. 139° 20', Yukon. (Not Deep.)

Dorvilliers; island, St. Lawrence river, Berthier county, Que. (Not Cocons.) Decision revised.

After the fief.

Drysdale; mount, lat. 51° 09', long. 116° 17', north of Wolverine pass, Kootenay district, B.C.

After C. W. Drysdale, geologist, drowned in Kootenay river, 10th July, 1917.

Dupas; island, St. Lawrence river, Berthier county, Que. (Not Du Pas nor Du Pads.)

After sieur Dupas, granted seignior, including the island, in Berthier, 1672.

Dusablé; island, St. Lawrence river, Berthier county, Que. (Not Fesses.) Decision revised.

After wife of Pierre Gaultier de Varennes, sieur de la Vérendrye.

E

East branch of Rat river. See Joubert.

Ebon; peak, 9,600 feet, lat. 51° 47', long. 116° 46', Alberta and B.C.

Shows black amid a line of snowclad peaks.

Edwards lake and creek. See Heffley.

Election; lake, Tps. 64 and 65—25—P. Man.

Surveyed on election day.

Embury; lake, Tp. 68—29—P. Man. (Not Trout.)

After W. J. Embury, assistant geologist who surveyed the lake in 1916.

Evelyn creek. See Tumbling.

Excelsior; creek, tributary to Yukon river in lat. 62° 54', long. 138° 57', Yukon.

F

Fairy lake. See Féré.

Falcon; lake, Tps. 8 and 9—16 and 17—E and river, Indian bay, Shoal lake, Man.

Farwell; lake, Tps. 63 and 64—19 and 20—P. Man.

After member of survey party.

Féré; lake, near Valcartier, Quebec county, Que. (Not Fairy nor Ferré.)

Family name.

Ferré lac. See Féré.

Fesses (Île aux). See Dusablé.

Festubert; mountain, lat. 49° 05', long. 114° 08', Alberta and B.C. (Not Burgess.)

After village east of La Bassée, France.

Flanders; mountain, lat. 49° 06', long. 114° 18' and brook, Sage creek, B.C.

After western part of Belgium.

Flinflon; lake and creek, emptying into northwest arm of Schist lake, Man.

Foch; mount, 10,130 feet, lat. 50° 34', long. 115° 09', Alberta and B.C.

After Marshal Ferdinand Foch, generalissimo of the allied forces 1918-19.

Fox; mount, 9,752 feet, lat. 50° 34', long. 115° 07', Alberta and B.C.

On Palliser Expedition map, 1865.

Franccœur; hamlet and brook, tributary to southwest branch of Nicolet river, Kingsey township, Drummond county, Que. (Not Francœurville.)

French; mount, 10,610 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 44'$, long. $115^{\circ} 18'$, Alberta.

After Field Marshal J. D. P. French, Viscount of Ypres and of High Lake, commander in chief, British army, 1914-15.

Frobisher; lake, north of Churchill lake and draining into it, Sask. (Not Island nor Ministik.)

After Frobisher family, early Montreal traders.

Frontier; peak, lat. $52^{\circ} 49'$, long. $118^{\circ} 26'$, Rocky mountains, B.C.

Near the interprovincial boundary.

G

Gamsby; lake, west of Long lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

After C. H. Gamsby, who made surveys in the region for the Canadian Pacific Ry., 1877.

Gathering; lake, east of lake Nipigon, near headwaters of Namewaminikan river, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Granite.)

Descriptive.

Généreuse (rivière). See Généreux.

Généreux; brook, tributary to southwest branch of Nicolet river, Drummond and Nicolet counties, Que. (Not rivière Généreuse.)

Family name.

Grand falls and river. See Hamilton.

Grande Presqu'île. See Aulneau.

Grands-Mechins; telegraph station, Matane county, Que.

See Mechins.

Grands-Mechins (anse des, rivière des); bay and river, Matane county, Que.

See Mechins.

Granite lake. See Gathering.

Grattan; creek, tributary to Battle river in Tp. 45-8-4, Alberta.

Gravenstafel; ridge, lat. $49^{\circ} 19'$, long. $114^{\circ} 27'$ and brook, Scarpe creek, Alberta.

After ridge southwest of Passchendaele, Belgium.

Gray; mount, lat. $51^{\circ} 08'$, long. $116^{\circ} 16'$, overlooking Wolverine pass from southeast, Kootenay district, B.C.

After W. J. Gray, geologist, drowned in Kootenay river, 10th July, 1917.

Graywood; settlement, Annapolis county, N.S. (Not Greywood.)

After James Gray, who founded the settlement about 1830.

H

Habel mount. See Poilus.

Hamilton; falls, Hamilton river, Quebec. (Not Grand, Patseschewan, Pitshetonau, nor Mistapowistock.)

Hamilton; river, New Quebec and Ashuanipi territories, Quebec. (Not Grand, Mistasibi, Kessessakiou, St. Louis, Winikapau nor Petshikupau.)

Hamilton inlet, into which the river flows, was named in 1821 after Sir Charles Hamilton, Governor of Newfoundland.

Hammond; mount, lat. $50^{\circ} 29'$, long. $116^{\circ} 32'$, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Thumb.)

After late H. C. Hammond, Toronto.

Harrison; creek, Northwest Angle inlet, Man., Canada, and Minnesota, U.S. (Not Harrison.)

After Damase Harrison, settler and trader.

Hawk lake. See West Hawk.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25b

Haworth; mount, lat. $57^{\circ} 30'$, long. $125^{\circ} 25'$, Kwadacha river, Peace River district, B.C. (Not Observation.)

After P. L. Haworth, Eastover, West Newton, Indiana, who climbed it, 1916. (On the Headwaters of Peace River, 1917.)

Hay creek. See Powawassan.

Hazel; creek, Brokenhead river, southeastern portion of Manitoba.

After Hazel, Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. station.

Hefferly lake and creek. See Heffley.

Heffley; lake and creek, tributary to North Thompson river, about 13 miles above Kamloops, Kamloops district, B.C. (Not Hefferly, Hefferley nor Edwards.)

After Adam P. Heffley, rancher; died 1871.

High; lake, Tp. 8-17-E., Man. and Ont.

Hines; river, rising in Tp. 86-3-6, and flowing into the Peace river in Tp. 80-4-6, Alberta. (Not Muddy nor Island.)

Holcroft; mount, 8,900 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 14'$, long. $114^{\circ} 46'$, Alberta and B.C.

After H. S. Holcroft, of the surveyor general's staff; died on active service.

Hollebeke; mountain, lat. $49^{\circ} 23'$, long. $114^{\circ} 34'$, Alberta and B.C.

After village southeast of Ypres, Belgium.

Holloway rock; a mountain, 8,100 feet, lat. $52^{\circ} 50'$, long. $118^{\circ} 25'$, Rocky mountains, B.C.

Howard; village, Northumberland county, N.B. (Not Cain River.) Decision revised.

The residents of the village of Cain River, New Brunswick, asked that the name be changed as it was not situated on Cain river, but only near it. Prof. W. F. Ganong pointed out that there was a very good alternative name available from the history of the place. In 1825 or 26, shortly after Sir Howard Douglas, then governor of New Brunswick, passed through the vicinity, a town was laid out at the mouth of the Cain river and named Howardville, obviously in his honour. The name persisted for a time, but later became disused as the place failed to be settled as expected. The Board approved the name Howard.

Howse; river, rising near Snow peak in the Summit range of the Rockies, west of Howse pass and flowing into North Saskatchewan river, Alberta. (Not Middle fork of North Saskatchewan.)

I

Île à-la-Crosse; settlement, lac Ile-à-la-Crosse, Churchill river, Sask.

A letter of Sir Alex. Mackenzie, 1st October, 1787, is dated from "Ile-à-la-Crosse."

Île-à-la-Crosse (lac); lake, Churchill river, Sask.

From an island in the lake where the Indians played the game of lacrosse.

Indian; bay, Shoal lake, Man. and Ont.

Isaac; creek, tributary to Yukon river in lat. $62^{\circ} 50'$, long. $138^{\circ} 29'$, Yukon.

Iskwamus; lake, Tp. 65-22 and 23-P, Grass river, Man. (Not Island.)

Cree word meaning "he burns it." The west end of the lake has been burned over.

Island river. See Hines.

Island lake. See Frobisher.

Island lake. See Leopard.

Island lake. See Iskwamus.

Ivanhoe; lake and river, tributary to Groundhog river, Sudbury and Timiskaming districts, Ont. (Not Pishkanogama.)

After the township, which after Sir Walter Scott's novel.

J

Jellicoe; mount, 10,065 feet, lat. 50° 43', long. 115° 17', Alberta.

After Admiral Lord Jellicoe, in command of the Grand fleet, 1914-15.

Joffre; mount, 11,316 feet, lat. 50° 32', long. 115° 12', Alberta and B.C.; also creek, Palliser river, B.C.

After Marshal J. J. C. Joffre, commander in chief, French armies, 1915-17.

Johnstone; lake, southwest of Moose Jaw, Sask. (Not Johnston.) Decision revised.

Named, 1861, by Dr. (afterwards Sir) John Rae who hunted in the region in that year with Viscount Chaplin of St. Oswalds and Sir Frederick John William Johnstone, Bart. (1841-1913), then Oxford undergraduates. The chairman of the Hudson's Bay Co. at this time was Viscount Chaplin's great-uncle, the Rt. Hon. Edward Ellice, and, in Viscount Chaplin's words, "it was under his auspices that our expedition was organized from 'Fort Garry,' now the city of Winnipeg, but which was then the headquarters of that company fur trading with the Red Indians. . . . Our intention had been to go to the Cypress hills, in pursuit of grizzly bears, and then on to the Rocky mountains. But the Blackfeet Indians at that time were on the warpath, and the Red River hunters and buffalo runners that we had with us, 10 in number, were reluctant to go through their country. So much so, indeed, that although we had a famous guide, one James Mackay, a Scotch half breed, he could not persuade them and we had to change route. The quantities of buffalo in those days in the region we had reached were incredible."

Joubert; creek, tributary to Rat river in Tp. 6-4-E, Man.

After Olivier A. Joubert, postmaster, St. Pierre-Jolys.

Jutland; mountain, lat. 49° 12', long. 114° 16' and brook, Castle river, Alberta.

After continental part of Denmark.

K

Kaufmann; lake, near head of Tokumm creek, Vermilion river, Kootenay district, B.C.

After Christian Kaufmann, a Swiss guide.

Kenisheong lake. See Mistinikon.

Kesamachiskun river. See Weir.

Kessessakiou river. See Hamilton.

Kilbella; river and bay, Rivers inlet, Coast district, B.C. (Not Kildala nor Kildella.)

Kildala; river and arm, Kitimat arm, Douglas channel, Coast district, B.C.

Kildala river and bay. See Kilbella.

Kildella river and bay. See Kilbella.

King; peak, 16,971 feet, lat. 60° 34' 50'', long. 140° 38' 53'', St. Elias mountains, Yukon.

After late Dr. W. F. King, International Boundary Commissioner.

King Albert; mount, 9,800 feet, lat 50° 43', long. 115° 25', Alberta and B.C.

After King Albert of Belgium.

King Christian; island, lat. 77° 45'', long. 112°, Arctic ocean, Franklin, N.W.T.

Named by Sverdrup expedition, 1901.

King George; mount, 11,226 feet, lat 50° 36', long. 115° 24½', B.C.

After His Majesty the King.

L

Lac-la-Plonge settlement. See La-Plonge.

Lac-la-Ronge settlement. See La-Ronge.

Lac-la-Biche; settlement, Tp. 67-13-4, Alberta.

Lac-la-Nonne; settlement, Tp. 57-3-5, Alberta.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25b

La Coulotte; peak, lat. $49^{\circ} 13'$, long. $114^{\circ} 19'$ and ridge, Alberta and B.C.; also brook, Castle river, Alberta.

After place on outskirts of Lens, France.

Lambart; mountain, 10,725 feet, lat. $61^{\circ} 31' 17''$, long. $140^{\circ} 58' 29''$, St. Elias mountains, Yukon.

After F. H. J. Lambart, dominion land surveyor, who surveyed it.

Lang; bay, Malaspina strait, Coast district, B.C. (Not Wulfsohn.)

Lang Bay; settlement, Malaspina strait, Coast district, B.C. (Not Wulfsohn Bay.)
After three residents wounded overseas.

Langemarck; mountain, lat. $49^{\circ} 06'$, long. $114^{\circ} 22'$ and brook, Sage creek, B.C.
After village north of Ypres, Belgium.

La-Plonge; settlement, Tp. 71-11-3, Sask. (Not Lac-la-Plonge.)

Larch; valley, west of Moraine lake, Rocky mountains, Alberta.
Descriptive.

La-Ronge; settlement, near Churchill river, Sask. (Not Lac-la-Ronge.)

Leak; lake, Tp. 64-22 and 23—P. Man.

Water flows from it through a hole in the limestone rock at the bottom of the lake.

Leather; peak, 7,800 feet, lat. $52^{\circ} 52'$, long. $118^{\circ} 36'$, Yellowhead pass, B.C.
Commemorating an old name of the Yellowhead pass.

Leman; mount, 8,956 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 44'$, long. $115^{\circ} 25'$, Alberta and B.C.; also lake, north of mountain, Alberta. (Not Castelleia lake.)
After Gen. G. Leman, defender of Liège, Belgium.

Leopard; lake, east of lake Nipigon, near headwaters of Namewaminikan river, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Island.)
The lake is "spotted" with islands.

LeRoy; mount, 9,600 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 42'$, long. $115^{\circ} 20'$, Kananaskis pass, B.C.
After O. E. LeRoy, who had charge of the British Columbia division of the Geological Survey; killed at Passchendaele.

Leval; mount, 8,900 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 45'$, long. $115^{\circ} 26'$, Alberta and B.C.
After Gaston de Leval, Belgian lawyer, who defended Edith Cavell.

Lilliput; mountain, lat. $51^{\circ} 33'$, long. $116^{\circ} 25'$, Alberta and B.C.
Rock pillars on it resemble a crowd of little people.

Limestone harbour and point. See Clark.

Lipsett; mount, 8,400 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 33'$, long. $114^{\circ} 55'$, Highwood river, Alberta.
After Maj. Gen. L. J. Lipsett, C.M.G., C.E.F.

Little Buffalo lake. See Peter Pond.

Little Rat creek. See Joubert.

Little Saanich hill. See Observatory.

Loach lake. See Methy.

Loche (lac la) (portage la). See Methy.

Long creek. See Avonlea.

Long; lake, head of Kenogami river, Thunder Bay district, Ont.
Descriptive.

Lucania; mountain, 17,147 feet, lat. $61^{\circ} 01' 16''$, long. $140^{\circ} 27' 54''$, St. Elias mountains, Yukon.
Named by Duke of the Abruzzi, 1897, after the Cunard liner on which he had crossed the Atlantic.

Lucerne; peak, 7,015 feet, lat. $52^{\circ} 52'$, long. $118^{\circ} 35'$, Yellowhead pass, B.C.
Overlooks Lucerne railway station.

Lunette; peak, 11,150 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 52'$, long. $115^{\circ} 39'$, south of mount Assiniboine, Alberta and B.C.
Descriptive.

- Lyautey**; mount, 9,990 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 36'$, long. $115^{\circ} 13'$; also glacier, Kananaskis river, Alberta.
After Gen. Herbert Lyautey, Minister of War, France, 1916.
- Lys**; ridge, lat. $49^{\circ} 15'$, long. $114^{\circ} 18'$, and brook, Castle river, Alberta.
After river flowing through Armentières, France.

M

- McArthur**; peak, 14,253 feet, lat. $60^{\circ} 36' 28''$, long. $140^{\circ} 12' 59''$, St. Elias mountains, Yukon.
After J. J. McArthur, International Boundary Commissioner.
- McCoubrey**; mountain, lat. $50^{\circ} 27'$, long. $116^{\circ} 30'$, Kootenay district, B.C.
After A. A. McCoubrey, Winnipeg, who climbed in the region, 1914.
- McLean**; lake and river, tributary to Clearwater river in Tp. 90-21-3, Sask.
After Hudson's Bay Co. officer in charge of post at Methy lake.
- Macdonnell**; mount, 8,500 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 30'$, long. $115^{\circ} 11'$, B.C.
After Maj. Gen. A. C. Macdonnell, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
- McNeill**; bay, near Gonzales point, south coast of Vancouver island, B.C. (Not McNeil, McNiel nor Shoal.)
Name on Dr. H. Forbes's map of Vancouver island, Geographical Journal, 1864.
After Capt. William H. McNeill (1803-75), Hudson's Bay Co.; settled near the bay in 1831; in 1837 made a report to Governor Sir George Simpson on southern portion of Vancouver Island, recommending Camosun, now Victoria, as a suitable place for a settlement or a trading establishment.
- McPhail**; mount, 9,300 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 24'$, long. $114^{\circ} 51'$, Alberta and B.C.
After N. R. McPhail, of the surveyor general's staff; killed in action, November, 1917.
- Mangin**; mount, 10,030 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 32'$, long. $115^{\circ} 13'$, also glacier, Alberta and B.C.
After Gen. Mangin, France, who won honour in the Labyrinth, 1915, and in second battle of Verdun.
- Manistikwan**; lake, Tps. 66 and 67-29-P. Man. (Not Big Island.)
Indian name meaning "devil's head"; originally applied to Schist lake.
- Maraiche**; lake, lat. $54^{\circ} 28'$, long. $102^{\circ} 00'$, Sask. (Not Marie.)
After the fish of this name.
- Marie lake.* See Maraiche.
- Marlborough**; mount, 9,700 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 33'$, long. $115^{\circ} 12'$, Kananaskis river, Alberta.
After battleship in Jutland battle, 31st May, 1916.
- Massive**; mountain, lat. $51^{\circ} 11'$, long. $115^{\circ} 47' 30''$, Bow river; also railway station, Alberta.
Descriptive of mountain.
- Maude**; mount, 9,980 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 42'$, long. $115^{\circ} 18'$, Alberta and B.C.
After Maj. Gen. Sir F. S. Maude (1864-1917), captor of Bagdad; military secretary to the Governor General of Canada, 1901-04.
- Mecatina**; cape, island and river, Saguenay county, Que. (Not Mekattina.) Decision revised.
- Mechins** (cap des); cape, Matane county, Que. (Not Mechin, Michaud, Michaux, Misho, nor Mishto.) Decision based on local usage.
Mechins also forms part of the following place-names in Matane county, approved by the Geographic Board:—anse des Grands-Mechins, anse des Petits-Mechins, rivière des Grands-Mechins, rivière des Petits-Mechins, Grands-Mechins telegraph station, and Petits-Mechins settlement. The earliest form of the word found on maps is Mishto on that of Holland, 1790, who has Pet. Mishto R.; Mann, 1791, has Pet. Misho R.; Bouchette, 1815, Little Michaud R. and Sax, 1829, Petit Michaud. The form Mechin or Mechins first appears on the map of Taché, 1870, who has R. Grand Mechin.
- Mercer**; mount, 9,700 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 55'$, long. $115^{\circ} 31'$, Alberta.
After Maj. Gen. M. S. Mercer, C.B., C.E.F.; killed in action near Zillebeke, Flanders, 2nd June, 1916.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25b

Metasse point. See Mitas.

Methy; lake, portage and river, at headwaters of Churchill river, Sask. (Not Loach, la Loche nor Methye.) Decision revised.

English form of Cree Indian name meaning "burbot."

Michaud cape. See Mechins.

Middle fork of North Saskatchewan river. See Howse.

Midway; peak, 9,570 feet, lat. $51^{\circ} 48'$, long. $116^{\circ} 47'$, Alberta and B.C.

Ministik lake. See Frobisher.

Mishto cape. See Mechins.

Mistapowistock falls. See Hamilton.

Mistasibi river. See Hamilton.

Mistaya; mountain, 10,100 feet, lat. $51^{\circ} 43'$, long. $116^{\circ} 43'$, Alberta and B.C.; also lake, Alberta. Indian name meaning "grizzly bear."

Mistik; creek, emptying into north arm of Athapapuskow lake, Man. Cree word meaning "big tree."

Mistinikon; lake, west branch of Montreal river, Timiskaming district, Ont. (Not Kenishcong.)

Mitas; point, Winnipeg river, lake Winnipeg, Manitoba. (Not Metasse.) Cree Indian name meaning "legging."

Monro; mount, 10,145 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 42\frac{1}{2}'$, long. $115^{\circ} 20'$, B.C.

After Maj. Gen. Sir C. C. Monro, commander of the 2nd division, 1st army corps, B.E.F.

Morrison; mount, 9,500 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 50'$, long. $115^{\circ} 29'$, Alberta.

After Maj. Gen. Sir E. W. B. Morrison, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.

Morrison river. See Shekak.

Muddy River. See Sprague.

Muddy river. See Hines.

Muir; mount, 9,000 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 24'$, long. $114^{\circ} 49'$, Alberta and B.C.

After Alex. Muir, author of "The Maple Leaf"; died, 1906.

Murray; river, tributary to Pine river in Tp. 78-21-66, Peace River district, B.C.

After N. F. Murray, C.E., who surveyed the river for B.C. Forest Branch; enlisted in 67th battalion; killed in action in France.

N

Nagagami; lake and river, Kenogami river, Algoma district, Ont.

Nagagamisis; lake and river, Shekak river, Nagagami river, Algoma district, Ont. (Not Negagamisis.)

Naiset point; a mountain, 9,000 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 54'$, long. $115^{\circ} 37'$, B.C.

Indian word meaning "sunset."

Narao; peak, lat. $51^{\circ} 25'$, long. $116^{\circ} 19'$, and lakes, south of Hector railway station, Kootenay district, B.C.

Stoney Indian for "hit in the stomach."

Negagamisis lake and river. See Nagagamisis.

Nivelle; mount, 10,620 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 31'$, long. $115^{\circ} 10'$, B.C.

After Gen. R. G. Nivelle, France.

Noire (rivière); river, tributary to Yamaska river, Shefford and Bagot counties, Que. English usage: Black.

North branch of Brazeau River. See Cardinal.

North point. See Rabast.

Northeast Roseau River. See Sprague.

Nub; peak, 9,016 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 56'$, long. $115^{\circ} 40'$, B.C.

From a knob or nub of rock on the east side.

O

O'Beirne; mount, 8,400 feet, lat. $52^{\circ} 55'$, long. $118^{\circ} 37'$, Yellowhead pass, Alberta and B.C.

After Eugene Francis O'Beirne, who accompanied Milton and Cheadle through the Yellowhead pass, 1863.

Observation peak. See Haworth.

Observatory; hill, lat. $48^{\circ} 31'$, long. $123^{\circ} 25'$, Vancouver island, B.C. (Not Saanich, nor Little Saanich.)

The Dominion Astrophysical observatory is on this hill.

Onslow; mount, 9,100 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 35'$, long. $115^{\circ} 17'$, Palliser river, B.C.

After destroyer in Jutland battle, 31st May, 1916.

Ovines (baie des). See Vin.

P

Paint; lake, Namewaminikan river, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Patschesewan falls. See Hamilton.

Patten; river, tributary to Turgeon river, Timiskaming district, Ont. (Not Woman.)

After T. J. Patten, O.L.S., who made a track survey of the river in 1906.

Patterson; mount, 10,490 feet, lat. $51^{\circ} 45'$, long. $116^{\circ} 42'$, Alberta.

After J. D. Patterson, president, Alpine Club of Canada.

Pattison; mount and creek, tributary to Klotassin river in lat. $62^{\circ} 30'$, long. $138^{\circ} 45'$, Yukon.

After A. E. Pattison, packer on survey parties.

Pays Plat lake. See Roslyn.

Peers; river, Coquihalla river, Yale district, B.C. (Not Pierre.)

So named on manuscript map made by A. C. Anderson, Hudson's Bay Co., 1849.

After Henry N. Peers, Hudson's Bay Co. official who advocated a route to the Similkameen valley by way of Coquihalla river, Peers river and Soaqua creek. Governor James Douglas in a letter from Fort Langley, 30th October, 1848, to John Tod, Hudson's Bay Co. chief trader refers to this route. Peers was factor at the Hudson's Bay Co. post at Cowlitz, Washington, in the year 1851. He married the daughter of Chief Factor J. Murray Yale. A daughter is resident in Victoria.

Pembina; lake, Tps. 4 and 5-11-P, Pembina river, Man. (Not Swan.)

One of "Pembina or Rib" lakes on Palliser map, 1865.

Peninsula (The). See Aulneau.

Pétain; mount, 10,400 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 33'$, long. $115^{\circ} 11'$, Alberta and B.C.

After Gen. H. P. Pétain, France, the man who saved Verdun.

Peter; mount, lat. $50^{\circ} 28'$, long. $116^{\circ} 30'$, also pass, Kootenay district, B.C.

After Peter Kerr, member of the 1914 climbing party; enlisted in 1st contingent, died of wounds, 1917.

Peter Pond; lake, at headwaters of Churchill river, Sask. (Not Beef, Buffalo nor Little Buffalo.)

After Peter Pond, first white man to visit and map it. Pond wintered on Athabaska river, 1778-84.

Petits Mechins (anse des, rivière des); bay and river, Matane county, Que.

See Mechins.

Petits-Mechins; settlement, Matane county, Que.

See Méchins.

Petshikupau river. See Hamilton.

Peyto; peak, 9,805 feet, lat. $51^{\circ} 41'$, long. $116^{\circ} 41'$, Alberta.

After Bill Peyto, guide.

Pierce; mount, 9,300 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 12'$, long. $114^{\circ} 45'$, Fording river, B.C.

After B. C. Pierce, of the surveyor general's staff; killed in action, 9th April, 1917.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25b

Pierre creek. See Pears.

Pilot; mountain, lat. $51^{\circ} 11'$, long. $115^{\circ} 49'$, Alberta:
Descriptive.

Pincher; creek, Oldman river, Alberta. '
Prospectors, in 1870, lost their "pinchers" in it.

Pishkanogama lake. See Ivanhoe.

Pitshetonau falls. See Hamilton.

Plonge (lac la) (rivière la); lake, lat. $55^{\circ} 07'$, long. $107^{\circ} 17'$, and river, tributary to Beaver river Sask.

From the moose standing in the lake and plunging in their heads to get rid of mosquitoes and flies.

Poilus (mont des); (glacier des); mountain, 10,361 feet, and glacier, lat. $51^{\circ} 36'$, long. $116^{\circ} 37'$, head of Yoho valley, B.C. (Not Habel.)

Commemorating the French soldier in the Great war and replacing the name Habel given to the peak in 1898 after Jean Habel, Berlin, Germany, who climbed in the region, 1897. Present name suggested by "Les Annales," Paris, France, which, in an article, 25th August, 1918, said:—"We beg our allies . . . to keep one mountain . . . for the great hero of the age, the humble and fascinating Poilu."

Powawassan; creek, Shoal lake, Man. and Ont. (Not Powawasan nor Hay.)
After Indian reserve on banks of the stream, which after Indian chief.

Powell; lake and river, Malaspina strait, Coast district, B.C.

Named 1880, after Israel Wood Powell, M.D. (1872-89) Indian commissioner, British Columbia.

Prince Albert; mount, 10,530 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 36\frac{1}{2}'$, long. $115^{\circ} 24'$, B.C.
After second son of His Majesty the King.

Prince Edward; mount, 10,590 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 36\frac{1}{2}'$, long. $115^{\circ} 25'$, B.C.
After the Prince of Wales.

Prince George; mount, 9,450 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 36'$, long. $115^{\circ} 23'$, B.C.
After fourth son of His Majesty the King.

Prince Henry; mount, 10,560 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 37'$, long. $115^{\circ} 25'$, B.C.
After third son of His Majesty the King.

Prince John; mount, 10,570 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 38'$, long. $115^{\circ} 26'$, B.C.
After fifth son of His Majesty the King (1905-1919).

Princess Mary; mount, 10,090 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 35'$, long. $115^{\circ} 24'$, B.C.
After daughter of His Majesty the King.

Promontory (The). See Aulneau.

Pyramid mountain and lake. See Chephren.

Proulx; hill, Kingsey township, Drummond county, Que. (Not Prue.)

Prue hill. See Proulx.

Putnik; mount, 9,500 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 39'$, long. $115^{\circ} 15'$, Kananaskis river, Alberta and B.C.
After late Field Marshal R. Putnik, Serbia.

Q

Quadra; mountain, 10,410 feet, in southern portion of Tp. 27-16-5, Alberta and B.C.
Descriptive.

Quart (pointe du); point, Miramichi bay, Northumberland county, N.B. (Not Car nor Beduin.)
French name meaning point of the "watch" or "guard."

Queen Elizabeth; mount, 9,349 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 43'$, long. $115^{\circ} 24'$, Alberta and B.C.
After Queen of Belgium.

Queen Mary; mount, 10,600 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 39'$, long. $115^{\circ} 27'$, B.C.
After Her Majesty the Queen.

Rabast (cap de); cape, north point of Anticosti island, Saguenay county, Que. (Not North.)
French name used by Cartier, 1535, meaning "where the land begins to fall away."

R

Rat; river, Red river, Man.

Red Man; mount, 9,498 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 47'$, long. $115^{\circ} 32'$, Alberta and B.C.

From the red colour of the rock, and in contrast to mount White Man.

Rhondda; mount, 10,025 feet, lat. $51^{\circ} 39'$, long. $116^{\circ} 41'$, Rocky mountains, Alberta and B.C.

After late Lord Rhondda, British food controller.

Ribstone; lake, Tp. 44-5-4, Alberta.

Ringrose; peak, between mount Yukness and mount Hungabee, Bow range, Rocky mountains, Alberta and B.C.

Named by S. E. S. Allen, 1894, after A. E. L. Ringrose, London, England, "an extensive traveller and of great familiarity with the Rockies."

Robertson; mount, 10,400 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 44'$, long. $115^{\circ} 19'$, Alberta and B.C.

After Gen. Sir Wm. Robertson, Chief of Imperial General Staff, at headquarters, till February, 1918.

Rockingham; mountain, 8,160 feet and creek, lat. $52^{\circ} 47'$, long. $118^{\circ} 30'$, Rocky mountains, B.C.

A family name of Lord Milton, who, with Dr. Cheadle, travelled through Yellowhead pass, 1863.

Rogers; lake, west of Long lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

After W. R. Rogers, of Ontario Bureau of Mines staff.

Romeo; lake, Tp. 58-6-5; also creek flowing through the lake, Alberta. (Not Chip lake.)

After J. R. Romeo, early settler at the lake.

Rosiers (rivière des); river, Nicolet river, Warwick township, Arthabaska county, Que. (Not Trout.)

Roslyn; lake, east of lake Nipigon, near headwaters of Namewaminikan river, Thunder Bay district, Ont. (Not Pays Plat.)

S

Saanich hill. See Observatory.

St. Agapit; brook, Beaurivage river, Lotbinière county, Que. (Not Black.)

St. Elói; mountain, lat. $49^{\circ} 20'$, long. $114^{\circ} 29'$, Alberta and B.C. and brook, Flathead river, B.C.

After village south of Ypres, Belgium.

St. Germain; river, tributary to St. Francis river, below Drummondville, Drummond county, Que. (Not Black.)

After the village.

St. Labre; creek, Whitemouth river, southeastern portion of Manitoba. (Not West branch of Whitemouth river.)

After St. Labre post office.

St. Louis river. See Hamilton.

St. Nazaire; river, tributary to Yamaska river, near Upton, Bagot county, Que. (Not Black.)

After the village, which after His Eminence Cardinal Louis Nazaire Bégin, Archbishop of Quebec.

St. Vallier; point, St. Lawrence river; also parish, railway station and post office, Bellechasse county, Que. (Not St. Valier.)

After Mgr. Jean Baptiste de la Croix Chevrières de Saint-Vallier (1653-1726), 2nd bishop of Quebec, 1688-1727.

Salter; mount, lat. $49^{\circ} 53'$, long. $114^{\circ} 48'$, south of Line creek, B.C. (Not Sheep.)

After member of Dr. G. M. Dawson's survey party, 1884.

San Mateo; bay and settlement, Barkley sound, Vancouver Island, B.C.

Sarrail; mount, 10,300 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 35'$, long. $115^{\circ} 10'$, Kananaskis river, Alberta.

After Gen. M. Sarrail, France, sometime in command of the army of the Orient.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25b

Saskoba; lake, Tp. 63-30-P, Man. and Sask.

Combination of Sask(atchewan) and (Manit)oba.

Scarpe; mountain, lat. $49^{\circ} 13'$, long. $114^{\circ} 24'$, Alberta and B.C. and creek, Castle river, Alberta.
After river flowing through Arras, France.

Schist; lake, one mile west of north arm of Athapapuskow lake, Man. (Not Manistikwan.)
The lake lies in a band of soft schist.

Sheep mountain. See Salter.

Sheep mountain. See Vimy.

Shekak; river, Nagagami river, Algoma district, Ont. (Not Morrison.)
Indian name meaning "skunk."

Shoal bay. See McNeill.

Shorncliffe; lake, Tp. 40-6 and 7-4, and creek tributary to Ribstone creek in Tp. 40-6-4,
Alberta.

After Canadian military camp in England.

Sickman lake and hill. See Akasu.

Sir Douglas; mount, 11,174 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 43\frac{1}{2}'$, long. $115^{\circ} 20'$, Alberta and B.C.

After Field Marshal Sir Douglas Haig, K.T., G.C.B., G.C.V.O., K.C.I.F., commander
in chief of the British armies in France, now Earl Haig of Bemerseyde.

Skaist; mountain and river, tributary to Skagit river in lat. $49^{\circ} 12'$, long. $120^{\circ} 59'$, Yale dis-
trict, B.C.

Indian name meaning "peak standing between ridges."

Slate point. See Ardoise.

Smith-Dorrien; mount, 10,300 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 44'$, long. $115^{\circ} 17'$, Alberta.

After Gen. Sir H. L. Smith-Dorrien, in command of 2nd army, B.E.F., 1915-16.

Smuts; mount, 9,600 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 48'$, long. $115^{\circ} 23'$, Alberta.

After Gen. J. C. Smuts, in command of troops in British East Africa, 1916-17.

Snaas mountain and creek. See Snass.

Snass; mountain and creek, tributary to Skagit river in lat. $49^{\circ} 13'$, long. $121^{\circ} 03'$, Yale dis-
trict, B.C.

Chinook jargon word meaning "rain."

Snowshoe; bay, Shoal lake, Man. and Ont.

Somme; brook, lat. $49^{\circ} 27'$, long. $114^{\circ} 22'$, Carbondale river, Alberta.

After river near battlefront, France.

Somme; creek, tributary to Klotassin river in lat. $62^{\circ} 25'$, long. $138^{\circ} 39'$, Yukon.

River near battlefront.

South branch of Pouce-Coupé river. See Tupper.

Sprague; railway station and river, Roseau river, Manitoba, Canada, and Minnesota, U.S.
(Not Muddy, nor Northeast Roseau.)

After D. E. Sprague, president of lumber company with timber limits in the vicinity.

When the Manitoba and Southeastern Ry. was built from Winnipeg through the district,
the station nearest to the Sprague camps was called Sprague; name later extended to river.

Squaam bay. See Agate.

Stairway; peak, 9,840 feet, lat. $51^{\circ} 48'$, long. $116^{\circ} 47'$, Alberta and B.C.

Descriptive of formation.

Steele; mount, 16,644 feet, lat. $61^{\circ} 05' 33''$, long. $140^{\circ} 18' 34''$, St. Elias mountains, Yukon.

After Gen. Sir Sam. Steele; joined R.N.W. Mounted Police 1873, retired 1903; died
1918; Yukon pioneer.

Stoke; river, rising in Dudswell township, Wolfe county, and flowing into Watopeka river in
Windsor township, Richmond county; also lake, near Stoke Centre and ridge, Stoke town-
ship, Richmond county, Que. (Not Watopeka.)

Strickland; mount, 13,818 feet, lat. $61^{\circ} 14' 29''$, long. $140^{\circ} 45' 14''$, St. Elias mountains, Yukon.

After Inspector Darcy Edward Strickland, R.N.W. Mounted Police; joined 1891; died 1908; Yukon pioneer.

Swan lake. See Pembina.

Sylvan; pass, between Joffre creek, tributary to Palliser river and White river, B.C.

Descriptive name suggested by W. D. Wilcox in 1901.

Synge; mount, 9,700 feet, lat. $51^{\circ} 48\frac{1}{2}'$, long. $116^{\circ} 47'$, Rocky Mountains, Alberta and B.C.

After Capt. M. H. Synge, R.E., who, in 1852, prepared a map showing the transcontinental railway route across the Rocky mountains now followed by the Canadian Pacific Ry.

T

Terrapin; mount, 9,600 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 53'$, long. $115^{\circ} 37'$, Alberta and B.C.

From resemblance to a turtle.

Tête (Roche); a mountain, 7,932 feet, lat. $52^{\circ} 54'$, long. $118^{\circ} 34'$, Yellowhead pass, Alberta and B.C.

Suggested by Tête Jaune, French for Yellowhead, nickname of trapper who used to cache his furs west of the summit of the pass called after him.

The Cleaver; a mountain, lat. $50^{\circ} 26'$, long. $116^{\circ} 33'$, Kootenay district, B.C.

Descriptive.

The Marshal; mountain, 10,465 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 53'$, long. $115^{\circ} 41'$, Mitchell river, B.C.

Descriptive.

The Royal Group; mountains, west of Kananaskis pass, B.C.

The Towers; mountain, 9,337 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 53'$, long. $115^{\circ} 36'$, Alberta and B.C.

Descriptive.

Thumb mountain. See Hammond.

Trapnarrows; lake, east of lake Nipigon, near headwaters of Namewaminikan river, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

There is diabase or trap at the narrows of the lake; elsewhere the rock is granite.

Trapper; peak, 9,790 feet, lat. $51^{\circ} 41'$, long. $116^{\circ} 43'$, Alberta and B.C.

Trout lake. See Embury.

Trout river. See Rosiers.

Tumbling; glacier and creek, tributary to Ochre creek, Vermilion river, about lat. $51^{\circ} 10'$, long. $116^{\circ} 12'$, Kootenay district, B.C. (Not Evelyn.)

Tupper; river, flowing into Pouce-Coupé river in Tp. 77-14-6, Peace River district, B.C. (Not South branch of Pouce-Coupé.)

After Frank Tupper, B.C.L.S., who surveyed in the vicinity.

Turgeon; river, Harricanaw river, Que. and Ont. (Not West branch of Harricanaw.)

After Hon. Adélard Turgeon, Minister of Lands and Forests, Que.

Turner; mount, 9,230 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 51'$, long. $115^{\circ} 29'$, Alberta.

After Lieut. Gen. Sir R. E. W. Turner, V.C., K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., commanding Canadian forces in British isles.

Turnor; lake, at headwaters of Churchill river, Sask.

After Philip Turnor, who surveyed lake Athabaska in 1791.

Two Mountains; lake of, expansion of Ottawa river, Que. French usage: lac des Deux Montagnes.

After two conspicuous mountains.

Tyrwhitt; mount, 9,428 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 35'$, long. $115^{\circ} 01'$, Alberta and B.C.

After Rear Admiral Sir R. Y. Tyrwhitt, leader of destroyer flotillas during the war.

U

Ulverton; river, tributary to St. Francis river, near Ulverton, Drummond county, Que.
After the village.

Utikuma; lake, river and Indian reserve, north of Lesser Slave lake, Alberta. (Not Atikamek nor Whitefish.)

Indian name meaning "whitefish."

V

Vavasour; mount, 9,300 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 46'$, long. $115^{\circ} 27'$, White Man pass, Alberta.

Lt. M. Vavasour, R.E., and Lt. H. J. Warre, aide-de-camp to the commander of forces in Canada, crossed the Rockies by "the most southern British pass," in 1845, on a military mission. (Oregon Historical Society Report, Vol. X, 1909.)

Vents (*baie des*). See **Vin**.

Victor; creek, tributary to Dip creek in lat. $62^{\circ} 38'$, long. $138^{\circ} 50'$, Yukon.

Vimy; peak, lat. $49^{\circ} 02'$, long. $113^{\circ} 51'$ and brook, Waterton lakes, Alberta. (Not Sheep mountain nor mount Wilson.)

After town and ridge in France.

Vin (*baie du*) (*rivière du*) (*île du*); bay, river and island, Miramichi bay, Northumberland county, N.B. (Not *baie des Ouines*, *Beduin island*, *bay du Vin*, *baie des Vents*, *baie des Winds*, *Betty Wind*, *Bettaouin*, nor *Vin bay*.)

Origin uncertain; the form, *baie des Ouines*, is found in a document dated 1760; Des Barres chart, 1777, shows *Beduin island*; a map of 1826 shows *Bay du Vin island* and *Bay du Vin river*; neither map names the bay; later maps generally make the word *Vin* part of the name.

W

Waddington; mount, 8,700 feet, lat. $52^{\circ} 48'$, long. $118^{\circ} 31'$, Rocky mountains, B.C.

After Alfred Waddington, British Columbia pioneer, who, in 1868, advocated a trans-continental railway through Yellowhead pass; died, 1872.

Wah-Tay-Beg lake and river. See **Watabeag**.

Walsh; mount, 14,498 feet, lat. $61^{\circ} 00'$, long. $140^{\circ} 00'$, St. Elias mountains, Yukon.

After Supt. James Morro Walsh; joined R.N.W. Mounted Police 1873, resigned 1883; Yukon pioneer.

Wapitagan; island, point, harbour and strait, gulf of St. Lawrence, Saguenay county, Que. (Not *Ouapitougan*, *Ouapitagone* nor *Wapitagon*.)

Waputik; peak, 8,977 feet, lat. $51^{\circ} 30'$, long. $116^{\circ} 19'$, Alberta.

Stoney Indian for "white goat."

Warre; mount, 9,000 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 47'$, long. $115^{\circ} 27'$, White Man pass, Alberta.

See **Vavasour**.

Warrior; mount, 9,400 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 34'$, long. $115^{\circ} 15'$, Palliser river, B.C.

After cruiser in Jutland battle, 31st May, 1916.

Watabeag; lake and river, Black river, Abitibi river, Timiskaming district, Ont. (Not *Wateibig*, *Wataybeag*, *Watahbeag* nor *Wah-Tay-Beg*.)

Watson; mount, 9,500 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 53'$, long. $115^{\circ} 43'$, Mitchell river, B.C.

After Maj. Gen. Sir D. Watson, K.C.B., C.M.G.

Wasekamio; lake, at headwaters of Churchill river, Sask.

Cree Indian name meaning "clearwater."

Watopeka; lake, Dudswell and St. Camille townships, Wolfe county, and Stoke township, Richmond county; also river flowing from lake into St. Francis river, Richmond county, Que. (Not *Wattopeka*, *Wattopekah*, *Wattapikaw*, nor *Wattapicah*.)

The above decision confines the name of the river to the north branch; the name of the south branch is *Stoke*.

Watopeka lake. See Windsor.

Watopeka river. See Stoke.

Weir; river, tributary to Nelson river from northwest, Man. (Not Kesamachiskun nor Airhole.)
Translation of Indian name.

West branch of Harricanaw river. See Turgeon.

West branch of North fork of North Saskatchewan river. See Alexandra.

West branch of Whitemouth river. See St. Labre.

West Hawk; lake, Tp. 9-17-E., Man. (Not Hawk.)

Whitefish lake. See Utikuma.

White Man; mount, 9,768 feet, lat. $50^{\circ} 45'$, long. $115^{\circ} 29'$, south of White Man pass, Alberta and B.C.

After name of the pass, which is translation of Indian name.

Wintering; lake, west of Long lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.

Wintering place of exploratory parties.

Wilson, mount. See Vimy.

Winds (baie des). See Vin.

Windsor; lake and brook, Watopeka river, Windsor township, Richmond county, Que. (Not Watopeka lake.)

Winikapau river. See Hamilton.

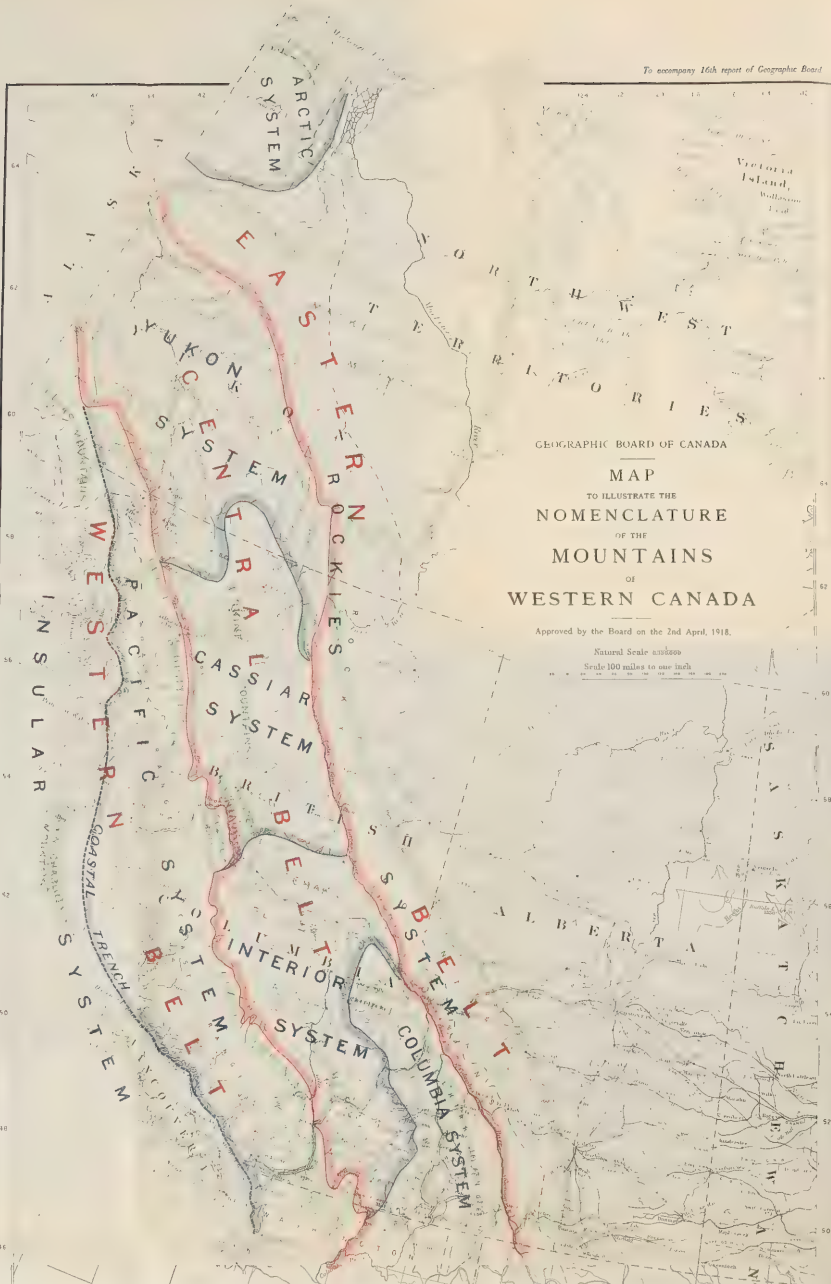
Wolverine; pass, between Vermilion river and Beaverfoot river, Kootenay district, B.C.

Woman river. See Patten.

Wood; mount, 15,885 feet, lat. $61^{\circ} 13' 56''$, long. $140^{\circ} 30' 37''$, St. Elias mountains, Yukon.

After Commissioner Zachary Taylor Wood, R.N.W. Mounted Police; joined 1885; died, 1915; Yukon pioneer.

Wulfsohn bay. See Lang.



GEOGRAPHIC BOARD OF CANADA
MAP
TO ILLUSTRATE THE
NOMENCLATURE
OF THE
MOUNTAINS
OF
WESTERN CANADA

Approved by the Board on the 2nd April, 1918.

Natural Scale 1:625,000
Scale 100 miles to one inch

CLASSIFICATION OF BELTS, SYSTEMS, MOUNTAINS OR PLATEAUS, AND RANGES, GROUPS OR PLATEAUS, FORMING THE CORDILLERAS OF CANADA.

WESTERN BELT			CENTRAL BELT			EASTERN BELT		
SYSTEM	MOUNTAINS OR PLATEAUS	RANGE, GROUP OR PLATEAU	SYSTEM	MOUNTAINS OR PLATEAUS	RANGE, GROUP OR PLATEAU	SYSTEM	MOUNTAINS OR PLATEAUS	RANGE, GROUP OR PLATEAU
PACIFIC	CASCADE MOUNTAINS	Un-named ranges and groups	COLUMBIA	SELKIE MOUNTAINS	Purcell range McGillivray range Slocan range Selkirk range Other ranges and groups	ROCKIES	ROCKY MOUNTAINS	Higher ranges Baker range Ogishkem range Tallier range Other ranges and groups
	COAST MOUNTAINS	Tahara range Whitetail range Tahara range Un-named ranges		MONAGHAN MOUNTAINS	Christie range Midway group Other ranges and groups		WACKENHUT MOUNTAINS	Sevier range Teton range Other ranges and groups
	BULEY MOUNTAINS	Zenobia range Beres range Rober Dikona range Hedley Bay group		CANADIAN MOUNTAINS	Un-named ranges and groups		FRANKLIN MOUNTAINS	Un-named ranges and groups
	UNNAMED MOUNTAINS	Un-named ranges and groups	INTERIOR	FRANKS PLATEAU	Brugnot range Arrowhead plateau Other plateaus	ARCTIC	REINHOLD MOUNTAINS	Un-named ranges and groups
INSULAR	VARADONIA ISLAND MOUNTAINS	Un-named ranges and groups		NECHAS PLATEAU	Osaka range Stirling plateau Other plateaus			
	QUEEN CHARLOTTE MOUNTAINS	Un-named ranges and groups		UNNAMED MOUNTAINS AND PLATEAUS	Un-named ranges, groups and plateaus			
	ST. ELIAS MOUNTAINS (PART)	Un-named ranges and groups		BARRE MOUNTAINS	Un-named ranges and groups			
YUKON			CASSIAR	STIKINE MOUNTAINS	Kaplan range Goulding range Stikine range Un-named ranges and groups			
				YUKON PLATEAU	Tudor range Glenlyon range Pelly range Un-named ranges and plateaus			
				UNNAMED MOUNTAINS AND PLATEAUS	Un-named ranges, groups and plateaus			

NOTE: The broken blue line designated "Coastal trench" divides the Pacific System from the Insular System.

APPENDIX A

NOMENCLATURE OF THE MOUNTAINS OF WESTERN CANADA

To secure uniformity in practice the following scheme of nomenclature of the mountain masses of Western Canada has been adopted by the Geographic Board of Canada:—

1—Cordilleras of Canada

The whole vast congeries of mountains, roughly paralleling the Pacific coast of the Dominion, from the United States boundary on the south to the Arctic Ocean on the north, and forming the northern portion of the continental backbone, shall be known as the Cordilleras of Canada.

2—Belts

The Cordilleras are divided into three main broad bands, which shall be known as the Eastern belt, the Central belt, and the Western belt, respectively.

3—Systems

Each belt is divided into systems.

The Eastern belt shall include the Rockies system and, tentatively, the Arctic system of Alaska, a portion of which seems to enter Canada.

The Central belt, which is distinctive, in that it embraces within its limits a series of elevated and deeply trenched plateaus as well as mountainous areas, is divided into four systems, viz., the Columbia system, the Interior system, the Cassiar system and the Yukon system.

The Western belt shall include the Pacific system, lying between the Central belt and the Coastal trench which traverses the depression indicated by the strait of Georgia, Queen Charlotte sound, Hecate strait, Lynn canal, Chilko river, etc., and the Insular system, lying to the west of the Coastal trench.

4—Mountains or Plateaus

Each system is divided into chains which shall each have a territorial designation followed by the term mountains. The undissected high table lands of the Central belt shall each have a territorial designation followed by the term plateau.

The Rockies system shall include the Rocky mountains, the Mackenzie mountains and the Franklin mountains; the Arctic system shall include the Richardson mountains; the Columbia system shall include the Selkirk mountains, the Monashee mountains and the Cariboo mountains; the Interior system shall include the Fraser and Nechako plateaus and un-named mountains and plateaus; the Cassiar system shall include the Babine mountains, the Stikine mountains, and un-named mountains; the Yukon system shall include the Yukon plateaus and various isolated ranges and mountains, including table lands on the drainage basin of the Liard river; the Pacific system shall include the Cascade mountains, the Coast mountains, the Bulkley mountains and

9 GEORGE V, A. 1919

un-named mountains; the Insular system shall include the Vancouver Island mountains, the Queen Charlotte mountains and the St. Elias mountains (in part).

5—Ranges, Groups or Plateaus

Mountains are divided into ranges or groups, ranges being elevations forming a line of summits, and groups being clusters of elevations not readily classified as ranges. Plateaus are divided into individual units, controlled by general elevation or outlined by other distinctive features.

6—Individual Features

Individual features shall be designated as mount, mountain, peak or ridge.

The above classification follows, as closely as possible, consistently with uniformity, the nomenclature adopted by Dr. G. M. Dawson, the pioneer in British Columbia geology, who, in 1879, announced the possibility of a natural division of the mountains between the 49th and 55th parallels of latitude into three broad belts paralleling the coast. It also covers the work of later geologists who have worked in the Cordilleras.

Further exploration and study of the mountains may necessitate minor changes in the classification, and some of the names may be replaced by better designations, but it is obvious that the scheme is open to modification without loss of general character.

Articles dealing with the nomenclature of the Cordilleras that may be consulted include the following:—

Descriptive Sketch of the Physical Geography and Geology of the Dominion of Canada by A. R. C. Selwyn and G. M. Dawson, 1884. (Geological Survey of Canada.)

The Physical Geography and Geology of Canada by G. M. Dawson, in the Handbook of Canada. Issued by the Publication Committee of the Local Executive of the British Association, Toronto, 1897.

North American Cordillera by R. A. Daly, 1912. (Geological Survey of Canada.)

An Outline of the Physical Geography of Canada by D. B. Dowling. (Appendix to the 13th Annual Report of the Geographic Board of Canada, 1914.)

The scheme of classification adopted is illustrated on the annexed map and amplified in the table appended to the map.

MAP
OF THE
DOMINION OF CANADA
showing the division of the
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
into the
PROVISIONAL DISTRICTS
of
MACKENZIE, KEEWATIN AND FRANKLIN

Scale, 1:12500000 or 157.3 Miles to 1 inch.



SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25b

APPENDIX B

DIVISION OF THE NORTHWEST TERRITORIES INTO THE PROVISIONAL DISTRICTS OF MACKENZIE, KEEWATIN AND FRANKLIN

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA.

SATURDAY, the 16th day of March, 1918.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

Whereas the provisional districts of Assiniboia, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Athabaska were created by order in council of 5th May, 1882, for the convenience of settlers and for postal purposes; the provisional districts of Ungava, Franklin, Mackenzie and Yukon were created by order in council of 2nd October, 1895, and the boundaries of the said districts and of the provisional district of Keewatin were further defined by order in council of 18th December, 1897:—

And Whereas by subsequent legislation a portion of the said districts was taken to form the provinces of Alberta and Saskatchewan and the Yukon Territory and another portion was annexed to the provinces of Quebec, Ontario and Manitoba.

And Whereas the Northwest Territories, consisting of the provisional districts of Mackenzie and Franklin, and portions of the provisional districts of Yukon, Keewatin and Ungava, were defined by the act 4-9 Edward VII, Chapter 27, consolidated as Chapter 62, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1901.

And Whereas it is considered that a revision of the provisional districts is expedient and that their boundaries should be made co-terminous with those of the provinces;

Therefore His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of the Interior, is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

The above mentioned order in council of 18th December, 1897, is hereby cancelled.

The Northwest Territories are hereby divided into three provisional districts, namely, Mackenzie, Keewatin, and Franklin according to the description and map annexed hereto.

This order in council shall come not into force until the first day of January, 1920.

RODOLPHE BOUDREAU,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

DESCRIPTION OF THE PROVISIONAL DISTRICTS OF MACKENZIE, KEEWATIN AND FRANKLIN TO ACCOMPANY THE REPORT OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR TO HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL, DATED MARCH 14, 1918.

The provisional district of Mackenzie bound on the west by the Yukon Territory; on the south by the parallel of the sixtieth degree of north latitude; on the east by the second meridian in the system of Dominion Land surveys as the same may be hereafter defined in accordance with the said system, and on the north by the continental shore of the Arctic ocean.

The provisional district of Keewatin bound as follows:—

Commencing at the point where the second meridian in the system of Dominion Land surveys as the same may be hereafter defined in accordance with the said system intersects the continental shore of the Arctic ocean, thence easterly along the said shore to the most northerly point of Spence bay, between Franklin isthmus and Boothia peninsula; thence northeasterly in a straight line across Boothia isthmus to the most southwesterly point of Lord Mayor bay in the gulf of Boothia; thence southeasterly along the shore of the said gulf to the most southerly point thereof; thence southerly in a straight line across Rae isthmus to the most northwesterly point of Repulse bay; thence southeasterly along the middle of Repulse bay to Frozen straight; thence southerly along the middle line of Frozen straight to Fox channel; thence southeasterly in a straight line to the most northerly point of cape Wolstenholme in the province of Quebec; thence southerly following the eastern shore of Hudson bay to James bay; thence southerly following the eastern shore of James bay to the point where it is intersected by the boundary between the provinces of Quebec and Ontario; thence northerly following the western shore of James bay to Hudson bay; thence westerly following the southern shore of Hudson bay to the point where it is intersected by the boundary between the provinces of Ontario and Manitoba; thence northwesterly following the southern shore of Hudson bay to the point where it is intersected by the parallel of the sixtieth degree of north latitude; thence westerly along the said parallel to the second meridian in the system of Dominion Land surveys as the same may be hereafter defined in accordance with the said system; thence northerly along the said meridian to the point of beginning.

The provisional district of Franklin consisting of that portion of the Northwest Territories not included in the provisional districts of Mackenzie and Keewatin.

178441
Canada. Geographic Board
Report.
15th-16th (1917-1919)

Gov. Doc.
Can
G

University of Toronto
Library

DO NOT
REMOVE
THE
CARD
FROM
THIS
POCKET

Acme Library Card Pocket
Under Pat. "Ref. Index File"
Made by LIBRARY BUREAU

